March 2. 1898

VOLUME NO. 31

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Lutonic	10
2	D[illegible]a	16
3	Dudworth	1
4	Hlano	1
5	[illegible]sland	10
6	Havel	8
7	H H. Meier	14
8	Patria	5
9	St Paul	1
10	Pennsylvania	3
11	Lucania	14
12	Lamancha	17
13	Oldam	1
14	La Tasconia	9
15	Ethiopia	3
16	Kensington	8
17	Peninsula	3
18	Kaiser Wm Der Grosse	33
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

31

MAR 2, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 29 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 23/4 1898 Arriving at Port New York March 2 1898 5 pm

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if less	15 Whether ever before in United States, if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
6467	1	James Power	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	Carrick Suir	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Patrick 5th Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
5916	2	Anne McDonagh	27		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	Clifden	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$12		Sister Mrs Kelly Homestead Pa					
4465	3	Brgt Kilcally	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	"	Newyork	"	"	$10		Sister Mrs Kelly 37 East 4th Newyork					
7775	4	Patrick Lynch	24		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	"	Cavan	"	Auburn NY	no	"	$50	no	Bro in Law Patk Cogan Auburn NY					
	5	Rose	24		F	S	Waitress	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Resident Booth St NY					
1442	6	Geo Fessler	5		M					American	Cork	"	Queenstown Newyork		American Consul			279 E 2nd St					
343	7	Wm Jones	5		"					"	Ruabon	"	Wilmington Dela		Self	$		S. Ettger Con 8 St & Delaware Ave & St					
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26	1																					
	27																						

2-3

I solemnly ... caused the ... of said

A W McKenzie Surgeon
Ten years experience as physician and ... that

UGEON.
... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that ...
with ... and under the authority of the Royal College of Physic
... of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 23rd Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	Whether sent for by whom	Whether possessed money, and if so how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gotfred Jacobsen	17	8	male	single	male servant	Yes		danish	Denmark	New York	Fresno Cal	yes	my brother in Fresno	$ 30	no	to my brother Claus Jacobsen	no	no	good	no	2236
2	Lewis Nielsen	36				gardener						Fort City Ia		my self	$	Resident						2363
3	Alma Nilsson	23		female		waiter			swedish	Sweden		Chicago Ill					to my sister Pete		2745	Princeton Geo.		2362
4	Mathilda Johansson	28										New York City			$ 14		2 yrs here 214 Greenwich St					2368
5	Bessie Lindahl	25			married	Wife			Swed						$ 32		to husband					2369
6	Olga do					infant			U S born													
7	Ida Andersson	15			single	waiter			Swed						$ 15	no	to my sister Bessie Lindahl		no		no	17002
8	Johan Ekelund	22		male		smith						Chicago Ill			$ 30	no	no					17003
9	Maren Grav	37		female	married	Wife			Danish	Denmark		Marne Ia		to Rel	$ 15	Resident	to husband					2638
10	Julius Nielsen	9	7	male	single	male servant			Danish			Fresno Cal			$ 20	no	no					2639
11	Laurits Larsen	30			single	single machinist						Chicago Ill	no	ticket	$ 30	Resident	to my brother		Chicago			2640
12	Sofie Sveinsen	18			single	female maid servant						Walforth Iowa			$ 32	no	R. Sveinsen			Walford Iowa		2642
13	Carl Larsen	36		male	single	farmer						Chicago Ill			$ 35	Resident						2643
14	Rasmus Hansen	23							Citizen			Clinton Ia	yes		$ 20	Citizen	to my uncle Jens Christensen					2644
15	Christine Nielsen	22		female		seamstress			Dane						$	of no	to my step father Rasmus Hansen					2645
16	Albert Madsen	25		male		farmer						Wadsworth Ill			$ 10	Resident						2646
17	Peter Hansen	38			married							Seattle Wash			$ 30	Citizen						17004
18	Marinus Jensen	41				Farmer	yes		Danish	Esbjerg		San Francisco Cal	no		U S	Resident						2625
19	Christen Thampsen	28								Kragelund		Mount Pleasant Ia	yes									
20	Karen F Jensen	24								Vejen					$ 30	Resident	Brother P Jensen			Good		2626
21	Soba L do	24		F		Wife																
22	Olga do	2				child																
23	Talak L Tharp	34		M		Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Lindal		Marion Ill			$ 9	Resident						14023
24	Andrew O Handgang	20													$ 12	No	No		No	Good	No	
	Andreas Andersen	44			M	Seaman						Groveton			$ 11	Passenger	No					14024
	Sepha Andersen	41		F	M	Servant						Brooklyn N Y			$ 1	No	Father Wadsworth & Brooklyn					14025

2

17

Requi... ...tions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. ...

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 2/21 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork March 2 1898 3 pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to and if so, with their name and	in a relative, relative, address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
675	1	Ellen Curran	26		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	Newmarketbarry	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Wm Curran 229 East 42nd St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
316	2	Mary E Skelly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryboro	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Sister 56 West 48th Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
90	3	Patrick McMorrow	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Ballyfarmore	"	"	"	U S Resident									
1	4	Patrick Leydon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30								
871	5	Thomas Madden	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	U S Resident		no	no						
2	6	Kate Cavanagh	21		F	S	Servt								U S Resident									
3	7	Mary Kee	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Resident									
3	8	Maggie "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
625	9	Robert Twambley	25		M	S	Fishmonger	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	yes	Sister $60	no		Sister M. 623 Cas	Free 160 St Newyork				
53	10	Ellen Shiel	30		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Brooklyn	"	mother $12				mother 14 East	58th St Newyork				
16	11	John McDonough	31		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Clifden	"	Homestead	"	yes	self $25			Aunt Mrs 196 River	Free 58th St Newyork				
"	12	Anne Connelly	9		with D 2. aunt														Sister Mrs Mr Ryan	Homestead Rd				
4	13	Mary Davis	55		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Ireland	Clifden	"	"	"	"	$500	yes	9yrs Homestead	Husband Thomas	Homestead Rd				
	14	Mary Ann "	11																					
	15	Maggie "	9				Children																	
	16	Katie "	7				going with mother																	
	17	Bryt "	4				to their father																	
	18	Patk "	3																					
	19	Thos "	1	6																				
"	20	Ann McDonough	55		F	Widow	Housekeeper	no	no	Ireland	South	"	"	"	self	$25	no		Son in Law Raitead PA					
4	21	Michl Browne	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Ennis	"	Admirtondel	"	"	$10			Cousin Mrs Browne 181 Lawrence St Admirtondel					
8	22	Ellen Kennedy	28		F		Servt				Middletown		Middletownlan	"	"	$60			Cousin Ann O'Brien Middletown Conn					
3	23	Bessie Ryan	25		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Longford	"	Newyork	"	U S Resident				Uncle Edward Farrell 237 East 32nd Newyork					
8	24	Edward Farrell	16		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother $5		no		Richard Talbot Baltimore					
4	25	Kate Burke	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Baltimoreld	"	sister $30				Friend Mary Delaney 206 West 42nd Street Newyork					
	26	Maggie "	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Resident									
6	27	Mary Byrne	29		F	widow	No. 23	"	"	"	Rathdowney	"	Newyork	yes	self $50		no		Physicians 1078 Halsey St Brooklyn					
7	28	Michael Sullivan	58		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Lahercieveen	"	Toronto Canada	"	in transit									
	29	John McConnell	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Cloughnea	"	Brooklyn	"	self $5		no							
	30	Margt O'Riordan	26		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Kilpeacon	"	"	"	"	$30		U S Resident							

1-Ha-3 L-12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the R.[illegible] S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing

A W McKenzie

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List. No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24/9 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1. Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Age. Mos.	5. Sex	6. Married or Single.	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	8. Able to Write.	9. Nationality	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12. Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9	✓ 1	Pat Kelly	29		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Killala	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25	CR	Sister Mary Kelly 665 Dearborn Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ 2	Michael Hannon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	"	Stamford Ct	yes	Sister	$100	no	Sister Winifred Hannon Richmond Hill Stamford					
1	✓ 3	Margt McConnell	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Cloughrea	"	Brooklyn NY	no	Sister	$5	1st Newyork	Sister Mrs Williams 1078 Halsey St Brooklyn					
5	✓ 4	Lizzie O'Brien	14		"	"	Spt	"	"	"	Kilmallock	"	"	no	"	$15	no	Sister Mrs T. Doherty 245 Hale Street Brooklyn					
6	✓ 5	Annie O'Brien	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		Do Do					
7	✓ 6	Ellen Farrell	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clonmore	"	Newyork yes			$20	2nd Newyork	Mrs Bannon 416 west 52 st Newyork					
8	✓ 7	Thomas Cleary	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Carrickonshier	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother	$50	no	Brother 54 Degraw Street Brooklyn					
9	✓ 8	Mary Teagher	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cloughjordan	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$100	"	Sister Ellen Teagher 209 East 48th Street Newyork					
2	✓ 9	Michael Fitzgerald	22		M	S	Farmer	none	"	"	Portumna	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	$20	"	Bro Patk Fitzgerald Sanford Fla					
5	✓ 10	John Donovan	35		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	Schull	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$20	10 yrs	Bro Wife 42 Plain St Taunton Mass					
	✓ 11	Wife "	22		M	S				"	"		"			$20		Do Do					
7	✓ 12	Lizzie Maher	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Maryboro		Newyork		Sister	$30		Sisters Mrs Ford 534 38th Street Newyork					
8	✓ 13	Bessie McPartland	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnagh		Sing Sing NY	no	Cousin	$5		Cousin Mary Kelley 14 Bedford Street Sing Sing					
9	✓ 14	Mary Tierney	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Kilcoggy		Sing Sing NY		MS Resident	$100	9 yrs	Sister Mrs Carroll					
0	✓ 15	Kate McCormack	24		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Brooklyn NY		MS Resident	$100	9 yrs	Sister Mary Carroll					
2	✓ 16	Annie Carroll	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockeen	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Sister	$5	no	Waterbury Conn					
3	✓ 17	Dominick Bodkin	50		M	S	Labr	Wno	"	"	Strokestown		Providence RI	"	MS Resident	$50	5 yrs	Uncle Dom'k Bodkin					
41	✓ 18	John "	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$100	no	Providence RI Aunt Mrs Coyne 101 East 103 Street Newyork					
74	✓ 19	Rose Anne McGuire	28		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kildoro	"	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$100	"	Sister Maggie Crowley Preston Iowa					
6	✓ 20	John Crowley	18		M	S	Labr	no	no	"	Bantry	"	Preston Iowa	"	Sister	$100	"	Sister Mary McCuliffe 220 Adelphi St Brooklyn					
0	✓ 21	Honora McAuliffe	24		F	S	Servt	yes	"	"	Newmarket	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$100	2nd						
3	✓ 22	Samuel Corbett	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cork	"	Tillsonburg Ont	no	in transit to	Canada		Bro Edw Reilly 511 Ave Newport					
	✓ 23	Bernd Reilly	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Kilcaggy	"	Newyork	yes	self	$54	3rd Newyork 1890						
2	✓ 24	James Reilly	35		M	M	Railroadman	"	"	"	Corsford												
	✓ 25	Anne "	30		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"												
	✓ 26	Alice "	10		F	"	—	none	"	"	"												
40	✓ 27	Martin Ronan	25		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	"	Limerick												
	✓ 28	Jane "	33		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Sweden												
8	✓ 29	Robert Hanley	41		M	M	Miner	"	"	Irish	Castletownbere		Butte City Montana		MS Resident		14 yrs						
9	✓ 30	Edward Sullivan	20		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"				self	$30	no	Cousin Tom Healy Enniscorthy Butte City Mon					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as is allowed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1898 J. Cameron

J. Devinney Collector United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic for Surgeons Edinburgh and Edinburgh have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1898 A. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

J. Devinney Collector United States at Cork

The Royal College of Physicians and

CHRD. J. ELSTER
Bride Séance Lieber
CH7

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, 23/2-1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Hansen	29		M	S	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	self		yes 11 Year	Home	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Lars L. Huset	30		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Citizen	Valders	"	Hatton N. Dak	"	"	over	" 14 "	"	Box	"	"	"	"	N 2 4915
3	Gudbrand Ostensen	20		M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	Norwegian	Hedalen	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	no	Uncle Ole Moen	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Anne M. Olsen	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Huset	"	"	"	"	"	4916
5	Kristoffer Flaten	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyon Minn	"	"	$ 20.00	"	Knut Haugen	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Anne Olsen	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4917
7	Fredrik Hansen	29		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Citizen	Tjono	"	New York	"	"	over	yes 1 1/2 Year	Home	"	"	"	"	"	4918
8	Richard Andersen	41		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	"	"	Bay Mills	"	"	$ 70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4919
9	Jahn Nilsen	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Skien	"	Blanchard Dak	"	"	$ 29.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4920
10	Sören Sörensen	46		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Brevik	"	New York	"	"	$ 30.00	14 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	4921
11	Maria Hurikko	39		F	M.	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Rautamajoki	"	Rockland Me	"	Husband	$ 3	No	Husband H. Hurikko Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 23631
12	Johan W. do	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maria K. do	8		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Herman J. do	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Abram Karen	28		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Turkish	Sassy	"	New York	"	Self	$ 2	"	No Cousin	146	Stanton St	"	"	"	
16	Angelo Falgamini	28		M	S	Barber	"	"	Italian	Coolo	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	Cousin Pietro Falamini 146 Warnick Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	N 2 17020
17	Rafael Grossmann	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Uncle Adam Schmaltz New York	"	"	"	"	"	17019
18	Karoline Schwarz	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Husband Karon Schwarz New York	"	"	"	"	"	17022
19	Elias Weinschel	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Russia	"	"	"	Brother	$ 1	"	Brother Michel Weinschel New York	"	"	"	"	"	17021
20	Abraham Okertier	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Galicia	Podgarze	"	"	"	Brother	None	"	Brother Okertier New York	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 23633
21	Lars J. Hastings	32	9	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Oregon Ill	"	Self	$ 15	4 years	No	671	Henry St	"	"	"	23632
22	Johan J. Kamelinian	33		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	9 years U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N 2 17012
23	Anna Skarde	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	10.15	Resident	Husband	9	Grand St	"	"	"	17013
24	Amanda do	4		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17014
25	Zakaria Olsen	26		M	M	Fisherman	No	No	Norway	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 6	3 y.	No Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	17015
26	John J. Vike	23	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	17016
27	Burdin Helgsen	29	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	3 y.	32 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	17014
28																							
									27 5 22														

— 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY [illegible] of the United States.

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corrects and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY [illegible] of the United States.

A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Febr 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of NY. March 2nd 1898. 6 V.t p.m.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mathilda Berggrist	35	N	Female	Married	Servant	Yes		Swede	Sweska	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	25	Resident friend	136 E 96 St.						19084
2	August Nilson	27	N	Male	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	Kyrestjö	"	Long Island City	"	Myself	Over 50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8
3	Emma	3	N	Female											5 yrs	to bro.							
4	Hugo	3	N	Male																			
5	Ebba	1	N	Female																			
6	Fredrik Johnson	35	N	Male	Single	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Stockholm	"	New York	"	U.	5	Citizen							9
7	Ida Olsson	25	N	Female	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	Ironhunga	"	Springfield Mass	"	"		Citizen	Sept. friends 165 Penn St.						90
8	Wilhelm Holmros	22	N	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Sundvall	"	Dover N.J.	No	"	50	"	brothers, Penn Ave. near Pretty Road						1
9	John A. Eklund	10	N	Male	"	Child	"	"	Citizen	Trollhätta	"	N. Gait Ont.	Yes	"	"	Citizen	later to Montr.						2
10	Ben Andersons	27	N	Male	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Citizen	Arstad	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	100		to friends Batavia Ill.						3
11	John Bergroon	16	N	Male	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	Myself	20	No	to No No No		No		Good	No	4
12	Sigfrid A. Svenson	19	N	Male	"	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Colo	"	J. Anderson	25	"	Uncle Denver Colo	1600 Evans St.	"				23635 SC 40432
13	Lambert Nilson	20	N	Male	"	Farmhand	"	"	"	Ringarum	"	Lynn Grove Ca	"	A. Nilson	60	"	Brother Lynn Grove		"				23634 40434
14	Mathilda Larson	19	N	Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	New York	"	J. A. Larson	20	"	Brother Lynn Grove Sister Larson New York		"				23636 40604
15	Carl E. Nordenstål	36	N	Male	Married	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Washington	"	U.	5	Resident	brother at Little Silver, N.J.						19044
16	Annie Nagberg	28	N	Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	"	"	35	Himself	sister & bro in l.						5
17	Ragnhild Lundstrom	45	N	"	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	Askersund	"	Bklyn	"	Myself	200	No	en route	Mch 1st Stockholm			Good	No	6
18	Andrew Johnson	35	N	Male	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	Germano	"	Scranton Pa	No	U.	45	Resident	(has 1st papers) brothers						7
19	James Eriksson	34	N	Married	Widower	Merchant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Bklyn	"	"	500	14 yrs	(has 1st papers)	352 E. 95 St.					8
20	Lilly Westman	25	N	Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	7	Sept	friends	4153 Lake Ave					9
21	Andreas Eliasen	28	N	Male	S.	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Mclean Co Kans	"	U. S.	50	Resident	(has 1st papers)	2 bros & sister, Appleton Kans					17005
22	Ayaf Larsen	33	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	10 yrs	(has 1st papers)	2 brothers					17006
23	Nils Larsen	30	N	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	105	11 yrs	(has 1st papers)	3 brothers					17007
24	Severina Jacobsen	28	N	Female	M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	115	No	In company with Mr Nelson, Kansas	to Mr Nelson	No	No	Good	No	17008
25	Egbert Reinertsen	21	N	Male	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Wis	"	"	75		to friends						17009
26	Andreas Sigbjornsen	20	N	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		to friends						17010
27	Lina Salberg	20	N	Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40		as Salberg to Mr Nelson Texas						17011
28	Hans Knudsen	31	N	Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	60	Resident	(has 1st papers)	385 W. Ohio St. to meet					17018
29									28														
30									3														
									25														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February 1898 — J. G. Cameron Master.

W. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February 1898 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 23rd February 1898 Arriving at Port of 7 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or person or im. ported to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jose Fernandez	45		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Gibraltar	New York	Sacramento	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Yes 1892	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5839
2	George Albert Blackstone	23		M	M	Baker	"	"	Canadian	Bowmanville	"	Toronto	No	"	Yes $30	No	Brother Mr. Blackstone 16 Front St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	43010
3	Ignacio Arrascada	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Spanish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $40	No	Cousin Jose Arrascada 39 Christy St. (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	74340
4	Antonio Alessia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Augustin Aracelo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Harry Harrison	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	"	"	"	Yes $50	1892	Mother & Father Mrs Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	63458
7	Florence Bradley	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	Willenhall	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Yes $10	No	Aunt Mrs Pinchance 328 Clarion Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	69882
8	Celia Montague	30		M	M		"	"	Irish	Kerry	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Mr Rutledge 2572 Wilmington St (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	73386
9	Eliza "	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$25	"	226 W 121st St (City New York)	"	"	"	"	"	
10	John F Dobbin	45		M	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	"	Self	$	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	8141
11	Mary Mc Clelland	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	Irish Citizen	"	"	New York	"	Self	Yes $15	No	Husband Edw Mc Clelland 18 Kilburn St Brooklyn (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	74341
12	Kate Conlon	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"	Fortuckett (R.I.) Boston	"	"	Yes $16	Yes 1895 Fortuckett (R.I.)	Brother John Conlon 916 Division St Portuckett (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	74342
13	Anne "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	
14	James Nuttall	23		M	"	Cattler	"	"	English	Edinfield	"	Providence	No	"	$100	"	Uncle Mr Jas Nuttall 99 Toby St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	
15	James Watson	38		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Irish	Headey	"	Boston	Yes	"	$1	"	Brother Mr Watson 66 Central (Boston)	"	"	"	"	"	72224
16	George G Bugon	33		"	"	Candy Maker	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$	Citizen	proper	"	"	"	"	"	64383
17	Dino Fabris	29		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	74627
18	Edward Brannan	43		"	M	Cattleman	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74628
19	Hugh H. Canley	33		"	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	California	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	65372
20	Chas Watson	41		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	61008
21	Francis Mc Hugh	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Kilcar	"	Buffalo	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Mc Hugh 174 Fulton St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	65066
22	James H. Rimmer	44		M	M	Journalist	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Canada	No	Self									28843
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of February 1898 — J. G. Cameron, Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of February 1898 — A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 23rd February* 189*8* Arriving at Port of , 189 8

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George Fairey		24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Dispatch Bay	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£30	U. S. Citizen						365
2	Henry Bridmore		21		"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	English	Sutterton	"	Portland Co. Me.	No	Self	£30	No	Friend No Name	No	No	No	Good	No	1946
3	Paulina Clements		23		F	"	H. Maid	"	"	Irish	Athlone	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	More	Yes Detroit 1897	12 Shipherd Ave (Detroit)	"	"	"	"	"	17919
4	Mr James Blair		29	10	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	Kirkbank	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	£30	Yes Pittsburg 1897	No	"	"	"	"	"	50217
5	Thomas Mc Mealis		30		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Ballygawley	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(A. S. Citizen)									52516
6	William A Goodall		32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Dublin	"	St Louis (Mo)	"										60738
7	Annie "		2		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(A. S. Citizens)									- - -
8	Thomas Whitehead		45	2	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	Self	£30	No	118 Hudson St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	64231
9	Joseph Preece		32	8	"	S	Ironworker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Coventry	"	Chicago	No	(American Citizen)									68192
10	Patrick Mc Parland		30		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	New York	Yes	Self	£30	No	Friend Sister Mrs Mc Nair New York	No	No	No	Good	No	71906
11	Matthew Rodgers		22		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	£25	"	Friend James Magnes 1911 Bedford St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	71907
12	William Ay Millward		26		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Brierley Hill	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	(In a trade to England)			(U.S. Resident)						70554
13	Mr Charlotte Reaney		49	9	F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	American Citizen	Stockport	"	Lee Britain Co.	No.										72177
14	Mr Grace Reaney		18	10	"	S	None	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	American Citizens									- - -
15	Thomas Cullen		22	6	M	"	Assistant Clerk	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	£30	No	Brother Mr M. Cullen 1826 Cullen St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	72356
16	Jessie Maggie Jones		25		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Clarelly	"	Van Wilt (Ind)	"	Friend	£30	No	Son Mr Thos Jones Box 112 Van Wilt Grundy Co Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	72948
17	Elizabeth Maria "		4	9	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	(	£5	"		"	"	"	"	"	- - -
18	William Glendon "		11		M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(				"	"	"	"	"	- - -
19	David B Campbell		23		"	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Kansas	No	"	£30	No	No	Born in Kansas	"	"	"	"	74109
20	~~Robert Vivian Jefferys~~		~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~ Assistant Clerk	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Manchester~~	"												72356
21	William Fisher		27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Winnipeg Can.	Yes	(In transit to Canada)	£30	No	Cousin 114 Cullen St						3131
22	Robert Vivian Jefferys		21		M	S	Assistant Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£30	No 1897	Philadelphia (Pa) Aunt 1 Linden St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	72356
23	George Bacon		21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballam	"	New York	"	"	£22	Yes New York 1897	Aunt New York	"	"	"	"	"	47205
24	Edwin Bullock		38		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Dodlon	"	Mahoney (Iowa)	Yes	(A. S.	£30	No	Resident)						65838
25	Robert Smith		25		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	(A. S.			Citizen)						- - -
26	Antony Maliszkas		20		M	S	Farmer Labourer	No	No	English	London	"	Smithton (Pa)	No	Self	£5	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	CB 3 371
27	William Bergers		35		"	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1331
28	William Murphy		35		"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(— —)									1332
29	James Cairns		21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Largare	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	(A. S.			Citizen)						25025
30	George Wetherill		22	10	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	Hove Brighton (Sx)	"	Hove Brighton (Sx)	"	Father	£50	No	Friend Mrs O Cares Hove Brighton (Sx)	No	No	No	Good	No	65488

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of February 189 8 J. Cameron Master.

W. Forbes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Lost years Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of February 189 8 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Forbes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd *February* 189*8* Arriving at Port of , 189 9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charlotte Slater	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derrykeeran	New York	Oregon	Yes	Uncle	£4	No	Aunt & Uncle (A Slater) sister Fort, Mason (Oregon)	No	No	No	Good	No	21899
2	Lizzy Simmonds	17	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Newcastle (Pa)	"	John Barnes	$30		Brother in Law Jno Barnes Newcastle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	21906
3	Samuel Butler	22	2	M	"	Farm Hand	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Moosejaw (Canada)	Yes	(Self)	£20	No	Canada						21909
4	Elizabeth Armstrong	47	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Beaufort	"	Edwardsdale (Pa)	Yes	Husband	£25	No	Husband Jno W. Armstrong Edwardsdale (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	21910
5	John "	20	1	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	£25	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —
6	Thomas Mc Manus	17	10	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Garvagh	"	New York	"	Brother	£3	"	Brother Jas Mc Manus 1435 Third Ave 96th St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	21911
7	James Hobart	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portadown	"	"	"	Mary O'Neill Sister	$100	Yes	Cousin Peter O'Neill No 80 Washington St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	21916
8	Samuel W. Baker	36		"	M	Farmer	No	No	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	Wisconsin (Ill)	No	(Self)			U.S. citizen						21917
9	Louis Bailey	18		"	S	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	"	Philadelphia (Pa)	Yes	Harry Allen	$25	Yes Aug 1895 Philadelphia	Uncle Harry Allen 2044 Master St (Philadelphia)	No	No	No	Good	No	21924
10	Thomas Edward Wade	25	7	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	Ramsey (Scotland)	"	Kearney (Neb)	"	(Self)	£20	No (1889) 96	American citizen						21925
11	John Luckey	28	1	"	M	Miner	"	"	English	Cornwall	"	South Fork (Pa)	"	Thos Luckey	$30	Yes 1893 (Cambria Co Pa)	Brother Thos & Son Luckey South Fork Cambria Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	21927
12	Michael Carmiffe	29		"	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	Macclesfield	"	Patterson (N.J.)	No	Brother in Law	£20	No	Brother in Law & Sister Mrs Crowe 44 Grove St Paterson (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	21928
13	Edward Henry	26	10	"	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Buffalo	Yes	(Self)	$20	(American citizen)							21932
14	John Duffy	19	1	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	"	Sister	£2	No	Sister Mary Duffy 65 W 53rd St City New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21934
15	Benjamin Edwards	21	1	"	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Taylor (Pa)	"	Uncle	£4	"	Uncle Ed Howell Taylor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	21935
16	Reboon Twist	18	6	M	"	Cotton Worker	"	"	English	Walsall	"	Allegheny (Pa)	No	Brother	£4	"	Brother Wm Twist 52 Main Ave (Allegheny)	"	"	"	"	"	21938
17	John Robert Thompson	17	8	"	M	Cutler	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Meriden (Conn)	Yes	(Self)	$1	Yes Meriden	Uncle Henry Reed						21939
18	Joseph Jaworskas	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Polish (Russian Empire)	London	"	Smithboro (Pa)	"	Self	$15	No	Brother Wm Jaworskas Washington (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	21941
19	Rose Cear	22	7	F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	Providence (R.I.)	"	Sister	£4	No	Sister Mrs Keegan 54 Fisk St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	21932
20	James Kershaw	25	1	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Louis Weiner	$10	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Cousin Louis Weiner Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	21945
21	Frank Burns	29		"	S	Cook	"	"	Australian	Stockport	"	New York	"	Self	£5	No 1895 New York	(American citizen)	"	"	"	"	"	21944
22	James M Brown	50		"	M	Merchant Tailor	"	"	Australian	Glasgow	"	"	"	(American citizen)									21947

18
14

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 8 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of February 189*8* J.G. Cameron Master.

W.J. Sheles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 8 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of February 189*8* A.W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

W.J. Sheles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 24/2/ 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 2 1898 10 4.30 pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
69642	1	John Gallagher	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Carrigallen	New York	Lowell Mass		self	$85	no	uncle John Cater Keppner Oregon					
	2	Peter Short	20																				
916	3	Bryt Monaghan	24		M	S	Brickmaker				Cliffden		Homestead Pa			$10		Sister Mrs Jno Dunlea Homestead Pa					
	4	Maggie McConnell	20				Waitress				Claughrea		Brooklyn			$5							
9048	5	John Griffith	18		M	S	Clerk				Ballymot		New York			$17.00	no	Bro Mrs J Griffith 216 East 42 St New York					
9330	6	Timy Murphy	23				Labr				Castletown Bere		Little City Mass	no		$30		Cousin Mr Patrick Union Hotel Centreville Little City					
1	7	Jerh O'Neill	21										Baltimore			$30		Brother Do Do					
80 74	8	Brgt Devine	22		M	S	Servt				Ballina		Chicago Ill			$3		Sister Mary Devine 159 Beach Avenue Chicago					
5	9	Cath Walsh	28													$5		Friend Do Do					
6785	10	Michael Ruane	28		M	S	Labr				Mayo		Kansas City Mo			$30		Bro 2 3 11 Monroe St					
6	11	Wm Collins	20		M	S	"				Clare		Boston Mass			$30	no	Sister Johanna 58 Chelsea ave Chelsea Mass					
	12	Frank Shaughnessy	20															Cousin Do Do					
7	13	Martin Finnerty	38		M	M	"				Gort		Jersey City NJ			$10		Bayonne City Duplexer Co Cousin Pat Finnerty 5 Yard Bayonne City New Jersey					
2 6	14	Peter Montague	30		M	M	Salesman				Carrickmacross		New York				no	Brother Leo Montague 226 100st 12 Ave New York					
" X X	15	Eliza "	23		F	M	H Keeper				"		"			$30	no	Brother Do Do					
6788	16	John Corkery	23		M	M	Farmer				Killmallock		"			$65		Cousin Mrs Mary Flaherty 248 East 41 St New York					
9	17	Jeremiah Webb	29				Farmer									$10		Uncle John Clifford 214 East 58 St New York					
625	18	Daniel Driscoll	20			S	Labr				Kilbrittain		Glenbrook Conn			$6		Bro John Oliver Church Street Torrington Conn					
6601	19	Michael Oliver	20		M	S	"				Dromkeen		Torrington Conn		brother	$5	no						
	20	Mary "	18		F	S	Servt				"		"			$5							
791	21	Peter Daly	49		M	M	Labr				Washcorreaton		Biggethick	no		$60		Cousin Mrs Dempsey Biggethick					
"	22	Susan "	29		F	S	H Keeper				"		"		self	$20	no	Cousin Richd Power 781 Columbus Ave New York					
2	23	Patrick Cormack	24		M	S	Labr				Kelvigford		New York			$2							
"	24	Pierce Power	21								Tipperary					$165		Do Do					
3	25	Nellie Shea	22		F	S	Servt				Cloron		Fall River Mass			$30		Sister Mrs Gouldin 245 15th Street Jersey City					
26	26	Brgt Tylden	20				H Keeper				Castlemain		Jersey City NJ		self	$22	no	Sister Mary Cahill 258 West 29 St New York					
558	27	James Carney	18		M	S	Farmer				Luscentown		New York			$25		Uncle Patk Cahill 405 East 28th St New York					
79	28	Mary O'Connell	20		F	S	Servt				Limerick		"		Sister	$5							
911	29	Maggie Callaghan	24								Cork				self	$18	Resident 11 yrs	Bro Wm Burke New York					
47	30	David Burke	18		M	S	Student				Kerry		Philadelphia Pa			$5	no						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

10 I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1898

J. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic

Surgeon's Edinburgh

List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of February 1898

J. Lewis

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 28 in number, and that the foregoing

A. W. Mackenzie

...Examining Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18__ _____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

S. S. _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18__

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

S. S. _____ sailing therewith _____ employed by owners thereof, is the _____ ing

(10)

Mer

(20)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 13(2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa at 1st of February 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 2nd of March 1898 11

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cozian	Giovanna	19		F	single	sailor	no	no	Austrian	Veglia	Newyork	Newyork		his cousin		never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Serelic	Rodjeb Gaumar	27		M	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	18 yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Serelic	Antonio	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonicich	Nicola	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	his brother in law	"	"	his brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Unarich	Antonio	17		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	10	never	his cousin 129	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cuttan	Giovanna	19		F	housework	"	"	"	Lussin	"	"	"	—	"	10	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lusic	Nicolo	39		M	married	sailor	"	"	"	Veglia	"	"	—	"	20	has been	not duty	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carattoni	Pietro	19		M	single	mason	"	"	Austrian	Parenzo	"	"	yes	"	8	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicanori	Ambrogio	28		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	now	2 brothers	"	"	"	"	"
10	Domenicano	Giovanna	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vaccari	Gio Batta	21		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Arzy nano	"	"	—	"	over 30	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vozza	Pietro	28		M	single	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	over 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pressanto	Cesare	31		M	married	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Garbarini	Francesco	21		M	single	"	"	"	"	Borzego	"	"	—	"	over 30	"	his uncle and brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
15	Benedetti	Giovanna	30		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	Budua	"	"	—	"	4	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dondera	Maria	50		M	married	peasant	no	no	"	Cherzola	"	"	—	self	over 300	yes Boston	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dondera	Maria	11		F	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	daughter	"	never	her father and mother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nonzio	Isabella	36		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	Jarcia	"	"	—	self	"	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Belotti	Basilio	38		M	"	farm man	"	"	"	albano	"	Boston	no	yes	over 50	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
20	Belotti	Antonio	11		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carrara	Angelo	46		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carrara	Angelo	11		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nicoli	Giacomo	39		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nicoli	Giacomo	39		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicoli	Andrea	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Astori	Matilda	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vanzi	Pierfranco	28		M	married	peasant	"	"	"	Varallegno	S. Francisco	yes	"	20	"	unpaid	"	"	"	"	"
28	Astie	Domenico	34		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	S. Columbano	Newyork	yes	"	20	yes Italy	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rotto	Carlo	46		M	single	"	"	"	"	Orco	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	over 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Costa	Pasquale	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliari	Newyork	no	"	20	never	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J. Merano master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Giovanni Battista Cerisola Surgeon of the R. Italian sailing steamship da

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of [illegible] from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible]s sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, [illegible] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9. (1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa 17th of February 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd of March 1898

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Franceschi Pietro	38		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Borgo Val di Taro	New York	Boston	yes	his brother	$10	has been	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Castelvecchi Veturania	23		f	single	country woman	no	no	"	Borgo	"	"	"	her sister	$10.00	never	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferranti Raffaello	14		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"									
4	wife Maddalena	36		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"									
5	daughter Carmela	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$30							
6	" Anna	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Ferranti Alessandro	24		m	married																	
8	Gemella Enrico	21		m	single	country man							yes	self	$47.00		nobody					
9	Barbani Guglielmo	21		m		peasant	no	no		Pera		San Francisco Cal										
10	Pedroncelli Giovanni	23		m			yes	yes		Rapallo												
11	Tomolonini Bortolo	27		m	married	painter				Lucca		New York			$5	Has been						
12	wife Emma	21		f						"				his wife	no 50							
13	Pellulini Olinto	23		m	single	laborer				"		Paul Minnesota	yes	self	$22.00	never						
14	Dalponte Giuseppa	28		f	single	country woman			Austria	Germany		Ely Woldsmith Co		his uncle	$5		his uncle					
15	Pestighini Diamante	33		f			no	no	Italian	Barde		Boston	yes	his brother in law	15 Lire		his brother in law	Rejected				
16	Sbuttoni Celeste	26		m		peasant	yes	yes		Parma				self	$22.00		his uncle					
17	Fagondo Valentino	38																				
18	Di Barroni Eugenio	27		f	single	married	no	no	Italian	Italian		Hartford		self	$20.00	Never						
19	Baldacci Antonio	24																				
20	Borgatti Emilio	23																				
21	Gallerani Clemente	19																				
22	Gorini Lorenzo	25		m																		
23	Veranzini Antonio	29																				
24	Bettini Francesco	21																				
25	Bossi Giovanni	24																				
26	Ferri Ettore	21																				
27	daughter Ida																					
28	Sooti Ca																					
29	Salotti																					
30	Di Carlo																					

Second Officer

do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Mirow * of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 18th February 1898

A. S. T. Dey

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. P. Perrot Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 19 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. P. Perrot

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 18th February 1898

A. S. T. Dey

Consul of the United States at Naples

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No N 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14 S.S. Vera sailing from Naples 18th/Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 24th of March 1898

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Felice Rozza	32	M	Married	Pastor	yes	Italian	Sugnano da Cardinal	New York	Newport	no	Self	50	no	Brother in law Alfonso Rozza Newport R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Masucci Vincenzo	27	M	"	Country-woman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Palmieri Luigi	36	M	"	"	no	"	Capestrano	"	"	yes	"	30	USA 1893-1897 N York	brother Agostino Palmieri 14 York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cochetti Luigi	35	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1893-1897 N York	brother Antonio Palmieri Cochetti 149 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Baccole Antonia	29	F	"	"	no	"	Collalto	"	"	Naples	"	100	no	Husband Domenico Di Pippo Carmine 14	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children Pietro Maria	7	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Emilia	4	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Toro Felice	60	M	Married	"	no	"	Isernia	"	"	"	Son	50	no	Son Joseph Di Toro	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	good	no
9	Giuliani Maria	43	F	"	"	no	"	Roccapipirozzi	"	"	"	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Children Luisa	2	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Rosaria	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mancari Carmela	18	M	"	Farmer	no	"	Molise Campobasso	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marino Francesco	27	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	Roccapipirozzi	"	"	"	"	50	USA [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rossetti Rosaria	51	F	Widow	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Felice Rozza	32	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Sugnano da Cardinal	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother in law Alfonso Rozza Newport R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Masucci Vincenzo	27	M	"	Country-woman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Clemente	5	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Daughter Amalia	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ragucci Diamante	22	M	Married	Peasant	yes	Citizen	Guardiaregia	"	"	no	"	200	USA 1891-1897	Parents New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Morocci Rosina	24	F	"	"	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Thomas J. May	56	M	"	Trust merchant	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA birth	"	"	"	"	good	no
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	13																			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Morrow * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Morrow
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th February 1898

U. S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. P. Cornelis Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. P. Cornelis

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th February 1898

U. S. Consulate Naples

Consul of the United States at Naples

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 12

S.S. Roma sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of Feb 1903 arriving at Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of March 1903

J. D. P. C. Bk. 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of money, if over $30 and less than $50 state how much; if over $50 state how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether going to join any person or persons in the United States, and if so what person or persons, their name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and.
1	Di Rosa Teresa	33		F	Married																	
2	children Giacomo Apolla	4		M	Single																	
3	" Rosina	6		F																		
4	Bracaglia Francesco	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes															
5	Tedesco Antonio	31		M		Country man	yes			Italy												
6	Son Ippolito	12		M	Single																	
7	Poerio Michelina	39		F	Married		yes															
8	children Orlando	10		F	Single																	
9	" Luisa	11		F																		
10	" Antonietta	4		F																		
11	Piano Raffaele	40		M	Married		yes															
12	Tesca Salvatore	8		M	Single																	
13	Vaso Salvatore	23		M			yes															
14	Petrillo Angelo	21		M		Tailor	yes															
15	Andrea d'Agostino	21		M		Country man	yes															
16	Giovanni Cirillo	23		M	Single		yes															
17	Paolo Marocco	23		M			yes															
18	Giuseppe S. Barbara	23		M			yes															
19	Mariano S. Barbara	30		M	Married		yes															
20	Schisano Tommaso	31		M	Single	Farmer	yes															
21	Schisano Giovanni	18		M			yes															
22	Marchese Giovanni	50		M	Married	Country man	yes															
23	Stile Gaetano	38		M			yes															
24	Barbuto Nicola	30		M			yes															
25	Notarpaolo Savio	27		M			yes															
26	Giudice Giuseppe	23		M			yes															
27	Notariano Angelo	17		M	Single		yes															
28	D'Angelo Pasquale	21		M	Married		yes															
29	Aulenno Pasquale	27		M			yes															
30	Zito Gaetano	29		M			yes															

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] WERRA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] and all the persons named on the Passenger List of Manifest and that I have caused to be [illegible] the matters contained in the [illegible] examination of [illegible] and that the [illegible] and personal [illegible] contagious [illegible] or [illegible] expressly excepted [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. WERRA solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List [illegible] Manifest Sheets 14 in number, is annexed hereto, is [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] of the Customs

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 12. S.S. Nord ... sailing from ... Sept 24 1893 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5 1893

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative (their name and address)	Color (if not White) and Race	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health... Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and ...
1	Calderone Agostino	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Avellino	New York	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No	Husband Brother 244 Jersey St Paterson N.J.		No	No	No	No
2	Calabro Francesco	31	M	Single		Yes	Italy					Father		No	Father		No	No	No	No
3	Filomena	1	F											No			No	No	No	No
X 4	Rocco Nazario	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Potenza		New York		Self	$ 30	No	Brother Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
5	Cannizzaro Giovanni	19	M	Married	Farmer	No	Italy	Catania					$ 100	No	Husband Father Giovanni 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
6	San Giacomo Carlo	5	M	Single										No	Father		No	No	No	No
7	Caccia Cosimo	40	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	Barbarano					$ 10	USA 1888 Italy 1892	Wife Carmela Gallo 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
8	Cannizzaro Salvatore	34	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Catania					$ 10	No	Brother 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
9	Mahoney Jeremiah	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Cork					$ 10	No	Brother Timothy 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
10	Scigliano Felice	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Potenza					$ 10	No	Brother Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
11	Lordan Catherine	18	F	Single		Yes	Ireland	Cork					$ 20	No	Brother Timothy 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
12	Bonfiglio Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Farmer	No	Italy	Potenza						No	Brother Raffaele 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 13	Cardone Concetta	15	F	Single		No	Italy							No			No	No	No	No
14	Sacchetti Pasquale	20	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Potenza					$ 60	No	Brother Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
15	Scigliano Salvatore	20	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Potenza					$ 60	No	Brother Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
16	Silvagno Alessandro	24	M	Married		Yes	Italy						$ 10	No	Brother Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 17	La Corte Francesco	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Catania						No	Brother Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
18	Lo Monte Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Italy	Messina				Self	$ 50	Yes 1892	Brother Salvatore 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
19	Garda Gaetano & Wife	28	M	Married	Laborer	No	Italy	Catania				Self	$ 50	USA 1888 1892	Brother Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
20	Graham Alfonso	32	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Potenza					$ 50	USA 1890 1893	Brother Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 21	Nardo Domenico	30	M	Married	Laborer	No	Italy	Catania		Brooklyn			$ 50	No	Brother Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
22	Mennonna Pietro	38	M	Married	Farmer	No	Italy						$ 50	USA 1893 1893	Wife Carmela Gallo 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
23	Lucchetti Pasquale	5	M	Single		No	Italy						$ 50	No	Father Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
24	Lodovico Luca	38	M	Married	Laborer	No	Italy						$ 10	No	Brother Salvatore 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
25	Lodovico Leopoldo	30	M							Hoboken			$ 20	No	Brother Salvatore 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 26	Lomonaco Raffaele	30	M	Married	Laborer	No	Italy	Potenza		Brooklyn			$ 50	USA 1890 1896	Wife Carmela Gallo 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
27	Bisceglia Giuseppe	23	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Potenza		Chicago			$ 60	No	Brother Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 28	Tafuro Raffaele	41	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Potenza		New York	Yes	Brother	$ 60	USA 1889	Brother Giuseppe 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 29	Magnanelli Gennaro	25	M	Married	Laborer	No	Italy				Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Father Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No
X 30	La Valle Carolina	25	F	Married		No	Italy	Potenza			Yes		$ 100	No	Husband Pasquale 241 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	No

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

WERhr

from Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

K 11 S.S. Fürst ... sailing from ... 3rd of Feb 1893 Arriving at Port of ... 21 1893

1 No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 If whose was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and beyond fifty dollars	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	17 Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gregorio Volpe	22	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Genoa	New York	Chicago Ill.	—	Self	$40	U.S.A. 1892	Brother Giacomo Volpe 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
2	Giulio Sala	22	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Milan		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	40	U.S.A. 1892	Cousin Rachel Co 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
3	Luigi Fiorentino	21	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		New York	—	Self	10	—	Brother Gaetano Fiorentino 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
4	Nicola Sala	24	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Milan		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	50	—	Brother Carlo Sala 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
5	Carlo Ferrari	30	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Turin		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	60	U.S.A. 1891 Chicago	Brother Antonio Ferrari 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
6	Giuseppe Rossi	28	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Rome		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	55	—	Brother Luigi Rossi 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
7	Salvatore Greco	25	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Palermo		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	45	—	Brother Vincenzo Greco 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
8	Nicola Bianchi	23	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	30	—	Cousin Pietro Bianchi 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
9	Pasquale Marino	26	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Genoa		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	40	—	Brother Giuseppe Marino 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
10	Francesco Romano	27	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Palermo	New York	New York	—	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	good	—
11	Domenico Colella	29	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		New York	—	Self	80	—	Uncle Salvatore Colella 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
12	Pietro Andreoli	31	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Milan		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	40	U.S.A. 1890	Brother Luigi Andreoli 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
13	Raffaele Esposito	35	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	25	—	—	—	—	—	good	—
14	Antonio Esposito	28	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		New York	—	Brother	10	—	Brother in law Francesco Esposito New York	—	—	—	good	—
15	Francesco Esposito	28	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		New York	—	Self	20	U.S.A. 1891	Brother Antonio Esposito 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
16	Giulio Conti	24	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Milan		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	100	U.S.A. 1890	—	—	—	—	good	—
17	Stefano Greco	26	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Palermo		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	50	U.S.A. 1892	Brother in law Pietro Greco 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
18	Vincenzo Lupo	22	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		New York	—	Self	15	—	Uncle Carlo Lupo 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
19	Luigi Fontana	30	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Milan		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	60	—	Cousin Antonio Fontana 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
20	Salvatore Ricci	21	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Rome		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	30	—	Brother Domenico Ricci 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
21	Filippo Barbera	32	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Palermo		Brooklyn	—	Self	80	U.S.A. 1891	Wife Teresa Barbera 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
22	Michele Caruso	25	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	40	—	Brother Luigi Caruso 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
23	Giuseppe Ferrara	45	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Rome		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	5	—	Brother in law Pietro Colella Brooklyn	—	—	—	good	—
24	Luigi Ferrara	30	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Rome		New York	—	Self	10	—	—	—	—	—	good	—
25	Pasquale Greco	28	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Palermo		Brooklyn	—	Self	5	—	Cousin Salvatore Greco 1923 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	good	—
26	Giuseppe Esposito	34	M	Married	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		New York	—	Self	40	U.S.A. 1888	—	—	—	—	good	—
27	Antonio Lupo	22	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	5	—	—	—	—	—	good	—
28	~~Salvatore Lupo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~		~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~—~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~good~~	~~—~~
29	Giuseppe Lupo	26	M	Single	Laborer	—	Italy	Naples		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	15	—	—	—	—	—	good	—
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl J. Meyer, of the WERRA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the crew and passengers named on the [illegible] List or Manifest and that I have caused the same to be mustered and inspected by the surgeon [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named therein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest contains a full, true and correct account of all persons [illegible] on board the said vessel, and that I have not [illegible] any person [illegible] to be omitted from the said List or Manifest, and that I will not [illegible] any person [illegible] to be omitted from the said List or Manifest without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States, and that I will not [illegible] any person [illegible] to be omitted from the said List or Manifest without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States, and that I will not [illegible] any person [illegible] to be omitted from the said List or Manifest without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Bruns, Surgeon of the WERRA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such in and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets 14 to number one annexed contains 89 names of passengers; I further declare that I have [illegible] and believe full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]
of the United States at [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from [illegible] 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1893

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity and if so which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled and how
1	Orlando Ernesto	13	M	Single	Country man	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	Utica	yes	Self	$50	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Pino Felice	19	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Ascanio Benedetto	35	M	married	farmer	yes	"	Roccacasale	"	New York	yes	myself	60	USA 1892	to join wife	no	no	no	good	no
4	Colarusso Nicholas	38	M	married	Country man	no	"	Roccacasale	"	"	yes	husband	40	no	Husband Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Della Croce Giovanni	13	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	40	no	father Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fiocci Crescenzo	40	M	married	farmer	yes	"	Prezza Aquila	"	"	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giallorenzo Antonio	40	M	married	Country man	no	"	Pettorano Aquila	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1892	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Sandro Pasquale	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ruccia Carlo	40	M	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1892	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marchionda Giuseppe	40	M	married	farmer	no	"	Roccacasale	"	"	no	"	100	USA 1892	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Sanzo Giovanni	40	M	married	Country man	no	"	Prezza Aquila	"	"	no	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Stefano Domenico	28	M	married	"	yes	"	Pettorano Aquila	"	"	no	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ruccia Raffaele	30	M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Giacomo Giuseppe	30	M	married	farmer	yes	"	Prezza Aquila	"	"	no	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sisca Pasquale	40	M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1893	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Sandro Nicola	39	M	married	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa Pasquale	30	M	married	farmer	no	"	Roccacasale	"	Akron	no	"	100	no	Husband Akron	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Domenico Michele	40	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	no	Mother Akron	no	no	no	good	no
19	Laurenti Antonio	30	M	married	Country man	no	"	Opi	New York	"	no	"	50	USA 1892	no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	Iovine Pietro	27	M	married	"	yes	"	Sulmona	"	"	no	"	60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Vincenzo Gaetano	6	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	40	no	Son Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Sandro Maria	22	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	40	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
23	Francesco Rampanelli	22	M	married	Land labourer	yes	American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	50	USA 1892	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sorbone Giuseppe	21	M	single	farmer	no	Italian	Roccacasale	"	"	no	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Marco Filippo	26	M	single	mason	yes	"	Pettorano	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1892	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marino Antonio	22	M	married	mason	yes	"	Pettorano Aquila	"	Boston	yes	"	50	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
27	Valdevino Sabatino	22	M	single	Country man	yes	"	Pettorano	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	50	no	Brother Giuseppe North Square Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Corvello Angelo	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
29	Capodacqua Giuseppe	50	M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	USA 1892	Wife [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
30															Brother Antonio Argyle Street No 1225				good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

from Bremen

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. G. S.S. Werra sailing from [illegible] 15th Feb 1897 Arriving at Port of New York March 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and [illegible]
1	De Lauretis Luigi	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	S. Marzano	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	$50	USA 1895 1897 Pittsburg	Brother Rocco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Filomeno Marino	21	M	Married	Country	no		Sala Consilina		New York		husband	$30	no	Husband [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Arcelli Angiola	58	F			no		Taverna				son	$60	no	Son Dr Silvio Arcelli [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Iorio Rocco	19	M	Single		yes						brother	$20	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cosmo Alessandro	24	M	Married		yes		Castelbottaccio				self	$50	no	Brother Domenico [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cosmo Francesco	22	M			no							$50	USA 1895 1897	Brother Domenico [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Francesco Vittoria	28	F	Married		no		Campobasso					$60	no	Husband Raffaele [illegible] Castelbottaccio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Maria	24	F	Single		no							$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Domenica	11	F			no								no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Domenica	6	F			no								no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicola Domenico	53	M	Married		no		Montecalvo		Philadelphia	yes	son	$60	USA 1891 1895	Son Giovanni Lotti [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Maddalena	45	F			no										no	no	no	good	no
13	Cancellaro Angela	10	F	Single		no										no	no	no	good	no
14	Pilla Benedetto	16	M			no						self	$40	no	Uncle Giovanni Lotti [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mezzacchi Giovanni	12	M	Single		no							$10	USA 1890 1894	Uncle Pasquale [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carbonara Felice	Abt 36	M	Married		no							$20	USA 1892 1895	Brother in law [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pilla Carmine	41	M			no							$40	USA 1892 1894	Brother Giovanni [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Polese Antonio	39	M			yes		Solto		New York			$50	USA 1893 1897	Brother Rosario [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rocchio Alfredo	17	M	Single		yes							$50	no	Brother Raffaele [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Della Corpina Vincenzo	22	M	Married		no							$50	no	Brother Pasquale [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rolando Bernardo	26	M			no							$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Assalone Domenico	17	M			yes							$50	no	Cousin Antonio [illegible] Vecchio New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Pedrantonio Tommaso	20	M	Single		yes							$50	no	Cousin Francesco [illegible] Polesina New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palumbo Michelangelo	30	M	Married		yes							$50	USA 1893 1896	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Iannitti Francesco	30	M			yes							$50	USA 1892 1896	Brother Pasquale [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rosario Longo	32	M			yes							$50	USA 1890 1895	Brother Pietro [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cristofaro Antonio	23	M	Single		no							$50	no	Uncle Domenico [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Del Vecchio Angelo	23	M			yes							$50	USA 1892 1894	Brother Rocco [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Raffaele Cristofaro	27	M	Married	farmer	yes		Fornelo		Hackensack	no		$45	USA 1892 1897	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Isacco Felice	17	M	Single	Country	no		Rocca		Utica			$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Meyer of the S.S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of the [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel [illegible] on the said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from the said inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or insane person or a pauper likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1892

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. F. Ignarelo Surgeon of the S.S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, the numbered entries 1 to [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1892

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 8 S.S. Werra sailing from Naples 15th Feb 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 15th March 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Coppola Maria	28	F	Married	Country woman	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	New York	—	self	$5	USA 1894 1897 the 4th	Husband Alberto the Sergeant 6 Bus 4th Ward	no	no	no	good	no
2	Children Pasquale	3	M	Single		no					—					no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosina	4	F			no					—					no	no	no	good	no
4	Lia Andreana	24	F	Married		no					—			no	Husband Alberto 349 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Giovanni	4	M	Single		no					—			no	349 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Caterina	2	F			no					—			no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosa Sebastiano	25	M	Married		yes		Ischia		Cobbill	yes		$6	USA 1894 1897	Brother in law Domenico Ferrara	Cobbill	no	no	good	no
8	Maffei Vincenzo	42	M	Single	Laborer	yes				New York	—		$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vendetti Emanuele	20	M			no		Sulmona			—		$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giammarco Achille	20	M			no		Solmona			—		$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Louis Vincenzo	29	M	Married	with Wife	no		Sulmona		N.Y. 6	—		$10	no	14 Hartberry	Yes	no	no	good	no
12	Louis Pasquale	20	M			yes					—		$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salvatore Nicola	8	M	Single	with Mother	no				N.Y. 6	—		$8	no	Husband Ugo Sulmona	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hardugno Albert	15	M	Single		no		Hoboken		Philadelphia	yes	uncle	$4	no	Uncle Paul Sanny 48 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Massaro Giovanni	32	M	Married		no					no	self	$10	USA 1894 1896	Brother Salvatore 48 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bello Nicola	39	M			yes					no		$10	USA 1894 1895	Cousin Biagio Domenico Philadelphia	no	no	yes	good	no
17	Son Valentino	8	M	Single		no					no					no	no	no	good	no
18	Massaro Giovanni	32	M	Married		no					no		$6	USA 1894 1895	Brother Domenico Philadelphia	no	no	yes	good	no
19	Mancini Giovanni	21	M			yes					no		$15	USA 1894 1895	Brother Isidoro Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cristofo Domenico	36	M			yes					no		$10	USA 1894 1895 1897	Brother Mark Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rago Antonio	33	M			Married					no		$6	USA 1894 1895 1897 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Russo Raffaele Michele	22	M			no		Abruzzi		New York	yes		$6	USA 1894	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
23	Russo Anna Maria	22	F			no					yes		$10			no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppandrea Paolo	2	M	Single		no					yes					no	no	no	good	no
25	Pasquantonio Raffaele	11	M	Single		yes		Bagnara		Boston	yes		$6	no	Father Guiseppe Boston	no	no	no	good	no
26	Raffaele Pasquale	38	M	Married		yes					yes		$5	USA 1894 1897 Boston	Uncle Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saccomando Raffaele	39	M			no					yes		$4	no	Brother Domenico Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Andrea Salvatore	19	M			no					yes		$4	no	Brother in law Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Francesco Marino	19	M	Single		no					yes		$4	no	Uncle Pasquale Boston Father Pasquale Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	di Tommaso Raffaele	16	M			yes				Boston	no		$5	no	Father Pietro Boston	no	no	no	good	no

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] before that I [illegible] and that I have read the [illegible] mination of each of the [illegible] of passengers [illegible] subscribed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S.S. Hora sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whose means passage paid	Whether in possession of money to the amount required by law, and how much, if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Cash in Possession of Amount and Kind	Whether in Transportation	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Donato Salvatore	48	M	Married	Country	no	Italy	Marcellina	New York	New York	yes	Self	$	USA Feb 1895	on land				good	
2	Rosa Concetta	23	M	Single		yes		Cabanna			no		$	no	Parents Giovanni Sisto Amalia, New York 19 Feb Bond Ferry 188					
3	Rosaria Maria Nicola	44	F	Married		no		Rimini			no		$	no	Brother Domenico Carmine Health Officer Allowed to land 24 Feb				good	
4	Domenico Pasquale Rosario	8	M	Single		no								no	Sister				good	
5	Antonino Carlo	31	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Fasta	Rondout	Rondout	yes	Self	$ 30	USA Feb 1895	Brother Paul San Carlo Antonino				good	
6	Pasquale Lucia	17	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Castel a Mare	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$ 80.00	no	Brother Antonio Barbati				good	
7	Pasquale Luigi	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Formicola	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		$	USA 1894 Nov 1897	Brother Stefano Brooklyn				good	
8	Pietro Giovanni Salvatore	33	M			no			Brooklyn										good	
9	Christina Nicola	3	M	Single		no													good	
10	Teresa	5	F			no													good	
11	Antonio Francesco	22	M	Married	Country	yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		$	USA Feb 1895	on duty				good	
12	Pasquale Giuseppe	20	M	Single		no			Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no		$	no					good	
13	Rosaria Maria	29	F	Married		no	Italy	S. Nicola	Boston	Boston	yes	Husband	$	no	Husband Pasquale Boston				good	
14	Antonio Carmine	4	M	Single		no						Father		no	Father				good	
15	Francesco	1	M			no								no					good	
16	Antonio Giuseppe	21	M	Married		no			New York				$	USA Aug 1894	Sister Rosa New York				good	
17	Fabrizio Rosario	38	M			yes		Castellamare			no		$	no	Cousin Gennaro Agostino New York				good	
18	Teodoro Rosario	43	M			yes					no		$	no	Brother Luigi New York				good	
19	Pellegrino Pasquale	41	M	Married		yes		Castel a Mare			no		$	no	Cousin Giovanni Pittsburg				good	
20	Salvatore Giovanni	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Formicola			no		$	USA 1894	Cousin Pasquale New York				good	
21	Pietro Giuseppe	23	M			yes													good	
22	Giuseppe Raffaele	21	M	Married	Farmer	yes		Roccaraso			no		$	no					good	
23	Salvatore Antonio	22	M			no					no		$	no						
24	Emanuele Luigi	40	M	Married		yes		Pettorano			no		$	no			yes		good	
25	Luigi Pasquale	20	M	Married	Laborer	no		Pettorano	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no		$	no	Cousin Gabriel Pittsburg				good	
26	Antonio Marcello	18	M	Single		yes			New York		no		$	no					good	
27	Luigi Giacinto	33	M	Married		no					no		$	no					good	
28	Pasquale Giuseppe	23	M		Laborer	no			Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no		$	no					good	
29	Marcello Pasquale	24	M		Country	yes		Isernia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		$	no	Brother Antonio Brooklyn				good	
30	Peppe Felice	27	M			no			Baltimore	Baltimore	no		$	USA 1894 1897					good	

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

from Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

p 6

S.S. Noordam

1. [illegible] 21

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination (if any) in the United States	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of money and how much (if less than $30)	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, name, place and address	Last Place of Abode if not for the previous residence	Whether	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]																
X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 5

S.S. Vera — sailing from — by the — arriving at Port of — on the — 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose aid passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and address	Last Permanent Residence if other than that given in col. 12	Whether	Whether under contract engagement or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I

Master

Sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Surgeon of the

residing therewith

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon and that the foregoing

contain

persons, and that I have omitted

to note on the said list the name of any person apparently

suffering from any mental or bodily infirmity or disease, and that I have truly and faithfully filled out each and every one of the answers to the questions relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

of the United States Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 4 — S.S. Anna — sailing from Naples — 15th of March 1901 — Arriving at Port of New York — Per [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much (if any)	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before, and when and where last	Whether	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Rosa Ricci	21	F	S		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York		Self	$50						good	
2	Annabella Colucci	20	F	S	Cowboy	yes		Rome Italy					$8		uncle				good	
3	Pepe De Rosa Giovanni	21	M			yes													good	
4	Josephine Anna	6	F			no													good	
5	Domenico Verbia	42	M	Married		no						Self	$60	1895	1895 1899	uncle			good	
6	Mrs Teresa Rosa	35	F			no													good	
7	Stefano Domenico	14	Male			no													good	
8	Stefanina	13	F			no													good	
9	Antonio	7	M			no													good	
10	Antonio	5	M			no													good	
11	Francesco	2	M			no													good	
12	Angelo Domenico	34	M	Married		no							$52						good	
13	Donatello Nicola	11	M	Single		yes	Italian				yes	Self	$6		Uncle Stefano Ricci Sarto				good	
14	Guglielmo Maria	31	F	Married		no			Philadelphia		no		$4						good	
15	Sheldon Rosa	1	F	Single		no					no				Husband Giovanni Colucci				good	
16	Louis	5	M			no					no				Father				good	
17	Serrante Domenico	31	M	Married		no	Russian		New York		yes		$6		Brother Giuseppe				good	
18	Di Rocca Giovanni	19	M	Single	Tailor	yes					yes		$4		Brother Domenico				good	
19	Domenico Nicola	41	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Campobello	Philadelphia		no		$5		Brother Giuseppe				good	
20	Di Franco Maria Antonia	2	F	Married	woman	yes					no		$4		Husband Di Rocco Giovanni				good	
21	Angelucci Pietro	39	M	Married	farmer	no			New York		yes		$5		Wife Lucia				good	
22	Rocco Mariano	28	M	Married		yes					yes		$25						good	
23	Mrs D'Andrea Filomena	23	F			no													good	
24	Isabella Antonio	21	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	Italian		New York		no		$50		Uncle Isabella Giovanni				good	
25	Stefano Di Domenico	15	M	Single		no	Russian		New York		yes		$30		Brother Antonio Di Stefano				good	
26	Pasquale Angela	24	F	Married		no					yes	husband	$2		Husband Pasquale				good	
27	Di Francesco	5	M	Single		no					yes	father			Father Di Francesco				good	
28	Stefano Antonio Mrs	24	M	Married		no					yes	Self	$50	USA 1897	Wife Mrs Stefano				good	
29	Rosa Vincenza	32	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian		Chicago		no		$8	USA 1899	Husband Giovanni Rosa	Chicago			good	
30																				

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

Affidavits of Surgeon.

WERRA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Ticket	Whether in possession of money	Amount	Whether going to join relatives	Name and address	Relationship	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

I [illegible] do declare that I [illegible] and that [illegible] commander [illegible] of said persons [illegible] contained [illegible] Sworn [illegible]

from Bremen [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am the commander named in the foregoing [illegible] Manifest [illegible] of the vessel mentioned in the said ship's [illegible] of said persons [illegible] and surgeon. I believe that no one of [illegible] to be [illegible] contained [illegible] that no one of the crew [illegible] or physical [illegible] to land in the United States [illegible] that I have not [illegible] any person [illegible] to the best [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] true and that [illegible]

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto [illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon; that I am [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] of the province named herein; and that the foregoing [illegible] statements [illegible] made in answer to the [illegible] on page [illegible] of the annexed manifest [illegible] are true to the best [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full answer [illegible] being made in all particulars [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. Fona

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Ticket	Amount of Money	Whether Going to Join Friends, and if so, What Friends and Their Address	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Teresa Lopez	24	F	S	Cook	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York	3rd	$ 18	Brother Francisco Lopez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
2	Lopez Estella	21	F	S	Servant	no	Cuba	Havana	Hoboken	3rd	$ 50	Brother in Law Antonio Lopez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
3	Sherman Cristobal	28	M	M	Merchant	yes	Germany	Hamburg	Rochester	2nd	$ 2000	USA Belgium Wife Emma Sherman 1 Child Edith Sherman	good	no
4	Gonzalez Adolfo	10	M	S	Child	yes	Spain	Madrid	New York	3rd	$ 50	Uncle Rafael Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
5	Gonzalez Carlos	21	M	S	Servant	yes	Spain	Madrid	New York	3rd	$ 50	Uncle Rafael Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
6	Maria Fernandez	30	F	M	Housework	yes	Spain	Barcelona	Hoboken	3rd	$ 50	Husband Antonio Fernandez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
7	Antonio Fernandez	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Barcelona	Hoboken	3rd	$ 50	Wife Maria Fernandez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
8	Isabel Fernandez	8	F	S										
9	Rosa Fernandez	6	F	S										
10	Nicholas Fernandez	5	M	S										
11	Teresa Lopez	24	F	S	Housework	yes	Cuba	Havana	Hoboken	3rd	$ 50	Husband Antonio Lopez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
12	Anna Brown	30	F	S	Cook	yes	Ireland	Dublin	New York	3rd	$ 50	Sister Mary Brown 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
13	Francisco Fernandez	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York	3rd	$ 60	Brother Jose Fernandez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
14	Wilhelmina Gutierrez	28	F	M	Housework	yes	Germany	Berlin	Brooklyn	3rd	$ 50	Husband Carlos Gutierrez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
15	Josefina Alberca Flores	6	F	S		no						Father Manuel Flores 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
16	Francisco Francesa Jr.	19	M	S	Student	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York	3rd	$ 40	USA 1901 1899	excellent	no
17	Sra Francisca Francesa de Gutierrez	45	F	M	Housework	yes	Cuba	Havana						
18	Hernandez Francesca	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Cuba	Havana	New York	3rd	$ 40	Brother in law Jose Lopez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
19	Manuel Gonzalez	14	M	S	Student	yes	Cuba	Havana	Brooklyn	3rd	$ 14	Brother Jose Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
20	Rafael Gonzalez	11	M	S	Student	yes	Germany	Hamburg	New York	3rd	$ 11	Uncle Rafael Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
21	Manuel Fernandez	9	M	S	Student	yes	Cuba	Havana			$ 10	USA 1898 1899 New York	good	no
22	Francisco Gonzalez	6	M	S		yes	Spain	Madrid	Brooklyn	3rd	$ 5		good	no
23	Eduardo Gonzalez	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	Cuba	Havana	Boston	3rd	$ 10	USA 1895 1899 Brother Rafael Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
24	Ricardo Perez	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Barcelona	Hoboken	3rd	$ 12		good	no
25	Jose Perez	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Barcelona	New York	3rd	$ 10	USA 1895 1898 Brother in law Antonio Fernandez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
26	Alberto Gonzalez	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Cuba	Havana	Brooklyn	3rd	$ 20	USA 1896 1899 Wife Maria Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
27	de Stefano Gabriele	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	New York	3rd	$ 8		good	no
28	Riccardo Salvadore	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Germany	Hamburg	Brooklyn	3rd	$ 5	USA 1897 Brother Antonio Salvadore 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
29	Rosa Maria Alberca	18	F	S		no								
30	Gonzalez Jose	14	M	S	Student	yes								
31	Antonio del Rocher	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Germany	Hamburg	Brooklyn	3rd	$ 50	Brother Carmen Gonzalez 106 Amos Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] WERRA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples, [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
[illegible] at the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered one to inclusive contains 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Naples, day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased	Whether coming under contract or agreement	Whether having been previously in the United States	Whether going to join relatives	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Belgenland S.S. Aberdeenworth sailing from Rio de Janeiro 6th February 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 1894

27

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Pauper or destitute or supported by charity (Yes or No; state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fanny Green	38		F	M	Dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Rio	New York	New York	yes	Self	more $30	Yes in 1894	Yes husband Green is Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rud Sommers	22		M	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes Uncle Mr Sommers Broad	—	—	—	—	—
3	Antonio Mazzarello	18		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	—	—	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	—	Never before	Father in Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—
4	Otto Thresso	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	—	—	Chicago	No	Self	—	—	Brother in Chicago Uncle	—	—	—	—	—
5	Johann Kwidzinski	27		M	S	Laborer	—	—	Prussian	—	—	New York	Yes	—	more	Yes in 1895	Brother Norfolk Va	—	—	—	Good	—
6	Giovan Cozzolino	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Jose Arabe	16		M	S	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Adalel Arabe	9		F	S	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes 1894	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Salka Abed	40		F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Self	—	Yes alone	England	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mary Abed	30		F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Self	—	Yes alone	No	—	—	—	—	—
11	Harry Long	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	—	—	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes brother 1891	Mother & relatives Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—
12	Philipp —	13		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	John Bell	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	California	No relatives	—	—	—	—	—
14	Caroline Bell	42		F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Caroline Muller	64		F	Widow	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Correct
Inc F Lewis
Asst Commr Emigration
Rio de Janeiro Feb 1891

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. in Line	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Alter	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read and Write Ob Lesen und Schreiben kann	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid? Wer hat die Reisegeldsumme gezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or whether going where there are friends who will send him more, if he has less than $50 Sind sie in Besitz von wenigstens $50 Geld, oder gehen sie wohin wo Freunde sind die ihnen Geld schicken werden, wenn sie weniger als $50 haben	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Person or Persons in Charge of Aliens has been provided by them, if not, why not Ob jemand mit Einwanderern angekommen ist, der für sie gesorgt hat, wenn nicht, warum nicht	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen Kontrakt, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, hier zu arbeiten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegen	[illegible]	N. Leipzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]																			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30

Affidavid of Surgeon

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, 1 Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of Prague 5 Oct 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if any) over and above $30 and how much if under $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination and whether having been assisted by any corporation &c	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. on this List.	Vollständige Namens-Aufzählung	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob lesen kann	Ob schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Wieviel Baares besitzen Sie, wenn mehr als $30 und wenn unter $30 wieviel	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls wo und wann	Wohin zu Verwandten gehen Sie und Name und Wohnort derselben	Haben Sie ein Billet bis zu Ihrem endgültigen Reiseziel und ist Ihnen Beihülfe gewährt worden?	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Contract ausgeführt oder sind Sie engagirt, in Amerika zu arbeiten?	Gesundheitszustand geistig und körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Alex Tikanske	21	m	ledig	Farmer	ja	ja	Russ	Russ	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$100	nein			nein	nein	gut	
2	Ilja Jossif Wolf	1	m								Brooklyn N.Y.					Onkel Jos Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Jossif Wolf										Brooklyn N.Y.										
4	Sarah Wolf																				
5	Jossif Wolf																				
6	Anna Wolf										Brooklyn N.Y.					Onkel Wolf					
7	Jossif Wolf																				
8	Sarah Wolf																				
9	Berl Jossifowsky	21	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$50	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
10	Rosa Jossifowsky	20	w	verh.	Dienst	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$50	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
11	Wolf Jossifowsky	2	m																		
12	Rosa Jossifowsky	2	w																		
13	Chaim Leib	18	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$40	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
14	Isaac Jacobowsky	21	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$60	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
15	Leo Lewinsohn	22	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$70	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
16	Sara [illegible]	18	w	ledig	Dienst	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$30	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
17	Simon [illegible]	22	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$80	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
18	Helene [illegible]	20	w	verh.	Dienst	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$30	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
19	Hirsch [illegible]	25	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$90	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
20	Jossif [illegible]	19	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$40	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
21	[illegible]	24	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$50	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
22	[illegible]	23	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$60	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
23	Mariana [illegible]	19	w	ledig	Dienst	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$30	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
24	[illegible]	26	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$70	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
25	[illegible]	21	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$50	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
26	[illegible]	24	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$60	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
27	Stanislaus [illegible]	22	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$50	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
28	[illegible]	20	w	verh.	Dienst	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$30	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
29	[illegible]	18	w	ledig	Dienst	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$30	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	
30	Jonas [illegible]	25	m	verh.	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Russ	Libau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	ja	selbst	$50	nein	Onkel Israel Wolf Brooklyn N.Y.		nein	nein	gut	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or, First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master

of the [illegible]

29

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSULATE

Vice and Deputy.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible]

29

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Years / Months Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex M. / F. Geschlecht M. / W.	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Whether Able to Read or Write Ob Fähig zu Lesen oder Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States State City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat die Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money (how much, if less than $10 and less than $10 to any) Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld (wieviel wenn weniger als $10 und wieviel wenn weniger)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative Their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Namen und Wohnort derselben	Whether coming by contract or assisted by others and if so by whom Ob Sie in Folge eines Abkommens oder Aufforderung gekommen sind, Angabe wenn ja	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Kontrakt, Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]

29

Sworn to [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age. Years / Alter. Jahre	Months / Monate	Sex. M. or F. / Geschlecht. M. oder F.	Married or Single. / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob lesen zu schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls ja, wo und wann?	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist?	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontract für den Vereinigten Staaten, ob ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Moth	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																

31

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1894 Arriving at Port of 1894

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much? If $50 or more, say Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, with name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Harlick Church Nickels	47	8	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Cologne	NY	Cleveland O	yes	cash	no	no	brother in law Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Jobs	24	4	"	laborer	"	no	no	Austrian	Gottow	"	Akron, Ohio	"	brother	$20	"	brother Akron, Ohio	"	"	no	"	"
3	Edgard Jansen	21	4	"	"	glazier	yes	yes	Belgian	Jumet	"	Cleveland, O	"	father	$10	"	Uncle, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Lamberg	28	4	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Lemberg	"	Chicago, Ill	no	Contractor	no	"	Employer, Merchants Bank	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jakob Graff	19	4	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	German	Kempen	"	NY	yes	self	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Church Nickels, Capt. of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: and that the information concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlick Church Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1894

Geo. D. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Robert C. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1894

Geo. D. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 189X Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	Name in full	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If a $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write													
1	Michiel Ehrenreich	30		M				Dutch	Holland											
2	Ehrenreich "	11																		
3	Frederic "	10																		
4	Hermann "	8																		
5	Sprenc "	5																		
6	Jakob "	2																		
7	Engel	30		S	Laborer			German	Russia		Scranton, Pa		self							
8	Barbara Maria			S							Scranton, Pa									
9	Jean Barthel	21		S				Luxemburg			Remich									
10	" Houssdt	21			farmer															
11	Nicolaus Reding	42																		
12	John Nicolaus Hoffe	22			Laborer			Luxemburg												
13	Eugene "	24			Miller															
14	Michael Zenil	40			Laborer			Hungarian												
15	Josef Kuter	18																		
16	Stefan Sandi	27																		
17	John Eddy	33																		
18	Michel Urban	26																		
19	Theresa "	18																		
20	Master Skyrid	26																		
21	Susanne Sander	27						Dutch												
22	André Bosse	20			farmer			Belgian												
23	Petrus Van de Cruis	35																		
24	August Ulrichs	35																		
25	Clarisse "	25																		
26	Hans Martens	24						Belgian												
27	Johanja Tupa	22																		
28	Jan Mathews	30			Laborer			Hungarian												
29	Sebb Hollander	48																		
30	Elias "	13																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harbek Ehrenreich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1895. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in this line	Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gedula Selles	56		f	widow		yes	yes	German	Stolberg	NY	Allentown Indiana	no	self	yes	no	Leonard Selles Allentown Ind	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharine "	20		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter "	17		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodore Lieutenant	19	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	brother in law	$25	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helene Mamola	18		"	"		"	"	Austrian	Slavonia	"	Hanford, Pa	"	uncle	"	"	Hanford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul Skoy	18		m	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	"	Hartford, Conn	no	self	$25	"	Hartford, Conn brother Peter Wolk	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christine Walenow	38		f	married		"	no	Russian	Wyoming	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	husband	no	"	mrs. Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter "	14		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruby "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vincents "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Petronella "	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michal Kunczewicz	26		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Germany	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	$5	"	cousin Jos Kunczewicz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Frankiewicz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Minersville Pa	yes	"	$4	"	brother Jos Frankiewicz Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Wilk	13		f	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Presburg	NY	Centralia, Pa	yes	mother	$5	"	mother Mary Wilk	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Brunswall	25		m	"		"	"	Austrian	Galicia	"	Centralia, Pa	yes	husband	$3	"	husband Daniel Brunswall Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mary "	8		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olga Thier	26		"	married		no	no	"	Bolzgorn	"	"	yes	husband	$4	1892 NY	husband Daniel Thier NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pinkes "	10		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Olga Shuchmann	15		f	single		"	"	"	Brody	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents on Fieldtown NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reigel Berg	30		m	married		"	"	"	Poltzgo	"	"	"	husband	yes	"	husband Daniel Berg NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abel "	6		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Brauer "	4		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helgal "	11		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakov Rumanow	26		"	married		yes	yes	Russian	Minsk	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother Berenbaum 70 Cedar St New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dobe "	24		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jos Czuba, 170 Chamberlain St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julia Czuba	17		"	single		"	no	Austrian	Jaworsch	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	"	"	brother in law Walter Lipp	"	"	"	"	"
29	Konstantin Berman	36		m	married		no	"	Russian	Lemy	"	Dunmore, Pa	no	brother in law	$3	no	Jos Dunmore, Pa brother Stanislaw Berg	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Bergalewicz	26		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Kalisch Russia	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	yes	brother	$25	"	Lorenz, Mahanoy City	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchens Surgeon of the S.S Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Object for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastian [illegible]	30		single	laborer	no		Austrian	Sobot	To W	Passaic, N.J.	yes	owner	$8	no	brother [illegible] Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Gallo	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	Neustift	"	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	$2	"	brother Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ivan [illegible]	44		married	farmer	no	no	Russian	Focsani	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	"	brother-in-law		"	brother-in-law Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	no
4	Moses Bergermann	28		single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Kempel	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	brother		"	brother Samuel Bergermann 1711 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andrey Kepka	18		"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	$4	"	brother Andrey Kepka Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Piskory	18		"	"	no	no	Austrian	Lesbi	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	brother	$2	"	brother Vincent Piskory Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salomon Mandel	47		married	tradesman	"	"	"	Zolenjare	"	Boston, Mass.	"	no		"	Brother Mass. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Mandel	21		single	laborer	"	"	Galician	Rojo	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	self	$6	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Artur Kispar	43		married	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rosenthal, Galicia	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"		"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wenceslaus Strongus	18		single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Rolandow	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	brother-in-law	$5	"	brother-in-law Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Felix Mandl	15		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Thomas Mandel, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cecilia Petrushova	15		"	"	"	"	"	Selowa	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	father	"	"	Brother Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Blum	60		married	"	"	"	Austrian	Schlesien Austria	"	Forestburg, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	husband Forestburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	blind
15	Seley "	30		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Forestburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Gottlof	44		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Forestburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	no
17	Lorenz Cosa	18		single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kosa	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	brother Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joshua Kleinmann	40		married	farmer	no	no	Russian	Jassy-gorodka	"	Philadelphia	"	cousin	$25	"	Philadelphia (Schlehlig)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ester Fisher	30		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	husband		"	husband 1711 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Augusta v. Radtke	26	8	single	servant	"	"	German	Neu Schlesien	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	father-in-law	$8	"	Lutheran Church Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lucia Monsbaumer	28		single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	"	Troy, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law		"	father Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter "	1		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathias Hansen	23		"	butcher	yes	yes	"	Oberstetten	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	self	$4	Yes	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fredy Bible	40		married	tailor	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	friend	$5	no	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lauro "	352		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Minny "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Fredy "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Arthur "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Holdenried	34		married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$60	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Reuter	53	7	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nichels Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

1. No. on List	2. Name and Initial	3. Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or occupation	7. Able to Read	Able to Write	8. Nationality	9. Last Residence	10. Seaport for Landing in the United States	11. Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid	14. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less	15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Bodesh	31		f	married	Laborer	yes	no	Austro Hungarian	Neusohl	1895	Allentown, Pa	yes	self	$5	no	[illegible] John Bodesh	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juliana Bodesh			"	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Metzger	22		"	"	"	no	no		England	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juliana Meyer	16		"	"	"	yes	yes		Neusohl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown, Pa Brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Hanka	18		"	"	"	"	"		England	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliana Bodesh	22		"	"	"	"	"		Neusohl	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] John Bodesh	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosina Hutter	20		"	"	"	"	"		England	"	Allegheny City	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juliana Sobek	23		"	woman	"	yes	yes		Austria	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1870	[illegible] Sobek, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob "	3		m						"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moses "	1		m						"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Susan Bodesh	14		f	single		yes	yes		"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$4		[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juliana Lenk	13		"	"		yes	no		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barbara Hanka	24		"	woman	"	yes	yes		Austria	"	Mt Joseph Pa	no	Self	$4		[illegible] Mt Joseph Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Margaretha "	3	6	"						"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elizabeth Bodesh	111		"	single	"	yes	yes		Edelau	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$6		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Hoffel	28	8	m	married	"	"	"		England	"	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$3		[illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hugo Hoffel	23	8	"	"	"	"	"		Oberndorf	"	"	"	"	$3		[illegible] Allentown	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Wessner	24	3	"	"	"	"	"		Neusohl	"	"	"	"	$3		[illegible] Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Hell	23	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$3		[illegible] Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paul Hell	30		"	"	"	"	"		Edelau	"	Kirkpatrick Pa	"	"	$3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agatha Hoffel	20		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Neusohl	"	[illegible]	"	"	$3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Hofer	25		m	married	"	yes	yes		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosalie Rab	20		f	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sabina Hoffel	18		m	"	"	"	"		Zyrowitz	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stephan Richter	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	Austria	Steinamanger	"	Bath Pa	yes	Brother	$1		Bath Pa					
26	Anna "	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible] U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef "	2		m						"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margaretha "	3		f						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emma "	1		f						"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Bodesh	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Edelau	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Church Nichols, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Fletcher Surgeon on the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. —.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *February 21st* 1903 Arriving at Port of 1903 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in group List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if less, whether more than $50 and how much? if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Injuries and Cause.
1	Theyen Thuns	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Semmerpoude	N.Y.	Hartford, Conn	no	self	$16	no	cousin M. Silberberg Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal Berik	40		m	married	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hajdu	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	"	$11	1897 Factory, Pa	brother-in-law Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karolina Mayer	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Lissing	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	$8	no	brother-in-law Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefan Tosh	27		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	wife to remain here, boy, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juliana "	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Bodo	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Allen Town, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hany Fiedler	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	uncle Emil Fiedler, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Schinzer	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	husband for Hannah Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julian Hammerlin	32		f	married	"	"	"	Austrian	Fürstenfeld	"	"	"	"	$12	"	father Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Juliana "	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gisela "	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rebal Rejko	25		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Vina Bands	"	Bethlehem, Pa Easton, Pa	"	"	$3	"	brother-in-law Easton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Kiel	35		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Long Island, N.Y.	"	Long Island, N.Y.	no	"	yes	ex-boyer	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louis Müller	42		m	married	worker	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	uncle L. Müller N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm Hämmel	17		m	single	clerk	"	"	German	Frankfort	"	"	"	(uncle)	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Hammann	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wolfsboden	"	"	"	(a)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luigi Foja	33		"	"	farmer	"	"	Italian	Leggiuna	"	"	"	self	$18	"	cousin Giuseppe Carlo	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Di Simone	39		"	married	"	"	"	"	Ripped	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferdinando Santangelo	39		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Nocera	"	"	"	"	$	"	brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa wife to remain	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eugen Cornelis van der Heyde	27		"	single	mason	yes	yes	Dutch	Zegendyk	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	16	no	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Theodor A. Metz	31		"	married	farmer	"	"	"	Mark Schwalenberg, Germ	"	Aberdeen, S.Dak	"	"	yes	1899 Schwalenberg, Germ	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann "	20		f	"	"	no	no	"	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Aberdeen, S.Dak	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johannes A. Metz	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	German	Aberdeen, S.Dak	"	"	"	"	"	ex-boyer	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
24	Francisca "	22		f	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	no	with husband	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferdinand Stellhorn	24		m	single	mason	"	"	German	Rodenkirchen	"	Hampton, S.Dak	"	"	$12	"	brother Hannover, Germ Lowa, Hampton, Ia Husband Wesel, Rhein Prov	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franda Popek	28		f	married	—	no	no	Austrian	Bolesgowce	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lieber "	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sarah Sande	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Podhajce	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Israel Berg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lauser Brünberg	38		m	married	Publisher	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	"	"	"	$2	"	wife to join Husband	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jechiel "	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Marlick Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutcheson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 18

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mary Lynch	18		f	single	laborer	no	no	Irish	Ireland	New York	Lowell, Mass	no	self	$15	no	friend Michael Mahoney, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Sipa	43		m	married	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austria	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	$7	yes, 1895, Shenandoah, Pa	brother-in-law Jan Sipa, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Madelena Malecki	43		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother-in-law Jan Sipa, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Lenkowski	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Poland	"	Port Henry, N.Y.	"	"	$2	no	Port Henry, N.Y. brother Jozef Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jozef Krasnowicz	31		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Gilbert, Pa	"	"	$10	yes, 1895, Gilbert, Pa	brother Gilbert, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antonia Pawlowski	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$5	yes, 1897, Cleveland, O.	brother Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Sokal	31		m	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Austria	"	Gilbert, Pa	"	"	$10	yes, 1894, Gilbert, Pa	brother Gilbert, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Snyder	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	yes, 1896, Gilbert, Pa	cousin Peter Snyder, Gilbert, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Sroda	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	brother Gilbert, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefan Jarnicki	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$20	yes, 1897, Newark, N.J.	brother Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Ondrey	35		m	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	yes, 1897, Chicago, Ill.	friend Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Resech	19		f	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$10	no	brother Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henrik Iwaski	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Poland (Russia)	"	Gilbert, Pa	"	"	$16	"	brother Gilbert, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Mazurek	28		m	married	"	no	no	"	Austria	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$6	yes, 1893, Plymouth, Pa	brother Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sydor "	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Hollanik	31		m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian Prussian (Upper Silesia)	"	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	$8		brother Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugene Bulli	45		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Leadville, Colo	"	"	$60	yes, 1892, Leadville, Colo	brother Leadville, Colo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucasmo Flaim	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Red Springs, Wyo	"	"	$		brother Red Springs, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giovinto Paternoster	18		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leadville, Colo	"	"	$1		brother Leadville, Colo	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pawel Walachowski	26		m	married	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$20	yes, 1897, Boston, Mass	brother Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Ulessnick	28		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$20	yes, 1894, Phila.	brother Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Amalie Maurer	20		f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Grossmann	34		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes, 1897, Great Falls, Mont.	brother Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojciech Gulek	26		m	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Hungary	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$10		brother Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eugen Jahier	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Marlboro, Conn.	"	"	$2	"	brother Marlboro, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Kalkovsky	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$20	"	brother Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josefine Pohl	16		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Johnsburg, N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	brother Johnsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosalia Resh	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		brother Johnsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Balla	32		m	married	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Pittsville, Pa	"	"	$12	yes, 1894, Pittsville, Pa	brother Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Christ Nichols Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon on S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (his name illegible) of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1895. Arriving at Port of ..... 189 .. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Jungo	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	(Austrian) Hungarian	Hashas	New York	Toledo, O.	no	self	$7	no	brother Jos. Hovac, Toledo, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Konstantin Jurcsik	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Szeravich		Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	" 6	"	brother Stepan Jurcsik, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Michal	24		"	married	"	"	"	" do	Wadowice		Buffalo, NY	"	"	" 7	"	cousin Jan Biernat, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Salja	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Mocs		Braddock, Pa	"	"	" 8	1894 Braddock, Pa	brother Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Teresa	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 3	1894 Braddock, Pa	brother in law Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Lesinger	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 3	no	brother in law Andy Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	removed no
7	Alex Sampias	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Szelestei		Braddock, Pa	no	"	" 16	1894 Cleveland, O.	brother Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	some eyed
8	Julia Hauber	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	Mocsi		Johnson, NJ	"	"	" 2	no	brother Johnson, NJ	"	"	"	"	no
9	Franz Jakal	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Jasch		Cleveland, O.	"	"	" 4	1894	brother Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreas Rodo	42		"	married	"	"	"	"	Sirny		Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 6	1894 Bridgeport, Conn.	brother Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lena Horvath	24		f	single	"	"	"	"	Mocsi		Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	" 4	no	brother Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Czyba	20		m	single	"	"	"	"	Jasin		Jones Point, NJ	"	"	" 12		brother Jones Point, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon Thurn	28		"	single	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Russia		Troy	yes	"	" 24	1894/91	brother Troy, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Jurek	42		"	married	"	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Berlichow		Passaic, N.J.	no	"	" 40	1894/91 Passaic, N.J.	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andrej Mosko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 30	1894 Hagstown, Md.	brother Hagstown, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nikolaus Czjanicki	35		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Neumarkt		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	" 20	no	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adela	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		single brother Andrew Rosa, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samuel Horowitz	39		m	married	"	"	"	"	Bielitz		"	"	"	" 16		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl Fux	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	" 20	1894/91	cousin Jacob Fux, Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Reiner	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Campbell, Pa.	"	"	" 20	1894/91	brother Campbell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth Jelo	30		f	"	"	"	"	(Austrian) Hungarian	Neuhof		Braddock, Pa.	"	"	" 5	no	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nikolaus Kovacs	40		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Szelestei		Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 10	1894/91	brother Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob Hilzhof	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielitz		Shellsburg, Pa.	"	"	" 14	1894/91	Shellsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ladislaus Jurak	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	Pusti		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	" 16	1894/91	brother Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisabeth Rybka	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Skarez		Jones Point, NJ	"	"	" 6		husband Jones Point, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Czernych	16		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Chrzanow		Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 4		brother Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Michalo	32		"	married	"	"	"	"	Bronsko		Buffalo, NY	"	"	" 5	1894/91 Buffalo, NY	cousin Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Schwarz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau		Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	" 4		brother Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal Hlas	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Allegheny City, Pa.	"	"	" 4		brother Allegheny City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ladislaus Jurko	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Kryn		Scranton, Pa.	yes	"	" 4		Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Christ Nichols, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Mackenzie, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had. 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maryanna Debicz	19		f	single	laborer			Austrian	Lemberg	no	New Britain, Conn.	yes	sister	$2	no	sister Johanna Debicz New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max L. Gross	25		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Norway	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	owner	"	"	to other family Wiesenfeld Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaskel Wiesenfeld	26		"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helena Kasen	17		f	single		"	"	German	Antwerp	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	husband Twenty Dollars Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mosa "	14		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustav "	17		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schwarz Schonsky	38		"	married	tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	self	$3	1897	wife 2 children Debicz Poland	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Schwarz	53		"	"	cook	"	"	German	Bremen	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	son	yes	no	son John Schwarz Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elizabeth "	51		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg "	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicolaus "	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fritz "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margaretha "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Arnold	18		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	uncle	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedrich Michel	25		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	self	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter Joseph Arnold	29		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hermenia Ebel	36		f	married	"	"	"	American	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	relative	home	"	"	"	"
20	Hans "	4	6	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elizabeth Bopp	16		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	father	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eva Hudyet	28		"	married	"	"	"	American	New York	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	husband	" 6	no	husband 1616 Hudson Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michal Marcinin	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Austrian	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	$7	"	father Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Rosatar	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother	$1	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Kobley	25		m	"	cook	"	"	American	Tyler	"	Glen Lyon, Pa.	"	brother	$8	"	brother Glen Lyon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theodor Hanter	53		"	widower	"	little	little	Austrian	Austrian Silesia	"	Rogers Park, Ill.	yes	"	yes	"	son Rogers Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rege Mischitsch	17		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Hungary	"	self	"	self	$200	"	uncle, Gary	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel "	16		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paul Rosenfeld	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	Russian	Mystar	"	Philada.	"	mother	"	"	Mrs. Olga Rosenfeld Philada.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harold Ehrich Michel Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States;

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, February 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maryanna Dobosz	19		f	single	laborer			Austrian	Poland	N.Y.	New Britain, Conn.	yes	mother	$5	no	mother Johanna Dobosz New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max L. Bass	25		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Isaac Bass Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaskel Wiesenfeld	26		"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Joseph Wiesenfeld	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helena Bass	40		f	widow		"	"	German	Antwerp	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Frank Bass Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses "	15		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustav "	17		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " children Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmerge Faborsky	38		m	married	tradesman	"	"	Russian	NY	"	"	"	self	$3	1897	Friend Joseph Wiesenfeld New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Schweiss	33		m	"	cooper	"	"	German	Bessemer	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	son	yes	no	other relatives Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elizabeth "	31		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg "	22		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth "	16		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicolaus "	12		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fritz "	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margaretha "	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Mandl	18		"	"		"	"	"	Bessemer	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	cousin	$7	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedrich Michel	23		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	NY	"	self	$25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter Jos. Arnold	29		"	married	sealer	"	"	"	Landshut	"	"	"	"	$12	"	sister Anna Maas Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hieronim Fibel	36		f	married		"	"	Austrian	Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo, NY	"	"	$10	return ticket	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary "	4	6	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elizabeth Boff	16		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	father	$7	"	husband Alois Hudzik Wanlockie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eva Hudzik	28		f	married		"	"	Austrian	Boy Scout	"	Wanlockie, Pa.	"	husband	" 6	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	1	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michal Meisner	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Austria	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	$7	"	brother Jos. Wiesenfeld Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Rendar	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kendrovo	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother	$1	"	brother " " Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Kobley	25		m	"	laborer	"	no	Austrian	Tyllow	"	New Boston, Pa.	till Wilkesbarre	brother in law	$8	"	wife Elizabeth " New Boston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theodor Mantes	33		"	widower	"	"	little	Luxemburger	Colon, Mexico	"	Rogers Park, Ill.	yes	"	yes	"	friend Herbert Rogers Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rose Medwetch	17		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	NY	"	self	$200	"	brother Stanley Wanlockie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel "	16		m	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carl Rosenfeld	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	Russian	Mystex	"	Philada.	"	mother	"	"	mother Olga Rosenfeld Phila.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Chuck Nichols, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutcheson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp February 21st 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Daniel Schäfer	44	Y	m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	German	NY	New York	NY	yes	self	$60	1871 NY	brother-in-law John Mantle, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Emmerich	28	Y	"	single	"	"	"	"	Lille		Duelm, Minn	"	"	$21	no	Duelm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Abel	31	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenzwiljoes		Fargo, Dak	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Magdalene Frankenberg	30	Y	f	marr.		no	no	Russia	Salzwedel		Minneapolis, Minn	"	husband	$25	"	husband Jos. Frankenberg Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Magdalene	1	Y	f	single		"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Judel Lippmann	22	Y	m	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Philadelphia		NY	"	self	none	"	friend Judel Meyer NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herschel Mlapnary	34	Y	"	marr.	peddler	no	no	"	Russ		"	"	"	$8	"	wife Lily Simmons same Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Lelja	18	Y	f	single	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Abonia		Braddock, Pa	"	mother	$3	"	father Joe Paul Lelja Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Wilhelm Bo[illegible]	15	Y	m	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg		NY	"	father	$4	"	father Henry Mr Cabe Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrey Molyk	30	Y	"	"	laborer	yes	"	Hungarian	Mr. Sweden		Coffey, Pa	"	father	yes 10	"	father Stephen Zoltik NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bert Zahlkind	18	Y	"	"	mill	"	"	Russian	Polgorod		NY	"	father	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Benjamin "	10	Y	"	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	George Lachowicz	30	Y	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Bech		Sheehan, Minn	St Paul	self	$40	"	Sheehan, Minn brother-in-law Jos. Bayer	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefanie Lipkowicz	20	Y	f	"		"	"	Russian	Nemenchi		Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	$2	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ignacy Christowski	54	Y	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Russia		Mt Carmel	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin Frank Wrobleski Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emma Bechtold	21	N	f	single	servant	"	"	German	NY		NY	"	self	$10	1897 NY	cousin Fritz Hartung NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina Stoffel	26	Y	f	married	widow	"	"	American	St Louis, Mo		St Louis, Mo	"	"	yes	citizen	Land	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ludwig "	1	Y	m	single		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Josef Riedlinger NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Riedlinger	25	Y	m	marr.	carter	"	"	German	Ahrenberg		NY	yes	"	yes	no	NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rose "	25	Y	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1897 NY	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Viktoria "	1	6	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hilda "		10	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cäcilia Sattler	50	Y	f	marr.		yes	yes	Hungarian	Honigdorf		Allentown, Pa	"	"	$8	"	Franz Sattler Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria "	5	Y	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	"	"	brother Leonhard Sattler Bergen	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Josua Berger	50	Y	m	marr.		no	no	Russian	Jassy		NY	"	husband	none	"	husband Sarah Berger NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Chaja "	11	Y	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Hassia "	9	Y	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julia Lenkel	29	Y	f	marr.		yes	yes	Hungarian	Honigdorf		Allentown, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Joseph Lenkel Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rudolf "	6	Y	m			"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl "	3	Y	m			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlack Ehrich Nichols Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Mutchenson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Christoffers Master of t[illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e[illegible]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious, diseased or a person who has been c[illegible]
turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States.

[illegible] No. 80

[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] and
from Bremen do solemnly
[illegible] and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List
[illegible] of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
[illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that
[illegible] become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
[illegible] other infirmities from or misdemeanors rendering moral
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States except such as
[illegible] my knowledge and belief the information in said List or

[illegible] 1888 [illegible] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wattenschlager Surgeon of the S.S

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United

and the Imperial National State Board of Germany and that I have made

and that the Surgeon List of Passengers Inward

Immediately and before that, correct and true in all particulars relative to the

suiting therewith do

as a physician and surgeon and that

examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

42 List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 189_ Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all at the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said employed by the owner thereof to make a like examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with idiocy or insanity from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this day of 1908 Master

Consul of United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have held the position of Surgeon as aforesaid and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial and Royal Medical State Boards of Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein and of the foregoing List or Manifest bearing even date herewith and to the best of my knowledge and belief said List or Manifest is full correct and true in all particulars relative to the names of passengers to whom it refers according to the best of my knowledge and belief said List or Manifest is full correct and true in all particulars relative to the said physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

43 List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]		V																no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]		V																				
3	[illegible]		V																				
X 4	[illegible]		V																				
X 5	[illegible]		V																				
X 6	[illegible]		V																				
7	[illegible]		V																				
8	[illegible]		V																				
9	[illegible]		V																				
10	[illegible]		V																				
11	[illegible]		V																				
12	[illegible]		V																				
13	[illegible]		V																				
14	[illegible]		V																				
15	[illegible]		V																				
16	[illegible]		V																				
17	[illegible]		V																				
18	[illegible]		V																				
19	[illegible]		V																				
20	[illegible]		V																				
21	[illegible]		V																				
22	[illegible]		V																				
23	[illegible]		V																				
24	[illegible]		V																				
25	[illegible]		V																				
26	[illegible]		V																				
27	[illegible]		V																				
28	[illegible]		V																				
29	[illegible]		V																				
30	[illegible]		V																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] personally [illegible] in Manifest and that I [illegible] the Surgeon of said [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof to make a physical [illegible] as said passengers. And that I [illegible] and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one [illegible] person to a port [illegible] dangerous [illegible] that [illegible] the law [illegible] regarded [illegible] and that [illegible] as enumerated [illegible] persons [illegible] United States except such as are [illegible] master [illegible] the Act [illegible] and [illegible] and before the [illegible] and Lists or Manifest [illegible] that [illegible] thereon is true.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

Consul at the United States of Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon at the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I [illegible] a physician and surgeon and that I am duly [illegible] to practice as such under the authority [illegible] and a Licentiate of Medical State Board of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein upon their [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible] same at [illegible] and that according to the best of my [illegible] the correct and true in all particulars [illegible] no person [illegible] physical disability [illegible] not [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]

Consul at the United States of Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, July [illegible] 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

List No.	1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Cor[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of [illegible] personally appeared [illegible] Surgeon of [illegible] and made a [illegible] and passengers [illegible] on board said [illegible] for some reason [illegible] dangerous [illegible] has been [illegible] hospital [illegible] and also [illegible] Master [illegible] thereunto [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the [illegible]

from **Bremen** [illegible] bound [illegible] the [illegible] Master

[illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] have practised as a physician and surgeon and that I am skilled [illegible] and that I have [illegible] Medical Officer [illegible] Commissioner and that I have made [illegible] each of the passengers named here[illegible] number of passengers [illegible] according to the last [illegible] such passengers [illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible] U.S. Consul [illegible] Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen July 20 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tomaszek Rafal	18		m		laborer			Galicia	Russia	New York	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	6	no	brother Simon Kwolek 144 Lock St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zaczek Franz	18								Austria		Chicago Ill										
3	Hass Leo	28										Pittsburg Pa										
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal [illegible] in Master's said List, I have noticed the Surgeon's [illegible] marks against the names of such of the said passengers [illegible] the case of any such passenger [illegible] disease, permanent [illegible] dangerous or contagious disease, or [illegible] person who has been [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the [illegible] Act. That also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Master's said List, concerning each of the said passengers named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 6.

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voss, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, except [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] his said inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] applied to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible] to my knowledge and belief the information as to said List or [illegible]

[illegible] 1881 [illegible] Master.

Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hochgesang, Surgeon of the S.S. Eagle, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eagle under my care and attention as such on said voyage, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and the Imperial Medical State Board of Prussia, and that I have made and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] contains a true and correct list of all the passengers [illegible] my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Voss

[illegible] surgeon thereunto, [illegible] his experience as a physician and surgeon, and the Erlangen [illegible] examination of each of the passengers named [illegible] number of passengers according to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1881

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of ticket by through rate, and whether prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, by whom and how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					Lost right eye.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each and every passenger, and that in the case of said passengers [illegible] found a certain person or persons dangerous, unhealthy diseased [illegible] persons who have been convicted of [illegible] polygamy [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Manifest concerning each and every passenger named therein as required by the Laws of the United States is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States Medical State Board of Examiners and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative to the names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Consul for the United States at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18[illegible] sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	Hannover	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S[illegible] sworn[illegible] and [illegible] say that I was made [illegible] personally come in Manifest and that I [illegible] consult the Surgeon at said [illegible] make a physical examination [illegible] and passengers and that [illegible] no case of said passengers [illegible] such person or persons dangerous contagious disease [illegible] which has been concealed [illegible] so as to prevent such inspection or [illegible] That also according Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States, Bremen.

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S[illegible] sailing therewith for [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] opportunities of a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] Manifest bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] and that the names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in particulars relative to [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxe sailing from Bremen, February 22 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ludwig Lenster	41	m	s	farmer			German	Langweid	Newyork	Hartford Conn	—	self	$ 5.—	no	relat. Carr	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Dürst	32	"	"	mason			Austrian	Riese		my	—	"	" 44.—	"	" my					
3	Alexander Gebauer	32	"	"	butcher			Hungary	Essegg			—	"	" 30.—	"	no					
4	Heinrich Rost	46	"	"	farmer			Germ.	Springfield Mo.		Springfield Mo.	—	"	" more	yes	religion					
5	Hermann Schaefer	26	"	m	baker			"	my		my	—	"	" "	"	home					
6	Johanna "	20	"	f	none			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"					
7	Herm. Schindler	37	m	s	brewer			"	Kamhedorf Hl.		Kamhedorf Hl.	—	"	" "	"	"					
8	Augusta "	35	f	"	none			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"					
9	Anna Hoffmann	16	"	s	"			German	Langenbielau		"	—	"	" "	no	relat. Germ.					
10	Martha Rother	14	"	"	"			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"					
11	Gerhard Dornhoff	20	m	s	farmer			"	Kimbergen		Hatzum	—	"	" "	"	my					
12	Tomasz Kosakiewicz	27	m	m	engineer			Galicia	Wyszkow		Wyszkow	yes	self	$ 50.—	no	friends Buffalo					
13	Kazimira "	21	f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	" "					
14	Jan Kaczmarek	27	m	m	farmer			Germ.	Reisenberg		Cleveland O.	—	"	" 2.—	"	uncle Cleveland					
15	Franciska Vanek	23	f	wid.	none			Austria	Rattenmark		Rattenmark	—	"	" 10.—	relation	Cleveland Rattenmark					
16	Josef "	6	m	ch.	"			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	father "					
17	Marie "	4	f	"	"			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	" "					
18	Anezka Popovič	6	"	"	"			Bohemia	Trebova		Chicago Ill.	—	"	" 5.—	no	relations Chicago					
19	Bernat Nachod	22	m	s	farmer			Russ.	Petersburg		Petersburg	—	"	" 70.—	religion	friends Petersburg					
20	Leo Wenzel	32	"	m	"			Hungary	Galanta		Cleveland O.	—	"	" 5.—	no	relat. "					
21	Franz "	28	"	"	none			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"					
22	Franz Wabela	22	m	s	farmer			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"					
23	Jan Wabela	22	"	"	"			"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	home					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Wiebelhaus Master of the S.S. Hood from Bremen do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
at Montreal and that I have examined the Surgeon of said vessel relative thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to
make a physical examination of said vessel and passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that
no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome disease or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous contagious disease and that no person who has been deported at a prior time or other entrances come to reside permanently in the United
States, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as
are especially excepted under the law. That also information to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said List or
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1909 H. Wiebelhaus Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Wiedenhagen, Surgeon on board the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had the requisite experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Hamburg and that I have made the examinations and communications of each of the passengers named hereunder and that the foregoing List or Manifest hereto annexed, marked A, of the names of passengers is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in all respects and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1911

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda, sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Peter V. Beck	22		m		merch																
2	Adam Hufschmidt	19		m		labor																
3	Peter Bongardt																					
4	Benedikt Schwartzbek																					
5	Angelo Stefanchek																					
6	Lucia Chiva	10	f																			
7	Stefan Yakrosk	20	m																			
8	Adele Danser	29	f																			
9	Oscar	6	m																			
10	Adam Oberer	40																				
11	Lucia		f																			
12	Stefanie																					
13	Paul Cohn	22																				
14	Lucie Bernik	24																				
15	Frank Lutkemeyer	27																				
16	Rafael Pinal	22																				
17	Hugo Fischer	20																				
18	Tekley Kovarcek	20	f	mid	none				Hungary	Galizien												
19	Rosalia Bryk	34	f	mid						Bialyber												
20	Jan Bryk	3	m						U.S.													
21	Jan Kovacic	20			labor				Austria	Bialy												

(14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Steinmann, Master of the S.S. "Main", from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal inspection of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have not, the Surgeon of said vessel being unable to make a personal examination, and the Surgeon's Certificate required by the statutes thereto to make a personal examination of the said passengers and the Surgeon's Certificate required by the statutes thereto in the case of said passengers, I have not found among the said passengers any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any person who has been rejected from admission into the United States, or any person who is deficient in mental faculties, or who is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a bodily defect, or disease or malformation which will affect the ability of such person to earn a living, or any person who is a criminal, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property, except as follows: [illegible] Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Bremen and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal examination of the said passengers and the Surgeon's Certificate required by the statutes thereto in the case of said passengers, I have not found among the said passengers any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any person who has been rejected from admission into the United States, or any person who is deficient in mental faculties, or who is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a bodily defect, or disease or malformation which will affect the ability of such person to earn a living, or any person who is a criminal, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1898

L. Steinmann
Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Dec 15:97.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Wegner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had charge of the hospital on board the said vessel during the present voyage; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Board of Examination and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains the names of all passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the age, sex and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1898

H. B. Wegner
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from Bremen, _____ 189_ Arriving at Port of Newyork, _____ 189_

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Steerage Accommodation of the said Steamer [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible] with the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that [illegible] become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] other customs crime or misdemeanor according moral [illegible] persons taken on the United States except such as [illegible] knowledge and belief the information as said List to

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Government of the Empire Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my [illegible] physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [illegible]

Brothers in trade shall welcome be

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, February 15th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and whether more than that and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carl Degele	22	y	m	single	waiter	r w	German	Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	40	no	yes	relative	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leop Schuppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commander Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] or Master and that I [illegible] make or physical examination of each of said passengers and that no one of said passengers [illegible] dangerous or infectious disease [illegible] Lazaretto [illegible] are expected under the laws [illegible] Master [illegible] each of said passengers named therein is correct

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice my profession under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Staff Bureau at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list of Hundred [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, 189 Arriving at Port of *Newyork*, 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age (Years / Months)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Prisoner or Accompanied by Agent (if yes, state which)	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Elbe" Sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kozjanek Kasper	2		f					Austria	Hungary		Chicago	yes	self	$40.	no	mother Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zavacka Ludmila	26																				
3	Kopecek Vincenz	25								Austria					$8.		cousin					
4	Goldenberg Otto	20								Silesia							daughter					
5	" Ida	16															sister					
6	" Regina	14																				
7	Lenec Josef	25																				
8	Kupczyna Ignacy	20								Prussia		Indiana										
9	Kowacek Martin	30							Austria	Austria		Kansas			$26.							
10	Jezerski Louis	26								Russia		Illinois			$27.	yes, Poland	cousin					
11	" Anna	22																				
12	Beck Georg	40		m					Saxony			N.Y.			$22	no, Prussia	brother					
13	Simenbois Friedr.	24							Prussia	Prussia		Milwaukee			$30.	yes, Germany	uncle					
14	Kaminek Josa	18		f					Hungary	Austria					$2.	yes						
15	Jonas Johann	19		m								Kansas			$20.	yes, Germany	wife, children					
16	Schuster Paul	30							Galicia	Galicia		Toronto			$40	yes, Canada	cousin					
17	Skolava Lorenz	17		f						Austria		Chicago		mother	$6.	no	father in Chicago					
18	" Katharine																					
19	Kanik Josef	28		m					Hungary	Bohemia		Cleveland		self	$20.	yes, Canada	cousin					
20	Stanczik Mayer	17										Chicago			$40.	no, other cousins	Chicago					
21	Jonjca Lazo	22								Pittsburg						no	brother					
22	Havrilla Josef	21								Bohemia							no					
23	Kotlarik Josef	17													$20.							
24	Kracik Johann	22							Austria	Austria		N.Y.				no	yes, Austria	brother				
25	Jost Klein	25		m						N.W. Pennsylvania					$40.	yes, 1892 Germany	Canada N.W.T.					
26	Lucia	8		f												no						
27	Jan Jungle	40		m						Pennsylvania												
28	Abraham Abraham	28							Russia	Russia					$5.	no	cousin					
29	Jiri Lauda	30							Hungary	Galicia							Pittsburg	no				
30	" Julia	27																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that all the passengers named in the foregoing list, with the exception of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, have been in the actual service of the Company for a period of [illegible] months, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, on their behalf, given or promised any bonus, present, or other inducement or consideration whatever to induce them to enter the service of the Company, or to procure them to be engaged as passengers on board the said vessel, other than the wages regularly advertised and agreed upon, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, directly or indirectly, taken or received any bonus, present, or other consideration whatever, for the engagement of any of the said passengers, other than the usual and customary charges for provisions and other articles supplied to them during the voyage

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 ... sailing from Bremen, ... 18... Clearing at Port of New York, ... 18...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4					28104/6665 5-8-41																
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fee №

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork,

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

Fee №

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, 189 Arriving at Port of *Newyork*, 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative their name and address	17	18	19 Whether under contract or expressly or impliedly, prior to the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, S.S. [illegible] Arriving at Newyork,

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (cash, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if when, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or otherwise to any interior point, and if so, where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, cousin, guardian, ward, or other relative, and if so, what relative	Whether in possession of a ticket through to the place of his or her destination beyond the United States	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master

Master

Fee №

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and to what relative or friend, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Mental and	Condition of Physical	Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence he came, Name and Address
1	Robert Victor	30																				
2	Rudolf Rosa	31																				
3	Jacob Egla	16																				
4	Domnic Wilhelm	21						Hungarian	Galicia													
5	Laurda Rosa	28							Hungaria													
6	Tuvalu	28																				
7	Lodowko	22																				
8	Kalman Rosa	26							Taxma													
9	Lipsius Rosa	26																				
10	Schmeidt Heinrich	18	m	Lehrer				Galicia	Galicia													
11	Pasek Ludwig	20																				
12	Fabianum Adolf	21	m																			
13	Lilienthal Abraham	21																				
14	Kohn Carol	20						Hungaria	Galicia													
15	Kalmanowitz Julianne	17	f	minor				Galicia	Galicia													
16	Lipski Rosalia	22							Rosa													
17	Lipsius Rosa	26							Galicia													
18	Wolfgang Rosa	24																				
19	Kalman Rosa	22							Taxma													
20	Kalman Rosa	22																				
21	Kalman Rosa	22																				
22	Kalman Rosa	22																				
23	Kalman Rosa	22																				
24	Kalman Rosa	22																				
25	Kalman Rosa	22																				
26	Kalman Rosa	22																				
27	Kalman Rosa	22																				
28	Kalman Rosa	22																				
29	Kalman Rosa	22																				
30	Kalman Rosa	22																				

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] personal examination on Monday and that I [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel makes a physical examination of the said passengers and that from no one of said passengers [illegible] person or a pauper dangerous [illegible] has been concealed [illegible] accompanied [illegible] agreement, expressly [illegible] under the [illegible] and according to Manifest [illegible] such of said passengers named therein [illegible] as at the passengers named in the foregoing List or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof to [illegible] inspection and the report to said owners. I believe that [illegible] become a public charge [illegible] otherwise from [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, accidentally maimed [illegible] persons taken on the United States except such as are [illegible] and that I have made diligent and lawful investigation in said List or Manifest [illegible] such of said passengers named therein is entitled [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly [illegible] that I have [illegible] passengers [illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Universities of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Boards of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 18[illegible]

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going To join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Foreign Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Andreas [illegible]	24		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	German	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		self	$25	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
Arthur [illegible]	20		m	s	merch	Y	Y	[illegible]	NY		NY		self	$8	yes	home					
Joseph Epstein	22		m	s	smith	Y	Y	Russian	Kiesk				self		no	brother [illegible]					
Stanislaus Yurek	38		m	m	none	Y	Y	German	Adelnau Pos		Chicago Ills	yes	self	more	no	brother Ills					
Michalene "	14		f	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"	no	father "					
Marie "	11		f	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"	no	" "					
Josef "	10		m	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"	no	" "					
Hipolit "	1		m	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"	no	" "					
Bronislawa "	4		f	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"	no	" "					
Joseph Gustav	32		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	U.S.	NY		NY		self	5.-	yes	home					
Dorothea Kürst	24		f	s	none	Y	Y	German	Erfurt		"		self	5.-	no	uncle NY					
Alexander Lehmer	22		m	s	butcher	Y	Y	Hungary	Czegled		"		self	30.-	"	no					
Ludovika Moskowitz			f	s	servant	Y	Y	Galicia	Tarnowice		New Haven Conn	yes	self	$10.-	no	brother Free	no	no	no	good	no
Wawrzenic Franciszek	35		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		[illegible]		self	15.-	"	relatives Ludlof					
Ofsi Rodak	18		f	s	servant	Y	Y	"	Bielitz		New Haven		self	10.-	"	" Free					
Ofsi Traca	24		f	mar	none	Y	Y	"	Wolan		[illegible]		self	10.-	"	husband Forest City					
Katarzyna Kurowska	24		f	s	servant	Y	Y	"	Lemovia		"		self	10.-	"	uncle "					
" Lusia	17		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		self	10.-	"	brother "					
Katzi Hanzik	45		m	mar	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungria		Wymyss [illegible]		self	50.-	"	friend Wymyss					
Rachal "	17		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		self	"	"	" "					
Wojciech Andrianco	21		m	mar		Y	Y	Galicia	Wolanow		Ludlof [illegible]		self	10.-	2 years ago	relatives Ludlof					
Chilal Papier	25		f	s		Y	Y	"	"		"		self	10.-	no	cousin "					
Josefa Zagonicz	20		f	s	s/c	Y	Y	"	Cracy		"		self	6.-	"	uncle "					
Wojciech Pardasz	45		m	mar	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		"		self	10.-	3 years ago	relatives "					
Mathias Mala	26		m	s	"	Y	Y	U.S.	Chicago		New York		self	2.-	citizen	friends Cohoes					
Mathias Kiell	41		m	—	[illegible]	Y	Y	Prussia	Prussia		[illegible]		self	$25	no	[illegible]					
Christ Popp	26		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	$70.-	yes	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of Master's and each of the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] passengers and that [illegible] and passengers and that [illegible] are [illegible] person or a pauper [illegible] person who has been convicted [illegible] punishment or guilty of a subject or agreement, [illegible] and that also, according to the Master's [illegible] each of said passengers named therein is correct [illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that [illegible] to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor rendering moral [illegible] to pertain labor in the United States except such as [illegible] and knowledge and belief the information on said List or [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith for [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

61 List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, February 19th 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Hannie	Lewen	20		V		none			Russia	Radjuhn	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	by self	$8	no	to brother N.Y.	no	no	no	apparently	no
2	Hana	Lewen	20		V	m	labor				Como			-	brother	10		brother					
X	Ida	Lewen	18		V	m	none				Radomsk			-	parents	20		parents					
X	Chane	"	2		V																		
X	Dorke	"	6		V																		
X	Frore	"	3		V																		
7	Alfred	Lambert	22		V	m	machinist			England	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	never	yes	to cousin					
8	Heidel	Lipkowitz	23		V		barber			Russia	Pinsk		Scranton Pa		brother	$20	no	to brother Dick					
X	Peter	Hermann	19		V		none			Austrian	Hirsch		Scranton Pa		father			father					
10	Friedr.	Schmeyer	20		V		farmer			Germany	Hohenlimpurg		Sodus Wayne Co	no	self	$60		relat. there					
11	Gust	Fahrling	25		V					Germany	Pasewalk Pom.					$	yes	to camp Dunn					
12	Wenzel	Schulze	22		V		none			Germany	Hohenlimpurg					$30	no	to relat. there					
13	Tezar	Jasril	24		V	m	labor			Hungary	Rabotke		Gettysburg Pa	yes	self	$15		to friends, Gettysburg, Pa					
14	Paresak	Shama	21		V		none				Bobro		Coal Chester W.Va			$12		to cousin Chester					
15	Lmarzlak	Verein	21		V											$9		to friends,					
16	Tolter	Andras	18		V	m	labor				Eperies		Hazleton Pa			$20		to brother, Hazleton					
17	Stefancsik	Mihaly	28		V	m										$44	1894	to brother Hazleton					
18	Ubata	Maria	18		V	f	none				Bobro		Cleveland O			$10	no	to uncle Cleveland O 1200					
X	Liebe	Volakowicz	20		V	f	mid			Russia	Kamenetz		Newyork		husband	$3		to husband Newyork					
X	Judes	"	9		V	m	-								father	-		to father					
X	Chiffe	"	6		V	f	-																
X	Lore	"	2		V																		
X	Franzeska	Labielska	15		V	f					Chelchy		Hay Leity		father	$4		to Labielski Hay Leity					
24	Michal	Bobin	33		V	m	labor				Kalwdry		Brookfield Mass		friend	$15		to Kasimir Jerwolos Brookfield Mass					
25	Katharina	Somek	19		V	f	none	-	-	Hungary	Kamberg		Cleveland O		parents	$70		to parents Cleveland O					
26	Helena	"	15		V											70		do					
27	Visoky	Lesurlichtma	17		V	f					Neu Topoly		Uppernetsh		father			to father Uppernetsh					
28	Jakob	Klapar	17		V	m	farmer			Austria	Niederkug		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$20		to brother Brooklyn					
29	Mathias	Kroje	17		V						Hillendorf		Berlin Neb		self	$16		to uncle - do					
30																							

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Steenken, Master of the S.S. F. A. Vogler from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of said and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to such inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passengers to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

C Steenken
Master

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of February 1890

Rowan Ranger Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wegner, Surgeon of the S.S. F. A. Vogler sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein contains [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wegner
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of February 1890

Rowan Ranger Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, February 19th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 1895

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rosa Rosenstock	16		f	s	none			German	Coburg	N.Y.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	30 -	no	Brother Phila Pa					
2	Schmaje Sosha	25		m	s	labor			Austrian	Lublee		N.Y.		Brother	19	yes	Father N.Y.					
3	Feiloche Pedra	16		f	s	none				Lora		Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	20	no	uncle					
4	Jean Cerrina	21		m	s	farmer			Russian	Bialystok Russ		Chicago Ill		Self	none		uncle Chicago Ill					
5	Paulina Perelbet	20		f	s	none			Hungarian	Odra		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	10 -		Brother Brooklyn					
6	Rosa Grunbaum	62		m	m				Austrian	Wien		N.Y.		daughter	20 -		Newyork N.Y.					
7	Antonie Cuka	24							Bohemian	Protivin		Chicago Ill		uncle	25 -		Uncle Wenzel Kolek 1331-2 Clybourn Ave					
8	Carl H. Kalt	16		m	s	labor			German	Lindorf		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	26 -		brother Frick Kalt 860-4 Ave					
9	Friedrich Kerke	23				farmer				Neuhausen		Chicago Ill		Self	none		no					
10	August Hegener	16			s	laborer				Neuhausen		Chicago Ill		Brother			brother N.Y.					
11	Martha Kaufmann	25		f	s	none				Berlin		Chicago Ill		Sister	14 -		sister					
12	Rosa Kenck	19								Posen		Chicago Ill		father			father Chicago Ill					
13	Max Wolfowicz	29		m	m	labor			Russian	Bialystok		N.Y.		brother			brother N.Y.					
14	Heinr Latzpol	25			s	labor				Cholenska		Chicago Ill		brother			brother					
15	Anton Leonhard	31		m	[illegible]							Holyoke Mass			10 -		Mass					
16	Marie	41		f										uncle			uncle					
17	Klemine Elsas	25		f	s	none			Hungarian	Lipto		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	25 Rec 100 -	yes	brother Chicago Ill					
18	Sallie	22																				
19	Franz Oskar	24		m					Austrian	Zdarec		Indianapolis Ind		father	8 -		father Zdarec					
20	Anna Cerenek	18		f						Bromica		Buffalo N.Y.		brother			brother N.Y.					
21	Katarina Svatecka	20								Trencsin		Passaic N.J.		sister	8 -		sister					
22	Emilie Reiche	60							Russian	Lubowitz		Chicago Ill		Cousin	10 -		Cousin	Whitehaven				Pregnant
23	Anna Oscher	21								Tomaszow		Chicago Ill		Cousin	5		Cousin	10 st 44 Ave N Chicago Ill				
24	Carol Silenska	18								Pattkow		Chicago Ill			5							
25	Louise Kaimik	21								Bobkafalcate				brother			brother					
26	Minnie Hesselmann	9		m		butcher				Wilna		Chicago Ill		parents			parents					
27	Matilda Pajakowski	8				none				Glinsky		Waterbury Ct		brother			brother					
28	Ismael Piesowski	29		m		watchmaker				Plock		Chicago Ill			25							
29	Heinr Lewitz	21				dealer				Pakkamen				son	40		son					
30	Chane Finkelstein	21		f		none				Wilna				parents	5 -		parents					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of Master and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a like examination of the said passengers and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person or persons has been concealed on board the said vessel with intent to defraud the Government of the United States or to evade any of the provisions of the Laws thereof relating to Immigration and that the manifest of passengers now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of New York is in all respects true and correct and contains a full and accurate statement of the names, ages, sex, occupation, last residence, and final destination of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of the country of which they are severally citizens, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien who has been engaged or contracted to be engaged by any person, company, partnership or corporation in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and the nature and duration of the engagement or contract in each case, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien who has been brought from any foreign port to the United States by any person, company, partnership or corporation under agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to pay the cost of bringing him to the United States, or to refund to any person, company, partnership or corporation the cost of bringing him to the United States, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien who has been assisted to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership or corporation, otherwise than by the payment of his passage, and the name of the person, company, partnership or corporation assisting him to come, and the relationship, if any, of the person, company, partnership or corporation to the alien, and the amount of money furnished or contributed by each, and the purpose of the assistance in each case, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien who intends to go in transit to Canada or Mexico, and the name of the railroad by which he intends to leave the United States for Canada or Mexico, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien who intends to go to the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Polynesia, and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien who intends to go to any other country than the United States, Canada or Mexico

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7	8	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]

[illegible] at the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon at [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible] 64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if to whether more than $30, and how much if—$30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als—30 minus, ob 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Last in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a similar examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien of unsound mind, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the sanity and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

VICE and DEPUTY

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahre Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if + 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als + 30 wieviel ob 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob gefangen im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gestanden oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, wenn der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob ausgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jan [illegible]	25 y	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes ja		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lechiel [illegible]	22 y						Minsk		[illegible]			9 00		[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	25 y		mille				[illegible]		[illegible]			5		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	21 y		tailo						Brooklyn			0 45		[illegible]					
5	Samuel [illegible]	15 y		jone				Wilna		[illegible]			3		[illegible]					
6	Oved [illegible]	22 y		shoem						[illegible]			1		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	25 y		jone						[illegible]			2		[illegible]					
8	Jacob [illegible]	18 y		tobac				Kowark		[illegible]			3		[illegible]					
9	Gordoha [illegible]	10 y						Kiew		[illegible]			2		[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	18 y		none				Kowark		[illegible]			5		[illegible]					
11	Lazel [illegible]	29 y	m	[illegible]						[illegible]										
12	Rebecha	24 y	f	wife						[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	12 y						Wilna		[illegible]	yes		60		[illegible]					
14	Chasele	9 y		children						[illegible]					[illegible]					
15	Mann	1 y								[illegible]										
16	Esth [illegible]	22 y	m	wife		yes ja		Wilna		Boston Mass			5		husband		8			
17	Esp	4 y	f	[illegible]		no nein				[illegible]					Cousin					
18	Samuel Mazowsick	58 y	m	Widower		yes ja				Waterbury Ct			1		[illegible]					
19	Moses Weschmann	36 y	m	[illegible]						[illegible]					brother					
20	Julian Scherepeska	24 y	m	Lab				Sargorje		Brooklyn NY			10 00		[illegible]					
21	Ludwig [illegible]	24 y								[illegible]			6		brother					
22	[illegible]	21 y								[illegible]					[illegible]					
23	Matheus Markowsky	24 y						Schedra		Paterson NJ			10		brother					
24	Meranda Solgenka	23 y								[illegible]			5		[illegible]					
25	Meranda Solenowsky	19 y								Brooklyn NY					brother					
26	Raboel Chaskowsky	25 y	m					Kuga		Ocean NY			11		[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	30 y	f	wife						[illegible]					[illegible]					
28	Jadel [illegible]	20 y	m	shoemaker				Minsk		NY			1		brother					
29	Jan [illegible]	18 y		labourer				Wilna		South Amboy NJ			3		cousin					
30	Hugo Henzel	36 y	m	[illegible]			Germany	Berlin		NY				yes 4 years	brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haase in the [illegible] of the [illegible]

from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination at each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894 H. Haase

Master or Officer

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

Master, other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

sailing the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] Government; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] to witness, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1894

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Name of the Surgeon whom the master is employed by where such is the case.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 189_ Arriving at Port of ____ 189_

66

No.	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Alter	Sex	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 10 and how much, if - 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 10 und wieviel, ob - 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Person or Persons in Polygamous marriage sanctioned by church, if yes, state which Ob somit in Polygamie oder Ehen, gesegnet oder Ausgesprochen durch Religionsgesellschaften, wenn ja, welche	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, if so welcher Art und Ursache
1		23	M							Chicago Ills			16							
2		24	M										47							
3		35	M										16							
4		24	M																	
5		27	M										8							
6		19	M																	
7		20	M																	
8		18	M																	
9		19	M										42							
10		24	M										53							
11		18	M										10							
12		21	M										25							
13		16	M																	
X 14		23	M																	
15		42	M										30							
X 16		42	M										4							
17		47	M																	
X 18		19	M										2							
X 19		22	M																	
X 20		33	M																	
21		40	M																	
22		20	M																	
23		17	M																	
24		23	M																	
25		9	M																	
26		31	M										4							
27		20	M										4							
X 28		40	M																	
29		19	M										2							
30		18	M										4							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Haase, first officer of the Alice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, numbered on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1893

H Haase
Officer

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Alice, sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 31 in number, and that the list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1893

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189 67

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Years / Months Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob Lesen zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than 30 and how much, if 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 und wieviel, wenn 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Prisoner, Anarchist, or Pauper, or Immigrant contract by whatever type, state which Gefangene, Anarchisten, Armenhäusler, Einwanderungs-Contractarbeiter, welcher Art?	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten oder sich gemiethet	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, geistig und körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haase, Capt. of the Steamer
from Christiania
personal examination I have ascertained the names and ages of all the passengers
on Manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a
public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as to persons who are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1894

H. Haase
Master

Deputy Commissioner of the United States at

Deputy Collector Surveyor

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and by virtue of the authorities of
[illegible] Christiania and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is descriptive
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true as to [illegible] relative to the medical and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1894

Commissioner of the United States at

Vice and Deputy

State of [illegible] Surgeon, saying that [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Hamburg via Cobourg 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years / Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Lame or Prisoner or Absconder or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Nr. auf Ueber-Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftskarte in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jost Andelmann	28	m	verheirathet	Landwirth	ja ja	German	Hessecke	Hoff	Brooklyn		selbst		ja 1895 1897	zu Bruder				Krankheit	
2	Emil Fuhs	21	m	unverheirathet				Hamburg												
3	Georg Herr	22	m					Langefuhr		Rockford Ill										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	verheirathet			German	[illegible]		Des Falls				ja 2 Jahre						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

A S St Paul

March 5/98

8

870 N & O 1 6 1100

107

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Feby 25th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York March 5th 1895

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	L. J. Lawson	53		M		Steward for			American	Norway	New York	Tacoma Wash				American	Resident going	Home	No	No	Good	No	196
2	John Lawson	20		M		Laborer						Tacoma											1150
3	Carsten "	20		M		"						"											
4	William "	18		M		Boy						"											
5	Albert "	15		M								"											
6	Martha "	49		F								"											
7	Lee Lee	26	11	M		Cook			German	Hesse		Louisville Ky		self	38	Brother	Brother						134
8	George Roth	27		M		Cook						New York			5	Self going	Relative	Visiting					1535
9	Radzisewski	25		M		Jew			Russian	Galician		Detroit Mich				no	no	28					1537
10	Solomon Isaac	18		M		Tailor						Philada				Brother	Resident going	Home					1532
11	Isaac Lockard	35		M		Tinsmith			American									1895					1533
12	George Bush	23		M		Farmer						New York											1535
13	Lazy Hecht	28		M		Merchant			Russian	Russia		Baltimore Md		self	50	no	Brother	no					1192
14	William H. Fuller	25	8	M		Waiter			English	London					25		no						1921
15	Bernard Hansen	22		M		Sailor				Norway					15	N							5
16	Lea Zimmerman	50		F		Wife			Russian	London		Saint Louis		Husband		Yes	Husband	1025	No	No			1125
17	Berg					Child																	
18	Anna Glass	20		M		Waitress			Russian						15		Sister	to Europe					1543
19	Leo Stark	40		M		Tailor				Russia		Cincinnati		self	25		no						1904
20	Nathan Stern	22		M		Farmer						Minneapolis	no		25	Self							1907
21	Lina Rantas	27		F								Jersey City	no		20	1896							1913
22	Abel Fiske	25		M		Farmer			Norwegian	Bergen Norway		Chicago Ill	no		25		American	Friend going	Home				1515
23	Abe Kaufman	21		M		Tailor				Russia		New York			20								1043
24	Evan Rowe	21		M		Farmer			Welsh	Caernarvon		Salt Lake Utah			50	Friend							1892
25	Charles Pearce	21		M		Machinist			English	Cornwall		Cleveland Ohio		self	25	Cousin							1521
26	Charles Steiger	24		M		Cleaner							no		30	Relative	here						1532
27	Wm Sanders	19		M		Farmer			England	London		Washington D.C.	no		20		American	Father	Home				1536
28	Anna Ericson	20		F		Domestic			Swedish	Stockholm		Minneapolis		self	25	no							1829
29	Olga Larson	18		F		Domestic			Swedish	Sweden				self	30								2033
30	Engelbert Ryding	25		M		Miner			Swedish	Sweden		Wardner Idaho			20		Cousin	Ohio					2010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said Surgeon and the result of my own observation I believe that no special examination of any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may expressly be lawful under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 1895

Harmen S. Kuhrt Consul of the United States at Southampton [illegible] Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. Lheard Surgeon of the Steamship "St. Paul" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and that I have carefully inspected the sanitary condition of the vessel and the provisions and water for the use of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb 1895

Harmen S. Kuhrt Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. Lheard

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company to attend the passengers on board the vessel."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

70 *List No.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 189 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Geo Grant* First Officer of the S.S. *Paul* from *Southampton* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I am the Master [illegible] of said vessel, acting thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to each of said passengers contained in said List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn and subscribed before me this *10* day of *Feb* 189*5*

Charles S. Hubbard Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. J. Schaad* Surgeon of the *S.S. Paul* do solemnly swear that I have had *Twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of the *State of Pennsylvania*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, except in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn and subscribed before me this *10* day of *Feb* 189*5*

Thomas S. Hubbard Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.))) sailing from Southampton 189 Arriving at Port of New York March 5 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Steerage Ticket No.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers therein named, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are personally excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb 189

[illegible] Counsel of the United States at Southampton

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Lehndorff Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul (full name) hereby certify that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb 189

Marcus S. Lee Counsel of the United States at New York

C. J. Lehndorff Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 26 Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 11 1898

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] (from Southampton) do solemnly declare and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on the foregoing list [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Company thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my information and belief the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers mentioned therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon employed by the Company of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly declare and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on the foregoing list [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers mentioned therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

RECEIVED
2 FEB 98

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

73

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton 26th Feby 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 5th 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Frank [illegible]mason	3	V	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	New York	Chicago Ill USA		Self	$40	Citizen of U.S. of A.					Good	No	791
2	[illegible] Oscar Gunnarsson	31	V												$40								
3	[illegible] Ingeborg Johansson	10	V	Female		Servant maid			Swedish						$10	No	father brother at Chicago						792
4	Nora Gustava [illegible]	5	V									Chicago Ill			$3		father mother first						13255
5	Mr. Nelson	24	V	Male		Farmer						Minneapolis Minn		Self	$30		No						49321
6	Anders Lillieskiöld	33	V									Scandinavia Iowa			$75		No						49301
7	Peter Svensson	25	V		Widower							Boston Mass			$30	Citizen of U.S. of A.							1655
8	August Svensson	17	V											Self	$30	No	to his brother in Boston Mass						1656
9	Johan Nilsson	21	V			Shoemaker									$30								1657
10	Johan Ahnne	32	V		Married	Painter			Swedish			New York			$10	Citizen of U.S. of A.							1658
11	Carl Joh Lagesson	29	V		Single	Carpenter																	2097
12	William Pascoe	59	V	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Cornwall		Chippewa Falls Wis	No	Self	$50	No	3 Sons						92211
13	Catharine	55	V	Female		Wife						Ditto											
14	Elizabeth Ann	23	V			Housemaid																	
15	Marion	17	V			Miner																	
16	Thomas Lucas	27	V	M													no						
17	Catharine	24	V	F		Wife																	
18	Rebecca	6	V	F		Child																	
19	John Giles	31	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes																
20	Matti Koivisto	21	V	M		Laborer	Yes		Finnish	Finland		Calumet Mich USA		Self	$24		Brother						1831
21	Henry Usimaki	25	V	M			Yes					Lake Linden Mich		Self	$10	Deported							1833
22	Carl Mannikka	21	V	M			Yes					Hecla Mine		Self	$30	No	Relative						1828
23	Hilda Usimaki	20	V	F		Domestic	Yes					Lake Linden Mich			$40		Brother						1830
24	Lauri Kuisla	21	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes					Calumet Mich			$41		Father						1827
25	Maja [illegible]	25	V	F		Wife	Yes					Calumet Mich					Husband						
26	Yusuf Saan	20	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes								$23		no						1829
27	Matti Makkila	21	V	M			Yes					Winding Mine			$37	Twice	109 West 50						1832
28	Hans Clausen	25	V	M		Mason	Yes		Danish	Denmark		Kimmeboda			$34	6 years							4976
29	Marie Sandlock	18	V	F		Miss	Yes					Grand Rapids Mich		Relative	$5	no	Brother in law						1961

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Jones, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton solemnly, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have required the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feby 1898

Warner S. Kimball — Geo Jones

Consul of the United States at Southampton — First Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Schandl Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a regularly graduated physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of University of Pennsylvania; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according in all particulars to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have noted in said List or Manifest the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feby 1898

Warner S. Kimball — [illegible] Schandl

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton via Cherbourg 26th February 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money if so, Whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Sorensen	25		M	Single	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Denmark	Davenport	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father Christian Sorensen Davenport Ia	No	No	No	Good	No	4927
2	Anna	21		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark													4925
3	Gerhardt Waldemar Lederberg	23		M	Single	Miller	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark													4929
4	Jennie Jensen	22		F		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish			Chicago Ill											6246
5	Olga Lund	25		F	Married	Wife																	
6	Folkell	2		M		Child																	
7	Carsten Andersson	40	10	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish			Solomon City Kan		Self	$20	No	Brother Christian Andersson Solomon City Kan						6248
8	Nicolai Nilsen	30		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish			Chicago Ill		Self	$30	No	Brother Peter Nilsen Chicago Ill						4931
9	Laura	25		F	Single	Wife																	
10	Richard	1	11	M	Single	Child																	
11	Peter Christiansen	24		M		Farmer						Forrestown NJ											4932
12	Jasmin Ch. Hansen Klein	25		M		Laborer			Danish			Andersen Ia			$500		Brother Christian Hansen Andersen Ia						4933
13	Martin Svendsen	19		M		Farmer			Danish			Londiac Ill			$10	No	Emigrating Company with her brother						4934
14	Christian Hansen	29		M					Danish						$30	Yes	Brother Andersen Ia						4935
15	Gustaf Larsson	25		M		Merchant			Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill				yes	Going to his brother in law						4936
16	John Pedersen	32		M	Married	Laborer			Danish			St. Paul Minn			$30	No	Friend						783
17	Mathilda	31		F		Wife																	
18	Louis	8		M		Child																	
19	Alvin	6		M																			
20	Edwin	1		M																			
21	John Ward	30		F	Female	Laborer			Irish			Morris Ill			$30								782
22	Per Hansson	28		M								Aberdeen Iowa											783
23	Nils Ringquist	18		M					Swedish			Sidney Ia			$100	No	Schulz Brothers Chicago						784
24	Adrian Magnusson	28		M					Scandinavian			Sidney Ia			$18	Yes	Brother Ia						785
25	Ellen Elisabeth Svensson	20		F	Single	Servant girl			Swedish			Chicago Ill			$15	No	Aunt Nicolai Nilsen Chicago						786
26	Charles Hallstrom	31	10	M	Married	Engineer			Norwegian			Davenport			$10	Yes	Brother Ia						787
27	John Olsson	35		M		Laborer			Swedish						$10								788
28	Bernt Olsson	30		M		Sailor			Swedish						$10								789
29	Anton Walfrid Magnusson	25		M		Farmer			Swedish			Minneapolis Minn			$12	No	Brother						790
30															$12								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the S.S. "St. Paul" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 189[illegible]

Warner S. Kuhrau Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Male whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Paul" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Warner S. Kuhrau Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Male whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton July 29 1895 Arriving at Port of New York March 2 1895

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	21				Labour	Yes		English	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	13750
2	Edward Freeman	41			m	Miner				Neath		[illegible]			[illegible]		no						340
3	[illegible]	22				Cook				[illegible]					[illegible]								1826
4	[illegible]	24				Fireman			Irish	Derry		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						1829
5	[illegible]	26			m	Wife			English	[illegible]		[illegible]		Husband	[illegible]		[illegible]						1820
6	[illegible]	29		m										Brother			Pa						
7	[illegible]	19													[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	1				[illegible]								Father									
9	[illegible]	4																					
10	[illegible]	3																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	2				Farmer	Yes		Swiss	Swiss		Forest		[illegible]	[illegible]		Home						12002
13	[illegible]	23		m		Wife						[illegible]			$50								17084
14	[illegible]	22		m		Labour			English	Gloucester		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]						5802
15	[illegible]	27	2	m		Smelter			Welsh	Portugal		[illegible]			[illegible]		Brother in law						5169
16	[illegible]	20				England			English	Rye		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						25253
17	[illegible]	60			m	Wife				Bristol		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						1803
18	[illegible]	25		m		Merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]		Baltimore											1248
19	[illegible]	26				Miner				[illegible]		New York											10319
20	[illegible]	20				"																	10315
21	[illegible]	34		m											[illegible]								525
22	[illegible]	29				Wife				Wisconsin		Minnesota											525
23	[illegible]	6		m		Child																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	35		m		Wife			Russian	Russia		New York											
26	[illegible]	24				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no				
27	[illegible]	32				[illegible]			Russian			New York			[illegible]		[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	3		m						Wife					[illegible]								1350
29	[illegible]	18								Scotland		Boston			[illegible]		[illegible]						1308
30	[illegible]	21				[illegible]																	

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in regard to the name, nationality, and last residence of each of said passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 189[illegible]

Harvey S. Kimball

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton Feb [illegible] 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Convict No
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in each case required, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correctly stated.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] duly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

Matthew Stirat Master of the SS Pomeranian from Londonderry

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien 66 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said SS employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of the Surgeon, I believe none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, and none is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers is in all respects true and true.

Matthew Stirat
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of February 1908

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains — 14 — Names

P. J. Rodger
Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. M. Lees, Surgeon of the SS Pomeranian employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty Nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made personal examination of all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 66 contain a full, correct and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. M. Lees.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of February 1908

P. J. Rodger
Londonderry

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pomeranian sailing from Londonderry 20th Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, U.S., Feb 1898

	Name in Full	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose means passage paid	Amount of money in possession of alien. Whether over $30 or under, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Poor House or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John J Devaney	28		M	S	Factory Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Sligo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	American Citizen							
2	William Devaney	23				Labr			Irish	Carrickhenry	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes New York 1896	acquaintance John J Devaney	No	No	No	Good	Neither
3	~~Peter Kane~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~New York~~	~~Cottenville~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~American Citizen~~							
4	~~Hugh Kane~~	~~37~~		-	-	~~Farmer~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-							
5	Francis Kelly	19		-	-	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymachugh	New York	Providence R.I.	& Boston	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs P. Boyle Providence	No	No	No	Good	Neither
6	Anna Brecke	39		7	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Norwegian	Belfast	"	Wolverton	"	Yes	Brother-in-law	$30	"	Brother-in-law Hans Neos Wolverton	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarah Fullen	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dungannon	"	Phila	"	Self	$20	"	Brother James Fullen Mumsville	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kate Fullen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	James McNeely	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Glen	"	Maynard Boston	"	"		"	Daughters	Kate + Mary McNeely	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bridget "	48		7	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Bridget "	16		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sisters	Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	James "	14		M												"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Anne "	10		7		1X-72633-505-5/23/40										"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph McGuinn	17		M						Carrickhenry	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Pat McGuinn Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Patrick Flynn	28		M		Farmer				Killargy	"	New York		"	$15	Yes 1894 New York	Brother-in-law John J Fergham New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Mary Barton~~	~~22~~		~~F~~		~~Servant~~	~~No~~			~~Banglacka~~					~~$15 yes 1897~~		~~Daughter Mary J Barton Tonawanda N.Y.~~					
17	William Prentice	22		M		Labr				Armagh	"	Patterson N.J.			$20	No	No					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Nathan Smith, Master of the Norseman from Liverpool do **solemnly, sincerely** and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers **named on the foregoing** Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, **employed by** the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal **inspection** and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Nathan Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1895

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Rees Surgeon of the Norseman employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1895

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul at the United States at Liverpool

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1893

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Elizabeth McNab	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Norwood	New York	Philadelphia		Self	$45	No	husband James McNab Philadelphia				Good	No
2	Agnes	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			father				"	"
3	Alexander	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
4	Elizabeth	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
5	Mary	3		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
6	David John	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
7	Sarah Murray	35		F	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Boston Mass		husband	$25	Never	husband Charles Murray 32 Edinboro Street Boston				"	"
8	George Robertson	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Thurso	"	Victoria B.C.		Self	$7	No					"	"
9	Alfred Backman	28		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$10	No					"	"
10	Robert Russell	20		M	M	Moulder	"	"	Scotch	Bellshill	"	Lackawanna Co			$15	Never	Cousin				"	"
11	Barney McGough	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Boston			$25	Never	Cousin Mary McGough Lanchester Eng.				"	"
12	Anders Jadenpaa	19		M		Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Worcester Mass		"	$5	No	Gabriel Hedlund Worcester Mass				"	"
13	& Mrs Gallant														$70	3 years						
14	Louis Felix								Portugal						$40	No						
15															$40	No						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

S. S. Lucania

1.10 1 1/2

1 10

N & A 96

1911

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Febyl 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
Cash	1	Fanny Anderson	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Oxholed	New York	Marlborough	Yes	Brother	$12	No	Brother Gustaf Anderson Marlborough Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
Cash	2	Emma Augustson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	Self	$15	"	Friend Mrs Lee Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Fred Swan	31		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Elving	"	"	"	"	Mexican Dollar	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Chas Larsen	5		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Anna Larsen	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Jacob Aden	2	6	M	S				Denmark						$6	No	Aunt C Johnson Chicago Ill					
	7	Hanny Eggren	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Galesburg Ill	No		$25		Uncle & Aunt Stevens Galesburg Ill					
	8	Anders Carlson	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm		Chicago	"		Mexican Dollar	No	Brother Stanley Chicago Ill					
	9	Axel Larson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Nr		Portland Co	"		$8		Brother Hanson Portland Conn					
	10	Carl Anderson	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Gothenburg		"	"		Mexican Dollar							
	11	Anna Anderson	27		F	S																	
	12	Mathe Gran	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Swedish	Skutskaner		Minneapolis	Yes	Self	More	1897 Minneapolis 1897 Minneapolis	Going home					
	13	Ole Ness	33		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Norwegian	Copenhagen		Campbell Neb	"	"	"	1897 Campbell 1897 Minneapolis	No					
	14	Hans Knudsen	26		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Danish	Odense		Minneapolis	"		"	Minneapolis						
	15	Ole Knudsen	29		F	M																	
	16	Mrs Anderson	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"			Pilg Ret	"		"	1897 Pilg Ret	No					
	17	Lars Andersen	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"				"		Hon	No	Brother Anderson Pilg Ret					
	18	Jens Larsen	20		M	S	Smith	"	"	"			Boston	"		"		Brother Boston					
	19	Hans Larsen	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"			"	"		"	1897 Boston	No					
	20	Christian Larsen	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania		Minneapolis	"		"	1897 Minneapolis	Going home					
	21	Mons Larsen																					
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio De Ray Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers), and that I have based my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of February 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Cranston Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly declare that I am a native of County England and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I have had Royal College of Physicians and that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I have had

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 26th* 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Insane Asylum, Almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, what and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether going under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	8526	Peter Borck	47		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Jackson Mich	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle C Borck Jackson Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Rudolf Hesselenberger	5			S				German			New York			$5							
3		Hermann Nyvegaard Hagen	25			S										$5							
4	1124	Moneze Goldman	48			M	Hawker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bisko		New York	Yes	Husband	$60	No	Husband C Goldman New York					
5		Israel Goldman	14		M	S																	
6		Lichael Goldman	13																				
7		Chase Goldman	11																				
8		Jacob Goldman	9		M																		
9		Rhode Goldman	7		M																		
10		Hersch Goldman	4		M																		
11		Wolf Schonlack	8		M	S																	
12		Mendel Schonlack	4		M																		
	Regan 1541	Segord Johnson	15		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Torsop		Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$3	No	Brother in Rhode Island Chicago					
14	2	Per Anderson	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sandby		Minneapolis	"	Brother	$11	No	Brother Anderson 607 4th Ave Minneapolis					
15	3	John Johnson	24		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Helsingborg		Boston	"	Self	$25	Returned	Brother Lawson Eugene Park Brother Anderson Chicago					
16	4	Jens C Jansen Brother	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Norwegian	Lierdal		Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$5	No	Chicago					
	Gale 413	Pede Anderson	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Askersund		South Dakota	"	Self	Have	1897 Seattle	No					
18		Marie Anderson	30		F	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
	Fred 46	Olof Nilsson	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Vara Sandby		Boston	"	"	$14	No	No						
20		Nils Andersson	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Joliet Ill	"	"	$20	1897 Joliet Ill	Brother Charles Andersson Joliet Ill						
21	5	John Sandell	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Söby		Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Anderson 607 4th Ave Minneapolis						
	Raff	6 Bernt Hansen	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Kleva		Kenabotaken	"	"	Self	1897 Minn	No						
23	20	Sigurd Jorgensen	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	No	Uncle C Jorgensen 190 N Division St Chicago						
24	1	Harald Hansen	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Norwegian	"		"	"	"	"	1897 Chicago	No						
25	2	Ole Hansen	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1895 1897 Chicago							
26		Elise Hansen	40		F	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								
27	3	John W Rode	29		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	Swedish	"		New York	"	"	$10	1896 1897 Chicago							
28		Olga Rode	18		F	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
	Clan	4 John A Hagaas	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavkeer		Iowa City Ia	Yes	Self	More	1st Iowa City	No						
30	5	And A Myrold	18		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$5	No							

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederick Methven, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the list or Manifest above [illegible] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Collector of the United States at Liverpool

Frederick Methven Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I James Cowton of the R.M.S. Lucania Royal College of Surgeons England, do solemnly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the list or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to which this affidavit is annexed, and that I have caused the Assistant Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said assistant surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Collector of the United States at Liverpool

James Cowton

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool July 25th 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

81

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	10 Able to Write.	11 Nationality.	12 Last Residence.	13 Seaport for landing in the United States.	14 Final destination in the United States: (State, City or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	20 Born in Prisoner Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1891	Pede Pedersen	11		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother Peder Pedersen Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Magdalene Jorgensland	19		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$11	"	Brother-in-law 63 Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3		Peter C Jorgensland	17		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
4	Cancelled	Ole P Saler	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kiania	"	Kimery Ia	"	Uncle	None	No	Uncle J Hansen Forestburg Iowa					
5	"	Engebright Pyntler	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfalls Mon	"	Friend	$	No	Friend J Olsen Grand Falls Mon					
6	Cancelled	Ericad Nilsen	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Dovrhen	"	Boston Mass	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother O Nilsen Boston Mass					
7	Cancelled	Orland Jansen	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Elme	"	New York	"	"	$7	"	Brother J Johnson New York					
8	Cancelled	Rudolf Hakanson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother J Hakanson Milwaukee Wis					
9		Knut Severin	19		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Tykyrka	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	Brother Severin Chicago Ill					
10		Jenny Johansen	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Borgo	"	New York	"	Self	$10	"	Friend C Backey New York					
11		Karl Stromberg	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American Coin								
12		Hans A Nilsen	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$21		Sister J Nilsen Chicago Ill					
13		Olof Jorgensen	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northington Ia	"	Self	American Coin								
14		Anna Jorgensen	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15		Annie Bayliss	24		F	all	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"								
16		Brother Bayliss	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17		Johan H Palmquist	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Nisl	"	Walllake Ia	"	"	$12	No	Brother G Palmquist Wall Lake Iowa						
18		Carolina L Pettersen	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Skaborgd	"	Sioux Falls SD	"	Brother	$40	"	Brother O Pettersen Sioux Falls SD						
19		Ida L Pettersen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20		Olof L Olsen	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Utterud	"	Princetown Ill	"		$25	No	Brother J L Pettersen Princetown Ill						
21		Carl H Carlson	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	American Coin								
22		Beda Rockefeller	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	No	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$40	No	Brother Rockefeller Chicago Ill						
23		Sharon L Spencer	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Borga	"	Longmont Colo	"	Father	$5	No	Father A Johnson Longmont Colo						
24	Cancelled	John Lunna	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Concord Neb	"	Self	$10	No	Brother J Lunna Concord Neb						
25		Ernest Voigt	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	German	Germany	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	Cousin [illegible]						
26		Wilhelm Lehmann	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	German	Vendorf	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15		Cousin H Lange New York						
27		Clara Horowitz	29		F	M	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Wis	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle J Wittas 10 Oxford St New York						
28		Serge Sevat	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	$4	No	Brother Baker J Kohl 82 Allerton St New York						
29		Nikola Sevat	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30		Peter Olsen	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Self	Mine	No	New York	Going Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which ... to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon is correct and true.

Horatio McKay

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1895

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Cowton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing thereof do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Physician and Surgeon by profession, and have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number thereon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in said List or Manifest Sheet (s), according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

James Cowton

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1895

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Feby 11. 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	249	Carl Johnson	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Liberty Ia	Yes	Self	$20	1892 Iowa	Aunt Johnson Liberty Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Johnson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Reinhold Nelson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Norge	"	Stanhope	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Gustafson New York N.Y.					
4	5	John Stenquist	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Gburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American	Sister Gburg						
5	6	Carl M. Carlson	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Yankton SD	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mrs Langemeyer Yankton SD					
6		Kristina Carlson	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7		Thelma Carlson	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8		Hilda Carlson	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	7	Ingrid Johansen	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ullvad	"	Aurora Ill	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs Johnson Aurora Ill					
10	8	Gustafson	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gburg	"	Jamestown ND	"	"	$100	No						
11	9	John S Samuelson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hallsjo	"	Shenandoah Ia	"	"	$25	No	Sister A Samuelson Shenandoah Iowa					
12	10	Peter C Johnson	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	G'burg	"	Cummings ND Park River	"	"	American	Brother						
13	11	Johanna Anderson	33		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother Anderson Cummings ND					
14	12	Gust A Gustafson	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		Mrs M Johnson Benton ND					
15	13	Emma E Johanson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Norra	"	"	"	Brother	$50		Brother C Johnson Cummings ND					
16	14	Hilda Johanson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5								
17	15	Carl G Johanson	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	G'burg	"	La Porte Ind	"	Self	American	Brother						
18	16	Charles Larsson	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	17	Gustaf A Gustafson	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hedenaga	"	Duluth Minn	"	Friend	$36		Brother Gustafson Duluth Minn					
20	18	Aug Isaacson	35		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	G'burg	"	Sheffield Ia	"	Self	American	Brother						
21	19	Klas A Gustafson	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Diamond	"	Dawson Minn	"	"	$25	No	Friend J Berggren Dawson Minn					
22	20	Gustaf A Gustafson	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Yala	"	Brookston Minn	"	"	$20		Friend J Berggren Brookston Minn					
23	21	Alfred Johansson	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Gholanda	"	Dawson Minn	"	"	$50	No	Brother A Berggren Dawson Minn					
24		Augusta Johansson	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25		Hanna Johansson	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	22	Per A Johansson	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		More	Daughter Sweden					
27		Selma Johansson	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28		Anna Johansson	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	23	Edward Berger	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	German	Berlin	"	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother Jos Berger 1891 New York					
30	24	Gustav Mayer	28		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace Kelday Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of February 1892

H. Hasted VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Horace Kelday

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therein do solemnly and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice under the appointment of the Royal College of Physicians England

and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest subject to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the provisions of the law, and that I find them in all particulars

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of February 1892

H. Hasted VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* *Feby* 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 , 83

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether going to the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and Ca
1	2466	Albert Wallgren	37		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	More	America 1891	brother Minneapolis		No	No	Good	No
2	7	Karl Magnusson	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20	Hartford Conn 1897	Brother Hartford Conn					
3	8	Ingeborg Carlsen	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kallera	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Uncle Hartford Conn					
4	9	Peter Svenningsen	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Moss	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Selma Boy 9 Chicago Ill					
5	10	Herman Nordin	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Bureau Ill	"	"	More	America	Cousin					
6	11	Bertha Hansson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sandegard	"	Princeton Minn	"	"	$10	No	Friend C Shandler Princeton Minn					
7	12	Oscar Nadeen	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Molndal	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$7	"	Brother in Anderson Rockford Ill					
8	13	Karl Ingvar	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Minneapolis	"	"	America	Cousin						
9	14	Olof A Blomquist	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	15	Ernst Dahl	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton Minn	"	"	$10	No	Father in Law Princeton Minn					
11	16	August Berg	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$20	"	Friend Olsongren Minneapolis					
12	17	Axel A Karlberg	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Orebro	"	Brooklyn Ia	"	"	$6	"	Brother Karlberg Brooklyn Iowa					
13	18	Berg A Johansson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ljungbacka	"	Aurora Ill	"	"	$6	"	Uncle J Anderson Aurora Ill					
14	19	Anna Rosengren	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Princeton Minn	"	"	America	College						
15	20	Charles Peterson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Webster City Iowa	"	"	$30	Iowa 1896	No					
16	21	Patrick Johnson	35		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	New York 1897						
17	22	Laura Larsson	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Vessigo	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	No	Friend S Bitterson Rockford Ill					
18	23	Andrew Peterson	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Jordander Minn	"	"	More	America	College					
19	24	Emma Jonasson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kyrkeby	"	Galva Ill	"	"	$5	No	Uncle J Carlsberg Rockford Ill					
20	25	Carl J Eden	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Galva Ill	Yes	"	More	America	College					
21	26	Augusta Eden	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	27	Carl Eden	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	28	Carl G Eden	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	29	Aug Sorbom	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lake City Ill	"	"	"	"						
25	30	Hanna Andersson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Vessigo	"	New York	"	"	$	No	Sister C Hansson New York					
26	31	Johanna Langbro	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Aunt Carl Yard 9 Rockford Ill					
27	32	Johanna Gustafson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Manitou Minn	"	Self	$ 02	No	Friend Nelson Manitou Minn					
28	33	Gustaf A Bergstrom	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago	"	"	More	"	Brother Chicago Ill					
29	34	Nils Knudson	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Grove City Minn	"	"	America	"	Sister C Nelson					
30	35	Per Mella Johnson	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hillstad	"	Sterling Ill	"	"	$10	No	Friend C Nelson					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jordan Delay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest of which this is the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report I said surgeon I believe true to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February 1898

W. Forbes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Scott Lovell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest of which this is the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report I said surgeon I believe true to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February 1898

Liverpool England

Royal College of Physicians

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Feby 16 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Polygamous Relations	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2816	Edward Ingerlund	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	Y	Self	$8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anders Lack	41		M	M	Laborer			Lappfjo		Lumsden Me			$20	No					
3		Edvard Henriksen	20		M	S				Helsingfors		Pittsburg Pa			$15	Yes Brother	Geo Larsen				
4		Jakob Svanson	21		M	M				Lesbo		Chicago Ill			$15	Yes Wife	No				
5		Louis Johnson	22		M	S	Laborer		Swedish	Malmo		Chicago Ill			Alone	Yes Chicago	No				
6		Oscar Nilson	20		M	S															
7		Nils Larsen	22		M	S						Niagara Ill				Yes No					
8		Nils Petersen	21		M	S						Chicago Ill			$18	No					
9		Oscar Johnson	23		M	M									$10		Wife & Johnson Chicago Ill				
10		Carl Nilson	20		M	S						Cambridge Illinois			$20		Brother Chicago Ill				
11		Maria Johansson	36		F	M	Servant					Rock Island Ill			Alone	Yes Sept	No				
12		Elida Larsen	10		F	S									$10	No	Uncle Chicago Ill				
13		Carl Gustafson	20		M	S	Laborer					Rockford Ill			Alone	No	Uncle & Nephew Rockford Ill				
14		Elna Nilsson	21		F	M	Housework					Chicago Ill				Yes Husband Chicago	Self Chicago				
15		Karolina Edvard	22		F	M															
16		Edward Strandgard	21		M	S	Laborer									No	Brother Chicago				
17		Hilda Nilsson	22		F	S	Servant										Uncle Chicago Ill				
18		Alf Larsen	21		M	S	Laborer					La Salle Ill				Yes Brother	No				
19		Elma Nilsson	24		F	S	Servant									No	Sister Chicago Ill				
20		Jens Larsen	21		M	S	Laborer									Yes Brother La Salle	No				
21		Karolina Nilsson	29		F	S	Servant					Minneapolis				Yes Mother					
22		Nils P. Nilsson	11		M	S	Laborer								$15	No	Uncle Minneapolis				
23		Karl G. Magnusson	23		M	S						Chicago Ill			Alone	Yes Sept Chicago Col	No				
24		Oscar Magnusson	21		M	S										Yes Chicago					
25		Emil A. Nilson	22		M	S										Yes Chicago Col					
26		Albina A. Karlson	19		F	S	Servant									No	Cousin Chicago Ill				
27		Ida A. Nilsson	22		F	S						Peru					Cousin C. Magnusson Peru Ill				
28		Johan Larsson	21		M	S	Laborer			Gefle		Collinsville Conn			$30	Yes Sept	Brother Collinsville Conn				
29		Karl	23		M	S				Skara		Delaware Iowa			$15	No	Brother Delaware Iowa				
30			29		M	S						New York			$50		Friend New York				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio de Ray, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on the List or Manifest hereof and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Law to be given in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of February 1894 Horatio de Ray

VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Pointon, Surgeon employed by the Cunard Steamship Company (Limited) to go in the Lucania from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the Passengers mentioned in the List or Manifest of Aliens according to the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, and that I have not found any of them to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated in the following certificates, and that I have not found any of them to be idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons who have been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following certificates.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of February James Pointon Royal College of Physicians London

VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool July 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People. Nationality or supposed to be reported by country to which it owns.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	Johan [illegible]	31		M.	S	Farm	Yes	Yes	Finland	Borga	New York	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$31	Never	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	"	30		M.	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$30	Yes Minneapolis	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Orange 2210	Malle Stark	32		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Helsingf	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$300	Yes Seattle Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hilda Tuikka	22		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	Viitasa	"	Carlton Wyom	"	"	$40	Yes	Cousin Johan Klemo Carlton Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Lisa Mainpaa	30		M.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$5	Yes	Husband Juho Paa Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Greta Lax	20		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	Nora	"	New London Conn	"	"	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Juho Rajala	25		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ylihama	"	Elko Nevada	"	"	$40	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	David Aikala	36		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Hanhijoki	"	Schofield Utah	"	"	$284	1893 Hanna Wyom	Brother in law Antton Schofield Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Herman Nikkola	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$30	Yes	Friend Aug Kangas North A Stanford	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Lisa Stenfors	25		M.	S	Servant	"	"	"	Narma	"	New London Conn	"	"	$25	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Amanda Nyyhonen	23		M.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Lappajarvi	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jenja Nyyhonen	2		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt H Hannonen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Fredrik Kuopanen	19		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Leivo	"	New London Conn	"	"	$10	1897 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Erkki Mattila	31		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes Ma	Brother Juho Mattila New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Juho Storfors	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Narma	"	New London Conn	"	"	$20	No	Brother in law Storfors New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	11	Karl Makaranen	36		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Pallama	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$20	1895 Hancock	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	12	Karl Kantanen	23		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Longelo	"	Schofield Utah	"	"	$108	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	13	Lenni Makelainka	25		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Kankajoki	"	"	"	"	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	14	Kalle Lahtela	22		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Ullava	"	Schofield Utah	"	"	$263	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ilde Lahtela	20		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	15	Mattan Meikuoma	19		M.	S	Servant	"	"	"	Narma	"	New London Conn	"	"	$30	No	Brother in law Maijanoma New London	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	Leander Luomala	40		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Wyom	"	"	$70	1892 Carlton Wyom	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	17	Nikolai Luomanpaa	17		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Hankava	"	Orange Nebr	"	"	$5	No	Friend Orange Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	18	Gabriel Hekonen	28		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Kauvaara	"	Hedding Ida	"	"	$10	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	19	Oskar Isotalo	28		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Narma	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother in law Hannonen Hedding Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	20	Jacob Kenakoski	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Nora	"	Carlton Wyo	"	"	$4	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	21	Matti Makkonen	1		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Narma	"	New London Conn	"	"	$17	No	Friend Yoo Fooga	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	22	Johan Junvola	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10	1897 No	Brother New London Conn Brother in law Kantanen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	23	Ida Salbacka	2		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	"	Hedding Ida	"	"	$10	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	24	Juho [illegible]	4		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Kankava	"	Orange Nebr	"	"	$25	Yes Orange Nebr	Friend Orange Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the last entry inward, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of February 1898

75 [illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania Royal College of Physicians London England do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United Kingdom; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the last entry inward, and that I have made a careful medical inspection of the steerage passengers named thereon, and that the said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars so far as the same can be ascertained by personal examination of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of February 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 96

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	20	~~Hans Larsen~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lumberman~~	~~L.~~	~~L.~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~New York~~	~~Providence R.I.~~	~~R.~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Providence R.I.~~	~~Providence R.I.~~	~~R.~~	~~R.~~	~~R.~~	~~Good~~	~~R.~~
2		Johanna Smith	41	F	M																	
3		Augusta Carlsen	28	F	S	Domestic																
4		Adolf Carlsen	7	M	S	Laborer				Sykkefjalla												
5		Augusta Carlsen	25	F	S	Cook				Gothenburg												
6	20	Sofus Christiansen	20	M	S	Seaman			Norwegian	Christiansand												
7		Ida Olsen	6	M	S	Laborer																
8		John Swoboda	34	M	S	Painter			Hungarian	Pelka												
9		John Scherbacke	44	M	S	Carter																
10	6	Randolf Engelstad	22	M	S	Carpenter			Norwegian	Stavanger												
11		Gabriel Gabrielsen	47	M	S	Farmer																
12		Peder Pederson	16	M	S																	
13		Ben Peterson	32	M	M	Sawyer			Norway													
14		Carsten Carlsen	31	M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Stavanger												
15		Ole Eriland	46	M	M																	
16		Ingvald Berland	50	M	M	Miner			Norwegian													
17		Jens Lomeland	26	M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Stavanger												
18		Klaus Maland	22	M	S																	
19		Hans Pedersen	32	M	S	Carpenter																
20		Jonas Haaland	35	M	M	Captain																
21		Ole Berge	30	M	S	Driver																
22		Thorvald Hansen	18	M	S	Laborer																
23		George Olsen	60	M	M	Miner																
24		Halle Jensen	29	M	S	Carpenter																
25	2	Ragnar Larland	21	M	M	Fisherman			Norwegian	Stavanger												
26		Ole Larland	2	M	M																	
27		Johanne Larland	19	F	S	Tailor																
28		Marie Nilsen	28	F	S	Teacher																
29	6	Rasmus Ramussen	24	M	S	Sailor			Norwegian	Stavanger												
30		Carl Pedersen	24	M	S																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list or Manifest sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania employed in the port of Liverpool hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above list or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names are correct and true, and that I have personally examined all the persons named therein, and that I have found them to be in the condition of health, mental and physical, as stated in the said list or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon R.M.S. Lucania

Royal College of Physicians

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Feby 21st* 1901 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	60	John Kenny	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	Mansfield	New York	Chicago	N.	Self	$10	1897 Chicago	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Michael Kenny	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	60	Peter Herbert	20		M	S	Labourer	"		Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Comes to Reany Neff Engineer St Chicago	"	"	"	"	
4	60	[illegible]	2		M	S	Farmer	"		American	Rowan	"	Manchester	Yes	"	More	1897 Leave	Going home	"	"	"	"	
5	60	Edward Hamer	35		M	M	Labourer	"		American Citizen	Liverpool	"	Appleton Wisc	"	"	"	1897 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	
6	60	Rachel Deane	50		F	Widow	Keeping House	"		Irish	Wexford	"	Nantucket	"	"	"	No	Son Edward Deane 87 Nantucket St.	"	"	"	"	
7		Catherine Deane	18		F	S	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	618	Samuel Cattrall	29		M	M	Tailor Draper	"		English	Sandbburg	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	1897 Phila	Comes to Brownell 38 Lonsdale St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
9	8988	Garrett Williams	47		M	S	Miner	"		Welsh Citizen	Merthyr	"	New York	"	"	"	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	
10	619	Gustav Lager	24		M	S	Farmer	"		Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	No	Brother Lager Kenwood Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	
11	620	Hugh Thompson	20		M	S	"	"		Irish	Kilrea	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	1897 Rockford	Going home	"	"	"	"	
12	621	Adam Glass	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Has to Canada		"	"	"	"	
13	622	Thomas Smollett	35		M	M	Stone Cutter	"		Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Barre, Vt.	"	"	$5	1896 1897 Barre Vt	No	"	"	"	"	
14	623	Fraser Alexander	27		M	M	Saddler	"		"	Edinburgh	"	New York	"	"	More	No.	No	"	"	"	"	
15		Edith Alexander	25		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	1900	James Norton	22		M	S	Grocer	"		Irish	Carrowmore	"	Boston	"	"	$1		"	"	"	"	"	
17	624	" Knight	25		M	M	Labourer	"		"	Carnadone	"	"	"	"	"	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	
18	625	Patk Clarke	31		M	M	Labourer	"		"	Pontefract	"	"	"	"	More	No	Brother Clarke (Grocer) New York	"	"	"	"	
19	626	Annie Miller	32		F	M	Laundress	"		English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"		Mother Miller Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
20	2015	George Wooley	25		M	M	Cook	"		"	Hyde	"	Bedford Mass	"	"	$25	1897 Bedford Mass	Going home	"	"	"	"	
21	2313	Herbert Carver	31		M	S	Glazier	"		American	London	"	New York	"	"	More	1897 New York	Brother Edward Carver 30 Lansdowne Ave New York	"	"	"	"	
22	630	Edward Barber	35		M	M	Roofer	"		English	Portsfoot	"	Glen Allen Va	"	"	$5	No	Wife Barber Glen Allen Va	"	"	"	"	
23	631	Mary Norman	25		F	M	Nurse	"		Irish	Dundalk	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10		Sister Mrs Connelly 1297 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
24	632	David Leigh	21		M	S	Miner	"		Welsh	Tottenham	"	Poultney Vt	"	"	$5	1897	Brother Leigh Poultney Vt	"	"	"	"	
25	633	Patk Wigley	19		M	S	Clerk	"		Irish	Burslem	"	Nashville Tenn	"	"	$10	No	Wigley Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	
26	2015	Thomas Brennan	27		M	M	Labourer	"		English	New Mottley	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$25	1897 Syracuse N.Y.	Going home	"	"	"	"	
27		Mary Brennan	27		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	6092	Thomas Seaman	29		M	S	Farmer	"		Welsh	Barrow	"	Kirkland	No	"	More	1897		"	"	"	"	
29	9511	Hugh Brennan	25		M	S	Labourer	"		English	Salford	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$1	No	Sister Mary Brennan 1297 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
30	9095	Richard	22		M	S	Farmer	"		English	Wakefield	"	Wakefield	"	"	$10	1897 Phila	Going home	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the same was completed, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of February 1901

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Scanlon Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* and duly qualified and authorized to practice physic and surgery, and that I am entitled to the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the Royal College of Physicians [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, true and correct in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named therein, and that I have caused the Assistant Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said persons, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Assistant Surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of February 1901

VICE & Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Feby 26th 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	752	Thomas Day	7		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Cobhall	New York	Dallas Tex	No	Self	$40	No	Brother John Day Dallas Texas	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Rachel Brad	31	1	M	Married	Keeps	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Neath		Scranton Pa	No	Husband	$3	No	Husband Scranton Pa					
3		Rebecca Brad	2	4	F																		
4		Rachel Brad	1	1	F																		
5	752	William & McCluskey	27		M	S	Sailor			American	Liverpool		Rochester Wyo	Yes	Self	More	1891 Sharon Wyo	Going home					
6	761	Joseph Tebb	52		M	M	Steel Worker			Welsh			Iowa City Ia				1872 1887						
7		Benedetto Jannace	24		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Bolton		Newark N J	No	Self	No	No	Brother Vincenzo Jannace Newark N J					
8	761	James Hallesman	44		M	M	Contractor			Scotch	Liverpool		Oakhom Mass	Yes	Self	$45	1891 Oakhom Mass	Going home					
9	761	Geo Cole	26		M	S	Farmer			English						$45							
10	761	Eli Robinson	60		M	Widower	Fisherman			Canadian	Bayne		Lockstaugh			$7	1891 Canada	Going home					
11	60	Thomas Brewster	40		M	M	Farmer				Cheltenham		Cherokee Ia			More	1891 Iowa						
12		Emma Brewster	35		F	M																	
13	770	Matthew Brewster	48		M	M																	
14		Mary Brewster	45		F	M																	
15		Ethel Brewster	7		F	S																	
16	770	Wm J Campbell	31		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	American	Ballymena		Mahanoy	No	Self	More	1891 New York	Going home					
17	1867	Milton Carrier	25		M	Widower	Seaman				Cardiff					$75	1891 New York	Sister Library Iowa					
18	29	William McCluskey	23		M	S	Farmer				Glasgow		Adelaide			$100	1891 Adelaide	Going home					
19	1895	Robert A Gregory	32		M	M	Carpenter			Canada	Liverpool		Leeloma BC			$200	1893 Dalhousie NB	No					
20	6955	William J Anderson	28		M	M	Grocer			Scotch	Edinburgh		New York				American	Cottage					
21	2911	William Kelly	24		M	M	Painter			English	Manchester		Johnstown Pa										
22	6907	Thos Dillon	32		M	S	Cattleman				Longueuil		Philadelphia				No	Uncle P Kennedy Philadelphia Pa					
23	1877	Thos Caine	29		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Lancashire		Brandon Manitoba				No	To Canada					
24	1880	George A Munro	30		M	M	Trader			English	Liverpool		Wrangell Alaska			$1500	No	No					
25	1876	John Simpson	32		M	S	Mechanic			Africa			Brooklyn Pa			$10	Brooklyn	Going home					
26	1879	George A Cooke	31		M	S	Carpenter			English			Wrangell Alaska			$500	No	No					
27	611	Richard Shirdlow	46		M	M	Fireman			Cumberland	Carlingford		New York			$5	New York	Going home					
28	610	Paul Lewis	64		M	S	Plasterer			Lincoln	Plymouth		Boston			More	1891 Baltimore	Brother-in-law Scotland					
29	1875	David Thomas	25		M	S	Collier			English	Liverpool		Philadelphia			$30	New York	Brother Thomas Philadelphia					
30	8917	Thos Davies	23		M	S	Miner			Welsh	Stellen		Scranton Pa			$15	1891	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Horatio McKay

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of February 1894

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Scanlon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool to New York hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of England and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said passengers named thereon, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, and that I have not omitted to enter in said List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the name of any cabin or steerage passenger who has died on the voyage, or who is ill with any infectious or contagious disease, or who is deformed or crippled, or who is suffering from any mental or physical defect, except such as I have entered in said List or Manifest Sheet.

James Scanlon

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of February 1894

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Royal College of Physicians

78

CUNARD LINE. QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Feby 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of
1		Emma E Cheesley	60		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	London	New York	Monroe Iowa	To Husband		No	No	Wife of Husband Monroe Iowa	No	No	No	Good	
2	690	Harriet Jarvis	47		F	M	Wife				Shipley		New York	Self		More $50	Yes New York	Going home					
3		George Jarvis	16		M	S																	
4	691	James H Lowe	25		M	S	Traveller				Carlisle		Shackbuck			More	No						
5	3312	William Bramley	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Loughboro		Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$67	Yes Stamford Conn					Has been before (Pgt.)	
6		Julia Bramley	26		F	M																	
7	3290	Harry Partington	11		M	S	Farmer				Middleton		Whiting Ia				Iowa	Going home					
8		Earl H Partington	7		M	S																	
9	3301	Matthew Brewster	17		M	S	Farmer				Shipley		Cherokee Ia				No	Uncle Matt Brewster Cherokee Iowa					
10		~~Ethel Brewster~~																					
11	3301	Hugh Early	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Stockton		Niles Ohio			More	No	Mother Brother Niles Ohio					
12	3292	Mary Cullen	53		F	M	Wife			English	Sunderland		Cattle Mark				Seattle York	Going to					
13		Helen Cullen	2		F	S																	
14	3299	Patrick McGreevy	22		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Cockhill		New York				No	Uncle M McGreevy Mt A 2nd Ave New York					
15	3316	John Cahill	22		M	S	Drapers assistant				Dublin					More	No New York	Both Cahill Mrs Cranston 2 Brooklyn					
16	3307	Robert Currie	24		M	M	Joiner			Scotch	Largs		Winnipeg Col	to		$100	Winnipeg Col	C Ry Co Chainfast Canada					
17	3296	George H Cordoff	20		M	S	Miller			English	Leeds		Bridgport Con				No	Mrs Cordoff Bridgport Ct					
18		Fred W Cordoff	19		M	S	Mechanic																
19		Alfred Holroyd	18		M	S	Clerk										No	Uncle W Holroyd Bridgport Conn					
20	3298	Mary Tabb	40		F	S	Servant			English	Beer		Ottawa Can	to		More	Canada	Going home					
21	3293	~~Jerden~~ Evans	28		M	M	Miner				Pontypool		Lens Pas				No	Home Dakota					
22	303	William Corcoran	47		M	M	Bottler			Irish	Liverpool		New York	Yes		More	America	College.					
23	3291	James Hutchinson	37		M	M	Miller			English			Minneapolis				No						
24	603	George Dooley	17		M	S	Farmer				Lecaste		Jamestown				Jamestown	Brother Dooley Jamestown Dakota					
25	600	~~Lydia~~ Mabley	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Irish	Liverpool		Campbell	to		More	Campbell	Going home					
26	602	Annie Whalen	18		F	S	Servant			English	Mickleton		Toronto				Through to	Canada					
27	600	Hugh James	41		M	M	Farmer			American	Bangor		Manitoba				Manitoba	Going home					
28		Jane James	34		F	M																	
29	60	Thos S Owens	25		M	S											No	Uncle J Jones					
30	608	John J Jones	51		M	S				Welsh													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above and that no the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of such case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of February 1898

H. P. Fuller DEPUTY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Comber Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania solemnly that I am a regularly qualified physician and surgeon of the Royal College of Physicians had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cabin passengers and of the steerage passengers or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars so far as the matters and pleasure of each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of February 1898

H. P. Fuller DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Comber Surgeon

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity—if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract—express or implied—to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	9	David Barry	36		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Middleton	Newyork	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1895 Boston	Single Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6858	Edward Brady	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scariff	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother P. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6859	Johanna Scanlon	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Husband John Lyons	No	No	No	Good	No
4	909	Mary Lyons	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	Husband		Yes 1892 Newyork	Husband John Lyons 1048 Third Place	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Nora do	2		F	S	child	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$5	do	Father Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Mary do	5		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Daniel do	7		M	S	Boy			Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6857	Wm Walker	38		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	American	Queenstown	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Robt Walsh 64 Monroe St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6858	Wm Walsh	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tocaford	do	Joliet Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	3806	Hugh Lynch	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Inishagh	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother Patrick Lynch 78 6th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest hereto in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of February 1898

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to [illegible] Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made personal examination of [illegible] passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to said passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of February 1898

[illegible] Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Feb. 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Ticket for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race to Races or Alienborn not reported by country of last state where	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8103	James Cleeson	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Londonderry	Newark	New Hy	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	Good	No
2	243	Bernard Whitney	24		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Strandtown	do	Waterbury Conn	do	do	$15	do			do	do	Good	do
3	6854	James & Isabel	44		M	M	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$145	Yes 1895	521 Pearl St Newyork		do	do	Good	do
4	1791	Mary Hogan	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Callan	do	do	Yes	do	$18	No			do	do	Good	do
5	1793	Bridget Hogan	22	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No			do	do	Good	do
6	6294	James Carty	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Braffa	do	Mary Smithfield	Yes	Uncle	$16	No			do	do	Good	do
7	6295	John Cahir	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killonahilly	do	Newbridgehilly	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1897 Call Freedom			do	do	Good	do
8	1780	Joseph Mahony	20		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemahon	do	Ardcahan Ferm	Yes	do	$20	No			do	do	Good	do
9	9414	Charles Lydon	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Knightstand	do	Philadelphia	do	do	$45	Yes 1897 Philadelphia			do	do	Good	do
10	3337	James & Jeremiah	14		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killmallock	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1895 Newyork			do	do	Good	do
11	863	Kate Farrell	21	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Knockagh	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	sister	$	No			do	do	Good	do
12	870	Julia Gannon	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	aunt	$3	No			do	do	Good	do
13	884	Thomas Mullen	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinde	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$	No			do	do	Good	Not Cured
14	885	James Morrin	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Boycastle	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$	No			do	do	Good	do
15	891	Thomas Fitzgerald	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballindaniel	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$	Yes 1895 Newyork			do	do	Good	do
16	897	James Carroll	18		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Knocatty	do	Montreal Can	Yes	mother	$1	No			do	do	Good	do
17	899	Thomas Reilly	21		M	S	Shopassistant	Yes	Yes	do	Skreene	do	Montreal Can	Yes	Brother	$	No			do	do	Good	do
18	900	John Dwyer	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Callan Tipp.	do	Youngstown O	do	do	$	No			do	do	Good	do
19	6858	James McKenny	35		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyconnon	do	Waterbury Conn	do	self	$30	Yes 1897 Newyork			do	do	Good	do
20		Michael do	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		No			do	do		do
21	7451	Daniel Healy	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Dalee	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$25	Yes Newyork			do	do	Good	do
22		Bridget do	76	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No			do	do	Good	do
23	1602	John Reilly	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Lisdoo	do	Lebanon Pa	Yes	do	$20	No			do	do	Good	do
24	6856	John Briscoe	50		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinaclee	do	Hockley Rd	do	do	$30	No			do	do	Good	do
25	764	Patrick Madigan	35		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hopetown Shandrum	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	do	$500	Yes 1883 Chicago			do	do	Good	do
26	9409	Owen Gallagher	22		M	S	Baricade	Yes	Yes	do	Gilleeney	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Newyork			do	do	Good	do
27	265	Edward Reidy	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Dalee	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$	No			do	do	Good	do
28	X	Mary do	22	7	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No			do	do	Good	do
29	905	Kerran Murphy	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Shanyford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$	No			do	do	Good	do
30	6677	Timothy Sullivan	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Fohenagh	do	Newyork R.I.	do	do	$10	No			do	do	Good	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex C. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of February 189 8

Alex C. Kay
Commanding Officer.

81

Consul of the United States at CORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that the said List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of February 189 8

Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN

List No. A [illegible]

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Feby 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	3905	Cecelia Mackessy	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Waterford	Newyork	Newyork	No	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mary J Gleeson 315 W 54 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good
2	6417	Johanna Dempsey	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	York	do	Utica City	No	Self	$10	No	cousin Mrs Ann Ryan 70 Varick Place Utica	No	No	No	Good
3	6418	Robert B Hannigan	9		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Indianapolis Ind	No	do	$40	No	Uncle Patrick Hannigan 1 King St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good
4	6116	Hannah Breen	37		F	S	do	No	Yes	do	Bantry Cork	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$18	Yes 1897 Boston	Sister Mrs Bridget Lynch 461 Summer St Boston	No	No	No	Good
5	6117	Bridget Lynch	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bangor do	do	do	No	do	$15	No	Sister Mrs Lynch 397 Thomas St Boston	No	No	No	Good
6	2604	Mary McMahon	30		F	S	do	No	No	do	Kilfenora	do	Buckland Conn	No	do	$10	No	Uncle Timothy McMahon Buckland Conn	No	No	No	Good
7	48435	Florence Kirby	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Dunkerron	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$	Yes 1895 Newyork	Cousin Johnnie Ryan	No	No	No	Good
8	[illegible]	Kate do	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	No	do	$30	Yes 1891 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good
9	4169	Thomas Sullivan	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kerry	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$	Yes 1894 Boston	Uncle Matt Healy 120 Bulkley St Boston	No	No	No	Good
10	4170	Andrew Reilly	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	No	do	$10	Yes 1897 Newyork	Sister Mary Reilly 13E 33 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good
11	7723	John Jordan	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Washington DC	No	do	$60	Yes Washington	Wife Mrs Jordan 138 4 St Washington DC	No	No	No	Good
12	33	Pat Horan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Keale	do	Moyarra Cahirciveen	No	do	$11	No	Father Pat Horan Moyarra Cahirciveen	No	No	No	Good
13	396	Fanny Upton	35		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Sullivan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$	Yes	Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good
14	3466	Timothy Guilfoyle	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Golden	do	do	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Guilfoyle 214 E 25 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good
15	7281	William Davis	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle and Aunt 348 E 38 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good
16	4637	Mary Conway	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	Scranton Pa	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1897 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Mrs Lane 5 Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good
17	[illegible]	Annie do	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	Sister Mrs Conway 1019 Lynn St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good
18	4638	Kate do	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	Good
19	7095	Carl Paulson	40		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1880	Cousin Mrs Ryan	No	No	No	Good
20	1966	Mary Hogan	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cooper	do	do	Yes	Mother	$10	No	Mother Mrs Hogan 304 Lexington Ave Ky.	No	No	No	Good
21	1[illegible]	Marcella Farrell	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Sister Mrs Keller 305 33 St Newyork				
22	1[illegible]	Helena Edwards	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Walsh 8 W 105 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good
23	17[illegible]	Ellen Ryan	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	Sister Mrs Lynch 24 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	Good
24	5774	Patrick Rogers	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Drumlish	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Phila Pa	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good
25	4107	Bridget Reilly	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mullagh	do	Newark NJ	No	do	$20	No	Sister Mrs Reilly 3 Lang Lane Newark	No	No	No	Good
26	4103	Peter Smith	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$	Yes 1894 Newark NJ	Going home to Newark	No	No	No	Good
27	4104	Mathew Sheridan	52		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manhattan Kans	No	do	$	Yes 1897 San Francisco	Going home to Farmer	No	No	No	Good
28	4105	Mary A Osborne	6		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newark NJ	No	do	$2	No	Mother Mrs Osborne 8 Lock Ave Newark	No	No	No	Good
29	[illegible]	Julia Burke	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Boscraile	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Burke 213 4th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good
30	1933	Agnes Conway	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$2	Yes 1898 Newyork					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LUCANIA.

I, A H Ray, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyseventh day of February 189 8

A H Ray

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Preston, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I am a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and [illegible] years, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of each

Sworn to before me this twentyseventh day of February 189 8

James Preston Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number. This list containing 17 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Q 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Renaldi Manfredi Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, this list containing (Three names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon carried by the owners or employed [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Palumbo Antonio	35		M.	M.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	NY	—	no, as sailor	$ 13	yes, as sailor	brother Raimondo Mazzella President Street Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cortese Gio Bened.	44		"	"	assistant baker	"	"	"	Portici	"	"	—	no, as baker	10	no	sister Nazzesca Cerillo. 2 Bellmashro — Troy	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maresca Ferdinando	26		"	"	sailor	no	no	U.S.A.	America (Italy)	"	Brooklyn	no	no, as sailor	6	yes		"	"	"	"	"
4	Volpe Romano	38		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Torphaibi	"	NY	—	"	10	1886 Bklyn	cousin Damiano 45 President Street Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Consiglio Luigi	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Meta	"	"	—	"	20	yes as sailor	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ciarrella Luigi	24		"	S.	laborer	no	no	"	S. Salvatore	"	"	—	to join relatives	15	no	brother Luca Cirigliano 140 Degraw Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Ciarra Antonio	24		m.	m	laborer	no	no	"	Marmeo	"	"	—	"	50	"	brother Giuseppe Ciarra 61 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cangiulosi Giovanni	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Ciarra Ciro	17		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Fiaccadi Andrea	41		m	—	—	—	—	"	S. Agata G.	"	"	—	—	—	—	with father & mother see list II 14 & 15	Ex 14 & 15				
12	I, U.S. Consul Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 1 to 85 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as firemen as and are on the ship's articles as such.																					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Thomas Craig* Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 189 8

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

P 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard Bamford Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 189 8 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** June 13 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1899

1 No on Ticket	2 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Cirullo	Alfonso	14	m	s.	laborer		no	Italian	Caivanetta	New-York	Boston	yes	brother	$8	4	no	brother Antonio at Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
342	2	Guglielmo	Antonio	41	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
343	3	Della Badia	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	"	brother Gaetano Mass Boston Mass					
344	4	Sena	Carmine	25	f	m	"		"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	himself	20	"	cousin Francesco Mastro 2 Giacomo - Newark					
	5	Cella	Angelo	3	m	-	-		"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	herself	"	12	"	husband Della Pasquale Trenton					
302	6	Porcello	Giuseppe	7	"	m.	mason		yes	"	Guttari	"	ny	"	himself	"	10	"	Giuseppe Ragosto 28 Mott Street New York					
303	7	Santantonio	Calogero	14	"	s.	barber		"	"	Marineo	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Lunale Lo Castro Joseph 264 Elizabeth - New York					
345	8	Cappavelli	Rosa	41	f	m	laborer		no	"	Altomonte	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband Francesco Gaeta 1 Park Street N.Y. City					
	9	"	Gaeta Pio	3	m	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
346	10	Lanzetta	Nunzio	28	"	m.	laborer		no	"	Sarno	"	Bklyn	"	"	"	10	"	brother Lanzetta Domenico Mariano 40 Union St. Bklyn					
347	11	Daniele	McCarolina	16	f	s.	seamstress		yes	"	Andretta	"	newark NJ	no	herself	"	4	"	brother Pasquale Lamato 6 Cuyo, Michele Daniele at Nobody Newark					
348	12	Caruso	Leo Aut	20	m	m.	laborer		no	"	"	"	ny	"	self	"	10	11 96 NY						
349	13	del Franco	Antonetta	3	f	m.	seamstress		yes	"	"	"	newark	NJ no	herself	"	30	no						
	14	Fanelli	Vincenzo	15	m	s	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Joseph Jannelli Newark NJ					
	15		Vitantonio	13	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	16		Vogel	11	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	17		Alfonso	10	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	18	Longo	Pasquale	29	"	s.	sailor		no	"	Isreida	"	Nfld	"	"	"	16	1899 Bklyn	cousin Francesco Bklyn 120 Union St. Bklyn					
	19	Calise	Pasquale	27	"	"	"		"	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes as sailor	cousin Francesco Calise 67 Hamilton Street Bklyn					
	20		Pietro	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"						
	21	Desimone	Raffaele	28	"	"	carpenter		"	"	Meta	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	— do —					
	22	Marzeo	Angelo	54	"	m.	sailor		"	"	Castellabate	"	"	"	"	"	10	1896 Bklyn	brother Consiglio de Simone 2 Precedent St. Bklyn					
	23	Esposito	Luigi	34	"	"	"		yes	"	Meta	"	"	"	"	"	10	1897 Bklyn	son in law Raffaele de Simone 129 Mulberry St. NY					
	24	Capriello	Lucia	34	"	m.	carpenter		no	"	Meta	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes as sailor	brother Michele Brooklyn					
	25	Morgera	Pasquale	29	"	s.	sailor		yes	"	Castellamare	"	Phila	no	"	"	10	1897 Bklyn	cousin Domenico Pietro 217 Spring Street NY					
	26	Imperato	Edoardo	26	"	"	mechanic		yes	"	Portici	"	NY	"	"	"	10	1897 Bklyn	cousin Francesco 28 Degraw St. Brooklyn					
	27	Ciccolella	Salvatore	41	"	m.	sailor		no	"	Borgo Grande	"	"	no	"	"	16	1896 Phila	brother Francis Stoughton Mass					
	28	Chirico	Giuseppe	32	"	m.	"		"	"	Gallico	"	"	"	"	"	25	1898 NY	nobody					
	29	Romanica	Damian	25	"	s.	"		"	"	Borgo Grande	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes as sailor	cousin Angelo Demetrio Union 30 Union St. Bklyn					
	30	Infante	Salvatore	21	"	m.	"		"	"	Meta	"	Coney Island NY	"	"	"	10	"	nobody brother Salvatore Cacciotti N. 61 1st St. Coney Island Bklyn					

Inspectors will note the number of persons in each group who are accompanying their parents, and the number who are unaccompanied children under the age of 14 years, and the number of persons in each group between the ages of 14 and 18 and the number between the ages of 18 to 30 inclusive who are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles to such.

81

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Naples, Italy

United States Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Long* Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, this list containing 230 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 189[illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard Bamfield Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, (this list containing 230 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed [illegible] thereon," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of Immigrants coming to the United States, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** Master, from **NAPLES,** Port of Departure **NEW-YORK**

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex M.	5 Sex F.	6 Married	6 Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Destination in the United States	12 Final Destination (if Through Ticket)	13 Whether Ticket is Prepaid in Europe	14 Whether Passage is Paid by Another Person	15 Amount of Money in Possession	16 Whether Going to Join a Relative and if so what Relative, Name and Address	17 Eye in Brown Blue Grey or other Color	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
319	1	Sabina	Vincenzo	41		x	m		labourer	yes		Italian	Cerbara	New-York	NY			Himself	$ 10		Cousin Giordano 183 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	Good	no
320	2	Buonmarella	Vincenzo	23		x			mason												Uncle Giuseppe Bellitti 183 Amsterdam Ave NY					
321	3	Borgiano	Giuseppe	32		x															Brother law Joseph Bonichetti 183 Amsterdam Ave NY					
322	4	Sienna	Pietro	35		x			laborer	no											Father law Calogero Perrone 1913 Bryant Ave Bronx New York					
323	5	Guarino	Giuseppe	22		x							Cattolica		Buffalo	yes			$ 10		Father Cosimo Guarino Buffalo					
324	6	Santangelo	Salvatore	37		x	m						Belmonte		NY			Himself	$ 10		Cousin Rosalino Tripoli 240 Elizabeth Street NY					
325	7	Carnella	Antonio	21		x															Brother law Gaetano Cirrone 247 Elizabeth NY					
326	8	Barrale	Salvatore	4		x				yes									$ 20		Uncle Salvatore Cirrone 240 Elizabeth Street NY					
327	9	Caravella	Domenico	28		x				no			Cerda		Bklyn				$ 10		relative Frank Bonafede 202 Steet Bklyn					
328	10	Muccarella	John	47		x				yes					NY				$ 15		relative Concetta Bonafede 107 Tillo NY					
329	11	Nasca	Giovanni	41		x				no											do					
	12	"	Gaspare	17		x																				
330	13	Sciarrino	Antonino	24		x	m			yes					Bklyn				$ 10		relative Tramontana Frank 202 Street Bklyn					
331	14	Sferruzza	Marianno	38		x				no			Castellamare		NY				$ 10		cousin Mogavero 178 Elizabeth Street NY					
332	15	Otto	Francesco	26		x	m						Piana Greci		Orleans	yes			$ 10		Brother Natale 247 Tillo					
333	16	Cuccione	Pietro	25		x	m			no			Mistretta		NY				$ 10		F. B. Cassuniello Bronx					
	17	Lombardo	Rosolino	21		x				yes											Brother Cuccione Bros 263 Elizabeth Street NY					
334	18	Fasta	Vincenzo	16		x	m		laborer	yes									$ 10		cousin Cuccione Bros 247 Elizabeth Street					
335	19	Schimenti	Luigi	39		x				no									$ 10		Brother law do					
336	20	Mazzara	Ignazio	44		x	m		farmer	no			Marineo								Husband Salvatore Lanni 200 E 107 St New York					
	21	Lombardo	Francesco	6	m														10		Brother Salvatore Cirrone 247 Elizabeth Street NY					
	22		Vincenzo	11																						
337	23	Lo Castro	Carmelo	5		x	m			yes									$ 10		Husband Angelo Lo Cascio 144 Exter New York					
338	24	Paglinco	Addolorata	47		x		m	laborer	no			Collesanno					husband	6							
	25	Lo Cascio	Lucia	18		x																				
	26	"	Carmela	16		x																				
	27	"	Teresa	14		x																				
	28	"	Battista	8		x	m																			
339	29	"	Nicolangelo	23		x	s.											father								
340	30	Carone	Nicola	23		x	s.						Troia		Carbondale Pa	yes		brother	$ 8	no	brother Joseph at Carbondale Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ubaldo Conti Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered from 1 to 30, inclusive; and that I have consul the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith. The Surgeon appointed to [illegible] a full and careful examination of each of said passengers, and that upon such personal examination I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or [illegible] must, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to the United States, [illegible] and that I have also personally [illegible] concerning each of said passengers printed [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernesto Monfort Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiano Governo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing (30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

(Note whether Surgeon, First or Second Officer.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N.

Required by the Legislature of the State of New York and the Laws of Congress, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers or seamen to any port of the United States.

KARAMANIA — NAPLES, [illegible] — NEW-YORK

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Married or Single	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative and name and what relation. Whether having a ticket paid for by others, and by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether a Passage Ticket.	Whether Assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
302	1	Savarese	25	m	Laborer	s	Italian	New York						
303	2	Della Bella	19	m	Laborer	s	Italian	New York					Good	no
304	3	Caffarena	[illegible]											
305	4	Gius	[illegible]											
306	5	Carpentieri	[illegible]											
307	6	[illegible]	[illegible]											
308	7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
309	8	[illegible]	[illegible]											
310	9	[illegible]	[illegible]											
311	10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
312	11	[illegible]	[illegible]											
313	12	[illegible]	[illegible]											
314	13	[illegible]	[illegible]											
315	14	[illegible]	[illegible]											
316	15	[illegible]	[illegible]											
317	16	[illegible]	[illegible]											
318	17	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon called [illegible] passengers, and that I have personally inspected each and [illegible] said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no [illegible] idiot or insane person or any person likely to become a public charge [illegible] of a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] except under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Vice Consul, Master, First or Second Officer

M 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Vice Consul, Surgeon, Acting Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved May 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arrived at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPLES.** Arriving at **NEW-YORK**

For ... on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	A	Whether Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	W	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if beyond the United States	12	13	14	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
	1						Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. KARAMANIA now at NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that the names and particulars contained in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 5 inclusive, are full and true in every particular, and that I have caused the Surgeon's certificate relating thereto to be signed by the Surgeon appointed for the examination of such passengers, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or connivance, attempted to conceal, or has concealed, destroyed, or mutilated any part thereof, or any entry therein, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or connivance, attempt to alter, add to, or destroy the said List or any part thereof, after the same shall have been signed by the Surgeon, and before the delivery thereof to the Proper Officer of Customs at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, except in case of the illness or death of any of such passengers, and that I will make a true report to the Proper Officer of Customs at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, concerning each case of illness or death which may occur among such passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898 Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

L 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and am duly authorized at [illegible] and that I have visited, examined and inquired into the sanitary state of the passengers intended to sail in the said vessel, and that the total number of Cabin passengers, Intermediate passengers, and Steerage passengers is as stated in the List or Manifest now produced by me, and that the said List contains [illegible] names, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is therein inserted as a passenger who is not intended to proceed bona fide to the United States, and that the said List contains a full and true account and statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the sanitary condition of the said vessel and of the health of the crew and passengers thereof, during the voyage, and of the deaths and diseases which have occurred on board the said vessel during the voyage, and the supposed cause thereof, and of the number and probable duration of the cases of sickness existing among the passengers or crew at the time of the departure of the said vessel, and that I have personally examined the said passengers previous to the departure of the said vessel, and that I am acquainted with the sanitary condition of the said vessel and of the said passengers, and with the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898 Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

[illegible] calling themselves

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or Master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA sailed from NAPLES, [illegible] 1893 arrived at Port of NEW-YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Residence in the United States	Final destination if not to the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 if a male over 14 and under 60 years of age, or $100 if over 60 years of age, and if not how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	1	[illegible]						Italian		New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
	2	[illegible]																		
	3	[illegible]																		
	4	[illegible]																		
	5	[illegible]																		
	6	[illegible]																		
	7	[illegible]																		
	8	[illegible]																		
	9	[illegible]																		
	10	[illegible]																		
	11	[illegible]																		
	12	[illegible]																		
	13	[illegible]																		
	14	[illegible]																		
	15	[illegible]																		
	16	[illegible]																		
	17	[illegible]																		
	18	[illegible]																		
	19	[illegible]																		
	20	[illegible]																		
	21	[illegible]																		
	22	[illegible]																		
	23	[illegible]																		
	24	[illegible]																		
	25	[illegible]																		
	26	[illegible]																		
	27	[illegible]																		
	28	[illegible]																		
	29	[illegible]																		
	30	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Gray Captain of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that I have required the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] and passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon to me made as aforesaid I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] and that no person is included herein who is prohibited by any law from entering the United States and that the said vessel has not been concerned in any violation of the laws of the United States relating to Immigration except as stated in the list or manifest and that the information concerning each of said passengers required thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1893 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State the Place whether Master, First or Second Officer

K 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard Thanfield Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1893 surgeon

Consular Clerk United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon, Acting

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Prepared by the steamship line [illegible] and delivered to the commanding officer of the U.S. [illegible]

NAPLES, [illegible] NEW-YORK

| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I thomas brown Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination as to each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from said inspection and to the best of my knowledge and belief said passengers is an idiot or insane person or appears to be likely to become a public charge from [illegible] or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as may be excepted under the law. And that I am otherwise familiar with the facts stated in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers and that same is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lemuel Bamford Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] numbered, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon, Acting

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. NAPLES, 1910 NEW-YORK

Ship or Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in United States	Final Destination (if not to go beyond destination)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
19	1	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	New-York										
200	2	[illegible]	27		M	M											no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M															
203	4	[illegible]	18		M	M	Merchant														
203	5	[illegible]	28		M	M	Laborer														
204	6	[illegible]	23		M	M															
205	7	[illegible]	29		M	M															
206	8	[illegible]	27		M	S		Yes													
207	9	[illegible]	23		M	S		No													
208	10	[illegible]	22		M	M	Mason														
209	11	[illegible]	29		M	M	Laborer														
210	12	[illegible]	27		M	M	Mariner														
211	13	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes													
212	14	[illegible]	34		M	M	Baker	Yes													
213	15	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer														
214	16	[illegible]	26		M	M															
215	17	[illegible]	42		M	M															
216	18	[illegible]	28		M	M	Tailor														
217	19	[illegible]	34		M	M	Laborer	No													
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	21		F	S															
218	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M															
219	22	[illegible]	37		M	M															
220	23	[illegible]	25		M	M															
221	24	[illegible]	24		M	M															
222	25	[illegible]	3		M	M															
223	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer														
224	27	[illegible]	22		M	M															
225	28	[illegible]	20		M	M	Laborer														
226	29	[illegible]	30		M	M															
227	30	[illegible]	28		M	M															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Captain of the S. S. KAISERIN MARIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 31 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard Manfred Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing (31) names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Arrived from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arrived at Port **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money and if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
80	1	Cerio Gabriel	25		M	M	Mason	No		Italian	Formia	New-York	Stepson		Himself	$ 10	Brother [illegible]	Uncle Antonio Farina [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Maria Teresa	25		F	M	Housework	"			"		"					"					
4	3	Bello Maria	4		F						"		"					"					
184	4	Bello Lorenzo	1		M	S	Laborer	No			"		"					"					
182	5	Gaetanangelo Lorenzo	18		M	S	"	"			Formia		"		Himself	"	No	"					
183	6	Generoso Francesco	30		M	M	Mechanic	"			Naples		Stepson		"	"	"	No					
"	X	Finetta Lucrezia	29		F	M	Housework	"			"		"		"	"	15	Brother in law Carmine Cianciolo Utica N.Y.					
181	8	Vitella Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	No			Sicuda		"		"	"	"	"					
185	9	Finetta Filomena	4	6	F	M	Housework	"			"		"		"	"	"	No					
"	10	Sabatino Antonetta	1	4	F	S	—	—			"		"		Brother	"	10	Brother Sabatino Gabriele					
"	11	" Rosina	17	1	F	S	—	—			"		"		Father	"	—	Father "					
"	12	" Antonio	10	1	M	—	—	—			"		"		"	"	—	"					
"	13	" Carmine	7	1	M	—	—	—			"		"		"	"	—	"					
186	14	Finetta Sabatino	30		M	M	Laborer	No			Agata d'Goti		Utica N.Y.		Himself	"	20	Cousins		No	Atlantic Ave & Stone Ave		
2nd Call 187	15	Cerciani Antonio	19	1	M	S	Laborer	"			"		"		"	"	"	"					
187	16	Sorino Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Sicignano		Scranton		Himself	"	50	"					
188	17	Vitelli Raffaele	20		M	M	"	No			Formia		"		"	"	"	"					
189	18	Pizzano Vitelli Assunta	25		M	M	"	"			"		"		"	"	10	Uncle Giacomo Cianciolo					
190	19	Andreoli Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	"			Gaeta		Scranton		Father	"	40	Father in law Pietro Finetta					
191	20	Andreoli Antonio	18		M	S	"	"			Gaeta		Scranton		"	"	15	"					
"	21	Andreoli Concetta	23		F	M	Housework	"			"		"		"	"	"	"					
"	22	Andreoli Vincenzo	1		M	S	—	—			"		"		"	"	"	"					
192	23	Cesa Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	No			Gaeta		Utica N.Y.		Himself	"	50	Brother in law Antonio Finetta					
193	24	Andreoli Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	"			Gaeta		"		"	"	10	"					
194	25	Andreoli Antonio	28		M	M	"	"			"		"		"	"	6	Brother Salvatore					
195	26	Cianciolo Giuseppe	22		M	M	Housework	Yes			Gaeta		"		Father	"	8	Father Pietro Cianciolo					
"	27	Finetta Domenico	4		M	—	—	—			"		"		"	"	—	"					
"	28	" Antonio	4		M	—	—	—			"		"		"	"	—	"					
196	29	Bottiglieri Samuele	25		M	M	Laborer	No			Acquafondata		Utica N.Y.		Himself	"	60	Brother in law					
197	30	Vincente Francesco	22		M	M	"	"			Gaeta		"		"	"	6	"					
198	30	Pellegrino Pasquale	24		M	M	"	"			"		"		"	"	6	Brother in law Pietro Finetta					

I, L. L. Byington, Police Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the following named alien passengers and that I find them severally free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as noted across the face of the manifest, and that I have personally inspected the said passengers and the apartments occupied by them on the ship's manifested voyage.

[illegible]

Official Station [illegible]

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Benvenuto Manfredi Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof to make the examination.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1902

No. on Ticket	No. on List	Sex	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (In the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
125	2		Cipolo Carlo	27		m	m				Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
126	3		Sciuco Pasquale	24		m	s																	
127	4		Cara Vincenzo	26		m	m																	
128	5		Spano Luigi	22		m	s																	
129	6		Spano Domenico	22		m	s																	
130	7		Sarato Vincenzo	25		m	s																	
131	8		Zappagna Giuseppe	20		m	m																	
132	9		Colito Pasquale	32		m	m																	
133	10		Sero Luca	27		m	m											2 years						
134	11		Elia Antonio	38		m	m																	
135	12		Carillo Michele	26		m	m																	
136	13		Pari Giuseppe	38		m	m																	
137	14		De Chiaro Rocco	25		m	s	Cotton				Castel [illegible]		Salerno										
138	15		Sabato Luigi	28		m	m	Labourer																
139	16		Spinello Nicola	24		m	m				Italian													
140	17		Vitale Vincenzo	25		m	m																	
	18		Carola [illegible]	30		m	[illegible]																	
	19		Vitelli [illegible]			m																		
	20		" Cosimo	2		m																		
141	21		Morello Vincenzo	28		m	m	Labourer																
142	22		Morello Arcangelo	41		m	m																	
143	23		Spagnola Francesco	30		m	s																	
144	24		Orcano Domenico	29		m	m	Labourer																
145	25		Airello Luigi	25		m	m	Tailor																
146	26		Tattoo Vincenzo	41		m	m	Labourer																
147	27		Scarpaglia Carmine	44		m	m																	
148	28		Conco Giovanni	17		m	s																	
149	29		Stefano Rocco	16		m		Labourer																
150	30		Mastrogiovanni Donato	15		m																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 50 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1897 Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard Bamford Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pavia University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1897 surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on Ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
100	1	Mastrangelo Raffaele	30		M	M	Shoemaker			Italian	Gizzeria	New-York	[illegible]	No	himself	$ 10	No	[illegible]					
101	2	Simonata Fabrizio	24		M	S	Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]										
102	3	De Marco Francesco	2		M	S	Laborer				Potenza		N.Y.		Mother								
103	4	Santopietro Giuseppe	19		M						Potenza		[illegible]		himself								
104	5	Viola Giuseppe	37		M	M					Potenza		Chicago	Yes	husband								
105	6	Turci Carmine	25		M	S					Soffolo		N.Y.		himself								
106	7	Campolone Fabrizio	21		M	M					[illegible]		[illegible]										
107	8	Acosta Francesco	25		M	Married					[illegible]		Philadelphia	No									
108	9	Tedesco Eustachio	20		M	M	Laborer				Avigliano		N.Y.										
109	10	Pettadino Angelo M.a	40		F	M	Domestic				Modolano		[illegible]										
110	11	Cammarano Angelo	22		M	S	Waiter				Naples		[illegible]		Brother								
111	12	Borelli Giorgio	41		M	M	Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]										
112	13	Fornicola Pietro di Dom.co	23		M	S	Carpenter				Pratola Peligna		[illegible]		himself								
113	14	Catone Nicola di Tom.o	25		M	S	Laborer				Gallinara		[illegible]										
114	15	Sinagra Giorgio	24		M	M					Pratola Peligna		[illegible]		himself								
"	16	Fornicola Vittoria (wife)	22		F	M																	
115	17	D'Ambrosio Giovanni	26		M	S	Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]										
116	18	Fiore Valerio	27		M	M	Shoemaker				Liano		[illegible]		himself								
117	19	Navarro Rocco	20		M	S					[illegible]		[illegible]										
118	20	Ottis Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]										
119	21	Fiore Pasquale	15		M	S	Shoemaker				Morcone		Philadelphia										
120	22	Fratello Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer				Liano		[illegible]										
"	23	Petraro Natale (wife)	28		F	M	Housework				Castelpagano		Jacksonville	No	himself								
"	24	Natalia Giacomo (son)	5		M																		
121	25	Cimarusti Giuseppe	2		M		Laborer				Palena		[illegible]										
"	26	Cimarusti Vincenza	25		F	M	Housework																
"	27	Cimarusti Carmela	1		F																		
"	28	" Angelo	3		M																		
122	29	Faia Alfonso	40		M	M	Laborer				Orsella		[illegible]										
123	30	Nunzio Simone	21		M	M					Bleda		Philadelphia		himself								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Craig

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1891 Master

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bernard Manfred Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1891 surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
14	1	Barile	Antonio	41	M	M.	laborer	— no	Italian	Sprovieri		ny	—	cousin	$ 8	no	cousin Salvatore Marino 6 Bowling Green ny	no	no	no	Good	no
5	2	Fanelli	Francesco	42	"	M.	"	— —	"	Rocca		Philadelphia	no	self	20	"	Jean Lupo 715 Fairmount Philadelphia					
76		Sciandra	Nicola	22	"	S.	"	" yes	"	"		"	"	"	20	"						
77	4	Robertucci	Antonio	37	"	M.	"	" yes	"	"		ny	"	"	15	1890/96 ny	nobody					
78	5		Lorenzo	32	"	S.	"	" yes	"	"		"	—	"	32	1890/96 ny	nobody					
79	6	Festia	Carmine	17	"	S.	"	" no	"	Avellino		"	—	"	30	do	nobody					
80	7		Salvatore	33	"	M.	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	46	no	nobody					
81	8	Pucci	Casmo	39	"	M.	"	"	"	Aceri		"	—	"	9	"	nobody					
82	9		Biagio	40	"	M.	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	56	"	nobody					
83	10	Domucci	Benedetto	21	"	S.	tailor	yes	"	Sonnecchia		"	—	"	7	"	nobody					
84	11	Gottardi	Pietro	44	"	M.	mason	yes	"	Cignale		Dago Minas	no	"	8	"	Isabella Francesco (uncle) Exter Street 165 ny					
85	12		Alessio	17	"	S.	miner	3A—6 yes (525) 10/24/42	"	"		"	yes	"	30	"	his brother Battista Gottard Dago Minas					
86	13	Lauro	Onofrio	14	"	S.	laborer	yes	"	Resabottoni		St Paul Minas	yes	uncle	4	"	Emilie Battista Gottard Dago Minas					
87	14		Emilio	41	"	S.	"	no	"	"		"	"	brother	4	"	Emilie Joseph Lauro Leon 278 Upton Street St Paul Minas					
88	15	di Benedette	Antonio	16	"	S.	"	"	"	Torella Lomb		ny	—	father	4	"	brother do					
	16		Rocco	7	m	S.	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	4	"	father Vincenzo 52 Mulberry Street Newyork					
89	17	Palumbo	Raffaele	32	"	S.	"	yes	"	Greci		"	—	himself	10	"	brother Low Antonio Gram 52 Mulberry street ny					
90	18	Grazzo	Roberto	31	"	S.	"	no	"	"		"	—	"	10	"	brother Antonio 52 Mulberry Thee ny					
91	19	Ceccovillo	Ernesto	20	"	S.	Cuoppiere	yes	"	Napoli		"	—	"	8	"	nobody					
92	20	Pasca	Michele	34	"	M.	carpenter	"	"	"		"	—	"	12	"	nobody					
93	21	Labella	Onofrio	18	"	S.	tailor	yes	"	Sonnecchia		"	—	"	10	1892/96	brother Vincenzo Labella 113 Elizabeth street ny					
94	22	Resportella	Antonio	42	M	M.	barber	yes	"	Meriste		"	—	"	20	1892/96	son Joseph Resportella 52 Mulberry street Newyork					
	23	di Giovanna	Calogera	32	F	M.	—	"	"	"		"	—	"	—	"						
	24	Resportella	Rosa	13	"	S.	—	"	"	"		"	—	"	—	"						
	25		Giacomo	9	M	—		"	"	"		"	—	"	—	"						
95	26	di Giovanna	Salvatore	29	M	S.	iron moulder	yes	"	"		"	—	"	10	"	brother Joseph do					
96	27	Mongarelli	Michele	40	M	M.	laborer	no	"	Lago Vecano		"	—	"	10	1887/96	nobody					
97	28	Capuito	Michele	21	"	S.	barber	yes	"	Palmasecca		"	—	"	8	1889/96	brother Capuito Giuseppe 52 Mulberry street ny					
98	29	Manenso	Pietro	30	"	M.	laborer	no	"	Rogliano		Jamaica Queens Co	no	"	12	1891/96	nobody					
99	30	Manenso	Francesco	24	"	M.	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	12	no	nobody					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Benaudi Manfredi Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

KARAMANIA sailed from **NAPLES,** 189 Arrived at Port **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for entry in the United States	Final destination if not to stop in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50 and how much if over $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
51	Greco Lucia	42		f	s	housemaker	no	Italian	Adernò	New-York	Blyn	$ 10	no	Gaetano Raso brother-in-law 58 D Walt Avenue Blyn	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Caruso Vito	22		m	s	labourer	yes				ny	$ 5		Gaetano Raso (same as) 58 D Walt Avenue Blyn					
53	deMarco Galileo	18		m	s	barber	no				ny	$ 5		Giuseppe Gallo brother-in-law 201 Front Street cor 10th Ave new York					
54	Landani Nicolò	40		m	m	mason	no				Blyn	$ 10		Gaetano Raso 58 D Walt Avenue Blyn					
	Greco Carmela	38		f	m														
55	Bertulla Giuseppe	31		m	m	labourer	yes		Greco Messina		Hammonton	yes		Greco Pietro Brother-in-law Hammonton New Jersey					
56	Franchetti Domenico	29		m			no		Palermo		ny	$ 30		Brothers Oliva Hammonton Street 84 new York					
57	Montinero Antonia	20		f		housemaker	yes												
58	Giunta Giovanni	34		m	m	labourer	no		Spadafora		Syracuse	no							
59	Greco Giuseppe	11		m			yes												
60	Castelli Antonino	22		m	s		no												
61	Lizzio Giuseppe	28		m	s		no												
62	Castelli Giuseppe	32		m	m		no												
63	Filarle Concetta	30		f	s	housewife	no		Greco Messina		Hammonton	yes		Francesco Brother Hammonton New Jersey					
64	Pagano Francesco	23		m	m	labourer	no							do					
65	Veneziano Alfonso	27		m	s		no		Salina		ny			Caravaglio Domenico 480 84 Ave Front Street ny & Bartolomeo Caravaglio 84 Ave Front Street ny					
66	Cirelle Alessandro	3		m			no		Greco Messina		Hammonton	yes		Matteo Cirelle Brother Hammonton N.J.					
67	Maceri Concetta	9		f										Maria Maceri Hammonton					
68	Carchia Concetta	34		f	m	housewife	no		Bovino	Boston	Boston	yes	husband	20	no	Husband Vincenzo di Donato Richmond Street 104 Boston Mass				
69	di Donato Antonio	12		m															
	Saverio	8		m															
70	Giuliano Angelo	11		m	s						Newark		sister	$		sister Clementina Clarance Morris 418 Newark			
71	Adrizzonio Giovanni	15		m	s	labourer	no		Montagano		Boston	yes	uncle	$		uncle Antonio Carchia Boston Mass			
72	Botella Domenico	23		m	m		yes	1/21/99	(C.4295 1/19/40)	Carchia	New Dorp State	yes	brother	8		father Antonio Co new dorp state Hall ave			
	Lia Carmela	20		f							Waltham								
73	Casentino Sebastiano	25		m	s	labourer	yes				Worcester	yes	brother	5		brother Antonio Worcester			
74	Grillo Nicola Mo	26		m	m		no		S. Giovanni Gallo		Cleveland Ohio			8	1893/95/97	Brother father street 1200 Cleveland Ohio			
	Colaracchio Maria	26		f															
	Grillo Petronilla	11		f															
75	Parisi Basilio	25		m	m	labourer	no		Palermo		ny			10	no	brother Angelo 62 Mulberry Street ny			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 11th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Renault Manfred Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** FEBRUARY 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906 189

et	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Rizzo Pietro	4/	m	m		[illegible]	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]						no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Sacco Pasquale	22	m	S		[illegible]	no			[illegible]												
	3	Pesi Carlo	22	m	m		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	4	Simone Vincenzo	4-	m			"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	5	Bistano Vincenzo	25	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	6	Morgante Giuseppe	44	m	m		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	7	Cassone Filippo	4/	m	m		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	8	Corsaro Francesco	30	m	m		"	Yes			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	9	Notaro Giuseppe	20	m	S		"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	10	Pulina Domenico	25	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	11	Comentabile Giovanni	21	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	12	Paonessa Teofilo	21	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	13	Galati Giuseppe	39	m	S		"	Yes			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	14	Saraceno Pietro	21	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	15	Cechetto Nicola	27	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	16	Severino Antonio	21	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	17	Zaga Francesco	44	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	18	Cocchiolo Michele	21	m	S		"	Yes			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	19	Colagiuro Ferdinando	21	m	S		"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	20	Zaga Francesco fu Pietro	44	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	21	Machineze Francesco	16	m			"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	22	Oppa Raffaele	19	m	S		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"						
	23	Cerato Rachele	21	f	m	Farmer wife	Yes				S. Vito in Fruano		Steelton	"	no	Husband	"						
	24	Morano Francesco	4	Mo																			
	25	Mancini Giuseppe	25	m	S	Laborer	no				Montefalcone		Pa	"	"	$	"						
	26	Patrone Francesco	24	m	S	"	Yes				Castelvetrino		Pa	"	"	$	"						
	27	Simone Vincenzo	21	m	S		no				Fuscaldo Cosenza		Pittsburg	"	"	$	"						
	28	Corsaro Francesco	22	m	m	Farmer	Yes				Belvedere		Pittsburg	"	"	$	"						
	29	Mancini Francesco	50	m	m	Laborer	no				Lidini		Pittsburg	"	"	$	"						
	30	Gatto Alfonso	18	m	S	"	Yes				"		"	"	"	$	"						
		—22—6																					

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Master of the Karawanca from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers arrived on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 1-24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February 1898 Thos Craig Master

Thurston Hodge

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master First or Second officer

C 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Zengales Bartolomeo Surgeon of the Karawanca employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 1-24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Febuary 1898 Dr Bartolomeo Zengales

Thurston Hodge

Consul of the United States at Palermo

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from PALERMO 7 July 1895 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 July 1895 107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read Read	Can read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Port for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State only or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, a sum over $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lopiccolo Paola	32		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes		Italian	Bolognetta	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$8	No	Lopiccolo Vincenzo 220 Elizabeth St NY	No	No	No	Good	None
34 2	Fracani Angela	3		-	No	-	No								10							
3	do Antonino	4		M																		
35 4	Vilardi Peppe	31		-	Mar	porter	Yes								10		Arrigo Filippo 220 Elizabeth St NY					
5	Arrigo Antonino	21		M																		
36 6	Lopiccolo	27		M	-	builder	No								$12		Lopiccolo Marco do		Marg	Yes		
37 7	Lalliotta Marco	15		F	-	-	Yes															
38 8	Fracana Angelo	40		M	-	farmer																
38 9	Schenabri Antonino	27		-	No	-	-								10		do					
39 10	Lattuca Sebastiano	27		-	-	-	-			Buona					20		negro Cecchanello 66 Jane St NY					
40 11	Lo Pallicino	23		-	-	-	-								20		Peppe Andriola do					
41 12	Bellona Paolo	27		-	-	-	-								20		Sanza Peppe 190 Elizabeth St NY					
42 13	Corbo Filippo	20		-	Mar	builder	No								20		Corbo Filippina do					
43 14	Colombo Luigi	17		-	No	farmer	Yes								20		Bellona Giovanni 190 Elizabeth St NY					
44 15	Marabella Pasq.	25	V	-	S	-	-								20		Castellano Orlando 28 Hester St NY					
45 16	Maggio Do.	28	V	-	Mar					S. Margherita					1							
46 17	Inguglia Rosa	24	V	F	-	wife																
17	Maria	14	V	-	No	family									40		S. Barbera 493 Hudson Ave NY					
47 18	Ciccione -	15	V	-	-	-																
48 19	Manone Leonardo	14		-	-	-																
19	Maggio Calogero	1		-	-	-																
49 20	Sclafani Giuseppa	40		-	-	housework				Bolognetta					10		Sclafani Peppa 190 Elizabeth St NY					
21	Fracana -	45	M	M	Mar	fisherman									10		Fracana Gabriele NY					
50 22	- Gaetana	18	F	M	-	none																
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

97

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig Master of the Karamania from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February 1898 Thos Craig Master

Vincent Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

R 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ungale Barbolmes Surgeon of the Karamania employed by Rocco do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February 1898 Ungale Barbolmes Surgeon

Vincent Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and less much it $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
23	Assari Gaetano	45		m	[illegible]	laborer	no		Italian	Canadarese					10		Sr Argani 68 E 2nd St NY					
24	Bocca Francesco	30		m	no	laborer	no		Italian	Marineo					10		Salvatore Adipo 247 Spring St N.Y.					
25	" Onofrio	26													10		— " —					
26	Volpe Rosa	37		f	Wid	housewife				Contessa		New Orleans	La		$20.		Francesco Glen Royal & 2nd New Orleans	La			(Syph)	
"	Glesi Nicolo	2		m	no				U.S. born													
"	" Rosa	11		f	"				"													
"	" Gippe	8		m	"				"													
27	" Andrea	2		"	"				"													
"	" Francesco	15		"	"				"													
"	" Giovanni	9		"	"				"													
"	" Vito	6		"	"				"													
"	" Andrea	1		"	"				"													
"	Barone Andrea	51		m	Mar	workman	no		Italy						$40.		Francesco Barone Tampa Fla					
"	" Giov Angela	20		f	no				U.S. born													
"	" Anna	12		"	"				"													
"	" Rosalia	8		"	"				"													
28	" Gippe	4		m	"				"													
"	" Lucia	9		f	"				Italy													
"	" Michele	6		m	"				"													
"	" Francesco	2		"	"				"													
"	Viola Maria	43		f	Mar				"													
29	Liberto Salvr	24		m	no	laborer			"	Lascari					10.		Salvatore Liberto Brooklyn					
30	Nicotra Ciro	35		m	yes	"			"	Barcuna					11.							
31	Bisguardi Rosa	40		f	"	domestic			"								Filippo Campanello Elizabeth NJ					
32	Nicotra Paola	10		f	no				"													
33	Sabatino Pietro	28		m	"	laborer			"	Mineona					10		Raimondo Sabatino Via Nazionale 70 Roma					
34	Cutti Antonino	41		"	yes	"			"	Castellamare					10		Francesco Cubello E. 13th St 222 NY					
35	Di Carlo Luigia	24		f	"	domestic			"	Palermo												
"	Ganzia Zita	4		f	no				"						10		Pasquale Ganzia 100 Cherry St Elizabeth NJ					
36	De Rose Gaetano	45		m	yes	gardener	yes		"	Monreale					10		Antonio Rose 267 Elizabeth St NY					

98

Affidavit of the Master or Com ing Officer . or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Craig Master of
honestly, sincerely and truly declare that I have ma
ongoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R 1-30 in numbe
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sai
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted and
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Sworn to before me this 7 day of

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer .

Cardiana from Palermo do so-
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
nation of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
ers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
or. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
assengers named therein is correct and true

ary 1898 Tho Craig Master

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Zingale Bartolomeo Surgeon of the Karamana employed by owners solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1 - 30 inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February 1908 Dr Bartolomeo Zingale

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State city or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Naccio Agnese	25		fem	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno		Brooklyn			$ 30	no	husband Cirelo Colletti 40 union sq.					
2	White Richard	25		m	no	cutter	yes	yes	England	London		[illegible]			50							
3	Maule Antonino	25		"	"	[illegible]				Lamburo		[illegible]			70							
4	Catanzaro Teodoro	35		"	"	tailor				Sciacca		[illegible]			10							
5	Labella Antonino	22		"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			10							
6	Trisio Nicolina	30		fem	yes	domestic	"			"		[illegible]										
7	Sansone Salvatore	3		m	no					"		[illegible]										
8	Lamantia Caterina	14		fem	"					"		[illegible]			12							Deformed left arm
9	Sottile Santo	32		m	mar	shoe-maker				Castellmare		[illegible]										
10	Distefano Maria Grazia	21		fem	"							[illegible]										
11	" Anna	0	3	"	no					"		[illegible]			10							
12	Serio Salvatore	56		m	mar	waiter				"		[illegible]									Legality	
13	Abbate Anna	55		fem	m					"		[illegible]			10						Lenality	
14	Solizzotto Antonio	31		m	m					"		[illegible]			10							
15	Marchese Santo	35		m	mar	countryman				Misilmeri		[illegible]			20							
16	Ample Leopoldo	26		"	mar	barber shop	yes			Sciacca		[illegible]			25							
17	Maurazia Leonardo	17		"	"					"		[illegible]										
18	Torre Luigi	16		"	no					"		[illegible]			20							
19	Catanzaro Giuseppe	44		"	mar	tailor				"		[illegible]			10							
20	Colletti Pietro	57		fem	m	domestic	no			Vicari		[illegible]			500							
21	Paubino Francesco	16		m	no	countryman				"		[illegible]			10							
22	Danna Giuseppe	45		"	mar					Bisacquino		[illegible]										
23	" Pasquale	16		"	"					"		[illegible]			10							
24	Marranca Salvatore	45		"	mar	shoemaker				Montedoro		Buffalo			10							
25	Sagano Gandolfo	19		"	"	tailor	yes			Palermo		[illegible]			10							
26	Filoco Giuseppe	23		"	mar	barber shop				Lercara		[illegible]										
27	" Gaetano	12		"	"		"			"		[illegible]			10							
28	Spinella Giacomo	54		"	mar	countryman	no			Marines		[illegible]			30							
29	LoBello Gaspare	36		"	m					Sciacca		[illegible]			10							
30	Infranco Anna	67		"	wid	domestic	"			Contessa Entl		Tampa Flo			10							

Italy — Italy — Italy — Italy — yes — no — no — no

Affida[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A[illegible]ircen, Master of the Str. Obden, from Boulogne s/M. France, do sol[illegible]ncerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible] is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease; and [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898.

Jas. Myrtle Clerk.
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert V Kirrington Surgeon of the Str. Obden * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R V Kirrington Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898.

Jas. Myrtle
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Steerage

No. 10

Manifest

Ship Obden

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **OBDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 24FEB.98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1 10 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hervé Félix	39		m	M	Clerk	yes	yes	French	Paris	Newyork	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$20	yes	no	no	no	no	sound & healthy	same
2	Perrié Victor	34		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	Hondecourt	"	Rathwell Man	"	"	$16	"	brother Lionel 29 Hedmond Pourgies Fr	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pressiat Pierre	18		s			yes	yes	"	Paris	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$25	"	no	"	"	"	in transit	"
4	Lapommeraie Georges	39			Engineer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Yorkcrag Man	"	"	$40	"	no	"	"	"	in transit	"
5	Locquent Louis Joseph	34		m	Miller		yes	yes	"	Boston Mass	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$5	"	Brother-in-law Jacques Lemaire Amiens	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Reggiani, Master of the Str. Aden from BOULOGNE s M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection* and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

A Reggiani, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898.

Jas. Molenes.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Aden, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No 181, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898.

Jas. Molenes.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ORDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 24 FEB 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 7 1898

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kalinca Massimino	24	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pietrapertosa	New York	Mentor Station Ohio	yes	himself	$ 12 =	1895 Troy	brother Nicola Mentor station Ohio	No	no	no	good	no
2	di Salva Alberico	18	V		s							Jamestown Ohio			$ 12 =	no	uncle Rafaele Cernas Federal Jamestown Ohio				do	
3	Santangeli Onorato	25	V									Mentor Station Ohio			$ 20 =		cousin Giuseppe Mhiro Mentor station Ohio				do	
4	d'Onofrio Vincenzo	24	V		m							do			$ 12 =						do	
5	Martino Luigi	20	V		s	farmer	yes	yes		Paris		Kendrick Ida	yes		$ 20 =		cousin Dominico Vincenzo Mentor station Ohio				do	
X 6	Lepagnano Pasquale	22	V			Laborer				Caserta		[illegible]			$ 100		no				do	
X 57	Stazione Domenico	23	V							Benevento		Jersey City NJ			$ 100		letter to Georgard				do	
X 8	Poriglio Gaetano	22	V			Shoemaker				Caserta		New York			$ 8 =		cousin Pietro Fratangelo Jersey City	11.5.98	188		do	
X 59	Povine Felice	21	V							Benevento		New York			$ 100		brother Pietro Fratangelo Jersey City				do	
10	Jean N. Callas	19	V			farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Corcidion					$ 4 =		no				do	
11	Paraskevas Charalas	29	V			Merchant				Sparta		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 14 =	1895 Chicago Ill	brother George Callas 2584 8th Ave. New York City				do	
X 62	Panegiotis Pitzos	10	N														brother Dimitrios Callas 2584 8th Ave. New York City				do	
13	Georges N. Courlas	37	V		m	farmer	no	no							$ 6 =	no	2 cousin Panagiotis Courlas 1737 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill				do	
14	Georges N. Courlas	25	V		s	Merchant									$ 20 =	1895 Chicago Ill	uncle do				do	
15	Panagiota Leontaki	35	V	f	m										$ 20 =	1895 Chicago Ill	brother P. Courlas 1737 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill				do	
16	Panagiotis Athenesopoulos	26	V	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes						hereself	$ 12 =	no	cousin Panagiotis Leontaki 1737 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill				do	
17	Panagiotis Mpoukidis	33	V		m	farmer								himself	$ 40 =	1894/97 Chicago Ill	Cousin Dimitrios Paraskevas Courlas Merchant 2584 8th Ave. Chicago Ill				do	
18	Stamatios J. Diamenteros	24	V		s	Tailor				Skiatos		New York N.Y.			$ 16 =	no	Dimitrios Diamenteros 111 Long Wharf Newport R.I.				do	
19	Charalampos J. Violetos	25	V												$ 20 =		brother Georges do				do	
20	Nicolas G. Georgilopoulos	24	V		m	farmer				Sparta		Chicago Ill			$ 14 =		cousin Stratis Angelis 17 Monroe Street Chicago Ill				do	
21	Panagiotis J. Lotzoforos	18	V		s										$ 16 =		cousin Panagiotis Vivorlas 17 Monroe Street Chicago Ill				do	
22	Paraskevas Mentavlos	16	V												$ 14 =		cousin Andrew Kyriazi 17 Monroe St. Chicago Ill				do	
23	Nudelman Joseph	29	V		m	Tailor			Russian	Paris		Council Bluffs Iowa	yes				cousin Solomon Chicago Ill				do	
24	" Liba	23	V				no	no													do	
25	" Magne	4	V	m	s										$ 30 =		1208 N. 7th St. Council Bluffs Iowa				do	
26	" Hava	2	V	f																	do	
27	" Chaim	-	9	m																	do	
28	Pallas Lib	60	V	—	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkish	Jerusalem					$ 60 =	1892/97 New York City	cousin Th. Pallas 223 Bremen St. Jersey City				do	
29																						
30																						

Augustus Pallas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Roosenen, master of the Obdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1898.

L. Roosenen, Officer.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Obdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein; eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1898.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

This sheet contains eight names.

S. Listoe

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam February 19 1898 Arriving at Port of 112 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, supported by charity, if yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Celasindo Domenico	44		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Morrone	New York	New York		himself	$20	no						
2	Chaie Rivke Brodsky	34		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Wasilkow	"	"		husband	$4	"	husband M. Brodsky 17 Suffolk St. City	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schmul "	11		m	s									father								
4	Simche "	9		m	s									"								
5	Mendel "	8		m	s		no	no						"								
6	Ettel "	2		f	s									"								
7	Abraham Reesman	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Bilwoschka	"	Boston Mass		"	no		father Ch. Reesman 1 Michelson St Boston Mass						
8	Abram Messer	20		m	s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Dismanki	"	New York		mother			mother R. Messer 45 Orchard St City						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Koopmans, master of the Obdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1898.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Harrington, Surgeon of the Edam,

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1898.

J Liston

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldam sailing from Rotterdam - February 17th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Esther Nachbar	38		f	widow	none	no	no	Hungarian	Johasen	New York	New York				no						
2	Feigel "	14		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
3	Joel "	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"										
4	Lea Klemont	31		f	man	"	yes	yes	"	Hannuka	"	"										
5	Perl "	6		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"					husband Mr Klemont 312, 2nd St					
6	Jude "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Josef Halpern	33		"	man	farmer	yes	yes	"	Rohatin	"	"		himself	$8		cousin Mr Halpern 504 Suffolk St NY					
8	Isaak Kasten	25		"	single	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"			$1		cousin Mr Handelman 226 Ludlow St NY					
9	Aber Langer	45		"	Mr	butcher	yes	yes	"	Halicz	"	"			$5		brother-in-law D Freeman 48 Clinton St NY					
10	Moses Klein	40		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Zombrowa	"	"					brother-in-law I Hatt. 147 Ridge St NY					
11	Sali "	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Stefan Bumbal	34		m	man	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Krajna	"	Mahanoy City Pa	yes		$7							
13	Tobias Tomasovics	39		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"					no					
14	Simon Josef Braunhut	15		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Zboro	"	New-York			$2		from father in Hungary					
15	Cesbar Tivar	27		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Burita	"	Toledo O	no		$5		cousin S Reichmann 90 Hester St NY					
16	Andreas Michalko	29		"	"	farmer	no	no	Austria	Wetbyna	"	New Brunswick N J	yes		$4		brother Mr Mroz 243 Front St Perth Amboy					
17	Andrej Luko	35		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Smerek	"	" " "			$4		uncle J Lukasko 7 Pennsylvania St					
18	Maria Rieger	18		f	woman	none	no	no	Hungary	Hewoagas	"	New Haven Conn		herself			brothers					
19	Ludwig Fabel	36		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Osrada	"	New Hartford Conn		himself	$1		cousin Mr Kristan New Hartford Conn					
20	Franciszek Stonczek	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Osrada	"	New Kensington Pa		himself	$1		brother Wojciech Fabel 1 Pa. Pennsylvania					
21	Jan Dziki	24		"	single	"	"	"	Galicia	Watowowice	"	Boston Mass			$3							
22	Rebeka Kunet	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Emerton	"	New-York		herself	$2		uncle A Dzik Rahway Union Co N J					
23	Jamet Fenio	19		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"			$4		cousin Mr Grabowski 188 Essex St NY					
24	Michalis Pokrasa	25		m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Reichwald	"	New Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$20		cousin S Denkblom 349 E Houston St NY					
25	Issie Horobey	30		"	Rabbi	minister	no	no	Russia	Horodok	"	New-York		brother	no		cousin M Bard New Hartford Conn					
26	Tryfon Kuszka	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Rogatowa	"	Scranton Pa		himself	$7	from 1880	brother M Worobey 208 Monroe St NY					
27	Michelotti Domenico	27		"	single	"	yes	yes	Italy	Aquila	"	"			$4		brother-in-law Kapf 39 Clinton St NY					
28	D'Ambrosio Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrone	"	"			$4		cousin Mr Palazzo New York					
29	Nicola Carbone	25		"	man	"	"	"	"	Aquila	"	"			$5		cousin P D'Ambrosio 67 Mulberry St NY					
30	Di Paola Paolo	27		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$6		cousin A Felder 211 Thompson St NY					
																	cousin A Giannantonio 64 Mulberry St NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Koopmans, master of the Obdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1893

L. Leste

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

L. Koopmans, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Harrington, Surgeon of the Obdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Mass. Surgeon's License No 181, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1893.

L. Leste

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam February 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of 114 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in The United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anor Gorba	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Bila	New York	Hamilton N.Y.	for himself		$ 8	no	uncle Casper Hanff Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vendel Borbek	24		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lubyn	"	Spring Town Pa.	"		$ 5		brother-in-law Benjamin Springtown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Fia	25		f	single	servant girl	"	"	"	Lenz	"	Hoyt. Penn	"		$			"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Roman	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Stark Wesels	"				$		friend Jos. Dallmann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Markus Schütz	25		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	Russian	Lemberg	"				$	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Osias Wahl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$		father Chas. Schütz 56 Cannon St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Istvan Czopkovics	28		"	married	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Cöner	"				$		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaus Kurdelski	22		"	single	tinsmith	"	"	Russian	Lemiki	"				$		brother-in-law Jos. Jashagen 218 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham Elkin	26		"	"	peddler	"	"	Russia	Bialystock	"		brother	no			brother Max Kurtzberg 1088 Jennings Road	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marianna Tumosa	21		f	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Romanka	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	father	$ 1			father Peter Shinsky 124 Endlow St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jerori Bavaranow	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Mirzalow	"	Penn Pa.	wife brother	$ -			brother-in-law Tumosa 66 New Jersey Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaata Minkewicz	21		f	"	"	no	no	"	de Romanka	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	himself	$ 8.75			brother-in-law Tumosa Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jonari Crepmanis	45		m	married	"	"	"	"	Libbetsch	"	Edwardsville Pa.	sup. brother	$ 8.75			step-brother Tumosa 66 New Jersey Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Max Richard Berold	28		"	single	sailor	yes	yes	German	Rotterdam	"	Edwardsville Pa.	himself	$ 5			son P. Berold Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferdinand Flag	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	friend	$ 25			friend Thomas Flag 1804 N. Fifteenth St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lohti Sstowa	28		f	married	none	no	no	Russian	Mikalajow	"	Penn Pa.	husband	$ 33			brother Paul Simon 66 New Jersey Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter "	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"						husband Max Stowa Penn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rase "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
19	Moische Goldstein	30		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Lablonek	"	New York	brother				brother Jos. Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gabriel Hanni	48		"	single	barber	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kanter Lanasi	"		himself	$ 80			father Alex Hanni	"	"	"	"	"
21	Canos Hedres	34		"	married	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ebere	"	Wordbridge Mass.	"	$ 8			no	"	"	"	Nicht vaccinirt	"
22	Hanes Friedman	28		"	single	tailor	"	"	Russian	Shatzke	"	New York	brother	$ -			brother Jos. Friedman 218 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lesi Fetter	19		f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Lesaisk	"		brother-in-law	$ -			father Jos. Waldmann 92 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Max Franke	24		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Rzefnut	"		uncle	$ 20			brother-in-law Peter Feller 82 Gilbert St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane Malke Mroden	31		f	married	none	"	"	Russian	Dorfowka	"		husband	$ 4			uncle Max Zeller 55 Sheriff St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mirik Leib	9		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"						husband Mendel Mroden 154 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sender "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Gottlieb	19		f	"	"	no	no	"	Rohatin	"		brother	$ -			brother Gottlieb 91 Wisner Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mendl Rosenzweig	25		m	married	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Tarnow	"		himself	$ 5			brother-in-law Schmulek 99 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaks Kaufmann	50		"	"	peddler	yes	yes	Russian	do	"			$ 12			[illegible] 139 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roosevelt, master of the Obdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1898. A Roosevelt

S Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A V Harrington, Surgeon of the Obdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1898

S Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

three

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam February 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cornelis de Jong	41		M		Engineer			Dutch	Schiedam	New York	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$20 - from 18-6-98 Chicago Ill	12 yrs	home	no	no	no	well	no
2	Cornelis Schuiver	35		M		Engineer			Dutch	Rotterdam		Chicago Ill			$20 - from 18-6-98 Chicago Ill							
3	Cassi	22		F		none																
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Roodewell, * master of the Obdam from Rotterdam Ll, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1895. L Roodewell

J Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A F Harrington, Surgeon of the Obdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1895.

J Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam February 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of 116 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jonas Filz	25		M	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Kassa Hanva	New York	Hazleton Pa	no	himself	$10	no	brother in law Stefan 226 Wyoming Ave Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Mantko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodola "	"	Cranberry Ohio	"	"	$35	yes 1893 Pittsburg Pa	no					
3	Andras Kovalak	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Kassa Hanva	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$10	Cranberry Ohio	brother in law Stefan Kovalak					
4	Mihaly Kovacs	17		"	single	laborer	"	"	"		"		"	"	$7	no	brother Andrew Kovacs 951 Stanford St Hazleton Pa					
5	Abraham Rozenfeld	25		"	married	tailor	"	"	Austria	Stanislau	"	New York	"	"	$16							
6	Josefa Lendo	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszang	"	Scranton Pa	"	himself	$6		cousin Daniel Kovacs 147 Delaware St Scranton Pa					
7	Katarina Blazenak	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Radelabu	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$	no	friend Mr Kohlenberger Duncansville Pa					
8	Ivic Fabol	38		"	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Kassa Hanva	"	Hazleton Pa	"	brother in law	$16	from 1886 to 98 in Hazleton Pa	brother Fabol 225 Elm St Hazleton Pa					
9	Michal Kuemann	26		"	single	"	"	"	Austria	Dobra Austria	"	Scranton Pa	"	himself	$1	no	brother Kuemann Scranton Pa					
10	Jan Orlowski	34		"	married	"	"	"	"	Skalecki	"	Hazleton Pa	no	"	$6		wife & 6 children					
11	Wojciech Franciski	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria Galicia	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	$3		17 61 Jenkins St					
12	Vassel Umenski	34		"	married	"	"	"	Russia	Bakalan	"	New York	brother in law	"	$10		brother in law Wm Smith 83 Landon Pl Scranton Pa					
13	Salmon Reinhardt	19		"	single	teacher	"	"	"	Jupel	"		father	no			father L Reinhardt 110-2 mile Ave Nt					
14	Rachmon Rabstein	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Cechanow	"			$0,50			father M Rabstein 83 Landon Pl Scranton Pa					
15	Jan Amsterdam	31		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Oran	"		brother in law	$10			brother in law J Jedrzejewski					
16	Wladislaw Czeczelski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		husband				" " "					
17	Wolf Goldberg	37		"	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Stanislau	"	Hazleton Pa	brother in law	$30	formerly		brother in law J Feinblum 20 Cranberry Ohio					
18	Rubin Benowitz	23		"	single	tailor	"	"	Russia	Riga	"		brother	$20	from Stockholm	no	brother B Barnett 325 W Fabbel St					
19	Jose Elke Rosow	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzeitz	"		"				brother J Rosow Chicago Ill					
20	Eva Fuchs	22		"	married	"	"	"	Austria	Kolomea	"		husband	$6,50			cousin M Fuchs 3 Allen St Nt					
21	Mosic Jurlak	24		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Gal	"		brother in law	$1			cousin M Rosen 110 Allen St Nt					
22	Samuel Berkowitz	40		"	"	tailor	no	no	Rumania	Bucarest	"		son	yes	from 1892 to 98 in Philadelphia Pa		brother in law M Stein 1152 Fox 19th St Phila					
23	Paulina "	32		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	" " "					
24	Moses "	3		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				" " "					
25	Bernard "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				" " "					
26	Moische "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				" " "					
27	Bertha Katzenschmidt	15		F	"	Stamstress	"	"	"	"	"											
28	Margaret Wilke	36		"	widow	none	"	"	Germany	Mosheim	"		father				father H Hagenbaugh 20 Penn Ave					
29	Elisabeth "	6		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"		friend				friend Schlenker 2 Broadway Nt					
30	Istvan Rigo	26		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bele	"	Hazleton Pa			$2		uncle Carl Kovalak Franklin St					

106

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from Rotterdam ... do solemnly ... examination of each and all of the passengers ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... examination of each of said passengers, and that, from ... one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ... morals purpose, or a polygamist, or under a contract ... except such as are ... in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passen...

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of ...

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at R...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the Oldam ... that I have made a personal ... passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ... is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... is employed, to perform labor in the United States, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... is correct and true.

... 1898.

... Officer.

... dam

Affidavit o... geon.

I, ... Surgeon of ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ... Virginia ... and ... named herein, thirty in number, and that the foreg... and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to t...

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb...

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at R...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as ca...

Oldam ... two years' experience as a physician and ... hority of Act of Board of Trade of ... have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189...

... Oldam ... John

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam February 14th 1893 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Crollbeo	18							Austria	Laborer	New York	Boston Mass		other	$1	no	Fatigh Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mendel Reich	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]				Rumania		New York		brother	$8		brother [illegible]					
3	Leib Cohath	35								Rohatin				himself	$0							
4	Jacob Schwark	30								Lemberg					$4							
5	Simon Adler	24								Burcan					$50		brother in law [illegible]					
6	Jan Chmura	27								Cracow							cousin [illegible]					
7	Francisek Bies	28															[illegible]					
8	Hersch Hohamann	18							Russia	Bresan		New York			$40 00		brother-in-law					
9	Bese	36																				
10	Isak Blecher	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Buczacz												
11	Franz Swaltin	28				tobacco maker				Rzeszow					$4							
12	Rafael Rohatin	31				tailor			Austria	Rohatin												
13	Irene Schinfeld	17			none				Rumania	Barlau				brother	$2		brother [illegible]					
14	Jakob Laszkowski	16		m		laborer			Austria	Tarnobrau		Scranton Pa		father	$4		father [illegible]					
15	Katarzyna Rotalewicz	20			none		no			Rzeszow				brother	$30		father [illegible]					
16	Anna Stracha	20					no		Hungary	Bielsko		Philadelphia Pa		uncle			brother [illegible]					
17	Feige Rachel Brill	50			widow				Rumania	Oilau		New York		sons			uncle [illegible]					
18	Jacob	18		m	single	laborer											brother [illegible]					
19	Benjamin	16																				
20	Bernat Kelser	32			married		yes	yes	Austria	Brody				brother-in-law	$4		brother-in-law [illegible]					
21	Hermann Stiffler	32				tailor								himself	$4		no					
22	Markus Schwarz	16			single										$2		cousin					
23	Josef Pollak	34		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Parna												
24	Abel Halpern	43					yes	yes	Austria	Zolerow		New York			$26		From Rochester to brother H. Pollak					
25	Markus Birnbaum	15			single	married				Stanislau					$24		Fortune Falls in Hamilton NY no brother H. Halpern					
26	Ascher Rosenfeld	26													$2		50 Buffalo St. brother [illegible]					
27	Markus Glück	18				tailor				Sloboda					$16		137 Kosciuszko St. cousin					
28	Pal Kanal	33			married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Szilnicza		Pittston Pa	yes		$3		cousin [illegible]					
29	Marton Havrila	26								Hankonez		Lehighton Pa			$10		brother [illegible]					
30	Mihaly Bucel	17			single					Sucs Polvanka		Hazelton Pa			$20	no	brother-in-law [illegible]					
															$2		cousin [illegible]					

107

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Xavier 2nd of the Ss
sincerely and truly Near that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is at
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law. In
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th
A Whachha
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

gne from Hav do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
nal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
r insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
persons, contagious disease, or a person who has been
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
d, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct

F
February 1898 2d Officer.
Havre

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grais Surgeon of the Ss Gascogne sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Near that I have had 7 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Franc and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in
number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1898
A Whachha
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7014
Gascogne
1100
St La
Marh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. (sailing from ... 189 . Arriving at Port of ... 189 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in custody	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, engaged or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	G. Belli	5	V			married			Italy												Good	
2	M ido	25	V																			
3	Col Mi asina		V			one				Italy												
4	Calamai antina		V			one																
5	(second child)		V																			
6	Becker Madeleine	21	V	f	S	none			Luxemburg	Luxemburg		Kimberly					to brother in law					
7	Becker Antonie	23	V	m	S	laborer						Kiowa					to his cousin					
8	Schmitz Leonidas																					
9	" Marguerite																					
10	" Madeleine																					
11	" Alex																					
12	" Joseph																					
13	" Pierre																					
14	" Emma																					
15	Gérard Edmond	19	V	m	su	Laborer 16K-6297- 1/13/39	yes	yes	Belgian	Raucourt France	NY	Ellenville	no	by himself	$60	never	to join his cousin		no	no	Good	Good.
16	" Stephine	28	V	f	wife	Home Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
17	Terry Hubert	61	V	m	wi	Peddler			French	Villeneuve de marc		NY	Y				to his Neph in Long Point NY					
18	Meyer Auguste	22	V	m	S	Butcher			Belgian	Petite Pierre Alsace		Boston (mass)			$20		to Uncle Ulmger Belgia Mont					
19	Rambaud Pierre	25	V	m	S	Laborer			"	St Bonnet		Walla Walla Wash			$20		other cousins at Walla					
20	Faure ferdinand	20	V	m	m	"			"	Du Luyer		NY			$60	never	to others					
21	Lazier felix	26	V	m	S	Dealer			"	St Bonnet		San Francisco			$40		to remain at					
22	Spalmacin Bortolo	20	V	m	S	Workman			Italy	Vado		Fairlawn NJ			$25	1899	to Uncle at same					
23	Zangrande Alexandre	20	V	m	S	"				Vado		Baltimore			$15	1898-41	to join his Sister					
24	Vallati Louis (Child)	1	V	with I 22 mot													See manifest I No 22 Gerard Maria					
25	Gérard Raymond	1½	V	with parents No 15													V. No 16 Gerard Adrien Stephine					
26	Grof J P	22	V	m	S	Laborer			Luxembourg	Mecsdorf		Brooklyn NY			$42	yes	to his bro in law					
27	Beringer Nic	19	V	m	S	"			"	Leitgen		NY	No		$12	never	to an uncle					
28																						
29	Closed at Number 27																					
30	A M Thackara Consul.																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Kerwin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 26th February 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above $50 if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Milano Giuseppe	18		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Torino	N. Y.	Coal Gate Utah	yes	by him	$30	never	to join his brother		no	no	Good	Good
2	Moretto Giacomo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$30	"	no		"	"	"	"
3	Naturale Matteo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"
4	Pessetto Paolo	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"
5	Moia Giacoma	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$30	1893-97	no		"	"	"	"
6	Silva Massimo	28		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Oglie	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	no	no		"	"	"	"
7	Bellas Antonio	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Bairo	"		"	"	$50	never	to join his brother		"	"	"	"
8	" Margherita	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		never			"	"	"	"
9	Marotto Enrico	25		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Fossatto	"	Colonel City Co.	"	"	$20	never	to his brother		"	"	"	"
10	Zanotti Giacomo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	Murray Co	"	"	$29	never	to join his father		"	"	"	"
11	Perotti Maddalena	21		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	Castellamonte	"	Sunnyside	"	"	$20	never	to join her husband		"	"	"	"
12	Cordero Giuseppe	32		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	Red Rock Co. N. Y.	"	"	$25	never	to her brother		"	"	"	"
13	" Giovanni	11		M																		
14	Carbonato Cattarina	30		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	Valperga	"	Denver (Co)	"	"	$20	"	to join her husband		"	"	"	"
15	Maurino Antonio	26		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Castellamonte	"	Sunnyside	"	"	$20	no	no		"	"	"	"
16	Perotti Giuseppe	21		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Castellamonte	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no		"	"	"	"
17	Sartoris Giuseppe	20		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Parella	"	Trinidad Co.	"	"	$40	no	to join his brother		"	"	"	"
18	Richetta Domenico	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	Lucchburgh Co.	"	"	$30	no	to join his brother		"	"	"	"
19	Allera Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Parella	"	Lucchburgh Co.	"	"	$20	no	no		"	"	"	"
20	Bara Domenico	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Casella	"	Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	$30	1889-94	"		"	"	"	"
21	" Maria	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	Marsaglia Giuseppe	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Thurber (Texas)	"	"	$20	no	to brother in law		"	"	"	"
23	Sartore Giuseppe	17		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	to brother		"	"	"	"
24	Fenoca Domenico	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	$20	"	to brother		"	"	"	"
25	Bonfanti Irene																					
26	Kurtz Louise	39		F	M	Housekeep	Switz	Switz	Switz	Biel	"	Philadelphia	"	"	more	11 years	920 N 8th St. Philadelphia					
27	De Benedetti Alfred	24		M	S	Mason	Italy	Italy	Italy	Piemobbe	"	[illegible]	"	"	$100	no	no					
28	Zanotto Olivino	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Borca	"		"	"	$40	yes	to join relatives					
29	De Lucca V	25		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$14	no	154 Bleecker St. N.Y.					
30	Mellon Henry	25		M	S	Laborer	French	French	Canada	Massawippa	"	Montreal	Canada	"	$10	"	to join [illegible]					

12 X-9440 (505) 10/1642

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made [illegible] of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical examination of each [illegible] and that from [illegible] of said Surgeon, I believe that [illegible] is not unable to become a public charge, or is not [illegible] a criminal, or a polygamist, or is not [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been convicted of a political offence, or offence of any character [illegible] or under a contract to perform labor, express or implied, within the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, upon [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching any each of said passengers about whom I am to answer, is correct and true.

G Kenway
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1898

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 26th February 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative (their name and address)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination and if not whether having sufficient money to pay for same	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mencucci Paolo	16		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Lucca	N. Y.	Carlin	Yes	by Father	$10	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	Good
2	Riccinini Enrico	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lucca	N. Y.	Francesco	"	by himself	$10	No	to Jean Lucchesi	"	"	"	"	"
3	Della Santina Pietro	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	Menchini Pio	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Barga	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	to Lucca	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cattani Enrico	18		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Mirandola	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	$84	3 years	to Daughter	"	"	"	"	"
6	Catella Francesco	24		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	St Remo	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Cesari Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	St Francis	"	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	Luccari Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	De Ricco Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to his brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
10	Guirlani Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother Angelo	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertutti Massimo	42		M	M	Student	"	"	"	Barga	"	Lockburgh	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conto Bartolomeo	42		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	88-98	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	Caffia Giacomo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conto Eugenio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Conto Domenico	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Santini Giovanni	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Barga	"	Scattwood	"	by father	$10	No	from his father in Scattwood	"	"	"	"	"
17	Conto Paolo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockburgh	"	by himself	"	88-98	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Margherita	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	"	88-98	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zanotto Martha	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	to join father	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Domenico	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Copetta Giovanni	45		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Barzagno	"	Port Jervis	"	"	"	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fontana Mario	22		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Varese	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	his father at New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cellati Domenico	21		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Magasso	"	Middletown	"	"	"	$10	No	to join his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bardesone Maria	21		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Albareto	"	Cochecton	"	"	"	$40	No	to join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
25	Massa Giovanni	21		M	S	Miller	"	"	"	Cantano	"	West City Indiana	"	"	"	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giacomo Maria	21		F	S	Domestic Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	to join brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pagliero Valgraud Caterina	30		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	"	Rail Street	"	"	"	$20	"	to join Husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Mario	1		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	(Illness)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leonatti Teresa	38		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Bezgno	"	Spring Valley (Ill)	"	"	"	$20	No	to join Husband	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Luigi	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the SS Caledonia from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therein by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

G Kenny
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February 1898

Wm Hackara,
Consul of the United States at Havre

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Geo. Eus, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, Atlantic Transport do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February 1898

Wm Hackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 26th February 1898 Arriving at Port of 121 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Can a Passage Commissioner say positively these are not	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Keber Karl	42		m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dobruski	N. Y.	St Paul Minn		Prep	~~$40~~	1893-97	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lorenzetti Fortunato	11		m	S					Castelfondo		Holland P.		by friend	~~$10~~	no	to join sister					
3	Franckalbina	29		f	M	none				Cloz		Volcano Cal		PP 09439	~~$10~~	no	to join husband					
4	Maccacaro Luigi	30		m	S	Workman				Verona		N. Y.		by h	~~$20~~	1888-97	no					
5	Dellana Domenico	30		m	M					Andagna		Rocha Texas			~~$50~~	no	to brother					
6	Bressan Felice	23			S					Travezzo		N. Y.			~~$25~~	no	no					
7	Marzonari Domano	34		m	M					Prussa					~~$40~~	94-97	no					
8	Matter Tomaso	24		m	S					Campo					~~$30~~	no	to Uncle					
9	Burati Mario	25		m	S					Conano					~~$35~~	no	no					
10	Carnesali Gaetano	58		m	M					Sodenza					~~$25~~	no	to his Son N.Y.C. Jerome Park					
11	" Giuseppe	20		m	S										~~$25~~	no						
12	Ruedin Charles	18		m	S	Cook			Swiss	Porrentruy					~~$40~~	no	to brother 381 Pearl St. N.Y.					
13	Hosrat Johann	40		m	M	Laborer			Austrian	Flatland Le		Pittsburgh			~~$25~~	no	~~to brother~~					
14	Fabie Anna	31		f	M	Housekeep				Pralongo		Arracanda			~~$20~~	no	to join her husband					
15	Muller Eugene	24		m	S	Mechanic			Switzerland	Mulhouse		N. Y.			~~$100~~	1893-97	no					
16	Staebli John	32		m	M	Farmer			Swiss	Interlaken		Elkhorn Wisc			~~none~~	yes	to his family					
17	Cappellini Andrea	31		m	M	Workm			Italy	Lozago		N. Y.			~~$40~~	90-96	no					
18	Orzenta Pietro	24		m	S				Italian						~~$40~~	no	no					
19	" Giuseppe	32		m	M											91-96						
20	Cappellini Giovanni	50		m	M																	
21	" Gio Angelo	40														never						
22	Cardanzano Giuseppe	24		m	S	Mason																
23	~~Rosa~~ Quirado	28		m	M																	
24	Schmid Jakob	30		m	S	Carpenter			German	Hofstrengen		Philadelphia			~~$50~~	no	to join his brother					
25	Walz Albert	25		m	S	Laborer				Eschlotter		Fergus Falls		from Switz	~~$30~~	no	~~to brother~~ W. Kelly, Fergus Falls					
26	Schupbach Rosa	20		f	S	Maid			Swiss	Thun		Brooklyn		F.F.	~~$25~~	no	to her friend Mrs Rowe Brooklyn					
27	Hadapp Paul	18		m	S	Clerk			German	Engheim		Cleveland O		b. him	~~$50~~	no	to Uncle Jackson Cor. Cleveland					
28	Perriello Sabino	20		m	S	Laborer			Italy	Pregiato		N. Y.	yes		~~$60~~	no	to Uncle (Madrebourgh)					
29	Fanelli Gregorio	31		m	M	Cook				Pettenasco		N. Y.			~~$30~~	no	no					
30	Ciambrone Salvatore	21		m	M	Worker				Sellia					~~$12~~	90-94	to brother					

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2nd of the Taurus from Hav. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

G Kenney
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898

A.M. Thackara,
Consul of the United States at Cork

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Cork

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 26th February 1898 Arriving at Port of 122 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much) (if not how)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Whether a Prisoner or Vagrant or supported by charity (if so, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Valentini Carlo	38		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Milan	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Self	more	11 years	Between at home	no			good	good
2	" Maria	22		f	m							N. Y.			none							
3	Reinhardt Jakob	31		m	m	Painter			German	Colmar		Chicago				yes	at home 560 Larrabee Str					
4	" Barbara	31		f	m							Chicago				yes	Chicago (Ill)					
5	Joseph Carolina	18		f	S	none										no	(With Mr Reinhardt)					
6	Waeflinger Jean	22		m	S	Laborer										no						
7	Ritzenthaler Jean	22		m	S	Saddler										no						
8	Sulzmann Anna	20		f	S	none				Hufingen		Waterbury				Yes	To join her Aunt Waterbury					
9	Graff Daniel	21		m	S	Baker				Elsass		Bridgeport Conn				Yes	Return at his Work					
10	Loma Pietro	28		m	m	Workman			Italy	Celenza		N. Y.				never	To his Uncle at N.Y.C.					
11	Molaschi Eugenio	18		m	S					Piacenza						no						
12	Merz Carl	24		m	S	Baker	yes		German	Unsdorf						Yes	To Cousin Oswald Volk NY			14		
13	Weingart Lina	22		f	S	Housekeeper			Swiss	Grossaffoltern		Cornwall Conn				no	to be two brothers farmers at Cornwall					
14	" Gottlieb	34		m	S	Laborer				Othswyl						Yes	no					
15	Hagob Dabaghian	16		m	S	Tailor			Armenian	Alexandria		W. Hoboken N.J.				no	To Cousin 519 Spring Street W.H.					
16	Rinaldi Marcello	18		m	S				Austrian	Cazes (Cyrd)		Vancouver B.C.				no	no					
17	Marcello Virginio	22														4 Years	no					
18	Leri Salvatore	22										Cerbolally (Cal)				no	to father alexander					
19	Manincor Graziano	17		m	S							Vancouver B.C.				no	no					
20	Maccino Gaetano	28		m	m				Italy	Parma		Boston				11 for 3 years	his family at Boston					
21	" Domenico	35		m	S																	
22	Schiess Jacob	23		m	S	farmer			Swiss	Herizau		Winona Minn				no	no					
23	Etter Ulrich Johann	44		m	S	Painter				St Gallen		Hartford Conn				no	no					
24	Shiess Conrad	20		m	S	Baker				Herizau		Winona Minn				no	no					
25	Cendrich Anna	21		f	S	Maid			German	Petersholz		Chicago				no	no					
26	Renkli Alphonse	26		m	S	Baker																
27	Wach Xaver	53		m	S	Laborer						Grand Mere				no	no					
28	Ferraro Francesco	34		m	m				Italy	Bordgnone		San Francisco Cal				no	to brother in law					
29	Albonico Tomaso	26		m	S					Grandona						none	none					
30	Michelini Alexandre	17		m	S																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vincent Pe[illegible] of the La Gascogne from Yare do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, so duly thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Vincent

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1898 2d Officer.

F. M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais (Surgeon of the [illegible] Gascogne Ship Yare) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1898

F. M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 26th Febry 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Franck Dominique~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American citizen~~	~~Mulhausen~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~more~~	~~7 Years~~	~~return at home~~	~~Transferred to 2nd Cabin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~Sound~~
2	~~" Marie~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berdollt Jacob	66	V m	1	Baker				Alsace	Epinal		St Louis Mo			$1300	9 Years						
4	Varagne Leger	59	m	m	Dealer				France	Cantal		Chicago (Ills)			$100	1865-97						
5	Wermuth Adolph	57	V m	1	"				Prussia	Bethlehem		Bethlehem Pa			more	14 Years						
6	Gross Daniel	30	m	1	Laborer				France	Brentoncourt		N. York			$40	1888/97						
7	Curri Simone	48	m	1	Merchant				Italy	Castelfonda		Scott Dakota			$30							
8	" Anna	42	F	1	"				"	"		"			"							
9	" Clementine	7	m																			
10	Buchlmann Louis	47	V m	1	Farmer				Saxony	Lugau		N. York Dakota			$100	1887						
11	Werren John	40	V m	1	merchant				Switzerland	Berne		Appenzell Wis			$400	26 Jahre 1871						
12	Blanchette Joseph	27	m	1	tailor				Canada	Brentwood		Marlborough			more	born in						
13	" Ernestine	24	F	1	"				"	"		"			"	America						
14	" Adelphe	3	m	S					"	"		"			"							
15	~~Philipp Emil~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	S	~~Baker~~				~~Germany~~	~~Bar~~		~~N York~~				~~1892/1897~~		~~Transferred to 2nd Cabin~~				
16	Rovano Giuseppe	48	V m	1	Miner				Italy	S. Martino		Pittsburgh			$30	1888/1898						
17	" Giuseppina	24	V f	1	"				"	"		"			$80	" Catholic						
18	Ragg Pietro	29	m	1	artist				Italy	S. Stefano		N. York			$30	yes						
19	Roy Melanie	31	V f	1	Middle Man				France	Germany					$40	13	200 W 24 St					
20	Roy Charles	9	V m	1	none				"	Lisbon												
21	Mallard Jean	42	m	1	Printer				France	Lyon												
22	" Jeanne	42	f	1	none				"	Lyon												
23	Bender Julie	22	f	1	Housekeep				France	Paris		N. Holstein			$30							
24	Lemmer Johann	24	V m	1	Laborer				Germany	Luxemburg		Montreville Iowa			$2000							
25	Lemmer Anna	20	V f	1	none				"	"												
26																						
27	Closed at number 25																					
28																						
29	Am Thackara																					
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Lassen 2nd Off. of the H. Valsaren from Hull do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Hansen

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 2nd Officer.

F M Mackaro

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the H. Valsaren sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

F M Mackaro

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA[illegible] sailing from HAVRE 189 Arriving at Port of 189

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (Exc. whether more than $30 and how much) $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Knochel	Jacob	51		m	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Frumbaechfs hafen (Alsace)	New York	Peoria (Ill)	yes	by Friends	$1000 4810	never	to join his brother at	no	no	no	good	good
2	"	Marie	47		f	m Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peoria	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marguerite	18		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Georges	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Philippe	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marie	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jacob	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Friedrich	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mlabar	Franz	32		m	s	[illegible]		(Austrian (Alsatre)	Alsace		Pueblo (Colorado)			$25	yes	Return at home					
10	Glac	Anton	42		m	s			Austrian						$20	yes	"					
11	Skulz	Anton	46		m	s			Austrian						$20	yes	"					
12	Debelack	Stefan	34		m	s			Austrian						$20	yes						
13	Zupanick	Johann	23		m	s			Austrian						$20	do						
14	Russenberger	Richard	22		m	s	Baker		Swiss	Spinal (France)		St Louis (Mo)			$30	no	to join Cousin 1621 N. 17th St St Louis					
15	Piquemal	Auguste	18		m	s	Baker		France	Ercé (Ariège)		N. Y.			$25		to Ruch 121 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.					
16	Luchesi	Charles	29		m	m	Dealer		Italy	Paris		Chicago			$60	6 years	return at home					
17	"	Elise	27		f	s			"	"						6 years						
18	Jarandelle	Louis	28		m	m	Jeweler		French	Paris		N. Y.			none	1 years	to Valabres 117 W. 31st St.					
19	Faure	Julienne	31		f	s	Housekeep		"	Ercé					$30	4 years	to Cousin 27th St. N. York					
20	Martin	Louis	16		m	s	Weaver			Val Chabliss		N. Cambridge			$60	no	to join his Brother in					
21	"	Louise	24		f	m	Housekeep			St-A-M		(Penn)				no	care at Conshohocken					
22	"	Armande	2		f											no	Pennsylvania					
23	Frey	Louise	23		f	s	Artist			Paris		Alexandria (Pa)			$20	yes	to join her Brother					
24	Boucaud	Marie	27		f	m	Milliner				no	Philadelphia			$40	no	to join her Sister at Philadelph					
25	Lasserre	Edgard	18		m	s	Painter				yes	Cincinnati Ohio				5th times	to join his family					
26	Lesage	Marie	31		f	s	Maid					N. Y.			$20	never	to Sister Mme Lesage Fenetre					
27	Darri	Antonio	29		m	m	Tailor		Italy	Sousse		S. Francisco			$100	1889-1897	to Brother in law Mannini St.					
28	Demostenis	Payonis	22		m	s	Laborer		Greek	Pirens		N. Y.			$20	1895-1897	to J. Pappas 1 Roosevelt St N.Y.					
29	Mathros	Karagarouan	28		m	s	[illegible]		Armenian	Samsoun		N. Y.			$60	no	to Cousin 42 Franklin Street					
30	Sirno	Francesco	24		m	s	Fisher		Italy	Sousse		[illegible]			$40	no	to Gaetan Mancorni St. Sofia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry Dupuy of the N.Y.A. from Hav. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Henry

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 2d Officer.

T. Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerard Surgeon of the N. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

T. Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre February 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Have you a friend or relative to pay your way? If yes, what one?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tuscelli	Lucca	25	M	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sonerno	N. York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$32	no	her husband St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	good
2	Berra	Teresa	8	F	S		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moroni	Giuseppe	19	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	Cuggiono	"	[illegible]	no	"	$30	"	his uncle Simone Giacomo [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Epileptic	"
4	Brusati	Giacobo	31	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	no	"	$40	yes 4 years	going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paccioretti	Angelo	40	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	Terno	"	N. York [illegible]	yes	"	$30	4 years	Casimer Gio Joliet	"	"	"	"	"
6	Calcaterra	Enrico	24	M	M		Mason	"	"	"	Cuggiono	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$34	"	Send Gio St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
7	Crosta	Guiseppe	26	M	M		Stonecutter	"	"	"	Gianello	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$30	no	his father Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gironetti	Massimo	24	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	Spiona	"	N. York	"	"	$30	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	Minacci	Martino	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	Montecchio	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bonfanti	Antonio	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maurizio	Ernesto	39	M	S		"	"	"	"	Fornaci Vico	"	Central City Col	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franceschi	Angela	21	F	S		Housekeeper	"	"	"	Castagnano	"	S Francisco	"	"	$15	"	her sisters Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"
13	Parenti	Paolino	23	M	S		Agriculture	"	"	"	Carrara	"	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$15	"	his uncle Luig Bianca Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"
14	Landini	Guiseppe	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	Ruota	"	Calumet Mich	Yes	"	$10	yes	his uncle Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nori	Alessio	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	no	uncle at S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
16	Poggi	Pietro	21	M	S		Laborer	No	No	"	Hammari	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"	his father Co Poggi S.F.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carini	Emilia	33	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	S Stefano	"	N. York	"	"	$50	"	her sister N.Y. Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bigongiari	Michele	21	M	M		"	"	"	"	Bozzano	"	Nevada	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guerra	Agostino	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Calumet Mich	Yes	"	$16	"	his brothers in Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pucci	Amelio	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	Bozzano	"	Winnemucca Nev	"	"	$10	from 1888 to 97	from no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giannotti	Giovanni	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	S Francisco	"	"	$10	1884/1894	a Calumet home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Angeli	Salvatore	51	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1887/1893	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mariani	Rinaldo	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1888/1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chiantelli	Natale	35	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Virginia City Nev	"	"	$10	1891/1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gianotti	Amelio	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chiantelli	Guiseppe	27	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	S Francisco	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gori	Lorenzo	18	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chiantelli	Giovanni	20	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pucci	Pietro	31	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	$10	1888/1889	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gori	Matteo	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Perreaux 2nd O. of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

J. Perreaux
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

W. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerrais Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

W. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 26th February 189 Arriving at Port of 189

126

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom were passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Duress Prison or Almshouse or other institution last month	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Selvino Bettanini	29		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Tremosine	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	by-h	$30	5 years	to brother	no	no	no	good	good
2	Perini Vittorio	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	never	two brothers					
3	Bozanic Jovan	15		m	s				Austria	Comisa		Portland			$30	never	to father					
4	Suic Matteo	29		m	m	Sailor				Comisa					$30							
5	Mardosic Antonio	19		m	s										$40	"	no					
6	Marincovich Sergio	33		m	m										$40							
7	Velikonja Jurai	43		m	s	Tailor				Ragusa		N.Y.			$40	10 years	to his brother					
8	Bertino Antonio	52		f	Wid				Italy	Barsella		Harley			$50	never	to join his son					
9	Sarsant Savio Giacomo	40		m	m	Miner				S Francesco Italy					$30	5 years	no					
10	" " Maria	23		f	m	none				"					"	no	no					
11	Mentone Domenico	39		m	M	Miner				Comino					$30	no						
12	Pancic Anton	32		m	m	"			Austrian	Croatia		Great Falls			$30	no						
13	Markovic Ivan	29		m	m	"			Austrian	"					$30	no						
14	Parok Vicke	18		m	s	"			No.	"					$30	"						
15	Kalman Jevo	26		m	s	"			Austrian	"					$35	"						
16	Antonic Juan	32		m	m	Miner			Austria	"					$50	6 years	no					
17	Marchesi Battista	39		m	m	Baker			Italy	Borzolaro		New York			$30	10 or 15 years	to join his family					
18	Rouch Caterina	24		f	m	Housekeep			"	Torino		Aspen (Col)			$12	never	to join husband & brother					
19	Ussel Francesco	28		m	m	Worker				Zigaud (Swiss)					$30	"	to join his cousin					
20	Parachini Pietro	41		m	m	Miner				Cavaletto		Georgetown Col			$30	4 or 5 years	to his brothers					
21	Lorenzini Giuseppe	19		m	s	"				"		" Col		R.R.	$40	no	to his father					
22	Vallati Maria	28		f	m	Housekeep				"		Silver Plume Col		P.P.	$40	no	to his Husband					
23	Bucelloni Celestino	27		m	m	Worker				"		"		P.P.	$40	no	to his brother					
24	Lusatti Carlo	26		m	s	"				"		Georgetown		by him	$70	never	to his brother					
25	Parachini Antonio	18		m	s	"				"		"		P.P.	$35	no	to join his father					
26	Zinzotti Stefano	31		m	s	"				Oticho		Springdale		by him	$30	no	no					
27	Risa Giuseppe Antonio	27		m	s	"				Savona					$50							
28	Lantaret Giovani	18		m	s	"				Villa Vallis		Grouet Mo			$50		two brothers					
29	Kallet Pietro	21		m	s	"				Zigaud		Aspen Col			$60		one brother & two Cousin					
30	" Giuseppe	28		m	s	"				"		"			($60)		Aspen, (Colorado)					

116

AFFIDAVIT

I, J. G. Eadwards, Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and thereof to make a [illegible] and of said [illegible] Surgeon. I believe that [illegible] is an [illegible] or suffering from a [illegible] becomes [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] to perform labor in the United States except such as [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the statement [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

THE MASTER.

[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, [illegible] and [illegible] the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] of said vessel, employed by the Owners [illegible] said inspection and the report of said [illegible] liable to become a public charge, [illegible] been connected with a [illegible] or other [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] the Law. And that also, according to the [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] 21 Names.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT

I, John K Crawford, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that [illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

3

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

James R Taylor
Consul of the United [illegible]

SURGEON'S

[illegible] Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, [illegible] of Glasgow University being [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K Crawford MD

[illegible] 189[illegible]

GLASGOW

No 15

J. J. Eadwards
Master of Ethiopia
Port of Glasgow
Tons Register 1048

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 26 Feby 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, 27 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Wacock	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	NEW YORK.	Self	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Ellis Island, 143 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	192
2	Bella Grilletzer	40		F	W	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter			Mrs. H. Grilletzer, 32 Grove St NY	"	"	"	"	"	193
3	Mary "	9		"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$25			"	"	"	"	"	
4	Benzion [illegible]schlag	20		M	"	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$2		Aunt Chas Eidelstein, 226 2 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	194
5	Salomon Eggers	15		"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Nil		Brother Harris Eggers, 296 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"	195
6	Mrs Sarah Kane	38		F	M	Wife			Irish	Glasgow	"	"	"	Self	$5		No	"	"	"	"	"	282
7	John Boyd	16		M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	Scotch	Kilbowie	"	"	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	3
8	Kate Coleman	24		F	"	Lab	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Cousin Mrs Gillan, 314 Watts Ave Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	4
9	John Griffin	44		M	M	Farmer	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	Brooklyn 9 Yrs ago	Cousin Jas Nolan, 191 So 3rd St Brooklyn Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5
10	Mrs Wm Murray	26		F	"	Nil	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Shelton Ct	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Bro Moncrieff, 236 Sumner St Stel	"	"	"	"	"	6
11	Mary "	1	5	"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
12	Thos Hoben	22		M	"	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	Dundee	"	Newark N J	"	Self	$12	Newark 18 months ago	Cousin Jas Martin, Tribune Office NY	"	"	"	"	"	34
13	Jas Thomson	35	3	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Greenock	"	Hartford Ct	Yes	Self	$23	Hartford 1892 1894	" No	"	"	"	"	"	62
14	Louis Nadin	32		M	Married	Coatmaker	"	"	German	Edinburgh	"	NY	"	"	$50	No	Jas Nadin, 14 Wide St NY	"	"	"	"	"	36
15	Wm Lamont	46		"	"	Confectioner	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Chicago	"	"	over $30	Yes to 21 Years	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	37
16	Peter Hansen	25	4	"	"	Lab	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Rensbeck Ills	No	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	
17	Carl Chr "	20	8	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Jutta M Larson	24	4	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Jas Hansen, Rensbeck Ills	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lars B Madson	20	2	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
20	John Shaw	42		M	M	Traveller	"	"	Scotch	Oban	"	NY	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	284
21	Hugh Muir	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Tully NY	"	"	$15	Tully NY 6 Months ago	Brother Jas Muir Tully NY	"	"	"	"	"	5
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT G[illegible] HE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Wadsworth, Master of the [illegible] from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa[illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and th[illegible] caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said pa[illegible] from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot [illegible] or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di[illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, a[illegible] except or under the law. And that also, according to the to perform labor in the United States, except such as are[illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li[illegible] Lists concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible] 1893

And I certify that at this date the [illegible]ation Manifest co[illegible] of Names.

Sa[illegible]e M Saylor

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAV[illegible] F SURGEON.

I John K Crawford, Surgeon of [illegible]Striqua, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible]ity of Glasgow University Laws and the MB & CM made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particul[illegible]ce to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John K Crawford MB C[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Lawrence McSaylor

Consul of the Unit[illegible] GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Ethiopia", sailing from Glasgow, 24 Feby 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm Ross McCartney	21		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerigg	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Mother-in-law Wm M Cartney, 1115 A West St	No	No	No	Good	No	272
2	Francis "	22		M	"	Nil	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	Yes 1 Month and	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	273
3	Thos Barlow	34	1	M	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Glamorganshire	"	Kingston S.	"	Self	$40	Resident returning	home	"	"	"	"	"	274
4	Thos Hallet	41		S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Sister	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	275
5	Jane Crawford	15		F		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Boston	Yes	Father	$5	Yes Boston 12 Years	Father from Crawford, 48 Kingston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	276
6	Adeline "	13		F													Jamaica Plain Boston						
7	Jno D Milne	24		M		Steward						Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes	Brother W D Wilson, 230 Hudson Ave Albany						277
8	~~Jno Brady~~ S.W.																						~~278~~
9	Wm Eliza Brady	32		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	Woonsocket	Yes	American Citizen		returning	Home	"	"	"	"	"	279
10	Andr: Ferguson	34		M	M	Nat: of United States	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg	Yes	Self		In transit to	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	280
11	Wm Mary Brown	24		F	M	Weaver	No	No	"	Edmarnock	"	Stroudford Ont	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Alex Brown, Stroudford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	281
12	Susan "	4			S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2.50		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Jas "	3		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Allan "	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Alex O Connor	23				Barman	Yes	Yes	Irishman	Glasgow	"	Nil		Self	$10		Cousin John M Conley, Greenhurst						30
16	Jno Morrison	32		M	M	Labr	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Portlaid	Yes	"	$2	No Brother in Glasgow	Brother Martin Morrison 18 Hill Street	"	"	"	"	"	32
17	Francis Fraser	21		M	S	Nat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Edenburgh	"	Manchester	Yes	Self	$3	No	Wife Kathe, 150 Chestnut St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	33
18	Wm Mary O'Pfeiler	47		F	M	Nil	"	"	German	Hanover	"	Elena N	"	American Citizen		returning	Home	"	"	"	"	"	196
19	Berk Weinstock	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Nil	Yes	Uncle	Nil	No	Uncle Ch Feinstein, Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	180
20	Otto J Glarup	29	11	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Rochester Wash	No	Self	over $30	No	Father Hansen, Rochester Wash	"	"	"	"	"	181
21	Hans Knudson	42		M	M	Mariner	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	$2	Came in Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	182
22	Gunar B Ramsland	23			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	183
23	Dan Sorenson	44			M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2		"	"	"	"	"	"	184
24	Magnus Bjork	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2		"	"	"	"	"	"	185
25	Maria J Larson	14	3	F		Servant	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Nil	"	"	$25		No	"	"	"	"	"	186
26	Anna Carlson	32	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30			"	"	"	"	"	187
27	A B Bjorlander	34	9	M	M	Elder	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	over $30	Rockfield Ill 1893		"	"	"	"	"	188
28	Jos McGuggin	29		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Yes	"	$16	No		"	"	"	"	"	189
29	Andrew Josephson	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbyville	"	Brother	$10		Brother and Farmer Shelbyville	"	"	"	"	"	190
30	Michl Klubeck	24		M	M	Labr	No	No	Austrian	Austria	"	Nil	Yes	Brother in law	Nil		Brother in law Michl Klubeck Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB 57 in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said S.S. employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection by said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from Dangerous or contagious contagious disease, that no person mentioned in the said List is a convicted criminal, or a felon or other infamous criminal, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the Name, Place of Residence, and Destination of the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Wadsworth

Delivered before me this 25th day of February 1898.

P. J. Rouser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. K Crawford Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University Licentiate and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and personal conditions of such passengers.

Wm K Crawford

Delivered before me this 25th day of Feb 1898

P. J. Rouser

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. BB.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from [illegible] 25th Feby 1894 Arriving at Port of New York U.S. 329

8	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if any, beyond the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	James McPeake	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	New York	New York	Yes	Steve	2	Yes New York Brother in law Steve New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Mary Boyle	32	F	Servt	"	"	Bengal	"	Phila	"	self	3	Yes Philadelphia Pa.	Father 55 Powell St Phila	"	"	"	"	2
3	Bridget Byrne	11	C	None	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Sister	2	No Brother James Byrne 1625 Bridge St Phila	"	with Bro	"	"	"	3
4	~~James McNeighbour~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Colchester	"	Self	30	No	Robbed [illegible]	"	"	"	"	4
5	Maggie Cullen	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	2	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	5
6	Ellen Mahon	23	"	Nurse	"	"	Derry	"	New York	"	"	30	Yes New York	No	"	"	"	"	6
7	Lizzie	18	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Andrew McKiernan	22	M	Mine Worker	"	"	Leitrim	"	New Haven	No	"	5	Father Pat McKiernan Lykens Pa	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Frances Kerry	23	F	Labourer	Yes	American	Monaghan	"	New York	Yes	"								9
10	John May	26	M	Farmer	"	Irish	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	30	No	No	1306	No	Good	No	10
11	~~Patrick Lacky~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~Sligo~~	~~New York~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over 50~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Patrick Lacky 1300 Wharton St Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~11~~
12	Thomas McEvoy	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	"	New York	"	"	over 30	No	Cousin Bridget Tracy 1300 Wharton St Phila	No	No	Good	No	12
13	Emily Hastings	29	F	Cook	"	"	Armagh	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	No Pittsburg Sister Hyman & Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Mazie Campbell	18	"	Hatmaker	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	No	"	5	No Uncle Robert Kerr Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Mazie Glenn	21	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Phila	Yes	"	10	No	W McCrudden 3 Spruce St Phila	"	"	"	"	15
16	Thomas Byrne	26	M	Labourer	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No Cousin Thos Brosnan Race St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Isabella Kelstead	45	F	Widow	None	Irish	Derry	"	"	"	"	125	No Brother Wm Kelstead Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Charles Boyle	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Donegal	"	Pittsburg	"	"	15	No	Visit	"	"	"	"	18
19	Charles Boyle	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	Plymouth Pa	No	"	over 30	Yes Brother Edward Boyle Plymouth Pa Brother	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	John J. Morrison	45	"	"	Yes	"	Sligo	"	Mt Burnside	"	"	11	No Brother Thomas Morrison Boyle and Mt Burnside	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Patrick Sweeney	21	"	Labourer	"	"	Donegal	"	Kellyville	"	"	Over 50	Yes Cousin Joseph Sweeney						21
22	Alice Wilson	30	F	Cook	"	"	Cork	"	Pittsburg	"	"	over 50	Yes Brother [illegible]						22
23	Frank McHugh	40	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	"	50	Yes Brother						23
24	[illegible]																		24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

W. W. Kennington

Mark 3/98

(8)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a $60 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Franz Thanz	58		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Matzek	Ny			self			daughter Mary Linz, Cleve, Ohio	no	no	no	good		
2	Johann Agathe	46		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Schlesien	"							"	"	"	"		
3	Gaetan Heinrich	43		"	single	"	"	"	"	Sumpmet, Pa.	"							"	"	"	"		
4	Peter Eberhart	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lais	"							"	"	"	"		
5	Josef Finke	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Hohenberg	"							"	"	"	"		
6	David Cohen	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	Wreschnize	"							"	"	"	"		
7	August Forin	63		"	married	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Lowell, Mass.	"							"	"	"	"		
8	Hyde Hotié	32		f	"		no	no	Austrian	Osligha	"			husband				"	"	"	"		
9	Cipor "	8		"			"	"	"	"	"			father				"	"	"	"		
10	Mayer "	6	6	m			"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"		
11	Ilgey Bernstein	38		"	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Lomza	"			self				"	"	"	"		
12	Fidel Lerejko	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jamjewo	"							"	"	"	"		
13	" Bilbrzyski	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	Verschi	"							"	"	"	"		
14	Josef Wysocki	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
15	Marcin Bielicki	33		"	married	carter	"	"	"	Pyrzyce	"							"	"	"	"		
16	Marta "	28		f	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
17	Josef "	5		m			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
18	Veronika "	15		f			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
19	Franziska Jaruga	44		"	married		yes	yes	Austrian	Schwadell	"							"	"	"	"		
20	Magdalena Ring	30		"	single	Cook	"	no	Austrian	Stille	"							"	"	"	"		
21	Karoline Kresse	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
22	Juliane Effert	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
23	Marie Kroff	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
24	Marga Tschersovic	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
25	Josef Jaklic	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
26	Maria Kraker	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		
27	Sabiane Wiercioch	44		"			no	yes	Russian	Pyrzyce	"							"	"	"	"		
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Liste and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Leono Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Armbruster	19	M	single		yes	yes	German	Baach	N.Y.	Forest, Ill.	yes	brother	$12	no	brother Andreas Armbruster, Forest, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dorothea Armbruster	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	brother in law Joe Quartaler, Penrose, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Wösner	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sterling, Ill.	"	sister	" 15	"	brother Joe Jaeff Brainard, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Kauffe	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brainard, Minn.	"	self	" 12	"	husband N. York	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Perl Kohn	35	M	married		"	"	Russian	Berdsoff	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Berthe "	16	M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Mothel "	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Esther Wolosken	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Ethel "	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ernst Kröschner	27	M	"	seaman	yes	yes	German	Sulze	"	Baltimore, Md.	no	self	yes		no brother Joseph Steiger, N.Y.	"	"	"	blind in right eye	"
11	Mates Bajica	26	M	"	single miner	"	"	Austrian	Adelsberg	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$16	1897 N.Y.	cousin Jan Milenic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Pavo Kubljenic	29	M	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	Banicing	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Nicola Buchina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Andrea Lazar	25	M	"	miner	yes	yes	"	Adelsberg	"	"	"	"	" 12	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Leo Trojan	28	M	married	"	"	"	Austrian	Post Ambojna	"	Bath Alley, N.Y.	"	"	" 3	citizen	uncle Frank Adamic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Filipp Marovic	18	M	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lugatica	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Lous Adamic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Adolph Barnet	30	M	"		no	no	Russian	Lomja	"	N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 20	"	Hallmann, N.Y. brother in law Simon Rock, Binder, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Solomon Mahinsin	40	M	married	tailor	"	"	"	Pistnica	"	"	"	self	no	"	sister Elis Sager, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"
18	Otto Sager	24	S	"	"	yes	yes	Switzer	Dreendingen	"	"	"	"	" 30	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry Wemmer	32	M	"	laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	Syr	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Edelmann	29	M	"	baker	"	"	Swiss	Rheinach	"	Springfield Ill.	no	"	yes	Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Lysin	45	M	married	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Feldkeben	"	Feldkeben, Ia.	yes	"	$10	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Ruff	30	S	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Cheney, Wash	"	Cheney, Wash	yes	"	yes	Cheney, Wash	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	22	M	"		"	"	"	Hettingyl	"	"	yes	husband	"	no	with to husband John Ruff, Cheney, Wash	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Wadek	38	M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lais	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$10	"	cousin Carl Rhee	"	"	"	"	"
25	Teresia "	26	M	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Rosalie Höffgele	18	M	single	servant	"	"	"	Langenthon	"	"	"	"	" 9	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Johanna Tschampel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Anna Schleiner	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Albert	"	Freeport, Ill.	"	"	" 6	"	sister Mary Schleiner, Freeport, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alojsia Fabian	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Langenthon	"	Leadville, Colo.	"	"	" 11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Lube	28	M	married	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	" 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beers, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Michel Schmit	24		M	single	saddler	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Burbach	NY	Jackson, Mich	yes	self	yes	no	4 brothers Schmit, Jackson Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Michelsen	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ahn Hesperingen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1897/8 Chicago, Ill.	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicolaus Thilmany	20		"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	John Funk	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Dubuque Ia	"	Dubuque Ia	"	"	"	1897/8 Dubuque Ia		"	"	"	"	"
5	Lena Altmeyer	23		F	none	—	"	"	Wisconsin	NY	"	[illegible] W.	"	"	"	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marguerite "	2		F	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jos Leffler	39		"	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Austria	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1894/6 Chicago, Ill	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stefan Trotar	42		"	"	carter	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferencz Hegedus	27		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Nagy Kér	"	Clinton Miss.	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Josef Schön Clinton, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jos Morin	41		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jos. Morin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefan Mader	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Mayer	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897/8 Scranton Pa	brother-in-law Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Lengyel	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Sobri	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893/6 Hazleton, Pa	brother-in-law Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Kresik	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Sebbal Messler	18		"	single	"	none	none	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anton Mejar	18		"	married	"	"	"	Russian	Pogramye	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother-in-law Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcelle Jenbavez	33		F	married	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Jos Jenbavez, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Karoline Tonzeska	17		"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian	Przystal	"	Newark, N.J.	no	cousin	"	"	cousin Jos Tonzeska, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Rosalia Jakominska	52		"	married	laborer	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son husband Abraham Kessler	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Israel Kessler	30		M	married	—	"	"	"	Austria	"	NY	yes	self	"	"	brother-in-law Tilburg	"	"	no	"	"
X 22	Abraham Josef Lauer	21		M	single	butcher	yes	yes	"	Kolomya	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] brother-in-law Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Anna Kovár	25		F	"	laborer	none	none	Hungarian	Nitra	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law H. Breinberg	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Elias Levin	24		M	single	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Vilno	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Salomon Uscr Kohn	30		M	married	—	"	"	"	Vorzyovice	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother-in-law Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Jette "	14		F	single	—	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Abraham "	9		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Israel "	7		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	August Maeer	18		M	single	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Morton, Ill.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Klein	28		M	"	laborer	"	"	German	Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo, NY	yes	"	"	Buffalo, NY	cousin Wm Klumpff Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a[illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1895. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if by 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Louise Theodeum	20	9	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Asperglen	NY	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	sister Pauline Delang, Hewitt, Delaware Co.	no	no	no	good
2	Gottlieb Müller	22	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hollendorf	"	Peoria Ill.	no	"	yes	yes/no Peoria, Ill	brother Christian Müller, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Diehl	18	5	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	Unterheimbach	"	"	"	"	$12	no	brother Anton Diehl, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"
4	Caroline Hiegele	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Hösslinsulz	"	Fremont Ill.	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	brother John Hiegele, Fremont Ill.	"	"	"	"
5	Pauline Greiner	24	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	Asperglen	"	Morton, Ill.	"	"	yes	"	brother christian Greiner, Morton Ill.	"	"	"	"
6	Christian Müller	19	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hollendorf	"	Peoria, Ill	"	"	$12	"	brother Gottlieb Müller, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"
7	" Greiner	22	—	f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Morton Ill	"	Morton, Ill.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
8	Carl "	18	9	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	"
9	Caroline Schick	20	—	f	"	—	"	"	German	Küstenroth	"	"	"	"	$10	no	grandmother Johanna Schick, Morton, Ill	"	"	"	"
10	Gottlieb Schmiegelow	16	9	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Sondelberg	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	brother Chas Schmiegelow, Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	"
11	Ludwig Ehnle	16	—	"	"	8x24x24	"	505	7-10-16	Oberheimbach	"	Fremont, Ill	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	uncle Jacob Sieg, Fremont, Ill.	"	"	"	"
12	Caroline Müller	25	—	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sennenwald	"	Peoria, Ill	no	"	$120	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	Pauline Auffenberg	15	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	Asperglen	"	Morton, Ill.	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	sister Louise Theodeum, Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	"
14	Friedrich Siegle	23	—	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hollenberg	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	yes	"	brother Chas Siegle, Evans Park Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"
15	Ernst "	18	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gottlieb Herr, Clayton ville Ill	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Hoffmann	18	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rettersburg	"	Clayton ville Ill	"	"	$20	"	mama Elisabeth Hoffmann, Clayton ville Ill	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Herr	16	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Jeinghof	"	Morton Ill	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	sister Elisabeth Hoffmann, Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	"
18	Gottlieb Riesel	15	9	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Ulmstenrodt	"	Forest, Ill	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"
19	Caroline Schieber	22	—	f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Morton, Ill.	"	Morton, Ill.	"	"	$ [illegible]	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
20	" Riegel	16	5	"	"	—	"	"	German	Merchingen	"	[illegible]	"	brother	$ [illegible]	no	brother Philipp Riegel, Brooklyn, Wis.	"	"	"	"
21	Franziska Trautlein	18	—	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Thüngersheim	"	[illegible]	no	self	yes	"	brother Stephan Trautlein, Fond du Lac, Wis.	28	"	"	"
22	George Rolling	26	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$ [illegible]	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
23	Peter Lang	31	—	m	married	tailor	"	"	German	Trier	"	"	no	"	$ [illegible]	1879 Chicago, Ill	no	"	"	"	"
24	Elise "	33	2	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter "	5	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catherina "	4	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelm "	2	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	Susanne "	—	9	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moses Balamut	18	—	m	single	tanner	yes	yes	Austrian	Rezepa	"	NY	"	"	$2	no	brother Zeke Balamut, NY	"	"	"	"
30	Jozef Herbert	26	4	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kreutzberg	"	Rochester, NY	yes	"	$20	citizen	home	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgium King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 135 189

1 No. on List	2 Name (in full)	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Barbara Dietrich	29		f	marr	—	yes	yes	American	Belleville, Ill	NY	Belleville, Ill	yes	Husband	yes	[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Jung	21	—	"	single		"	"	German	Brooklyn, NY	"	[illegible]		brother	$5	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Susanna Dufey	25	—	"	M		no	no	Hungarian	Rubimke	"	[illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible]	sister	" 8	no	sister Mary Dufey Silver Block, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moyses Winaker	42	—	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Galat. Kov. Austria	"	[illegible]		self	$25	"	brother in law [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Kahn	30	—	"	single	tailor	no	no	"	Radeslowice	"	[illegible]	yes	self	"	"	" Louis Lessler	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moyses Neuland	28	—	"	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Philadelphia	"	"	" 5	"	brother in law [illegible] Philada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathias Conrad	21	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Luxemburger	Eschdorf	"	Aurora, Ill.	"	uncle	yes		uncle Keth Lorey Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fred Clement	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	"	1897 Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob Cresle	28	—	"	marr	miner	"	"	German	Belmke	"	Mansons, Pa	"	"	"	no	brother Jos Cresle, Mansons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karl Ring	23	—	"	single	clerk	"	"	"	Kattbantz	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	$8	"	brother Louis Ring, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Garrett Staal	50	3	"	widower	laborer	"	"	Dutch	N. Schien	"	Freeport, Ill.	yes	son	" 5	"	son Johannes Staal, Freeport, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Luppe "	14	5	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Wilhelm Haas~~	~~3~~	—	"	mon twins	—	"	"	American	Baltimore, Md	"	Baltimore, Md	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Magdalena Naeye	24	—	f	M	—	"	"	Dutch	Braevliet	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	husband	$3	no	husband John Naeye Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cornelia "	2	—	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gottlieb Atz	30	—	m	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Heidelberg	"	Port Huron, Mich.	"	self	yes		brother in law Louis Klieg Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joseph Schell	48	—	"	"	gardener	"	"	American	Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo, NY	"	"	$20	1897 Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte Klinger	26	—	f	marr	—	"	"	"	NY	"	NY	"	"	yes	Buffalo	husband	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jakob Mayerhöfer	34	1	m	marr	dealer in wine	yes	yes	German	Hentz	"	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	1897 NY		"	"	"	"	"
20	Georg Vornbergen	37	9	"	"	carter	"	"	American	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Margaretha "	35	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Margaretha "	10	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Georg "	6	1	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Franciska "	2	11	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Philipp Bauer	23	7	m	single	baker	M	yes	German	Thüngersheim	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Margaretha Götz	22	1	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin Caspar Schubert,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georg Schlueter	16	6	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rockenhausen	"	Wabash, Ind.	"	"	" 7	"	brother Heinrich Schlueter, Wabash, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Peter "	16	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ambros Hauck	51	—	"	marr	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	—	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christine Bäuerle	18	—	f	single		"	"	German	Hollenhof	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$7	no	uncle John Reinhardt, Philada	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race Male	Race Female	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Mathieu Wercken	19	3	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Mondorf	New York	Colby, Kans.	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Nicol. Arendt, single - Colby, Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Clément	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hostenger	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna Thomas	22	4	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Nicol. Arendt, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Heinrich Engels	26	m	mare	baker	"	"	"	German	Weenermuse	"	Abbott, Pa.	"	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Antonio Chiazza	24	"	single	farmer	"	"	"	Italian	Soletto	"	"	"	"	$	"	uncle Nicola Felice	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Angelo Festa	22	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Cercemaggiore	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Vincenzo Felice	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Nicola Felice,	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Sebastiano	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Gius. Lebbere	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Angelo Amendola	19	"	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	San Fele	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	$	1896	Buffalo, N.Y. 3 brothers Salvatore Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Donato De Bella	22	"	"	mason	"	no	no	"	Rocchetta	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$	Dec. 1897	uncle Nicola De Bella, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pieter Coenen	37	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Heikant	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	yes	1896	Kansas City, Mo.	no	daughter Mrs. Peter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Charles Decapy	67	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Ergen	"	West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	no	West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Seraphine "	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Emilie "	20	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Camille "	18	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Léon "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Victor "	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Hector "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Victorine Catteeuw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingoyenter	"	Pennfield, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	parents Peter Catteeuw, Pennfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Remi "	11	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hermann Weber	48	"	m	"	painter	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	yes	citizen	home Gottlieb August Seckery Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Modeste D'Hondt	27	10	m	married	laborer	"	"	French	Tourcoing	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Alex. Mozer	52	"	m	"	smith	"	"	Hungarian	Rhelecke	no	Rhelecke	no	"	$2-5	1894/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Terege "	23	"	m	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Rhelecke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Alex. "	[illegible]	"	m	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Peter Schmidt	28	"	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Waldbrecheilen	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	"	"	no	brother Wilhelm Fred. Rehm, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Béla Szammer	38	"	m	mare	tradesman	"	"	Hungarian	Tolcsva	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Jano Vigh	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Sandor Alexander	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$20	"	brother Alexander Alexander Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Camil de Rieck	26	10	m	single	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Wyll.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 136 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rebecca Scheer	32		f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hoppegarten	New York	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband Herzfeld Sohen, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meyl "	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " husband Frank Eckright, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Eckardt	34	8	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Saarbrücken	"	"	"	self	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich "	8	1	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl "	5	10	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Jung	23	4	"	single	baker	yes	yes	"	Brünnsfeld	"	"	"	"	yes	"	cousin Jos. Kalbfleisch, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul Helmbein	16	10	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin Simon Gutbrodt, Rebelyea, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenz Feigel	25	8	"	"	tiller	"	"	[illegible]	Feldheim	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$26	"	female Mother Lonely Lonely Alone	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Bütermann	17	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville, Ill.	no	"	$9	"	brother in law Daniel Bütermann, Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma Schenbel	23	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Reichenbach	"	Boston, Mass	no	"	$8	"	cousin Karl Hebel, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Weakly	Pd Coxa C. 4th L.
11	Caspar Landheimer	24	2	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Sennesheim	"	NY	yes	"	"	"	no brother in law Hermann Hess, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charlotte Cooke	17	—	f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Odenbach	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katharina Schmett	37	1	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	A. Schwanden	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	husband Jos. Schmett, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katharine "	9	4	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rudolf "	7	1	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Veronika "	5	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emil "	4	1	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugen "	1	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Theresia Stadler	22	1	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Mannel	"	Utica Pa	"	brother in law	$115	"	brother in law Wilh. Eisenschmidt, Etna Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Petrović	19	1	m	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Brestenovaz	"	Pueblo, Colo.	"	brother	" 9	"	brother in law Peter Petrović, Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ján Sabóe	47	1	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Jasó Debrod	"	Beaver Falls, Pa	yes	self	$ 3	no	brother in law Josef Molnár, Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Štefán Pucik	29	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fino Dede	"	Kingston, NY	"	"	" 9	"	female cousin Štefan Julián, Kingston, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	John Béré	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	brother in law cousin Alois Latran,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aleksander Klein	35	1	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Belgan	"	Thomkins, NY	no	"	" 6	"	Thomkins, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helena Sipos	15	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	Vamos Ugfalu	"	Pendora, Pa	"	"	" 4	"	father Adam Shipsek, Pendora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ján Kratosik	38	1	m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Selpnic	"	Woodbridge, NJ	"	"	" 8	1897 1/2	brother Wilelm Kratosik, Woodbridge, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alojz Krasovec	36	1	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Kreuzendorf	"	Steelton, Pa	yes	"	" 24	1897 1/2 Reuen, Pa	brother in law Dominik Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jno Mokel	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendorf	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	brother per mutual Shealy Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crosse Dermann	28	1	f	single	housework	"	"	German	Bayer	"	Reading, Pa	no	"	" 25	"	female Frances Hoffmann Shober, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Hellmann	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schönhofen	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor a person

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, February 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 137 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destinatio	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaje Hechtmann	15		f	single		no	no	Austrian	Brody	New York	N.J.	yes	parents	none	no	parents Mrs Hechtmann, New York					
2	Chaje Fixel	33		"	marr		yes	yes	"	Podhajce	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Beryl Fixel, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Louser "	10		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sosie "	3	6	f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Aaron Shapira (Sapphire)	44		m	single	trading capt	yes	yes	Russian	Mlawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Shapira (Sapphire) New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benny Rapaport	16		"	"	trading	no	no	"	Tetppol	"	Newark, N.J.	no	self	"	"	grandfather Sam Rapaport, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Byshke Jablok (Apple)	38		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Tykocyn	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother-in-law Esaj Cohen, New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abraham Rowicki	26		"	marr	smith	"	"	"	Kleck	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Sam. Goldberg Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rachel Hares	34		f	"		no	no	"	Nur	"	N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Jacob Hares, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham "	25		m	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham "	11	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hinde "	2	6	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Katharine Schöttle	18	5	"	servant		yes	yes	German	Ebhausen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	brother-in-law	yes	"	brother-in-law Friedrich Maria Schöttle, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig Lehmann	17		m	"		"	"	"	Downhan	"	Ackley, Pa	yes	brother	$15	"	brother John Geo Lehmann, Ackley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katharine Schöttle	45	3	"	marr		"	"	American	Philada	"	Philada	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ita Borowski	38		f	"		"	"	Russian	Suwczany	"	Holyoke, Mass	yes	husband	none	no	husband A. Borowski, Holyoke, mass	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaje Raule "	11	6	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	David "	11	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Slavje "	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chane Rasle "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josel "	7		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jankiel "	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aleks Srebrnicki	43		"	marr	farmer	yes	yes	German	Crefeld, Baltimore Md	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	1897/8 Baltimore Md	son Joe Srebrnicki, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria "	43		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Julius Chyla	48		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Canton, O.	"	Munsons, Pa	"	brother-in-law	"	1897/7 Canton, O.	the father-in-law Samuel Pawlowski, Munsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Józef Przybunki	22		"	single	laborer	"	"	American	Albany, Med.	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	$12	1897/8 Albany, med (?)	brother Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton Joachim Lappe	32		"	marr	joiner	"	"	German	Flatrich	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$25	no	brother Albert Barandt, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Anát Bártko	18		f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Jestrab	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	husband	$5	"	husband Alex Bártko, Rockefeller Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Skrykanic	23		"	"		"	"	"	Trnka Okr	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	sister	none	"	sister Mary Skrykanic, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Helena Vasilec	21		"	"		"	"	"	Havina	"	Croton on Hudson, N.Y.	no	husband	$40	"	husband Vasil Jurek, Croton on Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]

3

A Pensioner

Married 5/98

£10 Ann. Reduced 1920 to £6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular, sailing from St. Michaels 26 February, 1898, arriving at Port of New York March 7, 1898.

1. List or manifest No.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. SEX	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States	11. Final destination (if in the United States, state city or town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $50 and less than $100 or less	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17. Whether	18. Whether	19. Whether	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, natur. and cause
1	Antonio	11	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Baltimore	Yes	Never	With his father Manuel C Vieira	Never	Yes	No	Good	None
2	Jose Cabral Mello	33	4	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$10	Yes 1896 Fall River	To his cousin Antonio Cabral Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theresa de Jesus	31	8	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$6	Never						
4	Manuel	10	11	M																		
5	Jacintha	6	11	F																		
6	Maria	4	7	F													To her husband Marianno J Tavares Fall River					
7	Virginia	2	4	F																		
8	Bernardina Jacintha	62	8	F	widow	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$1	Yes 1896 Boston	To her son Manuel Tavares Boston	"	"	"	"	Senile
9	Maria Fernandes	26	0	F	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$10	Yes 1897 Fall River	To her husband Joaquim F Tavares	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonio Bento Cabral	24	11	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	No	"	$5	Yes 1897 New York	To his cousin Antonio Silveira New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Francisco de Souza Fernandes	38	0	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	New Bedford	Yes	"	$40	Never	To his brother in law Francisco de Campos	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Oliveira	24	0	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Yes	"	$6	Yes 1892 Fall River	To Manuel F Pereira, his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonio C Martins	24	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	$9	Yes 1896 Fall River	To his cousin Marianno Tavares Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jacintho Farages	20	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass	"	$6	Never	To his brother Eugenio Tavares Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manuel de Lima	40	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$2	"	To his cousin Manuel Souza	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry A Doolittle	42	0	M	single	Editor	Yes	Yes	American	Fall River	"	Fall River	Mass	"								
17	Francisco Cunha	30	0	M	married	Carpenter	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$1	Yes Fall River						
18		5	2																			
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS,
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navegação.

AGENTS,
148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 27th February 189 Arriving at Port of March 2nd 189 139

List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist or a member of any society or body teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or of any society or body of persons teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of persons because they hold office under the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because they are the enemies of mankind and of society, or which society or body of persons teaches the propriety or duty of the forcible overthrow of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of the executive head or any of the executive officials of government, or by any unlawful means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	48		male	married	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass		[illegible]	$300	August 1896 [illegible]	to aunt [illegible]		no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	14		male	single	at home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do		do	no		no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	50		female	single	at home	no	no	do	do	do	do		[illegible] by herself	$5	do	no		no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	28		female	single	at home	no	no	do	do	do	do		[illegible] by herself	$5	yes July 1894 [illegible]	yes wife of Manuel Rose of [illegible]		no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	15		female	single	at home	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible] Mass		[illegible] by herself	$5	yes July 1894 [illegible]	yes sister of [illegible] New Bedford		no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	13		female	single		no	no		do	do	do		[illegible] by herself	$5	never	yes her brother Antonio Gabriel [illegible]		no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	26		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Portuguese	do	do	do		[illegible] by herself	$5	never	yes her brother Antonio Gabriel [illegible]		no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	20		female	single	at home	no	no	do	do	do	do Mass		[illegible] by herself	$5	never	yes her cousin Jose Borges [illegible]		no	no	good	no
9	Maria Emilia [illegible]	32		female	single	at home	no	no	do	do	do	do		[illegible] by herself	$5	never	yes her cousin Antonio [illegible]		no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	1		male	single					do	do	do		[illegible] by himself	$				no	no	good	
11	[illegible]	24		female	married	[illegible]				do	do	do		[illegible]		August 1895	yes her husband [illegible]		no	no	good	
12	[illegible]	26		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Portuguese	do	do	do		[illegible] by herself	$10	New Bedford	yes her husband Carlos Bettencourt of New Bedford		no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	3		male	single		no	no		do	do	do		[illegible]					no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	10		female	single				do	do	do	do		[illegible]					no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Paulina	7		female	single	[illegible] at home	yes	yes	Portuguese	do	do	do Mass		[illegible] by himself	$5	never	yes her uncle Carlos Rubin [illegible]		no	no	good	no
16	[illegible] Soares	13		female	single	[illegible] at home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		[illegible] by himself	$5	never	yes her sister Maria [illegible]		no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Oliveira da Silva	21		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	do	do	Dartmouth Mass		[illegible] by himself	$10	never	yes her uncle Jose Bernardo [illegible]		no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]					[illegible]				do	do	New Bedford Mass		[illegible] by himself	$				no	no	good	
19	[illegible]	41		male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Portuguese	do	do	Boston Mass		[illegible] by himself	$25	[illegible]			no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	33		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do		do		do	no		no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	13		female	single		no	no	do	do	do	do		do		do	no		no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	6		male	single		no	no	do	do	do	do		do		do	no		no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	4		male	single		no	no	do	do	do	do		do		do	no		no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	18		male	single		no	no	do	do	do	do		do		do	no		no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	16		female	single	[illegible] at home	yes	yes	Portuguese	do	do	New Bedford Mass		[illegible] by himself	$5	never	yes her cousin [illegible] New Bedford		no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]					do				do	do	do		[illegible] by himself					no	no	good	
27	[illegible]	20		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Providence R.I.		[illegible] by himself	$5		yes to his uncle Ignacio [illegible]		no	no	good	
28	[illegible]	57		female	married	[illegible] at home	no	no	do	do	do	New Bedford Mass		[illegible] by himself	$5	never	yes her husband Manuel [illegible] New Bedford		no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	18		female	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	Providence R.I.		[illegible] by himself	$7	never	yes her sister Angelina [illegible]		no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	25		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do		[illegible] by himself	$5				no	no	good	no

The immigrants, numbered on this list 18 and 26 do not go

Robin C. Manning
U.S. Consul Fayal

2-4-3 3-13

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular, sailing from St Michaels 26th February, 1898, arriving at Port of New York March 7th, 1898.

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Years.	4. Sex.	5. Married or single.	6. Calling or occupation.	7. Able to Read.	7. Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State city or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money or not, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Have in place of admission to Superintendent of State where which	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical.	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Manoel Figueira	22	m	S	labrer	No	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Yes	Employed	$18	None	To his brother Jose Silva 67	Mass	No	No	Good	None
2	Francisco Correa	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1897 Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria José de Faria	32	F	"	domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	To his cousin Manoel dos Santos Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	Manoel	10	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
6	Manoel Jacintho Soares	28	"	m	domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	Yes 1897 Fall River	To his father José Jacintho Soares Fall River	(3)	Cabin	"	"	None
7	Maria da Conceição	19	F	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$1	None	To his brother in law Francisco de Campos Fall River	"	"	No	Natural Idiot	Idiot
8	Jacintho da Cunha	36	M	M	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$3	Never		"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria da Conceição	36	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
10	Manoel	9	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
11	Gusthermino	3	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	To his brother in law Manoel B. Faria	"	"	"	"	"
12	José	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria	9	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
14	Manoel de Mello Carvalho	33	M	M	labrer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	Yes 1897 Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacintha de Lima	48	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			To his father in law Jose Machado	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria	5	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Francisco P Hernandes	42	M	M	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	None		"	"	"	"	"
18	Francisca Candida	40	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosa de Jesus	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
20	Angelina	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Son Manuel K.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francisco	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		To his cousin Manoel K Soares - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abel	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
23	Jean	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria	16	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria da Gloria	19	"	single	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		To her uncle Bernardino Soares Fall River	"	"	"	Unfit. (Costa Amarin 6-4 10)	"
26	Manoel Cosme Vasconcellos	42	M	M	labrer	No	Yes	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$60			"	"	"	"	"
27	Emilia de Vieira	42	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	Georgina	14	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		To his brother in law J. Soares Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
29	Manoel	13	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria	12	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton March 2nd 1898 Arriving at port of New-York March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]		25	V	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	do	Iowa	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		09	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	do	Iowa	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, respecting each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1898

Warner S. Kintzead Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1898

Warner S. Kintzead Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Owners thereof."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart - Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse - from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first - day of March - 1898 H. Engelbart Master.

Florio Fraugo M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Ju N: 104.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Hamel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing none names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first - day of March 1898

Florio Fraugo M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Hamel

S 1895-15 E 96 1

9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gottlob Schneider	22		m		farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Bessina	New York	Kufen	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Kulow	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johannes Jähner	27		"		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eva "	24		f		none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna "	4		"					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mathäus Jähner	18		m		farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michael Götz	28		m		"	✓	✓	"	Kirchenthal	"	Wyandotte Dak	"	"	50	"	cousin Ipswich	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aloisia "	27		f		none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
8	Wilhelm Fokken	20		m		waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Celle	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	more	1000 27. Chicago	cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	no
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	Vorobleyak Peter	34		m	m. má	labor	✓	✓	Hungary	Telso		Allegheny, Pa	yes	self	100	1895	Allegheny Co	brother-law	Allegheny, Pa			
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, and no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 189 0. H. Engelbart Master.

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Hamel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 189 0. Dr. Hamel

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 1st 189 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

143

List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Clement Pogat	26		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Czar	✓	[illegible] Lake NY		self	40	✓	brother, Pgf.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes "	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		Lake NY		"	15	✓	"					
3	Frank Vavlik	25		m	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	[illegible]	Lake NY		"	40	✓	parents					
4	Rosa "	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		Lake NY		"	40	✓	"					
5	Franz Novak	35		m	"	farmer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Hungary		Cleveland Ohio		"	40	✓	sister Chas		32	Rural		
6	Theodore Videc	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Bohemia		"		"	50	✓	"					
7	Franz Vuidasic	30		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Austria		"		"	100	✓	husb.		82	Rural		
8	Franz "	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	40	✓	father					
9	Raphael "	—	8	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	—	✓	"					
10	Franz Stefanecic	29		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Austria		"		"	100	✓	relat					
11	Anton Platnik	45		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Hungary		Cleveland Ohio		"	45	✓	"					
12	Franz Pecak	44		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Austria		Cleveland Ohio		"	40	✓	sister					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master

I H. Engelbart,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg
make a physical examination of each of said pass
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this first -

Consul of

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S.S. Kaiser with. d Grosse - from **Bremen** do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
nd vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
ed that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
is correct and true.

March - 1898

H. Engelbart Master.

States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Kaeril.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser with. d Grosse - sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thereby names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first - day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Kaeril

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20.

144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 9 1898

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Tamara	42		f	wife	none			Russia	Kostanice	New York	NY	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbara "	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa "	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franciszek Cyprych	25		m	"	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	self	40	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	Stone right leg
5	Lisk Simmowitsch	22		f	one	none			Russian	Mobschenok	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sara "	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachla "	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fejka "	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Xaver	26		m	married	farmer			"	Liebenthal	"	Zwerich, NY	"	self	more	"	brother in law, Zwerich	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Anna "	24		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kath. "	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph "	1		m	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Hydrocephalus
13	Gottlieb Götz	27		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Jessnitz	"	Remo	"	self	300 00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dorothea "	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Schön Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kath. Wessner	44		"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christ. "	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johannes "	19		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich "	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Georg "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hedwig "	10		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilia "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Gabriel	30		m	married	farmer	—	—	"	Liebenthal	"	Zwerich	"	self	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Claudia "	28		f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zwerich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kath. "	4		"	single	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Helena "	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosina "	1		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz "	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nikolaus Seiz	18		"	single	farmer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	self	40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Rinfert	17		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189 H. Engelbart Master.

Thomas Hodgen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ed. Kaesel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189

Thomas Hodgen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Kaesel

S 1405/15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, June 1 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Albina Hiller	19	f	s	none	y	y	Austrian	Wien	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	self	more	yes	relat [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karel Kedl	9	m	s	none	y	y	Bohemian	Cesky			Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$ 5.-	no	broth. Ills					
3	Ruzena Kincera	19	f	s	"	y	y	"	Rattenberg			"	"	"	$ 6.-	"	"					
4	Marg. Gerdesic	16	f	s	"	y	y	Austrian	Gradetz			Calumet Mich	"	father	$ 5.-	"	father Mich					
5	Franz Sitter	33	m	m	farmer	y	y	"	Teplitz			B'klyn	"	broth.	$ 5.-	"	broth. NY.					
6	Bohuslav Kaspar	17	f	s	"	y	y	Bohemian	Kutna Hora			NY	"	sister	$ 8.-	"	sister					
7	Johann Löffler	60	m	m	"	y	y	German	Trohusteltz			"	"	son	$ 8.-	"	son					Scarcity
8	Herm Beckmann	45	m	m	"	y	y	U. S.	Redfield S.D			Redfield S.D	"	self	$ 25.-	"	home					
9	Vasta Urban	36	m	m	none	y	y	Galician	Zdunia			[illegible] NY	"	husb.	$ [illegible]	no	husb. NY					
10	Franca Tomac	31	f	s	"	y	y	Austrian	Edelova			Greenville	"	"	$ 6.-	"	husb.					
11	Dietrich Bartling	53	m	m	farmer	y	y	U. S.	Hopkins Minn			Hopkins Minn	"	self	more	yes	home					
12	Henry Beermann	25	m	s	"	y	y	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Fritz Wessel	25	m	s	"	y	y	German	Storkow			[illegible]	"	"	"	no	relat Minn.					
14	Herm Beermann	17	m	s	"	y	y	"	Dudensen			"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Anna Tunec Vadusek	20	f	s	none	y	y	Hungary	Lasvar			Chesterville	"	cousin	$ 20.-	"	cousin NY					
16	Andrej Borovec	16	m	s	laborer	y	y	Bohemian	Sejsedla			Calumet Mich	"	broth.	$ 10.-	"	broth Mich					
17	Valentin Ostermann	21	m	s	farmer	y	y	U. S.	Minonk			Minonk Ills	"	self	more	yes	home					
18	Sohr	21	m	s	"	y	y	Citizen	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Ekke Albert Lienaman	19	m	s	"	y	y	German	Schamm			Walnut Minn	"	broth.	$ 10	no	broth. Minn					
20	Christian [illegible]	24	m	m	"	y	y	Russ Pole	Lowicz Gy Jan			Lowicz Ja	"	self	more	yes	home					
21	Herm Holtke	13	m	s	none	y	y	German	Stolzenau			Hamilton	"	moth.	$ 4.-	no	moth. Ja.					
22	Gottlieb Fleer	45	m	m	farmer	y	y	Russ Pole	Oklahoma			Oklahoma	"	self	more	yes	citizen					
23	Joh. Ostronic	2	f	s	none	y	y	Austrian	Galek			Chezzenden	"	broth.	$ 12.-	no	broth Wisconsin					
24	Swan. Rahh.	22	m	m	farmer	y	y	U. S.	St Paul Minn			St Paul Minn	"	"	more	yes	home					
25	Thos Horacek	30	m	s	laborer	y	n	Bohemian	Chicago			Chicago	"	self	$ [illegible]	"	"					
26	Fedor Strojec	23	m	m	tyler	y	y	Russian	Ilsic			[illegible]	"	"	$ 20.-	no	[illegible]					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbert Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 1904. H. Engelbert Master.

Louis Ravoux Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E[illegible]104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Varnet Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 1904.

Louis Ravoux Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Varnet

S 1906/10/4 M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

146

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mike Gustin	38		m	m	laborer	y	y	Austrian	Terskowas	New York	Shelton Pa	yes	uncle	$ 20.-	yes	home					
2	Jozna Dobe	25		f	s	none	y	y	"	Severin		Calumet Mich	"	broth.	" 5.-	no	broth. Mich					
3	Maria Horvat	29		f	marr	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	" 10.-	"	"					
4	Maria "	8		f	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	uncle	" -.-	"	uncle					
5	Ignac Krupic	18		m	S	laborer	y	y	"	Tukor		"	"	father	" 5.-	"	father					
6	Georg Baric	41		m	S	"	y	y	"	Vennitas		"	"	brother	" 5.-	"	brother					
7	Pekar Janos	25		m	Marr	"	y	y	Hungary	Jano		Pittsburg Pa	"	father in l.	" 10.-	"	father in l. Pa					
8	Scheindel Singer	32		f	MW	none	y	y	Galician	Krakau		Boston Mass	"	husband	" 5.-	"	husb. Mass					
9	Charles Haefflin	35		m	s	—	y	y	Alsatian	Dubuque Ia		Dubuque Ia	"	self	" more	yes	citizen					
10	Georg Oettinger	24		m	s	bookbinder	y	y	German	Hilkerdorf		Newark NJ	"	"	" "	"	Step father 5726					
11	Kunigunde "	25		f	s	none	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
12	Sebastian "	6		m	s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
13	Fritz "	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
14	Kunigunde "	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
15	Heinrich Feyk	60		m	m	farmer	y	y	German	Eifa Lux		Kentucky	"	"	" "	no	relat Ky					Eczema exudativ
16	Mathilde Scheig	22		f	s	none	y	y	"	"		Ky	"	"	" 32.-	"	"					
17	Hermann Geisel	18		m	s	"	y	y	"	"		Kentucky	"	"	" 20.-	"	"		with # 19			
18	Babette Fischer	25		f	w	"	y	y	Austrian	ny		ny	"	husb.	" "	5 cash	house		with # 19			
19	Fritz Scheig	25		m	S	farmer	y	y	"	"		Kentucky	"	self	" "	"	"					
20	Esekke Cohen	24		f	m	none	y	y	Russian	Priebok		"	"	husband	" 5.-	no	husb. Ky					
21	Rise "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	" "	"	father					
22	Benge Babkow	30		m	S	laborer	y	y	"	Minsk		"	"	cousin	" -.-	"	cousin					
23	Christian Pedersen	47		m	m	farmer	y	y	Danish	Marquette Mich		Marquette Mich	"	self	" more	yes	home					
24	Lars Christ. Lafsen	36		m	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
25	Rosalie Sommer	50		f	Wd	none	y	y	German	Berlin		Kansas City Mo	"	son	" 5.-	no	children Mo					
26	Herman Seeberger	23		m	s	farmer	y	y	German	Dresden Ills		Dresden Ills	"	self	" 10 more	yes	citizen					Scarcely
27	Bertha Lehner	16		f	s	none	y	y	German	Karlsruhe		Hebron N.D.	"	uncle	" 21.-	no	uncle N.D.					
28	Gottlieb Hemmemeyer	20		m	s	farmer			Austrian	Neu Bremen Russ		Neu Bremen O	"	self	" more	yes	home					Scarcely
29	Julie Seder	24		f	s	none	y	y	German	Hansen		Dak	"	"	" 20.-	no	relat ny					
30	Helena Brenner	18		f	s	"	y	y	Galician	Crakau		"	"	broth.	" 5.-	"	broth.					

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. [illegible] Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 8. H. Engelbart. Master.

[illegible] United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. St. Vassel Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of such of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 8.

Louis Haugg

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1605 12. 4 97

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

P. List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 1st 189 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Franz Skulj	38	m	mid	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Rejce	N. Y.	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 0	3 years	relatives Kansas City		no	no	good
2	Rudolf "	24	"	sgle	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	no	"				
3	Janez Zuže	25	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	do				
4	Franz Radec	32	"	mid	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	do				
5	Jože Bregec	29	"	"	"	/	/	"	Breg		Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 12 [illegible]	"	do Cleveland				
6	Ignatz Verbič	22	"	sgle	"	/	/	"	Littich		"	"	"	$ 8 [illegible]	"	friends "				
7	Jože Kostely	25	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	" "				
8	Janez Kostelec	25	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	" "				
9	Franz Piskulj	27	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	cousin "				
10	Janez Vjerend	32	"	mid	servant	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	sister N. Y.				
11	Paula Svarc	16	f	sgle	weaver 2/105/12	2/10/4/1(50)		Bohemia	Rozlany		Rockford Ill.	"	"	$ 25	"	friends "				
12	Wilhelm Hofman	24	m	"	baker	/		"	"		"	"	"	$ 25	"	" "				
13	Aldrich Vondracek	17	"	"	[illegible] stockmaker	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin "				
14	Vincenc Svarc	30	"	"	servant	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 25 [illegible]	"	sister "				
15	~~Celestine Hradek~~	16	f	"	"	/	/	"	Ziovice		"	"	"	$ 5	"	uncle "	Attleboro			Pregnant [illegible]
16	Zani Spinka	15	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	" "	no	no	no	good no
17	Antonic Prochaska	19	m	"	"	/	/	"	Hrabesin		"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Chicago				
18	Bohuslav Just	19	"	"	farmer	/	/	"	Vys Myto		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20 [illegible]	"	friends Fairfield				
19	John Cook	31	"	"	"	/	/	New York	Fairfield		"	"	"	$ 150	citizen	relations Chicago				
20	Jan Ruda	31	"	mid	"	/	/	Bohemia	Bečvary		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	" "				
21	Aloisie "	26	f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	" "				
22	Franciček "	8	m	sgle	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "				
23	Marie "	3	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "				
24	Herm. Olander	27	m	s	merchant	/	/	[illegible]	Newyork		is an Fr Newyork	"	"	none	"	Newyork, home				
25	Jos. Haindl	35	m	mid	"	/	/	Germany	"		"	"	"	$ 110 in Paper	"	" "				
26	Therese "	28	f	"	"	/	/	do	"		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	" "				
27	Robert "	11	m	s	"	/	/	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "				
28	Jno Stvan	21	m	mid	labor	/	/	Hungary	Viszolka		"	"	self	$ 8 [illegible]	1894	brother in law, NY.				
29	Pawlik "	17	m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8 [illegible]	no	brother, NY.				
30	Welter Enos	41	m	mid	"	/	/	"	Koldorlag		[illegible]	"	"	$ [illegible]	1894	friends, NY.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189 0. H. Engelhart. Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Fd. Eberel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 1892.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Eberel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 7 Sept 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gottlieb Kempf	35		m	m	farmer	–	–	russian	Bessina	Sandy Hook	Hoffville, O.	Yes	self	more	no	friend, Rudolph Gro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dorothea "	35		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob "	10		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mathäus "	13		"	"	none	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg "	11		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Friedr. "	8		m	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marcus "	6		f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dorothea "	1½		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob Reinschmidt	45		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	self	1360	"	friend, Fortsche	"	"	"	small eyes on nose,	"
10	Rosina "	35		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedr. "	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marianna "	13		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mathias "	11		m	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jakob "	8		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Phillipa "	6		f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louise "	4		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christ. "	1¾		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johannes Reichert	42		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	Passenden N.D.	self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dorothea "	32		f	"	work			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarah "	12		"	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria "	4		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Sarankewicz	36		m	"	Baker			"	Tarnopol	"	"	"	self	$50	1893 U.S.	London	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adolf Stangl	22		"	s	farmer			Austrian	Gr. Hardeg Oper.	"	Bowdle S.D.	"	"	30	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Christ. Straßer	28		"	"	"			"	Schirbach	"	"	"	"	10	93	Freistadt acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jaschlik Andreas	22		m	widower				Hungarian	Liesbach	"	Fort Pitt	"	"	$20	1893	Friedr. cousin	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kachtowsky Jakob	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	Allegheny	"	"	$38	1888	Friedr. brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martinek Andreas	18		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lander Istvan	30		"	m	"			"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	$15	"	uncle Johann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tremsky "	28		"	s	"			"	"	"	Rockdale Ind.	"	"	$32	1893 Rockdale Ind.	uncle Andreas	"	"	"	"	"
30	Slazko "	39		"	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1893 Allegheny	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189 8 H. Engelhart Master.

Florio Fraraggi

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Laeuel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189 8 H. Laeuel

Florio Fraraggi

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, 1st March 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 189 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Francelj	33	V	m.	Single	farmer	Yes	Yes	Carniola	Turjevic	New York	Leadville Col	yes	self	$10—	no	friends	Leadville	no	no	good	no
2	Isidor Schegar	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramudol		Duluth Minn	"	"	$18—	"	"	brother	Duluth				
3	Anton Karolk	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdorf		Leadville Col.	"	"	$72—	"	"	"	Leadville				
4	Franz Papez	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolgaue		Pueblo "	"	"	$10—	12 yrs ago	"	friends	Pueblo				
5	Johann Lesar	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turjevec		Leadville Col	"	"	$59—	"	"	cousin	Leadville				
6	Franz Zobec	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Col	"	"	$125	"	"	brother	"				
7	Josef Arko	33	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Col	"	"	$19—	"	"	friends	"				
8	Emil Sauer	17		"				Bohemia	Pilsen			Versailles Penn	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin	Versailles				
9	Rob Kucharek	46		male	"			Hungary	Turn Teplitz			New York	"	"	$10—	"	"	"	New York	Hoffdeavon			
10	Gusta Papproth	46		f.	"	none		Austria	New York			"	"	"	$60—	citizen	family	"	no	no	good	no
11	Jakob Jakig	35	V	m.	"	farmer		Carniola	Laibach			Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$18—	no	friends	"	"				
12	Josef Kalboc	21	V	"	"	"		Bohemia	Celamice			Farmers Falls Minn	"	"	$14—	"	visitor	"	no St Bank 22—				
13	Anton Trenbal	55	V	"	"	"		"	Merouin			Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$100—	"	children	Cleveland					
14	Fautiska																						
15	Josef Skerniša	30	V	m.	"	farmer		Austria	Tojlitz			New York	"	"	$100—	citizen	family	New York					
16	Kadry	7		f.	single	none		U.S.	Died on the														
17	Franz Pogel	39	V	m.	"	farmer		Austria	Brnikve			Pueblo Col	"	"	$6—	no	brother	Pueblo					
18	Anna Babic	24	V	f.	"	servant		"	Kalavas			Pittsburg Penn	"	"	$10—	"	"	"					
19	Franz Gudouc	32	V	m.	"	farmer		"	Podturen			Wheeling W. Virg.	"	"	$5—	3 yrs ago	"	Wheeling					
20	Joze Zupansic	20	V	"	"	"		"				Pittsburgh	"	"	$12—	"	"	"					
21	Jan Oblak	20	V	"	"	"		"	Wregovce			Pittsburg Penn	"	"	$54—	"	friends	Pittsburg					
22	Josefa	20	V	f.	servant	"		"	"			Pittsburg Penn	"	"	$—	"	"	"					
23	Anton Adamic	20	V	m.	farmer	"		"	Panik			Pueblo Col	"	"	$7—	"	cousin	Pueblo					
24	Josef Pecik	40	V	"	mil	"		"	Lokve			Pueblo Col.	"	"	$8—	"	brother	"					
25	Alois Adamic	20	V	"	"	"		"	Smikve			Pueblo Col	"	"	$6—	"	sister	Pueblo Col					
26	Johann Okoren	20	V	"	single	"		"	Vodic			"	"	"	$5—	"	friends	Pueblo					
27	Franziska Stich	22	V	f.	servant	"		"	"			"	"	"	$6—	"	brother	"					
28	Anton Usnik	24	V	m.	farmer	"		"	Vosake			"	"	"	$14—	4 yrs	"	"					
29	Anton Adamic	23	V	"	"	"		"	Stope			Duluth Minn	"	"	$85—	"	sister	Duluth					
30	Ignac Skulj	42	V	"	mil	"		"	Zagorice			Cleveland O.	"	"	$60—	5 yrs ago	brother	Cleveland					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. [illegible] Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189[illegible] H. Engelbart Master.

Louis Haugg G.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Ewers Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189[illegible] H. Ewers

Louis Haugg G.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A – 14.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, March 1st 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alois Feinzeig	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Klattau	Hamburg	Bloomington Ills.	yes	self	more	yes 8 years	to brother in law Anna Feinzeig	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alois Schönhofer	18		m		farmer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Kalyweis						no						
3	Friedrich Knallmiller	15		m			yes	yes		Alkofen												
4	Karl Hötzl	29		m		farmer	yes	yes		Feindorf							to acquaintance Alois Feinzeig					
5	Krenzenz Pötschneider	40		f	S		no	no		Leitlarn												
6	Krenzenz Klingelli	19		m	single		yes	yes														
7	Bibiana Pötschneider	17		f			yes	yes														
8	Louis Faescke	28		m	widow		yes	yes	Prussian	Pakalarg		Bloomington Ills.			more		to wife's acquaintance Friedr. Grothe.					
9	Wilhelm	6		m	–		–	–														
10	Emil	4		m	–		–	–	do													
11	Gustav	2		m	–		–	–	do													
12	Hoppe Farmers	15		–			yes	yes	German	Asel Westphalia		Peoria Ills.		female			to Herrmann Fr. Hoppen					
13	Rosa	14		–			yes	yes						do								
14	Friedrich Lewes	30		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Lindenhausen		Bloomington Ills.			80.00		to his cousin Herm. Lewes					
15	Hermann	27		m			yes	yes	German	Bloomington Ills.		do			25.00	yes 2 years	U.S. Citizen					
16	Alois Engels	34		m			yes	yes	German	Elden, S. Dak.		Elden S. Dak.			12.00	no 5 years	–					
17	Leopold Kittag	22		m	mill employee		yes	yes	German	Fakel		Bloomington Ills.			500	no	to his wife's brother Hermine Kittag.					
18	Frank Zahn	40		m	carpenter		yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna Austria	Hamburg	Hartford Conn.			–	yes 8 years	U.S. Citizen					
19	Wilhelm Fleischmann	35		m	farmer		yes	yes	German	Endorf		Louisville Ky.	yes			no						
20	Maria	40		f			yes	yes									to his brother Rob. Fleischmann					
21	Rudolf	18		m	–		yes	yes														
22	Richard	15		m	–		yes	yes							150.00							
23	Olga	10		f	–		yes	yes														
24	Carl	11		m	–		yes	yes														
25	Lina	7		f	–		–	–														
26	Ida	4		f			–	–														
27	Edmund Eppler	19		m	–		yes	yes	German	Louisville					more	yes 1 years	to his parents Rob. Fleischmann					
28	Gustav Zinkel	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Los Angeles Cal.		Los Angeles Cal.									Sickness Varicose Veins	
29	Maria	27		f			yes	yes	Ag			do			–		U.S. Citizen					
30	Fakel	36		f					Hebrew			do			–							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 5. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haagg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Hamel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 5.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haagg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Hamel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, March 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

251

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defor., Nature
1	Richard Swalitzky	26		m	sgl	worker	yes	yes	American	Freeport Ill.	Newyork	Freeport Ill.	yes	self	$ 15.-	6 years i Freeport	to residence	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilie "	22		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Schibbs Austria		"	"	brother	$ 5.-	no	brother					
3	Theresia Stein	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	$ 5.-	"	no					
4	Wilhelm Thiessen	25		m	"	Cutcher	"	"	German	Atwood Iowa		Johnson Iowa	"	"	more	9 years i Atwood	to residence					
5	Josef Fischer	25		m	"	potter	"	"	German	Oberkochen Wirtthg		Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	cousin					
6	Heinrich Wichmann	30		m	wid	farmer	"	"	German	Gridley Cal		Marysville Cal	"	"	"	6½ years i Gridly	residence					
7	Doris "	24		f	sgl	-	"	"	German	Kolpe Hannover			"	"	"	no	brother					
8	Fritz "	22		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"					
9	Heinrich Meinking	28		m	"	gardener	"	"	American	Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati	"	"	"	5½ years i Cincinnati	to residence					
10	Diedrich Berner	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Behlingen Hannover		Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	no	" uncle					
11	Trinchen Hillmann	17		f	"		"	"	"	Dolbergen "		Newyork	"	"	$ 10	"	" brother					
12	Marie Hemsoth	20		f	"		"	"	"	Walle "		Troy	"	"	$ 10	"	to brother in law					
13	Henry Hauspy	23		m	"	painter	"	"	American	Syracuse N.Y.		Syracuse	no	"	$ 20	9 years i Syracuse	to cousin					
14	Johann Sigler	57		m	mar.	farmer	/	/	German	Fairhil Ohio		Cooper Kan.	yes	"	more	no	to					
15	Anna "	49		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	"					
16	Catharina "	15		m	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
17	Georg "	15		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
18	Jakob "	11		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
19	Herm. Hornburg	23		m	"	farmer	/	/	German	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	"	more	yes	home					
20	Joh. G. Littkins	60		m	mar.	smith	/	/	German	Klingenmünster Pf.		N.Y.	-	"	more	no	children, N.Y.					
21	Anna M. "	59		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
22	Anna Pelz	59		f	W.	"	/	/	Austria	Caroline,		Cudahy Wis.	no	"	$ 30	yes	home					
23	Sebastian Herbert	45		m	"	carpenter	/	/	German	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	"	20	"	"					
24	Katharina "	30		f	"	none	/	/	"	Citizen Dis on ties Viersfeld,		N.Y.	-	"	$ 21	no	brother N.Y.					
25	Marie "	23		f	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	-	"	more	"	"					
26	Hans Hübenau	39		m	"	farmer	/	/	Austria	Gelau Pr.		Gelau Pr.	yes	"	"	yes	home					
27	Josef Reimer	24		m	"	smith	/	/	Austria	Czernowitz		Detroit Mich.	"	"	$ 25.-	no	brother N.Y.					
28	Emma Löscher	30		f	sgl		yes	yes	American	Gera i Reuss		Newyork	yes	prepd	more	5 years i Newyork	to residence					
29	Gerhard Janssen	25		m	"		"	"	Citizen	Davis Ills. Dis on ties		Davis Ill.	no	"	"	7 " i Davis	" "					
30	Friedr. Brockhop	22		m	"		"	"	"	Atwood Iowa		Atwood Ia.	yes	"	"	5 years i Atwood	to brother in law					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. a.m. Str. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 8 H. Engelbart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Vasel Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. Vasel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, June 1, 1895. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defe- ts.
1	Johann Funck	16		m	single	workman	1	1	Germany	St. Gutsmuthsleben	New York	New York	—	parents	$ 1 [illegible]	no	to uncle, relations	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elise Debrodt	16		w	"	"	1	1	"	Ladenberg	"	"	—	"	$ 5	"	to sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gretchen Rinck	19		"	"	"	1	1	"	Gross Dorf	"	"	—	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich	25		m	single	farmer	1	1	Russia	Neudorf	"	Neudorf	—	self	$ 50	1890-92	" brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinrich Offermann	39		m	married	"	1	1	Germany	Ebersdorf	"	"	—	"	$ 30	no	" wife & 3 children	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margarethe Krause	19		w	single	"	1	1	"	Gruben	"	"	—	"	$ 40	"	" Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Helwege	19		w	"	"	1	1	"	Ebersdorf	"	Easton Pa	—	"	$ 30	"	" cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilhelm Engelmann	27	10	m	married	clerk	1	1	Prussia	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn NY	—	"	$ 20	1895-97	" father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Sternberg	15		m	single	workman	1	1	Germany	Ebersdorf	"	Neudorf	—	parents	$ 25	no	" brother & relations	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Schwarzmann	19		m	single	—	1	1	"	Fredingsbrück	"	"	—	self	$ 15	"	" uncle	"	Sick			
11	Hermann Rehnke	25		m	single	workman	1	1	"	Gevensdorf	"	"	—	"	$ 100	"	" brother	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Diedrich Freudenthal	27		m	married	farmer	1	1	Russia	Neudorf	"	"	—	"	$ 400	1892-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meta "	22		w	single	"	1	1	do	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hermann Meyer	35		m	married	farmer	1	1	Russia	"	"	"	—	"	$ 400	1892-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elise "	35		m	"	"	1	1	do	"	"	"	—	"	$ 500	1888-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bertha "	5	6	s	single	—	—	—	Russia	"	"	"	—	"									
17	Heinrich "	3	6	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"									
18	Jul. Schwab	27		m	married	miller	1	1	Germany	Ellingen	"	Neudorf	yes	"	$ 504	no	Friends					
19	Josef Kutka	28		m	m.	Labourer	1	1	Bohemia	Saaz Tapau	"	Scott Wis	—	self	$ 60	"	" Friend					
20	Marie "	10		s	s.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ —	"	" "					
21	Franz Kubata	29		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 30	"	"					
22	Wilh. Stratmann	42		m	m.	farmer	1	1	Westphalia	Vienna Pa.	"	Vienna Pa.	—	"	more	yes	"					
23	Wilh. Siemers	22		m	s.	"	1	1	Hanover	Nashville Pa.	"	Nashville Pa.	—	"	$ 50	1892-95	" friend					
24	Otto Flessing	23		m	"	"	1	1	Oldenburg	Neudorf Pa.	"	Neudorf Pa.	—	"	"	"	"					
25	Gerke Gaby	42		m	m.	"	1	1	Oldenburg	Leland Pa.	"	Leland Pa.	—	"	"	"	"					
26	Johann Schmiedtein	29		m	s.	"	1	1	Hanover	Hegendorf	"	Richard Pa.	—	"	$ 45	1892-95	" friend					
27	Wilh. Siemers	44		m	m.	Smith	1	1	Hanover	Bergen Pa.	"	Bergen Pa.	no	"	more	yes	" home					
28	Ida "	7	6	s	none	—	1	1	U.S.	Dis on Tex	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
29	Willi "	12		m	"	—	1	1	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 8. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Floris Plaga Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. H. Kaenel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 8.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Floris Plaga Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Kaenel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 6 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 16 1893

153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ferdinand Bath	51		M	m	miller	Y	Y	Russian	Karlsruhe	New York	Dunkirk N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	no	comin. Kulm	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhe "	49		F	m	none	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebecka "	8		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johannes Fleck	38		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Krasna	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena "	30		F	m	keeper	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martha "	4		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hilaria "	3		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johannes "	1		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm Schwarz	25		M	m	weigh. master	Y	Y	"	Teresina	"	Kulm N. Dak.	"	self	$105.00	"	friend, Kulm	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dorothea "	28		F	m	none	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolf "	11		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob Rösler	40		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria "	39		F	m	none	Y	N	"	"	"	Ukraine Emigrant House	"	self	$1050.00	"	brother in law Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jakob "	20		M	S	farmer	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gottfried "	8		M	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johanna "	6		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emanuel "	1½		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gottlieb Göhring	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kulm N.D.	"	self	with father	"	friend, Kulm	"	"	"	"	"
19	Samuel Schwarz	24		M	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kulm North Dak.	"	"	$130.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Friedr. Beglau	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kulm North Dak.	"	"	$100	"	Emigrant House	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christian Strobel	27		M	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friederike "	21		F	m	none	Y	N	"	"	"	Kulm N.Dak.	"	"	$200.00	"	comin. Kulm	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gottfried "	3		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Strobel	30		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caroline "	24		F	m	none	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	self	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beckla "	1		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedr. Beck	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Tiscau	"	Kulm N.D.	"	father	$32 & $100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Bender	30		M	m	butcher	Y	Y	"	Hilterscheim	"	"	"	self	$31.00	"	uncle, Ramsau	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Friedr. Grau	17		M	S	baker	Y	N	"	Ehrenheim	"	St. Benn. N.D.	"	"	$40.00	"	uncle, F. Bandi	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Max Henschel	30		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Leipzig	"	Kulm N.D.	"	"	$200.00	"	friend, Kulm	"	"	"	"	"	"

26 Sch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189 8 H. Engelbart Master.

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Hamel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189 8

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. Hamel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Juli 1 8 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Hamme	35	m	married	farmer	Y Y	Russian	Klobsky	New York	Kulm	Ticket	self	more	no	friend, Tilsen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	33	f	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
3	Gottfried "	12½	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					
4	Ottilia "	8	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "					
5	Wilhelmina "	7½	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Elisabetha "	6	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	Nicolaus Schulz	26	m	married	shoemaker	Y Y	"	Berezina	"	Culm	Ticket	self	no	"	friend in Culm, Tschebocz					
8	Sarah "	24	f	"	none	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Karolina "	4	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					Oregon H.C. 16
10	Johanna "	1½	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
11	Gabriel Schreiber	35	m	married	farmer	Y Y	"	Berezina	"	Schivley N. Dakota	Ticket	self	more	"	no					
12	Evelina "	27	f	"	none	Y Y	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Wilh. "	4	m	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	father	"	"	"					
14	Maria "	3	f	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					
15	August "	1	m	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Johannes Schreiber	39	m	married	farmer	Y Y	"	"	"	do	"	self	"	"	"					
17	Christina "	37	f	"	none	Y Y	"	"	"	do	"	"	$450	"	"					Pregnant
18	Sophia "	14	f	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	do	"	father	"	"	"					
19	Maria "	12½	f	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					Abuse of hard duel
20	Jakob "	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Johann Jantz	41	m	married	farmer	Y Y	"	Berezina	"	Mitchell S. D.	Ticket	self	"	"	friend, Fargo					
22	Kath. "	39	f	"	none	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Emilie "	16	f	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					
24	Adolf "	15	m	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	Gustav "	12½	m	"	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
26	Johann "	10	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	David "	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Robert "	4	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
29	Mathilde "	2	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Christ. "	½	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					

Old woman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 . H. Engelhart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Evers Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date July names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 189 . H. Evers

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 1 & 8 189 Arriving at Port of New York 155 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Johann Herrmann	32		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Gnesina	New York	Kulm	yes	self	$13	no		no	no	no	good
2	Kath[e] "	32		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends, Kulm	"	"	"	"
3	Friedr. Herrmann	20		m	"	joiner	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna "	28		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Johann Herman	"	"	"	"
5	Mathilda "	8		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	$23	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	6		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna "	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Amalia "	1	8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Christ. Herrmann	28		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russia	"	"	Kulm	ticket	self	$100 co	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"
10	Christ[e] "	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolf "	1	8	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gottlieb Herrmann	21		m	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	50[c]	"	friends, Kulm	"	"	"	"
13	Sophia "	18		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kath[e] "	16		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hanna Gorecka	25		f	"	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Kielan	Buffalo	Buffalo	"	self	$5.-	"	brother, Buffalo	"	"	"	"
16	Gottlieb Gebhardt	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	American	Geneseo	Buffalo	Kulm	"	"	more	no	brother, Kulm	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Maria "	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christ[e] "	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann "	8		m	"	14A-25-2-505-9/26/39	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	7		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gottlieb "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria "	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emanuel "	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johannes Herrmann	32		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5.-	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"
25	Dorothea "	27		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pauline "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob "	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Hetterle	22		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kulm N.D.	"	self	$100.00	"	to friends	"	"	"	"
30	Dorothea "	22		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbert Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 8 H. Engelbert Master.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Usenet Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 8

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 156 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fodis Maria	16		f	s	none			Hungarian	Kaschka	New York	Passaic		self	$32	no	visiting brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lencsak Benedek	33		m	m	laborer			"	Hobgra		Perea			$82	96 Perea	to her, Perea					
3	Rozák Ilona	17		f	s	none			"	Sz Gyfalu		Yonkers			$12	no	niece, Yonkers					
4	Vaszari Maria	30		m					"	"		" "	Ticket		$40	no	husband					
5	Stefani Ist	32		m	m	laborer			"	Tolgova		Caplay			$28	no	brother in law, Egyptian					
6	Sabolcz Janos	25		"	"	"			"	Szmicsk		"			$22	96 Paterson	" "					
7	Jarnek Jan	22		"	"	"			Galicia	Dworzy		Buffalo			$82	no	Buffalo					
8	Cukala Jan	31		"	"	"			Bohemia	Lanowitz		"			$8	99 Buffalo	brother,					
9	Jemasch "	26		"	"	"			"	"		"			$2	no	brother in law, "					
10	Holcsin Jozef	52		m	m	"		W	Hungarian	Certificate		Mt Pleasant			$30	92 Mt Pleasant	son, Pleasant					
11	Wisniewska Katarzyna	22		f	"	none			Galicia	Smilowice		Jamesburg			$32	no	husband, Jamesburg					
12	Kapasz Gyorgy	26		m	"	laborer			Hungarian	Tapoly Kecsk		Lawrence			$28	95 Passaic	brother, Passaic					
13	" Emma	25		f	"	none			"	"		"			"	"	" "					
14	" Anna	1		f	"	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
15	Josef Kendelik	21		m	m	merch.			Austrian	Graz		Milwaukee		self	$100	no	uncle, Milwaukee					
16	Samuel Fiedler	25		m	m	farmer			Russian	Sosnowice		Passaic			$70	no	brother in law, Passaic					
17	Friederike "	21		f	"	none			"	"		Mt. Ida			"	"	" "					
18	Georg Speidel	42		m	m	farmer			"	"		Kulm			$50	"	brother, Kulm					
19	Elisabeth "	41		f	"	none			"	"		"			"	"	" "					
20	Karolina "	20		f	s	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
21	Friederike "	19		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
22	Christina "	23		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
23	Johann "	2		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
24	Johann Gehring	42		m	m	farmer			"	"		Kulm N. Dak.	Ticket	self	$42	"	friends Thomas Heitz					
25	Katie "	21		f	"	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
26	Johann "	12		m	"	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
27	Christian "	14		"	"	1st-2-4-3/94			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
28	Gottfried "	11		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
29	Mathias "	9		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
30	Lena Emma "	6		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 0. H. Engelbart Master.

Francis Haage Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Evers Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 0. H. Evers

Francis Haage Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 1st 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8

157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Horavec Jure	32		m	s	laborer	y	y	Austrian	Lipica		Jersey City	not	self	$8	no	no relatives					
2	Cenas Mika	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilje		"	"	"	"	no	"					
3	Berg Bertha	18		f	servt		y	y	Hungarian	Pinnit		Philad.			$5		brother, Elizabeth					
4	Jarg Velczynski	30		m	m	laborer	y		"	Lesnikjelo					$6		wife					
5	Amalie "	17		f	"	servt	y	y	"	"												
6	Kat. Wroclawek	30		f	m		—	—	Galician	Kamenice		Buffalo			$34	no	brother, Buffalo		19			
7	Susanna "	9		f	s		—	—	"	"		"	no	mother	"	"	father					
8	Tomas Kafranec	34		m	"	laborer	y	y	"	"		"	not	self	$30	"	brother in law					
9	Josef Seltmark	32		m	m		—	—	"	"		"	not	"	$40	no	Buffalo		19			
10	Hendek Valek	31		m	"		—	—	Hungarian	Kacsics		Pittsburg	not	"	$38	no	brother in law					
11	Berousik Josef	27		m	"		y	y	"	"		"	not	"	$34	no	no					
12	Thomas Jano	28		m	"		—	—	"	Szedlicze		Cleveland	not	"	$40	"	brother, Elisab.					
13	Talhicska Kata	18		f	s	none	—	—	"	Holgyard		New York City	not	"	$0	"	uncle, 44 E. 9					(hard of hearing)
14	Hexsit Josef	18		m	single	laborer	—	—	"	"		"	not	"	$30	no	Lehigh, Pa.					Alleghenies
15	" Maria	16		f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"	not	"	$0	"	"					
16	Micsi Janos	18		m	s	laborer	y	y	"	Jombor		Newark	not	"	$6	no	cousin, Newark					with Cousin 211 Ferry St Newark.
17	Gitt Anna	22		f	w	none	—	—	"	Rudlyo		New York	not	"	$0	no	sister, Kingston					with mother & co
18	Trim Janos	22		m	s		y	y	Galician	Bochnia		Chicago	not	"	$0	no	brother, Chicago					found cabin
19	" Anna	18		f	"		y	y	"	"		"	not	"	$0	"	sister, "					
20	Max Ehlers	35		m	married		y	y	Russian	Minsk		New York	not	self	$30	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Max Kikling	18		m	s	builder	y	y	"	Lenga		New York	not	"	$10	"	Uncle					46 Essex St
22	Leiser Krantwirth	30		m	s	butcher	y	y	Rumanian	Knorasz		New York	not	"	over	"	cousin, Chicago					
23	Steinwelli Johann	26		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungarian	Tirkeli		Siegfried	not	"	$30	"	brother in law, Siegfried					
24	Molnar "	29		m	"	"	y	y	"	Lieke		Cleveland	not	"	$40	"	Cleveland, Ohio					Detroit Patrick 346 Grand Ave. RR Fare
25	Rozen Maria	17		f	s	none	y	y	"	Sandfalva		"	not	"	$0	no	no					
26	Stasko Janos	17		m	s	laborer	y	y	"	Szent Jakab		Connellsville	not	"	$2	"	brother, Connellsville					
27	Flasko "	18		m	"	"	y	y	"	Jakabcz		"	not	"	$2	"	Leisher, mill, Fayette					
28	Balint Andras	18		m	"		—	—	"	Krisan		Johnstown, Pa.	not	"	$14	no	father, City					
29	Sarocko Tatiana	17		f	s	none	y	y	"	Hajdella		Pittsburg	not	"	$6	"	brother, Pittsburg					
30	Ludwig "	18		m	"		—	—	"	Homicska		New York City	not	"	$10	"	brother in law, 1					

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of April 1896 H. Engelbart Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Caemel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of April 1896.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. Caemel

S 1000-13

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 15 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 158 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hela Bosche	16		f		none			Germany	Liering	New York	N.Y.		self	$ 50.00							
2	Katej Pidek	23		m					Bohemia	Skirmer		Cincinnati			$30.00	yes 1890	brother in law Omaha	no	no	no	good	no
3	Celinek Jan	34		"		farmer				Prince							brother Omaha					
4	" Marie	32		f		none																
5	" Marie	12																				
6	" Marie	11												father								
7	Celinek Marie	45																				Sore right leg
8	" Anna	39											Mother	self	$40.00	no					slight lameness	
9	Sapranitz Frantiska	23		f											10		son					
10	Celokal Tomas	45		m		builder						Chicago			no		uncle					
11	" Marie	42		f		none											brother in law, Chicago					
12	Petran Jan	30		m		farmer									14 years						slight lameness	
13	Skoloda Mihaly	32				laborer				Temesvar					100.00		acquaint.					
14	Sinkovics Stefan	24							Hungarian	Sair							U.S. citizen					
15	Stesk Cecilia	23		f		none				Budapest												
16	Skodzynska Ema	22								Galicia	Brodicki											
17	Zak Franciszek	19		m		laborer																
18	Kulpa Kazymira	24		f		none																
19	Kolnak Anton	23		m		laborer				Kiejsce												
20	" Wojciech	18																				
21	Zeiner Lucacis	24								Austria	Wien											
22	Pisk Tancic	22																				
23	Klein Sabrine	22							Hungarian	Kasmark												
24	Laskadny Andrey	24		m		laborer				Galicia	Kamienica											
25	Sosal Maria	30		f		none					Koscaunick											
26	Kodzyk Anna	24																				
27	" Julia	3																				
28	Kopitica Johann	22		m		laborer																
29	Gorkowski "	27								Kamenica												
30	Zsabo Erzsebet	25		f		none			Hungarian	Galicia												

Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a **physical** examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 1898 H. Engelbart Master.

Thos. Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Kaiser Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 1898

Thos. Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. H. Kaiser

S. 1605 (15. 4. 98.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E.

S.S. Kais. Wilhd. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 1st Sept 189 5 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Friedr. Schulze	32		m	mgl	mecha	1	1	Pr. Ge	Pr. Eova		Akron O	yes	self	$ 25.-	13 year	friends	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martin Kriho	31		"	md	farmer	1	1	Au.	Chicago		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 50.-	citizen	& family Chicago					
3	Katerina "	55		f	widow	none	1	1	Austria	Pr. Eova			"	"	" 3.-	no	son					
4	Stefan Hucska	25		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 8.-	"	friend Borovce	95 Akron Ave				
5	" Kruto	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 4.-	"	brother	11 Park Pl				
6	Alžbeta Danko	16		f	"	servant	1	1	"	Hiava			"	"	" 15.-	"	sister					
7	Zuzana Matušik	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	Brezova			"	"	" 8.-	"		95 Akron Ave				
8	Anna Ptačko	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Trenton N.J.	"	"	" 2.-	"	uncle Trenton	297 Union St				
9	Dorotha "	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 1.-	"	sisters Chicago	290 N. Cleveland Ave				
10	Alžbeta Gaža	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 2.-	"	cousin	290 N. Cleveland Ave				
11	Anna Ružička	46		"	"	none	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 5.-	"	parents	286 Main St.				
12	Valentin Klc	20		m	"	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Grenjavac		Ladoville Col	"	"	$ 25.-	"	friends Ladoville					
13	Franz Hvs.	19		"	"	"	1	1	"	Zane		Pueblo Col	"	"	" 12.-	"	brother " Pueblo					
14	Paul Staubel	28		"	"	"	1	1	"	Grumbor		Akron O.	"	"	" 10.-	"	sister Akron					
15	Franz Žužek	29		"	"	"	1	1	"	Pče		Pueblo Col	"	"	" 15.-	"	friends Pueblo					
16	" Reboly	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	Bicje			"	"	" 14.-	"	" "					
17	Johann Primc	44		"	md	"	1	1	"	Brimdor		Akron O.	"	"	" 10.-	5 years	& " Akron					
18	" Žitnik	42		"	"	"	1	1	"	Gradišč		Mt Eastle Pa	"	"	" 10.-	4 "	Cousin Mt Eastle					
19	Josef Miklavčič	25		"	sgl	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 12.-	no	" "					
20	Anton Gustavšič	33		"	md	"	1	1	"	Žikavas			"	"	" 4.-	5 "	brother in law "					
21	Ivana "	25		f	"	none	1	1	"	"			"	"	$ 5.-	—	" " " "					
22	Anton "	4		m	sgl	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	—	"	uncle " "					
23	Franz Žužek	30		"	Wd	farmer	1	1	"	Ločnik			"	"	" 15.-	"	brother " "					
24	Maria Novak	19		f	"	servant	1	1	"	Plešivec		Raymond O.	"	"	" 6.-	"	parents Cleveland					
25	Johann "	16		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 8.-	"	" "					
26	Franz "	15		"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 5.-	"	" "					
27	Lukas Pograjc	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 12.-	"	uncle "					
28	Franz Hljica	26		"	md	"	1	1	"	Okudorf		Pueblo Col	"	"	" 10.-	3 "	brother Pueblo					
29	Ivan "	25		"	sgl	"	1	1	"	Brezje			"	"	" 6.-	"	friends "					
30	Johann Novak	25		"	"	"	1	1	"	Vrh			"	"	" 4.-	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 1898 H. Engelhart Master.

Louis Haugk
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. L Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 1898

Louis Haugk
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Surgeon

S 1405 15. 4. 98.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, march 7 1898 160 12 50 pm

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tora Uhlhorn	21	V	f	s	none	y	y	Sweden	Chicago	New York	Ny	—	friends	$50.—	8 months	yes home 229	8. 4 St		no	good	no
2	Oskar Fuhrmann	39	V	m	m	weaver	y	y	Saxony	Rockville Conn		Rockville Conn	yes	self	$200	8 yrs						
3	Paul Frenzel	32	V	m	s		y	y	German	Fort Lauderdale					$100.—	no	Gottlieb Bayk Br. N. L. Conn.					
4	Wilhelm Lobl	37	V	m	m	shoemaker	y	y	Germany	Ny		Ny			$100	6 yrs	yes home Bay Ct					
5	Emilie "	37	V	f	m	none	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Adolf "	11	V	m	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Carl "	9	V	m	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Helene Stapfer	20	V	f	s		y	y	Switzerland	Rapperswyl Ny		Paterson Ny		parents	$	4 yrs here	to parents Engine 150 Ellison St					
9	Lena Schaub	23	V	f	s		y	y	German	Ny		Hoboken N.J.		self	"	5 yrs here	Hoboken N.J. 202 Park Ave to sister Lizzie Horn					No
10	Anton Soellner	23	V	m	s	butcher	y	y	Austria								citizen					
X11	Victoria Eichinger	25	V	f	s	none	y	y	German	Kittanean Bay					$1000.—	no	relat Ny.					
12	Philipp & Richter	25	V	m	m	laborer	y	y	U.S.	Elisabeth Port Dis		Elisabeth Port N.J.			2.—	yes	home					
13	Joh. Law	26	V	m	m	smith	y	y	German	Milwaukee Wis		Milwaukee Wis			$35.—	7 yrs	4 yrs 355 6 Ave					
14	Anna Bauer	40	V	f	w	none	y	y	Austria	Ny		Ny										
15	Auguste "	7	V	f	s		—	—	U.S.													
16	Jan Pinko	31	V	m	m	laborer	y	y	Austria	Newark Ny.		Newark Ny		brother	$25.—	4 yrs	parents					Port Huck
17	Fred. Filling	20	V	m	s	brewer	y	y	Germany	Ny		Ny		self	$ more	2 yrs	954 Columbus					
18	Ernestine Wolff	26	V	f	s	none	y	y	Austrian	Loch.		Dale Mich			$50.—	no	aunt Mich					
19	Albert Barz	32	V	m	m	laborer	y	y	Germany	Lakard Minn		Lakard Minn			$	6 yrs	yes home 205					
20	Anna Gast	20	V	f	s	none	y	y	Hungary	Rudlov		Kingston Pa		brother	40	no	Brother 46 Pa					
21	John "	9	V	m	s		y	y						father			father					
22	Susie Lang	18	V	f	s		y	y		Neukirchen		Philad Pa		uncle	$ 12.—		uncle 1126 Canal St					
23	Kath. Majercsak	31	V	f	m		y	y	Austria	Hibernia		Hibernia Ny		husband	$ 2.—	yes	home					
24	John "	7	V	m	s		n	n						father								
X25	Dora Lesko	15	V	f	s		y	y	Hungary	Saros		Yonkers Ny		uncle	$ 40	no	uncle Ny					
26	Anna Stancel Micik	22	V	m	m		y	y	Austria	Newark Ny		Newark N.J.		husband	none	3 yrs	yes husb					
27	Josef "	3	V	m	s		—	—	U.S.					father			father					
28	Janos "	6	V	m	s		—	—	Hungary													(Emma)
29	Josef Lisko Obedok	18	V	m	s	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Turany				cousin	$ 12.—	no	cousin					
30	Andreas Neipauer	32	V	m	m	"	y	y	Austria	Buffalo Ny		Buffalo Ny		bro. in law	$ 60.—	17 yrs	yes Ny home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 189 2. H. Engelbart Master.

Thos Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Lacnel Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 189 2. H. Lacnel

Thos Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Heinrich sailing from Bremen, March 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ida L. Gutkovicz	29		f	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Sluck	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husb.	10 -	no	husband Jos. G.	3301 Chestnut st Wood				no
2	Iser	4	m				—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father					
3	Joel	2	"				—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
4	Dorothea Schnitzler	18	f				✓	✓	German	Darmbergen		Hartford Conn		sister	10 -		sister					
5	Thekla Feller	28					✓	✓		Lattenbrunn Wg		✓	-	self	none	Stark	wife	322 92 st				
6	Selma "	14					✓	✓		"		"	"	"	—	no	"					
7	Wilh. Gibber	24					✓	✓		Stark "		Boston Mass		"	10 Dol	"	aunt	11 Fenw st Auburndale Mass				
8	Joh. Gottl. Heller	29	m	m	farmer		✓	✓		Crottlitzky		Holly Grove Miss	-	"	100	"	brother in Law					
9	Caroline "	23	f		none		✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	brother					
10	Johann "	4	m				—	—		"		"	"	"	—	"	uncle					
11	Catharine "	1	07				—	—		"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
12	Christine "	—	6				—	—		"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
13	Carl Barsitz	19	m		labor		✓	✓		"		"	N.Y.	"	50	since	bro. i. l.					
14	Richard Schacher	10					✓			Hunkelhof		Kimball Co Ky		"	"	"	brother,	Co.				
15	Wilhelmine "	19	f		none		✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Cath. Bruder	52		m			✓	✓	Austria	Austria		Kearney N.J.		"	"	yes	home					
17	Louise "	20		s			✓	✓	U.S.	Ohio		"		"	—	"	"					
18	Marie Thiringer	30					✓	✓	German	"		Cleveland O.		"	15 -	yes						
19	Paula Davidsohn	18		d			✓	✓	German	Rastenburg Ost.		Chicago Ills		bro. i. l.	30 -	no	bro. i. l. Ills	Jos. 116 State st				
20	Johanna Scomm	20					✓	✓		New Argenwalde		Chelsea Mass		uncle	6 -	"	uncle Mass	Ed. Peterson				
21	Raimund Schmidt	34	m		baker		✓	✓	Austria	Ny Pa		"		self	none	yes	home					
22	Mary Rosenfeld	17	f	d	none		✓	✓	German	Rastenburg		New York		"	5 -	no	bro. i. l. Ny	Moses Löwenstein No 3 rd st				
23	Victor Opitz	24	m		Waiter		✓	✓		Thalheim		Philad. Pa		"	$50	2 years	home					
24	Joh. Friedr. Sittmann	54		m	painter		✓	✓		Gr. Bottlen		Cross Roads Pa		"	"	no	relat. Pa					
25	Carl Matthesius	28		m	laborer		✓	✓		Thalheim		Fort Wayne Ind		"	"	"	" Ind.	Bahnler Aboat & Cahn				
26	Carl Hause	25		d	labor		✓	✓		Berlin		Ny		"	10 -	"	brot. Ny					
27	Franz Mark	37		d	engineer		✓	✓	Russian	Ny		Ny		"	5 none	yes	home					I paper
28	Michael Breitenbach	49		m	laborer		✓	✓		Allegheny Pa		Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"					
29	Cathr. "	39		f	none		✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Peter Friedrickson	23		s	farmer		✓	✓	German	Ellerbrill		Oxford Ga		bro. i. l.	15 -	no	bro. i. l. Ga					

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or fest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 189 5. H. Engelbert Master.

Louis Haagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 1051

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Sd. Kasuel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this first day of June 1895

Louis Haagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 162

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Sept 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, and Cause.
1	Carl G. Rothe	41		V	m.	Goldsmith	Y	Y	German	Hannover	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	Y	self	$47.00	no	brother Chi.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vera Vandekovic	37		V	m.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Pilisce		Anaconda Mont.		husband	$10.00		husband Mont.					
3	Janko "	9		V			Y	Y						father			father					
4	Vrane "	8		V			Y	Y														
5	Wojciech Czech	26		V	s.	Labor	Y	Y	Hungar.	Budapest		Frisco Cal.		brother	$10.00		brother Frisco	no	no			
6	Friedrich Clemquist	27			s.	servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Duluth Minn.		Duluth Minn.		self	more	yes	home				transferred to II Cabin	
7	Anton Fiolan	51			m.	Labor	Y	Y	German	Poland Russia		Poland Russia			$225	6 years	5 children				Penalty	
8	Maria "	50		f.	m.	none	Y	Y														
9	Michael "	16		m.	s.	Labor	Y	Y														
10	Theophile "	14		f.	s.	none	Y	Y														
11	Theophil "	11		m.	s.		Y	Y														
12	Elois Vandecasse	31		V	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Brandenburg Pr.		Newark N.J.	no	friend	$10.00	no	uncle Newark N.J.					
13	Christine Petersen	52		f.	m.	none	Y	Y		Rickenthal Hg.		Fargo N.D.	yes	self	$170.00		with husband					
14	Christian "	21		m.	s.	"	Y	Y														
15	Christian "	59		m.	m.	Farmer	Y	Y							more						Penalty	
16	Caroline Petersen	20		f.	s.	none	Y	Y														
17	Hjalmar "	29		m.	s.	Farmer	Y	Y	Swedish	Christiansand Norway		Christiansand Norway				14 years	home					
18	Theodor Zakin	32		m.	m.	Weaver	Y	Y	Austrian	Austria		Fargo N.D.										
19	Louis "	22		f.	s.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Austria											2 yrs 1st Class	
20	Louis "	2		m.	s.																	
21	Minnie "	4		f.	s.																	
22	Anna "	3		f.	s.																	
23	Herbald Rebeck	63		m.	m.	Priest	Y	Y	Austrian	California Austria		California Pa.	no		more							
24	Theresia "	25		f.	m.	none	Y	Y	Austrian													
25	Anna "	1		f.	s.																	
26	Anton Kinscher	40		m.	m.	Labor	Y	Y	Austrian	Brooklyn N.Y.					more							
X 27	Maria [illegible]	21		V	f.	none	Y	Y	German	Grabenstein Hg.					$10.00	no	uncle Newark N.J.					
X 28	Anna Schneider	19		V	f.		Y	Y							$5.00		brother " "					
29	Johann Wahl	52		V	m.	Farmer	Y	Y		Tarnowitz Hg.		Buffalo Gap South Dak.			$25.00		son in S. Dak.					
30	Paul Feil	20		V	s.	mason	Y	Y		Pfalzheim "		Fargo N.D.			$50.00		no 16 State St					

151

Affidavit of the Mas… Com… g Offic… it… econd Of…

I A Engelhart … of th… sional … of each … of said … ling ther… he… sincerely and truly swear that I have ma… s, and … ng persons … in… or Manifest and that I have caused the … m, or … likely to … que… make a physical examination of each of said … been con… belong … fa… no one of said passengers is an idiot or i… agreement … implied … me… dangerous, contagious disease, or a person … accordi… st of m… except such as turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr… reon i… e expressly excepted under the law. And … rue. said List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers …

Sworn to before me this First … of … 189…

Louis Krug
Consul of the United States …n.

…from … …n do solemnly. …ers named … foregoing List …mployed by … …ners thereof, to …ort of said … I believe that … or suffering … a loathsome or … or misdeme… involving moral …the United … except such as …the informa… said List or

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Fd. … Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm … sailing therein … solemnly, sincerely and truly sw… I have had eighteen years experience … I am entitled to practice as such … under the authority of the University of Wurzb… and the Imperial Medical State… Germany and that I have made a personal examination of … and that the foregoing List or … bearing date June … ers at passa… knowledge and belief, full, cor… true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical … of such passengers …

Sworn to before me this First day of March 189…

Louis Krug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No 104

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 1st 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 17 1898

163

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Almshouse or Asylum, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Brohm	19		m	s	priest	y	y	Deutsch	Preußen		N.Y.	-	self	more	ja		no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Richardt	33		m	married	farmer	y	y	Germany	"		"	-	self	$ 40	ja						
3	[redacted] Schneider	22		m	s	none	y	y	"	"		"	-	self	"	"						
4	[redacted] Schneider	18		m	s	tailor	nein	nein	Russian Poland	"		Paterson New Jersey	-	brother	$ 40	no	brother			no	good	no
5	[redacted] Franke	14		f	s	none	nein	nein	Hungar. Germany	"		Plymouth Pa	ja	uncle	$ 40	"	uncle					
[redacted]	Gottheimer	60		m	m	merchant	nein	nein	Austrian	Galicia		N.Y.	-	self	$ 25	"	bro. in	N.Y.	Columbus	no	88	SC
[redacted]	Lucie	[illegible]		f	s	none	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	uncle	-	"	uncle					
[redacted]	Dorotha Kapitzke	33		f	m	"	nein	nein	Russian	Kovno		Chicago Ill	ja	husband	$ 20	"	husband	Ill	yes	30	Laplan	SC.
[redacted]	Vincent	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father					
[redacted]	Antoni	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"						
[redacted]	Josef Byelowiecz	21		m	s	"	"	nein	German	Poland		N.Y.	-	uncle	more	Yes	relat.	N.Y.	yes	384 - a	Canton	SC Brooklyn
[redacted]	Lucia [illegible] Walther	26		m	m	"	"	nein	Austrian	Galicia		"	-	husband	no	no	husband					
[redacted]	Theja	[illegible]		m	s	2-315	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father					
[redacted]	Bertle	-		m	s	2-315	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					
[redacted]	Marianna Skrapik	17		f	s	"	nein	nein	"	Pomerice		Buffalo N.Y.	ja	father	$ 5-7	"	mother	N.Y.	Canton	St	1586	
[redacted]	Jakob Lepka	24		m	m	labor.	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	bro. in	$ 10 -	"	bro. in					
[redacted]	Anna Roth	17		f	s	none	nein	nein	Hungar.	Lechart		Philad Pa	"	brother	$ 5 -	"	brother		254	Venice	St	
[redacted]	Lucianna Skolek	24		f	m	"	nein	nein	Austrian	Pomerice		Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$ 9 -	"	husband		no	St		
[redacted]	Nikola Lacka	20		m	s	labor.	nein	nein	Hungar.	Hungaria		Pittsburg Pa	ja	bro. in	$ 20 -	Yes	bro. in		42	Canton	St	
[redacted]	Luka Potyan	17		m	s	none	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	-	no	"		39	"	"	
[redacted]	Anna Paulec	18		f	s	"	nein	nein	German	Hyperau		N.Y.	-	self	$ 20 -	"	relat.					
[redacted]	Laura	23		f	s	"	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
[redacted]	[redacted] Finck	21		f	s	"	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	"	ja	"					
[redacted]	[redacted] Ollee	19		f	s	"	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	"	no	"					
[redacted]	[redacted] Petrowe	28		m	m	"	ja	ja	U.S.A.	N.Y.		"	-	husband	more	Yes	husband		Williamsburg			
[redacted]	Hugo	2		m	s	"	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father		"			
[redacted]	Edmund	5		m	s	"	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"		"			
[redacted]	Theodore	3		m	s	"	nein	nein	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"		"			
29	Wilh. Jac[illegible]	22		m	s	farmer	nein	nein	US born	Petersburg Pa		Pittsburg Pa	ja	self	more	"	home		no	no	good	no
30	Friedrich Ge[illegible]	26		m	s	"	ja	ja	Deutsch	Ostpreußen		Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

31

MAR 2, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 29 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Completed &

checked.

12.13 3'7

S Bohren

VOLUME NO. 32

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Kaiser Wm II	2
2	Weimar	1
3	Massilia	1
4	Phoenicia	—
5	Lorean	1
6	Britannic	1
7	New York	1
8	Etruria	1
9	Lotia	1
10	Carpania	1
11	Statendam	1
12	Ryndam	2
13	La Normandie	1
14	Westernland	1
15	Finland	1
16	Kroonland	1
17		
18		
19		
20		

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

32

MAR 10, 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of MAY - 2 - 7+ , 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Robert Keller .....

Date Camera Operator

[illegible] Genoa [illegible]

[illegible] made
[illegible] geon
[illegible] sengers
[illegible] has
[illegible] agreed
[illegible] recordi

I have had [illegible] sician and
[illegible] versity of
[illegible] have made a personal ex[illegible] of each of the passengers
[illegible] list of [illegible] and I can [illegible] and bear in all
rich passengers

at Genoa

LIST OR M[illegible] E COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[illegible]r of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein [illegible] sailing from Genoa at 28th of February 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York, March [illegible] 1

C. C. 3.

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 [illegible] ly, if so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed Nature
1	Donelli	35	Y	m	married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo	New York	Plymouth		his brother in law	50	has been	his brother in law					
2	Belgrano Francesco	20				farmer				oneglia		France		self	over 30	never						
3	Vasi Geronimo	21				shoemaker				S Margherita		Boston					his cousin					
4	Vasi Assunta	26			single	peasant																
5	Bolli Giovanna	9																				
6	Ardito Luigi	27		m	married	sailor				Napoli		Spanish		self			his husband					
7	Cerne Maurizio	33				Country man	no	no		Murialdo							his brother in law					
8	Odella Carlo	20				peasant	yes	yes		Millesimo							nobody					
9	Mazza Antonio	28			single					S Margherita		New York		his brother	over 50		his brother					
10	Costa Natalia	16				sailor	yes	yes		Genoa				his father			his brother in law					
11	Heimann Filippo Cristiana	30			married	laborer			German	Genoa				self		has been	nobody					
12	wife Vittoria	31												his husband								
13	children Giovanni	7			single										over 50							
14	Carlo	9												his father								
15	Morracini Antonio	24			peasant	no	no	Italian	Mortara		Montgomery		no	self	over 50	never	his brother					
16	Cognarini Leopoldo	30												his brother in law			his brother in law					
17	Benedetti Enrico	26					yes	yes									his sister					
18	Cognarini Roberto	22												his brother			his brother					
19	Vasi Emilio	19			single					Pedemonte		Boston		self	10							
20	Giovanni	24			married	Country man				Pedemonte					25		his cousin					
21	Bo[illegible] Maria	21								Isengo				his husband								
22	Galli Carlo	39		m	single		no	no		Rovegno				self	11		his brother					
23	Casparossi Virginio	23				tailor	yes	yes		Mezzanego		Mezzanego		self	20		nobody					
24	Giusti Angelo	33				laborer	no	no		Bergagla				self	15	has been	never					
25	Paolini Natalina	26					yes	yes	Italian	Mentone				his husband	over 50	never	his husband					
26	Donati Nicola	50		m	married	farmer			Italian	Fassino		Washington		self		has been	Washington					
27																						
28																						

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract o
express accepted under the law. And that also,
concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** do solemnly

of the passengers named on the foregoing
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
and the report of said surgeon, I believe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
former crime or misdemeanor involving moral
labor in the United States, except such as are
belief, the information in said List or Manifest.

Officer.

I

olemnly, sincerely and truly

rgeon and that I am entitled to pr

med herein and t. of the foregoin

rticulars, relative to the mental and ph

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the U

at **Genoa**

2

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant thereof, or Employé thereof, as the case may be.

of the S. S.

that I hav

dition of such passengers

189

do

rs experience as a physician and

ade a personal

tion of each of the passengers

y knowledge a

ull, correct and true in all

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C… of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa 9th of February 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, Mar… 2 13 13 2.

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join … if so, what rela… their name and	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Quintonelli Domenic	24		m	no	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Sedrina	New York	Pennsylvania	Yes	self	$ 12	never	bro brother	no	no	good	under size
2	Della Innaso	28		m						S Stefano	New York				$ 10						
3	Uccello Pisano	26		m	married		no	no		Meganzo		S Pennsylvania			$ 26		bro uncle				
4	Cella Innaso	22		m						S Stefano	New York				$ 18		bro cousin				
5	Morosco Michele	60		m	married					Bargagli		Utica		Son in law	$ 400	has been					
6	wife Maria	61		f																	
7	Lenzi Teresa	20		f	no	laborer	yes	yes		Piano				self	$ 19	never	nobody				
8	Frati Giovanni adriano	52		m		Clerk				Travado					$ 18						
9	Gandolfo Giacomo	28		m	single	peasant	yes	yes		Chiavari				Same ticket	$ 100		Same ticket				
10	brother Andrea	11		m																	
11	Zani Clemente adriana	28		f	married		yes	yes		Rezzo				bro husband			bro husband				
12	son Umberto	11		m	single									Same ticket	$ 50		Same ticket				
	" Dario	9		m																	
	daughter Ida	8		f																	
	Fabacchi Maddalena	38		f	widow	Tailor	yes	yes		Pieve Cadeo		Harrisburg	yes	husband in law	$ 25		bro brother in law				
	Otti antonia	28		f	married	peasant								bro husband			bro husband				
	" ambrosia	3		f	single									Same ticket	$ 21		Same ticket				
	"	1		m																	
		22																			
	" angelo	25		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Varsi		Rochester		self	$ 60		nobody				
	Gaspazzon Giovanni	28		m											$ 69	has been	bro brother				
22	Alberti Pisano	55		m		Country man				Bagolino		Rochester	yes	self	$ 25	never					
23	Giovil	22		m		Cabinet maker of the trade									$ 100						
24	" Riccardo	27		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Reggio		Pittsburg	yes	bro brother	$ 2	never	bro brother				
	Mariano Eugenio	23		m		peasant				Bonola		New York		bro uncle	$ 28		bro uncle				
	Maria	22		f		domestic				Caldinezzo				self	$ 18		bro aunt				
	Basilli	32		f		Clerk				Pedrinate		Ogaria			no $ 50	has been	nobody				
		24		m		peasant	yes	yes		Jenzano		Pennsylvania			$ 20						
		24		m								Col…			$ 100	never	bro cousin				
		18		m										bro father	$ 5		bro parent				

I of the

sincerely and truly that I have made a

Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of

make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,

or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according

concerning each of said passengers named therein is cor

Sworn to before me this day o

Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, First or Second Off

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

any therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe

or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome

a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest

ue.

189

I Surgeon of the S. S.

olemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have mad nations of each of the passengers

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowled correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* Strike out words not applicable, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9 | 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa 21st of February 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1894 3 A. 1.

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and residence	17 Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Garbin	Domenico	20	8	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Zenzano	Newyork			self	over 50		his brother					
2	Rovesti	Luigi	35			County man		no	no		Mallare						has been	his brother					
3	Vanini	Ave	38			married	laborer											his cousins					
4	Scolari	Dalmira	19			single	peasant	yes	yes		Romanello				his husband								
5	Diaw	Casagrande Isabella	24			married	housework	no	no		Senigaglia				his husband			his husband					
6	in Silesia		11			single		yes	yes						his father			his father					
7	Giuppa	Genevefa	26				tailor				Delebio				his father			his father	31	Valtellina			
8	Canovai	Maria	19				housework				Firenze				self	over 50		nobody					
9	Picasso	Luigi	28				Contractor				Borgaglio				his nephew	20	has been	his nephew					
10	Sasselli	Lorenzo	19			married	Country man				Firenze			yes	self			nobody					
11	wife	Ester	20				housework							yes	his husband	over 50	never						
12	Cevasco	Giuseppe	22			single	peasant				Barzagli			no	self	50		his cousin					
13	Braga	Fiorenzo	29			married					Valdemarch			yes									
14	wife	Clara	19												these cousin	over 20	never	these cousin					
15	Pasquali	Leonardo				single									his aunt			his aunt					
16	Curti	Lorenzo	23					yes	yes		Arcola			no	self	10		nobody					
17	[illegible]	Barbara	66			widow									his daughter			his daughter					
		Rosalia				married	laborer	no	no		Fosgano				self	over 50	has been	nobody					
	Rocco	Mattio																					
20	Moalton	Luca	39			married	peasant	no	no		Meldola				self		never						
21	Serafini	Egisto	27					yes	yes		Lemmano			yes	self			his cousin					
22	Gelati	Carolina	18								S Januario					10							
23	Marchesini		28				Tailor				S Vito					20							
24	Martinelli	Alfredo	18				merch				S Cornelio					18							
25	Giulici	Giovanni	40			married	peasant				Lemmano						has been	nobody					
26	Francardi	Emilio	41			widow	butcher				S Vito												
27	Francardi	Narciso	31			married	butcher										never						
28	Giorgi	Giovanni	41			single																	
29	Giulici	Giuseppe	24				peasant				Lemmano							nobody					
30	Magnanini	Carlo	23															his brother					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. D. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 849 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. D. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Ohle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17.

J. D. P. 7. 98. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from **Naples,** February 25 1891. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 4 1891.

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carmine Ferrara	36	V	M.	Married	Country man	Yes		Italian	Acri	New York	[illegible]	Yes	brother in the	$10 ✓	No	Brother-in-law Salvatore Brandisi U.S.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Sposo Alessandro di Do	31	V	M.	"	"	No	"	"	Pedivina	"	New York	No	self	$60 ✓	USA 1885 1887	nobody	"	No	No	good	No
3	Lattanzio Francesco di	29	V	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		No	"	$12 ✓	No		No	No	No	good	No
4	Di Giorgio Domenico	46	V	M.	Married	"	No	"	"	Roccrisano	"	Fishkill Pa	Yes	self	$20 ✓	USA 1880 1889 Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Wife Grazia Angelo Maria	52	V	F.	"	Work	No	"	"	"	"		No	"	"			No	No	No	good	No
6	children Francesco	21	V	M.	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"		No	"	"			No	No	No	good	No
7	" M. Michela	16	V	F.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		No	"	"			No	No	No	good	No
8	" Carmela	7	V	F.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		No	"	"			No	No	No	good	No
9	Mattia Luigi	37	V	M.	Married	Laborer	No	"	"	Caianello	"	Providence	Yes	"	$60 ✓	USA 1893 1893	No Relatives Wife Angelina Caianello	No	No	No	good	No
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th February 1908.

N. 27 [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Uhle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

L. V. D. Wigfall

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Uhle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16.

J. D. P. 7. 06. 50.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, February 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of New-York, March 1st 1897. Sheet 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Costa Vincenzo	25		M	Single	Country	no		Italian	Mendicino	New York	New York	no	Self	$50	USA 1894 1897	nobody	no	yes	yes	good	no
2	Blaso Luigi	29		M	Married	"	yes		"	Mendicino	"	[illegible]	"	"	50	USA 1896	Brother Michele [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	good	no
3	Claudio Antonio	21		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	no	Uncle Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marino Tommaso	55		M	Married	"	no		"	Cosa	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	no	Son Jose [illegible] residence	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Joquia Maria	53		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Prada Fernando Carlos	45		M	"	Lawyer	yes		Spanish	Reus	"	Hoboken	"	"	100	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tiglioni Angelo Maria	39		M	"	Land Laborer	yes		Italian	Bella	"	New York	"	"	100	USA N.Y.	Sister Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sasso Vito d'Ignoc	15		M	Single	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Feria Michele Donato	14		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Callisto [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio D'Orio	37		M	Married	Land Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	32	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Somma Michele	60		F	"	House Wife	yes		"	Castellone [illegible] di Stabia	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	Husband Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Guarano Angelo	28		M	"	Country [illegible]	yes		"	Barra	"	Pittsburg Ohio	yes	"	$40	USA 1895 1895	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gaudiano Antonio	29		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	40	USA Nov 1895 N.York	[illegible] Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vitale Gio. Battista	33		M	"	"	[illegible]		"	Pchiamboni	"	"	no	"	8	no	Aunt Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grisone Antonio	26		M	"	[illegible]	no		"	Guardia [illegible]	"	[illegible] City	no	"	20 money	USA 1896 1897 N. York	Husband Barbara [illegible]	no	no	no	good	No
16	Children Marco	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible] father of [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Laura	2		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	do	good	no
18	Cristofaro Viola	23		M	Married	Countryman	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	20	USA 1894 1895	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colucci Michele	33		M	"	"	no		"	Pariano	"	[illegible]	no	by	10	no	Husband Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Casaldo Pasquale	6		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	no	Cousin Amalia [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giannelli Gaetano	25		M	"	Shoe	no		"	Montefort [illegible]	"	New York	yes	"	50	USA 1895	nobody	no	no	Hoboken	good	no
22	Corrado Angelandrea	25		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Gregorio Gaetano	25		M	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Posioli	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	50	USA 1896 1897	Brother Antonio [illegible] Di Gregorio	yes	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Loreto Sandore	20		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rossi Francesco	29		M	"	Tailor	yes		"	Urbino	"	Philadelphia	no	"	300	USA 1895 1897	Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Matteis Raffaele	25		M	"	Soldier	yes		"	Massa [illegible]	"	Philadelphia	no	"	3	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	Philadelphia	Had no [illegible]	no
27	De Marco Giuseppe	25		M	Single	Country [illegible]	no		"	Castellucchio [illegible] Salerno	"	New York	"	"	8	yes	Mother Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Agostino Domenico	22		M	"	"	no		"	Lagonegro	"	[illegible]	"	"	6	no	Brother Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Domenico Conigliano	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	8	no	Woman Giuseppe [illegible]	New York	no	no	good	no
30	Jabi Angelo	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	8	no	Woman Rosa [illegible]	nobody	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Hoegemann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th February 1898

L. A. Thomas
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES ITALY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th February 1898

L. A. Thomas
Consul of the United States at Naples

R Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O 15

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Naples, February 24 th 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 9 th 1894. 6

J D P 7 95 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mampanelli Maria	33		F	Married	Country woman	no	yes	Italian	Bonefro	New York	Boston	no	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Pompeo Bettoia Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Carmela	6		F	Single		no						no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Onofrio	1		M			no						no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria Giovanna	2		F			no						no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Massano Paolo	31		M	Married		no			Bella			no	by	$ 50	USA 1892	Brother Frank Mas. San Daniford, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Abbatte Luigi	38		M			no			Sala Consilina		Brooklyn	no		$ 12	USA 1892	Brother in law Paola Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pada Saverio	29		M	NW		no			Grottaminarda		Boston	no		$ 10	USA 1892	Brother A. D'Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crampa Gaetano	21		M	Single		no			Montefalcone			no	father	$ 54	no	father Giuseppe Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angelo Lauria	30		M			no			Potenza		New York	no	self	$ 40	no	Brother Raffaele 37 Stanton Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fuschetto Giovanni	34		M			no			Monte di Procida Lombardi			no	brother	$ 60	no	Brother Angelo A. Mercurio Italy	no	Sent for	Sent for	good	no
11	Fuschetto Pace	9		M			no			"			no			no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Lamacchia Francesco	37		M	Married		yes			Bovino			no	self	$ 60	USA 1892	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salidori Carmine	26		M	Single		no			Cerignola			yes		$ 100	no	Brother Salidori Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
14	Federici Giovanni	31		M	Married		no			Castelgrande			no		$ 30	USA 5 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fedele Donato	30		M			no			"			no		$ 10	USA 3 y.	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Picardi Angiolo fu Carmine	39		M			yes			Chiusano		Boston	yes		$ 100	USA 1892 Boston	Cousin Nicola Cerreto 120 North St. Boston	no	yes	no	good	no
17	Gervasi Giuseppe di Vincenzo	21		M	Single	House work	no			Nicosia		New York	yes		$ 50	no	Brother Giovanni 423 Smith St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Famiglio Antonio fu Carlo	25		M	Married	barber	yes						yes		$ 10	no	Brother Salvatore Camiglio 218 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grosso Luigia di Lelio	16		F	Single	house wife	no						no		$ 10	no	Brother Nicola Avellino Italy	no	no	no	good	no
20	Messina Carmelo di Vincenzo	23		M	Married	barber	yes						no		$ 60	USA 1892 1894	Uncle Giambattista Trapani Italy 1181 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Grigoni Gaetana	19		F		house wife	yes										no	no	no	good	no
22	Campanella Paolo di Paolo	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes						yes		$ 15	no	Brother Carmine 201 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lelo Carmelo	41		M	Married	baker	yes			Bolognetta			no	Padrone	$ 30	no	Brother Stefano Lelo 2 Avenue A 58 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Greco Angela	30		F		house wife	yes										no	no	no	good	no
25	Gagliardo Vincenzo di Calogero	26		M	NW	Country man	yes			S. Maria		Lawrence	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Antonio Gagliardo 2187 Park Ave Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alleato Antonino di Matteo	13		M	Single	farmer	no						yes		$ 50	no	father Gaetano 2187 Park Ave Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petrano Antonino di Gaetano	18		M		Sailor	yes					Boston	yes		$ 10	no	brother Pietro 20 Commercial Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bellardi Pietro fu Domenico	28		M			no						yes		$ 10	USA 1892	Cousin Nicola Pietro Ward 8 St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barone Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Country man	no			Bisignano		New York	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pugliese Luigi	27		M	Married		yes			Mondicino			no		$ 50	USA 1892 1894 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Josef D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER W. H. M. II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sworn therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th February 1898

Master

A. Ingoglia
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Uhle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER [illegible] make therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17, number, the annexed containing 382 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th February 1898

A. Ingoglia
Consul of the United States at Naples

R Uhle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N 14

List No 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, January 24 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 4 1899 7

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Polare Gennaro di Giuseppe	20	M	Sing.	Farm	yes		Italian	Alesso	New York	Philadelphia	no	Self	$8	no	Cousin Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scuaglia Salvatore fu Agostino	16	M			yes						no	brother	X	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lombardi Francesco	21	M		Country man	yes			Guardia Sanframondi		Rochester	no	Self	X	no	Uncle Giacomino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Taccaro Salvatore	21	M			no			Avella		Philadelphia			$20	USA Philadelphia	to Pat. Rochester						
5	Cosco Gennaro	23	M			no			Cerc.					$8	no	Brother Felix Tacaro no Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
6	Farina Valentino	35	M	Marr.		no			Palmoli		Philadelphia			$25	no	Cousin Carlo Gennaro no Milford	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cerico Domenico	21	M	Sing.		no			S. Buono			no		$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maggese Pasquale	24	M			no			Baguara		Boston	yes	father	$25	no	father Maggese Vincenzo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Attilio Valentino	28	M	Marr.		no			Popoli			no	Self	$25	no	wife Lucy	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fiocchi Gaetano	17	M		Farm	no						yes		$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pasquale Pastorella	38	M			no					New York			$50	USA Chicago	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Erano Oscara	26	F		Country woman	no			Bagnara		Pittsburg	yes	husband	$25	no	Husband Domenico Serra Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giovannelli Giuseppe	30	M			yes			Sanza		Boston Mass.	yes	Self	$30	no	father Antonio Fabbri Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Vito Loreta	8	F	Sing.		no			Bagnara			yes	parent	$20	no	parent Antonio Do Vito	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maggese Egidesino	24	M	Marr.		yes						—	husband	$25	no	Husband Giovanni Giuliano Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Semina Giuliano	2	M			no							father	$10	no						
17	Luigi Picardi	42	M	Marr.		no			Chiusano S. Domenico			no	Self	$40	USA Feb 1896	Brother Giovanni Picardi North & 168 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mazzella Salvatore fu Francesco	14	M			yes			S. Bartolomeo		New York	no		$40	USA 1893-1899	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mauro Vincenzo	22	M	Mar.		no			Adena					$30	USA 1897		no	no	no	good	no
20	Giordano Rosario	27	M			no						no		$50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Santi Antonio	24	M			yes					Philadelphia	no		$50	USA 1897-1898	Giordano 44 York 193 Seneca Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Santi Luigi	14	M	Single		no								$50	no	Brother Giovanni di Santi Speight Rd Mott Haven Depot 145	no	no	no	good	no
23	Edward Castagna	39	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Spanish	Italian	Malaga		Mexico			$60	no	Brother Giovanni Di Santi Speight Rd Mott Haven Depot 145	no	no	no	good	no
24	Picarello Carlantonio	36	M		Country man	no	Italian		Montepedano		New York		Self	$8	USA 1890-1893	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicolangelo di Fabio	36	M			no			Sandafat					$25	USA 1888-1895	Brother Mario 91 Mallory St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nicodemo Angelo Maria	16	M	Mark.		yes					Boston		father	$20	no	Stella Giovanni di Fabio San Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Domenico di Fabio	29	M	Marr.		yes					New York		Self	$25	no	father Giovanni Carlo Basile	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonio Fabbro	23	M	Single		no								$25	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petrilli Giuseppe	9	M			no			Pietrosa					$40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Masi Antonio	33	M	Marr.		no			Marocalgot					$50	USA 1896-1899	Petrilli Giuseppe 63 Mulberry Bend New York	no	no	no	good	no
																Brother De Masi Giovanni 60 Mallory Street New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER W.H. II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 25th February 1898

H. Hoegemann
Master

H. 1785. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Uhle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER W. II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 25th February 1898

R. Uhle

H. 1785. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

M

CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 13

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, January 28th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York, March 9th 189[illegible]

J. D. L. 7. 90. 300.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Scarcecchia Pasquale	31		M	Mar	Country	yes	yes	Italian	Barra	New York	New York	—	Self	$30.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paolino Rocco Maria	9		M			no			Castellamare			—		16.—	USA 1893-1896 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isabella Domenico	20		M	Unk		no			Piedimonte Matese		Brooklyn	—		8.—	no	Brother Gaetano Domenico Brooklyn 60 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
4	Longo Enrico	35		M	Mar		yes			Pietradefusi		Providence	—		8.—	USA 1891-1894 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cristiano Giuseppe	29		M			no			Castellamare		New York	—		7.—	USA 1892-1894 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Colucci Francesco	34		M	Mar	(also)	no			Pescopagano		Brooklyn	—		16.—	no	Brother in law Pasquale Fiorito Brooklyn 60 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ebusello Giuseppe	23		M	Mar	Laborer	yes			Castellamare		New York	—		10.—	USA 1892-1894 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Romano Paola	24		F		Country woman	no			Candida			—		16.—	USA 1891-1894 4 yrs	Brother Guiseppe Rubbo 4 yrs	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mastrangiolo Guiseppe	36		M			no			Pacentro			—		12.—	USA 1887-1893 6 yrs	no	3 yrs Thieves	no	no	good	no
10	Mollica Benedetto fu Mic.	36		M		Laborer	yes			Bovino			—		150.—	USA 1890-1894	Wife 2135 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pace Vincenzo	24		M	Unk	Country woman	no			Bergolano			—		8.—	no	Brother Domenico Pace 339 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pace Donato Andrea	34		M	Mar		no						—		6.—	USA 1888-1894 4 yrs	Brother Domenico Pace 339 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pace Isabella Maria	29		M			no						—		8.—	no	Brother Domenico Pace 339 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lucci Vincenzo	27		M			yes			Pacentro		Pittsburg	—		16.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Pompeo Paolo	20		M			no						2 yrs		11.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Pellegrino Costantino	45		M		Tailor	yes					New York	—		12.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	De Cicco Pasquale	20		M	Single	Country man	no						—		18.—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Carlo Carmine	29		M	Mar		yes						—		14.—	no		no	no	No	good	no
19	Romano Pasquale	21		M			no			Solopaca			—		10.—	no		no	no	No	Hungary good	no
20	Pellecchia Donato	29		M			yes			Pesco			—		10.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Migliori Agostino	22		M	Single		no						—		11.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Mastrangiolo Michele	20		M			no			Castellano			—		16.—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Restino Flora	38		M	Mar	Tailor	yes			Pesco			—		16.—	USA 1891-1894	Brother Pasquale 16 York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Crescenzo Salvatore	40		M		Carter	yes			Agnone			—		200.—	USA 1892-1895 Washington	no	1 yr	no	no	good	no
25	Son Pasquale	11		M	Single		yes						—		—		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cribari Domenico	38		M	Mar	Country man	yes						—		100.—	USA 1892-1895 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Pietro	7		M	Single		yes						—		—		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mascia Roberto di Paolo	20		M		Tailor	yes			Mesco		Philadelphia	—		14.—	no	Brother Giovanni Left	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiarano Nicola di Luigi	18		M	S		no						—		16.—	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	No	good	no
30	Tofoni Guido di Pietro	24		M			yes						—		6.—	no	Brother in law Pasquale Ciarlo	no	no	no	good	Deformed left hand.

8

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoogemann, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II from Brémen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoogemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 15th February 1898.

A. Piozzi
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 07 in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 15th February 1898.

A. Piozzi
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9

List No 12

L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** February 25th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 1st 189[illegible] March 10 28 - 12 25 pm

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Donato Camillo	18		M	Married	Country man	do	do	Italian	Sarcedimen	New York	New York	—	Self	5.—	—	115 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
2	Forbo Antonio	36		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.—	USA 1895-1897 N. York	Brother Saverio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Modiglio Costantino	31		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.50	no	no	no	Weak eyes	Idiot	Deformity	no
4	Giuliano Michele	29		M	"	work man	yes	"	"	Introdacqua	"	"	"	"	16.—	no	34 no [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Pasquale Venanzio	28		M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Andrea Concezio	17		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno Maria A.	30		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.—	no	Husband Concezio Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Rosa	5		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuliani Francesco	40		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Spinosa Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Andrea Raffaele	35		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrocchi Bonifacio	28		M	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Popoli	"	Boston	yes	"	60.—	USA 1890-1897 Boston	no 107	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Agnese	24		F	"	"	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sister Grazia	21		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marinucci Pietro	37		M	Married	"	no	"	"	Solmona	"	New York	—	"	4.—	USA 1894-1897 N. York	Brother in law Vincenzo Palestrina N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Malloggi Antonio	28		M	Single	merchant	yes	"	"	Meridiana	"	Empire	—	"	12.—	USA 1895-1898 N. York	Brother in law Beyka Giovanni N. York	no	Sore leg	no	good	no
17	Di Paolo Alessandro	30		M	Married	work man	do	"	"	Introdacqua	"	"	—	"	8.—	USA 1890-1895 N. York	do 3/97	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonuccio Concetta	28		F	Single	Country woman	no	"	"	Popoli	"	Boston	do	self	2.—	no	Uncle Salvatore Lattanzio, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Camarra Bonifacio	34		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.—	USA 1892-1895	no 113	no	no	no	good	no
20	Felicipone Carmine	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Trigent	"	New York	—	"	12.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Del Vicario Bruno	22		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Capobianco Pasquale	22		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10.—	no	Father Carmine Capobianco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Felicipone Luis Antonio	45		M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	6.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Orio Carmine	39		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	12.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pelosi Domenico	25		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	12.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Camardo Giovanni	27		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Mefanella	"	Utica	—	"	8.—	no	Brother Rocco Utica	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Bella Paola	21		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10.—	USA 1894-1897	Brother Domenico Utica	no	Sore leg	Idiot	N. Son	no
28	Marenca Michele	36		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	10.—	USA 1894-1897 N. York	Antonio La Bella Utica	no	Weak eyes	Idiot	N. Son	no
29	Di Buccio Michele	34		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Barre	"	Niagara Falls	—	"	10.—	USA 1894-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Falco Donato	23		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	"	10.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoogemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Hoogemann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, February 25 1896. Arriving at Port of New-York, March 9 1896.

10

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carosalo Domenico	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ceraniano	New York	Prospect Pk	yes	husband	$18.-	no	Husband Rosario Lombardi Prospect Pk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Children Lombardi Angelo	11		M	Single		no							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Maddalena	9		F	"		no							"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Teresa	7		F	"		no							"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Salvatore	5		M	"		no							"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Donato Buschetto	52		M	Married	Farmer	no			S. Angelo de Lombardi		New York	yes	self	$42.-	no	Nephew Angelo Buschetto 1 Hester St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Buschetto Rocco	40		M	"	"	no			"		Brklyn NY	yes	"	$8.-	no	Brother Domenico Buschetto 1 Hester St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Angelopulos Charlesfo	21		M	"	"	no			Corfu Greece		New Haven Conn	yes	husband	$10.-	no	husband Michalis Marchetto Cafe 113 Wooster St. New Haven Conn	no	no	yes	good	no
9	Pasquale Pasquale	6		M	Single		no			"		"		father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Generino Domenico	32		M	Married		no					New York		self	$40.-	no	Brother-in-law Michele Marchetto Cafe 113 Wooster St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bogani Antonio	29		M	Single		no					Providence R.I.			$40.-	USA 1892 1897 Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Illano Maria Vitale	37		F	Married		yes			"		New Haven Conn	yes	"	$40.-	no	Brother Gaetano Palumbi Pearl St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anardini Edoardo	41		M	"		no			Colli Sannio		New York	yes	"	$55.-	no	Husband Giuseppa Zaparelli Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Petto Giacinto	20		M	"		yes			Castelvenere		Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$60.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pugliese Antonio	36		M	"		no			Guardia Sanframondi		New York	yes	"	$50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Tommaso	26		M	"		yes			Guardia		New York	yes	"	$50.-	USA 1890-1894 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovanni Febbido	44		M	"		no			Pesoli		New York	yes	"	$176.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cobello Anselmo	26		M	"		no			"		New York	yes	"	$10.-	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mariani Giovanni	41		M	"		no			"		New York	yes	"	$10.-	USA 1892-1897	Nephew Otto Schmidt	no	no	no	good	no
20	Della Rocca Pasquale	26		M	Single		no			"		New York	yes	"	$10.-	no	Brother-in-law Carmella Bancella	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emanella Maria	20		F	Seamstress	no				"		Boston Mass	yes	sister	$7.-	no	sister Filomena	no	no	no	good	no
22	Costantini Clementina	25		F	Married	Laundress	no			"		New York	yes	husband	$3.-	no	Husband Cosmo Costantini	no	no	no	good	no
23	Villa Crescenzo	23		M	"		no			"		Boston Mass	yes	self	$14.-	no	father Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lester Grazia	15		F	Single		no			"		"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cashigan Guiseppe	40		M	Married	Farmer	no			"		Boston Mass	yes	"	$16.-	no	father Lorenzo Cashigan Boston	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gibaldo Gabriele	31		M	"	"	no			"		Boston Mass	yes	"	$10.-	no	uncle Lorenzo Cashigan Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Raffaele Sabatino	29		M	Laundryman		yes			Paduano		New York	yes	"	$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bevagna Francesco	24		M	"		no			Marcellinara		New York	yes	"	$5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Candido Vincenzo	46		M	"		no			"		New York	yes	"	$40.-	USA 1886-1890 N. York	Cousin Bevagna Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbo Emanuele	37		M	"		no			"		New York	yes	"	$5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

1 8 6 8-12

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hogemann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. M. Bigelow Jr.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, the annexed containing 28. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. M. Bigelow Jr.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

R Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10

J. D. F. 7. 96. 500

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, February 25 th 1897. Arriving at Port of New-York, March 9 th 1897. March 10-98 — 12 25 P

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Pilco	27	V	M	Farmer	Country woman	yes		Italian	Colli Samnite	New York	New York		self	$ 50	no	Husband Brother Chicago	no	Rec 30 D	No	Imbecile	no
2	Guadagnolo Raffaele	25	V	M	"	"	no		Italian	Ginestra	Napoli	Chicago	Yes	"	. 60	USA 1888-1895 Colorado	no	no	1894 Thompson	No	good	no
3	Guadagnolo Giuseppa wife	35	V	M	"	"	yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	. 60	USA 1888-1896 Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Buonomandato Luigi	14	V	S	Laborer	Farmer	yes			Montella								no	no	no	good	no
5	Emilio De Luca	16	V	S	"	"	yes		Italian	Avigliano Potenza (Province)		New York	no	self	$ 50	USA 1893-1897	Brother in law Salvatore Mauti	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michele Lollo	43	V	M	Laborer	Country woman	yes		"	Colli Samnite				self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanni Festo	18	V	S	Laborer	"	no		"	"				"	. 60	no	Father Angelo Festo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zarlenga Antonio	27	V	M	Farmer	"	yes		"	Pietrabbondante		Morgan Pa		"	$ 84	USA 1894-1897	1897 24 D Brother in law Zarlenga	no	no	no	good	no
9	Titolle Ruggiero	23	V	M	Laborer	"	yes		"	"		Providence R.I.		"	. 10	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mezzacappa Giuseppe	25	V	M	Farmer	"	yes		"	Montefalcone		New York		"	$ 20	USA 1894-1897	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pasquale Domenico	14	V	S	"	"	no		"	Candela				"	$ 5	no	Uncle Francesco Ravenna	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pesce Alfonso	17	V	S	Laborer	"	no		"	"				"	. 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Albanese Carmine	24	V	M	Farmer	"	no		"	"				"	. 6	no	Brother Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pesale Pasquale	29	V	M	Laborer	Merchant	no		"	S Salvatore		Philadelphia	no	"	. 16	USA 1894-1897	Wife	no	no	no	good	no
15	Emilio D'Andrea	35	V	M	Farmer	Country woman	yes		"	Alban			no	"	. 10	no	Brother in law Pasquale Pesale	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saumarco Francesco	16	V	S	Laborer	"	yes		"	Castelvetere			yes	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Nicola De Vito Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Casentino Salvatore Antonio	29	V	M	Farmer	"	no		"	Pavone		New York	no	"	. 60	no	Uncle Saverio Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Angotti Salvatore	28	V	M	"	"	no		"	"			no	"	. 50	no	Cousin Orlando Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fonseca Gaetano	18	V	M	"	"	no		"	"			yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Salvatore Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiara Sandomillo	38	V	M	"	"	no		"	Gambatesa		Montclair N.J.	no	husband	. 10	no	Husband Uncle Mango Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Ersilia Mary	7	V	S	Laborer	"	no		"	"		"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giovanni	5	V	S	"	"	no		"	"		"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Michele Rubinacci	25	V	M	"	"	yes		"	"		"	no	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Antonio Mango Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Saverio Ferraro	35	V	M	Farmer	"	no		"	"		"	no	"	$ 20	USA 1894-1897	Wife Brother in law Antonio Mango Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maggio Nicola Consiglio	30	V	M	"	"	no		"	Solopaca		New York	no	husband	$ 100	no	Husband Sister N. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Sirelle Assunta	10	V	S	Laborer	"	no		"	"		"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" " Gabato	14	V	S	"	"	no		"	"		"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Moschella Rosa	35	V	M	Farmer	"	no		"	"		"	no	husband	$ 8	no	Husband Brooklyn N. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Consolato	7	V	S	Laborer	"	no		"	"		"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann,* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] R. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 27.26 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

D. Ohle

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9 — S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from **Naples,** February 25 th 1891. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 9 th 1891. — 12

J.D.P. 7 86 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Campanella Maria	33		F	Woman	Country woman	no	no	Italian	Bonito	New York	Boston	no	husband	by 50	no	Husband Damiano Villasta Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calabro Carmela	6		F	Child		no	no					no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Campo Luigi	1		M			no	no					no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio Lizza	38		M	Single	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Accadia		New York	yes	Self	50 00	USA 1888 New York	no	245	Ellis Island		good	no
5	Giovanni De Rosa	15		M		tailor	yes								50		Theodore	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Ferro	14		M			yes										Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Laudis Pietro	21		M	Single	Country woman	yes						yes		50	yes	Father Alfonso Ellis Island	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marazzi Giovanni	23		M		tailor	yes			Marcellinara			yes		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marazzi Ernesto	16		M		tailor	yes									no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cristello Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Country woman	no			Fiscoli			yes		50	no	Cristello Saverio Bro in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alzini Filippo Antonio	29		M		Shoemaker	no			Grimaldi			yes		40	USA 6 yrs Town Clerk	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rondone Luigi	34		M		Country woman	no			Marcellinara			yes		50	USA 1891 Antonio Gioia	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferraiuolo Michele	39		M			yes					New York	yes		40	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosaria Scerba	30		F			no						yes			no	with husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sodice Pasquale	46		M			no			Parlea		Brooklyn	yes		86	no	Stephen Generoso Cedar Residence	no	no	no	good	no
16	Meglio Luca	32		M			no			Pietrafesa		New York			40	no	Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bello Giovanantonio	41		M		Country woman	yes		Italian						50	USA brother	Michel German St 47 nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bello Domenicandonio	37		M			no		Italian			B'klyn N.Y.		Cousin	40	USA 1888 1st papers	15 Street No 529	no	Rd		good	no
19	Mangella Domenico	15		M	Single		no		Italian			West Virginia			40	no	Brother Crescenzo Mangella West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Torriello Nicola Vito	16		M			yes								40	no	Cousin Crescenzo Mangella West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Torriello Domenicandonio	20		M			yes								40	no	Cousin Crescenzo Mangella West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tundidi Antonio	30		M	Married		yes					New York			60	no	Cousin Pietro quarter German St 47 New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Torriello Michelangelo	43		M			yes								60	no	Brother Paolo Torriello German St 47 New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rubino Antonio	58		M			no			Sassano		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		40	no	Brother Rubino Gaetano Brooklyn No 458 Carroll St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Delisa Giovanni	33		M			no					B'klyn N.Y.	yes		2340	USA 1890-1893	Cousin Foggia Giovanni Brooklyn No 1972 Henry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tidetta Domenico	33		M			no					B'klyn N.Y.	yes		40	no	Stephen Tidetta Giuseppe Brooklyn St No 983 Henry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Amone Domenico	57		M			no					New York			250	no	Brother Vincenzo Tarzo Amone Domenicantonio & children Tarzo Amone	no	no	no	good	no
28	Laveglia Vincenzo	35		M			no					Bayonne	no		40	no	Brother in law Paolo Amodeo East 25 St No 40 Bayonne City	no	no	no	good	no
29	Zoppas Antonio	31		M			no					Brooklyn N.Y.			65	no	Brother Zoppas Antonio No 1972 Henry St New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vincenzo Rocco di	38		M		Farmer	yes			Colle Sannita		New York			250	USA 1884 1893	children No 524 149 St	no	no	no	good	no

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann, * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th February 1898.

A. M. Bozzo-Gino

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, the annexed containing 28. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th February 1898.

A. M. Bozzo-Gino

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H List No 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** February 25 th 1891. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 9 th 1891. 13

J. D. P. 7, 86, 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
A	Angiolina Sirone	18		F.	Single	Country woman	yes		Italian	Mondefiore	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$20.	no	Husband Ludovico Barbaro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2 X	Brother Alfredo	16		M.	"	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Acquarulo Carmine	20		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	S. Pietro	"	Ogden Utah	no	"	$10.	no	Father Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Giacomo Ernesto di Giuseppe	17		M.	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Trenton New Jersey	yes	"	$5.	no	Brother in law Pietro Di Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Giacomo Emiliano di Giuseppe	26		M.	Married	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Jersey City	no	"	$6.	no	wife Teresa Di Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carbin Nicola di Lorenzo	21		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Woodward Colo	no	"	$4.	no	Uncle Casimiro Labate	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Vita Costantino di Emanuele	54		M.	Married	Country man	no		"	"	"	Ogden Utah	no	"	$30.	1887 Italy	Brother in law Giacomo Andrisani	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gatti Rosario di Carlo	21		M.	R.	"	no		"	"	"	Denver Col.	no	"	$14.	no	Husband Carmina Di Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Malavecchia Michelangelo	34		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kearney Utah	no	"	$12.	1888 Italy	Cousin Giuseppe Di Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Labate Ludovico di Michelangelo	21		M.	Single	Sculptor	yes		"	"	"	Ogden Utah	no	"	$4.	no	Cousin Casimiro Labate	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mancuso Tiziano di Giuseppe	43		M.	Married	Country man	yes		"	Trieste	"	Pueblo Colo	no	"	$15.	1879 Italy	Cousin Rodolfo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Giuseppe	17		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$6.	1887 Italy	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rodolfo Giuseppe Domenico di Vincenzo	32		M.	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Lexington Pa	no	"	$6.	1887 Italy	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Donato Teodoro di Antonio	23		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	Mayfield Pa	no	"	$5.	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
15	Serafini Giacomo di Giuseppe	22		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$9.	no	Uncle Luigi Serafini	no	no	no	good	no
16	Labate Toracio di Sebastiano	35		M.	Married	Sculptor	yes		"	S. Pietro	"	Ogden Utah	no	"	$10.	1887 Italy	Cousin Vincenzo Belardini	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marangambattista	23		M.	Single	Barber	no		"	Naples but Italy	"	Stamford Conn.	no	"	$6.	no	friends.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Toffetto Antonio	21		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$4.	no	Uncle Brother Toffetto Luciano Stamford Conn Box 546	no	no	no	good	no
19	Toffetto Pasquale	23		M.	"	Country man	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$6.	no	Brother Luciano Toffetto Stamford Conn Box 546	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bocuzzi Angelo	20		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$5.	no	Brother Pasquale Bocuzzi Stamford Conn Box 546	no	no	no	good	no
21 X	Giulloreto Domenico	38		M.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$4.	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jagno Pasquale	33		M.	W	"	no		"	"	"	Stamford Conn.	no	"	$30	1884 2 years Italy	Brother in law Giovanni Boscuzzi Stamford Box 546.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Martino Raffaele	23		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$4.	1887 6 months Stamford	Brother Uncle in Uncle Stamford Conn Box 56.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leonetti Domenico	21		M.	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$10.	no	Aunt Maria Leonetti Stamford Box 56.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leonetti Teodoro	16		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$5.	no	Uncle Angelo Leonetti Stamford Conn Box 546	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jagno Raffaele	23		M.	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$15.	no	Brother in law Giovanni Bocuzzi Stamford Conn Box 546.	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Giovanni Stefano~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~			~~no~~						no		~~$~~	~~no~~	friends.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Narcisi Ernesto	27		M.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$6.	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cecere Luigi	30		M.	"	"	no		"	Bonefro	"	New York	no	"	$20	1887 Italy	Brother Pasquale Cecere Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

26-2

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Hoegemann. * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hoegemann.
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th February 1898.

A. M. Hodgson
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, the annexed containing 29.21 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th February 1898.

A. M. Hodgson
Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** February 25 th 1891. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 9 th 1891. March 10-78 12 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Reda Luigi	48	V	M.	Mason	Country	no	yes	Italian	Domania	New York	Grey River	Ctd.	Self.	80	USA 1880-1891 Chicago	Cousin Reda Saul Green River	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marino Domenico	33	V	X	.	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	"	20	no	Cousin Reda Joseph Brooklyn	no	1860	thigh	good	no
3	Reda Luigi	13	V	S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	20	no	Brother Reda Gustave Brooklyn	do	no	no	good	no
X 4	Garofalo Luigi	46	M	M	Mason	"	no	"	"	Potenza Prov. Salerno	"	New York.	—	"	10	USA 1888-1891 New York	Brother Garofalo Michele 241 York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vece Giuseppe	78	V	M	Gardener	"	no	"	"	Chiusa Prov. Salerno	"	Chicago.	—	"	10	no	Son Pasquale Vece 12 Clinton Place Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vece Michelangelo	26	V	M	Mason	Laborer	yes	yes	U Sett	"	"	"	—	"	50	USA 1885-1891 Chicago	Brother Vece 12 Clinton Place Chicago	no	no	625	good	no
7	Bosco Maria Michele	60	V	M	Laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	Son Pasquale Vece 12 Clinton Place to be met at Wood St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pezzuto Isabella	24	V	S	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Caterina	21	V	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moscato Nicola	14	V	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	Uncle Crispo Moscato 605 Wood Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Moscato Maria	12	V	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	Uncle Crispo Moscato	no	no	no	good	no
12	Moscato Vincenzo	10	V	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	Uncle Crispo Moscato	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Mazzoca Vittorio	37	V	M	Mason	"	yes	"	"	Bagnara	"	Boston Mass	Ctd	"	40	USA 1891	"	"	"	no	good	no
X 14	Di Pomnaso Guido	52	V	M	.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ctd	"	20	USA 1891	"	"	"	no	good	no
15	Sassano Antonio	28	V	M	Mason	"	no	"	"	Cersosimo	"	New York	—	"	20	no	Cousin Rosa Venezia New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Anna Maria	23	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	111 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Children Maria	4	V	S	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Vincenzo	1	V	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Florasanto Giuseppe	7	V	S	"	"	no	"	"	S. Paolo Albanese	"	"	—	"	2	no	Father Pasquale Carmine 241 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pasquale Bocchicchio	32	V	M	Mason	"	no	"	"	Bonito	"	"	—	"	10	USA 1890-1891 in good standing	Uncle Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arcangelo Belmonte	37	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	USA 1888-1891 in good standing	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Domenico Cerillo	16	V	S	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Errico Luciano	34	V	M	Mason	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	USA 1890-1891 in good standing	91 "	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Grandi Vincenzo	27	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	Macchia Valfortore	"	Philadelphia	Ctd	"	40	no	Brother in law Giulia Bella Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	Chiavone Gaetano	21	V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Carpinone	"	New York	—	"	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cocchiglia Marianna	32	M	M	Housework	"	yes	"	"	Cerasole	"	Rochester	—	"	50	USA 1888-1891	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michele Louis	44	V	M	Mason	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	20	USA 1887 to 1891 in good standing	Brother Lewis 241 Delancey St	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Salvatore Cocchiuto	21	V	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	Carbonara	"	"	—	"	40	no	Brother Giovanni Uncle 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Grazioso Emilio	15	V	M	Wife	23	yes	"	"	Bonito	"	"	—	father	50	no	Father Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

re that I have
have caused the
n of each of said
ngers is an idiot o
disease, or a pers
gamist, or under
xcepted under the
concerning each of

to before me this



...ann.* of the S. S KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and
...rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest
... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
... and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
...person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
...s been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
... or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...sengers named thereon is correct and true.

...les. day of 25th February 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

...W. Ohle. Surgeon o
sincerely and truly declare that I have had
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing
containing 30. names, are according to the best
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of

Consul of the United



KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am
an Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, the annexed
edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

...ary 1898.

Dr. Ohle

...les

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, February 25 4, 1897. Arriving at Port of New-York, March 4 1897. 15

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Sabole Pasquale	29	M	M	Married	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Castel Baronia	New-York	Livingston	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Rafael Maria Sgroia Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peluso Vincenzo	21	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Bari	"	Jersey City	Yes	"	"	no	Brother in law Michele Cagalo Rosalia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sciolotti Giovanni	31	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	S. Severo Prov. Foggia	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	"	no	Brother in law Leonardo Pesce	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rocco Pesce	23	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Va.	Yes	Brother	"	no	Brother Pasquale Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Serpe Raffaele	24	M	S	Country man	no	"	"	"	Morano	"	Colorado	Yes	Self	$80	USA 1892-1894	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
6	Santacroce Nicola	56	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Morabella Island	"	New York	—	—	$0	USA 1893-1894	Cousin S. Costantino Greco Philadelphia	no	no	Left wife and children	good	no
7	Manasio Francesco	15	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Stelle Island	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$4	no	Cousin Costantino Greco Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mango Antonio	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$4	no	Cousin Costantino Greco Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sautoro Francesco	36	M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Stigliano	"	New York	—	—	$0	USA 1878-1895 N. York	Brother Pasquale N. York	no	2 children	no	good	no
10	Siruggiero Leonardo	24	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother in Law Sautoro Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
11	Foredellini Albino	20	M	"	Keeper	yes	"	"	"	Valvetta	"	"	Yes	Self	$14	yes	Brother Carlantonio Brother in law Michele Cannone	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cepola Francesco	23	M	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	Bari	"	Rebsf, NJ	Yes	"	$1	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pagano Luigio	36	M	Married	"	yes	Citizen	Roseigno	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	USA 1878-1895 N. York	Parents N. York	no	2 children	Died	good	no
14	Lero Francesco	39	M	"	"	yes	Italian	Stella	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	$2	USA 1895-1897	Parents Italy	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gurro Ippolito	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	Bisignano	"	New York	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Gaetano Lake New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giardullo Francesco	25	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Brother Pietro Lake New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brotto Pietro	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giordano Luigi	28	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Mondricum	"	"	"	"	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rombini Vincenzo	43	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$50	USA 94-1897 N. York	no	no	no	yes	good	no
20	Greco Antonio	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$0	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Agnino Raffaele	24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Venuta Francesco	49	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Carolei	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$3	USA 1895-1897 N. York	Brother in law Salvatore Lake New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Pascale Luigi	18	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$0	no	Godfather Peter Vicenzo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pulito Giacinto	16	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Pietro Francesco New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Porco Guiseppe	20	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$60	USA 1895-1895 N. York	Brother in law Reda Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Reda Francesco	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$6	USA 1896-1897 N. York	Brother Reda Guiseppe New York	no	no	With Sister	good	no
27	Varone Giovanni	38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Domania	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$200	USA 1894-1895 Washington	Brother in law Reda Francesco	no	Ridge	Brooklyn	good	no
28	Bruno Domenicantonio	19	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	no	Uncle Raffaele Greco	no	no	no	good	no
29	Amendola Stefano	30	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grea River	"	"	$60	USA 1895-1897 N. York	Brother Antonio Amendola Green River	no	no	no	good	no
30	Reda Giovanni	43	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Reda Antonio Green River	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D Hoegemann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES ITALY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES ITALY

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No 5

E. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** February 25 th 1891. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 9 th 1891.

J. D. F. 7. 90. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Lucido Vincenzo	43 V	M	Marr.	farmer	no	Italian	Isola di Sora Caserta	New-York	St Francisville La.	yes	brother	$25.-	USA 1888-1891	Brother Giuseppe St Francisville La.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Bruno Giuseppe	41 V	M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	prepaid	$20.-	no	Brother Vincenzo St Francisville La.	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Azzarello Santo di Pietro	20 V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Campofelice	"	[illegible]	yes	self	$10.-	no	Salvatore Black Diamond Cracker Co. St Francisville La.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ruffo Giuseppe Antonio	28 V	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$10.-	USA 1889-1891	Cousin Polizzi Bond Bros. Box 390 Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Vincenzo Filippo	38 V	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	Gesso Palena	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$10.-	USA 1886-1891 Cleveland O.	Uncle Gardino Giorgio Trondale 1 year Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Melchionne Vitofelicia	64 V	F	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	son	$30.-	USA 1886-1891	Son Enrico Giacomo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Liberatore Pasquale	24 V	M	"	"	yes	"	Barre	"	Wheeling Ohio	yes	self	$8.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Lovetti Michele	21 V	M	Single	"	no	"	Molise	"	Pittsburg	Yes	uncle	$60.-	no	Uncle Vincenzo Lovetti Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Magno Carlotta	66 V	F	Widow	"	no	"	Bonito	"	Boston Mass	yes	son	$40.-	no	Son Luigi Boston	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pistone Luigi	23 M	M	Single	merchant	yes	Calabrese	[illegible]	"	New York	"	father	$50.-	USA Citizen	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pistone Barbara	42 V	F	Marr.	Housewife	no	Italian	Gioiosa	"	"	"	husband	$10.-	USA 1886-1887	Husband Vincenzo Pistone N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiodo Domenico	26 M	M	Single	Country man	yes	Citizen	Taverna	"	"	"	self	$100.-	USA 12 years	no body	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Martuscello Nicholas	19 M	M	"	"	no	Italian	Castello a Mare	"	"	yes	"	$20.-	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Zappulla Giovanni	22 V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40.-	no	Mulberry Street 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Maddalena Ferdinando	24 V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60.-	no	Cousin Zappulla Pasquale Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	D'Errico Vincenzo	28 V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30.-	no	Father Vincenzo Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	D'Errico Giuseppe	27 V	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40.-	USA Sept 1890	Uncle Carlantonio Carlo Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Tirola Giovanni	22 M	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$40.-	USA 1887-1891 N. York	Cousin Vincenzo Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Tellani Giacinto	27 V	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	Esperia	"	"	yes	"	$10.-	no	Uncle Pasquale Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Mancinelli Elvio	21 V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$30.-	no	Father Gerard Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Pegnone Vitoba	23 V	M	"	mason	yes	"	Ofena	"	"	"	self	$60.-	no	Brother Nicolino Mulberry St 46 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ciarappa Angelo	22 M	M	"	"	yes	"	Molise Valle Bomba	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$8.-	no	Brother Pasquale Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bozza Giulietta	18 V	F	Marr.	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	no	Husband Pasquale Bozza Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Verderese Giuseppe	26 M	M	"	farmer	yes	"	Ruccino	"	New York	yes	"	$14.-	no	Brother in law Domenico Lo Giorgio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	Federico Sanzi	28 V	M	"	Country man	no	"	Taverna	"	Pittsburg	"	brother in law	$60.-	no	Brother in law Luigi Lombardo Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carmine Veronte	26 V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$60.-	no	Brother Antonio Lefemine Troy Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mossa Pietro	29 V	M	"	"	yes	"	Ricci	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$20.-	USA 1886	Brother Rosario Ruggiero N. York Albany	no	no	no	good	no
28	Massimo Luigi	41 V	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$2.-	no	Brother Raffaele Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rinella Francesco	41 V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	$60.-	USA 1893	Brother Antonio Elizabeth N. Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Tudo Salvatore	24 V	M	Single	"	no	"	Castel Frentano	"	New York	yes	self	$30.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Stock Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann. of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D Hoegemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 15th February 1898

A. 14.63 Log
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Capt. L. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 15th February 1898

A. 14. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

L Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** February 25th 189 8. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 4th 189 8. 17

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maché Anna	28		F.	Married	house wife	no		Italy	S Elia	New York	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	husband	$30	no	Husband Luigi Farm laborer Via Gaeta 6 S. Elia	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Antonia	05		F.	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Antonino	12		M.	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria	8		F.	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Salvatore	6		M.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbaro Anna Maria	12		F.	Single	Servant	yes		"	Sambuca	"	New York	"	self	$30	no	Cousin Rocco Geo. 338 Park St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vaccaro Carmela Carmelo	09		F.	Married	Farmer's wife	no		"	S Elia	"	S Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$30	no	Son Giuseppe Bell 14 Via Gaeta S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abruzzo Paola	28		F.	"	"	yes		"	Sambuca	"	New York	"	self	$30	no	Husband Rocco Geo 338 Park St New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Rocco Vincenzo	9		F.	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Melchiorre	7		M.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Maria Gaetano	2		F.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrara Francesca	31		F.	Married	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	no	Husband Rosario Ewald Melchiorre 2 D Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joy Giorgio	3		M.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guarino Anna	32		F.	Married	house wife	no		"	"	"	New York	"	self	$30	no	Husband Nicolo Sons Chicago 195 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Nicolabozzo Eugene	7		M.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maria Gaetano	9		F.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fazio Gaetano	46		M.	Married	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	no	Father Paolo Giovanni Bari 338 New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Riller Marco	33		M.	W	Fisherman	yes		"	Isola della Favignana	S Francisco Calif	"	yes	"	$30	1891 yes Calif S Francisco	Cousin Costanzo Leonardo S Magazine California	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mandala Francesca	15		F.	Single	Steamship	no		"	Sambuca	New York	"	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Maggio Sal Calif Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bellanova Vito	15		M.	"	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	USA yes Calif by relatives	Uncle Abruzzo Andrea Bros 338 New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aiello Antonino	36		M.	Married	Fisherman	no		"	Isola della Favignana	S Francisco Calif	yes	"	"	$40	USA yes Calif Fisherman	Brother Erasto S Francisco California	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cuvello Giovanni	37		M.	W	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$40	USA yes Calif S Francisco	Uncle Pietro Geo. corp. S Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Maggio Giuseppe	25		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	$30	no	Father Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Meremio Michele	43		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Calif	$30	yes Calif S Francisco	Cousin Vincenzo Uncle Vincenzo Calif	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Maggio Francesco	32		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	yes Calif S Francisco	Cousin Pietro Cousin Pietro Calif	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ruffa Antonino	27		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes Calif S Francisco	Cousin Cardinale Salvatore Uncle Vincenzo Calif	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lucido Francesco	18		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	$30	no	Uncle Pietro & Cousin S Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bello Vincenzo	23		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$40	no	Brother Rocco Bello S Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ruffa Salvatore	45		M.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	$30	no	Brother in law Cardinale Giovanni S Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bruno Vincenzo	40		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	yes Calif S Francisco	Brother Gaetano Calif	no	no	no	good	no

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. D. 1898 [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, the annexed containing 19. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ohle

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

A. D. 1898
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. 3.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from **Naples,** February 25 1897. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 9 1897. 18

J. D. P. 7. 96. 50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cutilla Santo	37	M	M. Naples	Coachpainter	no		Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	no	Brother Francesco 293 Washington St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucchese Santo	23	M	M. Sicily	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	Friend Gandolfo Carr care of 77 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lito Paolo	41	M	M. Naples	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	no	Brother in law Girolamo Lito 293 Washington St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cutilla Benedetto	49	M	M. widower	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40.-	USA 1886 1897 N York	Brother Francesco 293 Washington St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cutillo Giuseppa	8	F			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Liberto Francesco	51	M	M. Naples	cook	no	"	"	Altavilla	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Husband Pietro Giovanni East St No 235	no	Allegheny Pa	no	good	no
7	Perron Antonino	18	M	S. Sicily		yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Agata Biondi	41	F	M. Naples		no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Husband Cesare Valenti East St No 235	no	Allegheny Pa	no	good	no
9	Lo Giovanni Valenti	10	M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppa Greco	11	F	S. Sicily		no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Father Greco Girolamo East St No 235	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuffre Salvatore	19	M	"	waiter	yes	"	"	Ferruzzano Italy	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Brother Giuffre Antonio Harrah St No 36	no	no	no	good	no
12	Manta Agostino	24	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	" 10.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Manta No 10 13 St Glasbon St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuffre Salvatore	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	" 10.-	no	Brother's Giuffre Agostino Giuseppe 12 Robinson St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marsala Giuseppe	28	M	M. Naples		no	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	$ 21.-	USA 1896 1895 Chicago Ill	Brother in law Assic Vincenzo No 847 Elm St	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Sita Agostino	22	M	S. Sicily		no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 20.-	no	Brother Gabriel Tai cogn. No 819 Elm St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Graziano Antonio Jr	54	M	M. Naples	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$ 22.-	USA 1894 1896	Brother Salvatore Union St 586 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caruso Agostino	30	M	S. Sicily	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 25.-	USA 1894 1897 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Salvatore 5 Triangle Alley Pittsburg Pa No 185	no	no	no	good	no
18	Catanzaro Paolo	44	M	M. Naples	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	no	"	" 25.-	USA 1894 1896 St Louis	Brother Salvatore Catanzaro Ballotti No 814 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Saffuenza Salvatore	44	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Roccapalumba	"	New York	"	"	" 10.-	no	Cousin Angelo Di Vito 295 Washington St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa Esposta	44	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Spinella Vita	18	M	S. Sicily	House maid	yes	"	"	Marineo	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Brother in law Salvatore Cangelosi 167 Front St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Salvo Antonino	29	M	M. Naples	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 30.-	USA 1897 1898	Brother Francesco 167 Front St Manchester	no	no	no	good	no
23	Spinella Dorotea	21	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Salvo Rosalia	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
25	Cannella Bartolomeo	46	M	M. Naples	Laborer	yes	"	"	Caccamo	"	"	"	"	" 30.-	USA 1894 1896	Brother in law Scienza Bank di Sicily Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
26	Aiello Gioacchino Francesco	31	M	"	Tailor	no	"	"	Bivona della Provincia	"	Stroughton Mass	yes	"	" 20.-	USA 1895 1897 Brooklyn	Brother Aiello Gaetano 1209 Stevens Ave	no	no	no	good	no
27	Aiello Salvatore	36	M	M. Naples	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Balestrieri Mariano	14	M	S. Naples	Sailor	no	"	"	S. Elia	"	"	yes	passage	$ 30.-	no	Brother Balestrieri Saverio Elia St 6 Monbell St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Balestrieri Giuseppe	18	M	S. Naples	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	" 30.-	no	Cousin Salvatore Triangle Elia St 6 Monbell St	no	no	no	good	no
30																	no	no	no	good	no

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann, of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann.
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Ohle

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from **Naples,** February 25th 189 6. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 9th 189 6.

19

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Bonforte	36		M	Married	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	—	Self	$50	USA 1880 1897	Father in law Gaetano Lo Jacono 336 E 31st St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Carrolla Mattia	28		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Gaetana	8		F	single	—	yes	"	Sicilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Francesca	7		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rosario	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Gaetana	11 mo		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mancuso Giuseppa	22		F	Married	housework	yes	"	Italian	Cammarata	"	"	yes	husband	$10	yes	Husband Salvatore Mancuso 1 Spruce St New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lobardo di Stefano Concetta di Giovanni	26		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$10	no	Husband Edoardo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Giuseppe	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bevacqua Salvatore	38		M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$10	no	Wife and Daughter Angela	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Di Giuseppe Giuseppe	11		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Rachele	6		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barrese Giovanni di Giuseppe	22		M	Married	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe di Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barrese Pietro di Giuseppe	19		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bevacqua Gaetano	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	no	Brother in law Di Giuseppe Fortunato 1439	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Donato Raffaele	17		M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	Acceara	"	"	—	"	$50	no	Brother in law Di Giuseppe Giuseppe 1439	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cogsolanto Rosario	23		M	Married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	Brother Giuseppe Cogsolanto 1439	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sanoroso Enrico	25		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Venice	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	no	Brother Giuseppe Sanoroso 1439	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lizza Maria	30		F	Married	housework	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	Husband Salvatore Lizza 1439	no	no	no	good	no
20	Belmonte Silvio	26		M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe Belmonte 1439	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cafozzo Michelangelo	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$25	no	Cousin Stefano Cafozzo 1439	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesco Del Baudo	38		M	Married	Scaffolder	no	"	"	S. Andrea di Lango	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$50	USA 1893	Cousin Francesco Del Baudo 1439	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonio Pucillo	28		M	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	no	Cousin Michele Pucillo 1439	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Santi Gioacchino	50		M	Married	Carpenter	Read	"	"	Acerra Italy	"	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Rosario Lo Santi 24 Jones Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Lo Santi Rosalia	45		F	"	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Francesco	16		M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giovanni	9		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Saverio	7		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Antonina	2		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lo Santi Giuseppe	25		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	Brother Rosario Lo Santi 24 Jones Street New York	no	no	no	good	no

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoyemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoyemann,
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th February 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. Ohle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A 1 — List No 4

A 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from **Naples,** February 25th 189 2. Arriving at Port of **New-York,** March 4th 189 2. 20

J D P. 7 96 500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Maria	23		F.	Married	weaver	no	no	Italian	Rocca Valleria	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Leonardo Bafalenna 113 Mark St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Leonardo Emidio	31		M.		waiter	yes						yes		$ 50	USA 1892	Cousin Giuseppe Bafalenna 113 Mark St	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carmela Augusto	30		F.	Married	housewife	no			Palena		Walden	yes	husband	$ 40	no	Husband Paolo Middle Valdesana Walden	no	no	no	good	no
4	Russo Giuseppe	33		M.		laborer	yes			Castellamare		Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Colangeli Giovanni	34		M.						Pescopagano		New York			$ 50	no						
6	Gubecio Antonio	23		M.			no								$ 50	no	no Cousin				good	no
7	Iannotta Salvatore	30		M.	Married		yes								$ 50	no	no do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fuje Chiara Vitto	31		F.			no								$ 50	USA 1895-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Rosina	8		F.	Single		no								$ 50		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Angiolina	5		F.	"		no										no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Serafina	3		F.	"		no										no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bucci Vincenzo	49		M.	Married		no								$ 50	USA 1893-1894	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sabia Nicola	33		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes			Guardia Sanframondi		Utica N.Y.		Self	$ 50	no	Sister Leonora Sabia 64 Abherat	no	no	no	good	no
14	Montanaro Antonio	16		M.		Country man	yes			Arienzo		Utica N.Y.		Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Cesare Mich	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Giuseppe	25		M.			yes					Utica N.Y.		Self	$ 50	USA 1892 1893	no					
16	Palmiando Rocco	23		M.			yes					Utica N.Y.		Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cividore Ruggiero	42		M.		farmer	no			Auzzi		Utica N.Y.		Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Giovanni Mica New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Santo Rocco Tommaso	26		M.	Single	Country	no			Tornimparte		Utica N.Y.		Self	$ 50	USA 1892 1893	Father Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Stefano Leonardo	22		M.			no					Utica N.Y.			$ 50	USA 1892 1893 Utica N.Y.	Uncle Stefano Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Minichiello di Antonio Giuseppe	35		M.	Married		no			Pescocostanzo		Cleveland O.		Brother	$ 40	6 yrs.	Brother in law Domenico Capozzi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fraccastoro Annibale	21		M.		murderer	yes			Pratola Peligna		Pittsburg		Self	$ 270	USA 1894 1897 Pittsburg	Sister Filomena Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife & Uncle Emanuele	37		F.			yes															
23	children Giovanni	8		M.	Single		no										no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Serafino	11		M.	"		no										no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Conte Antonia	23		F.	Single	Country woman	no		Italian	Serramonacesca		Pittsburg		Self	$ 50	no	Brother Luigi Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Antonio	26		M.		baker	no			Pescosansonesco		Utica N.Y.		Self	$ 50	USA 1892 1897 Boston	Sister Filomena Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Mentz - Master o[f the] sincere and truth sweare that I have made a personal ... on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of t[he] made a physical examination of each of said passengers, ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ... for public, or a pauper, or under a contract or agreem[ent] ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein ...

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of ...ary 1898

Thomas Hang-Sr
Consul of the Unite[d States] at Bremen.

I Meinar from **Bremen** do solemnly, ... each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List ... herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ... said inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that ... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ... to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or ...

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S Weimar ... solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I was last ... was employed as ... and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ... and the Imperial Medical State Board of ... and that I have made a personal ... of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief. Full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the master and ... at such premises.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of January 1898

Thomas Hang-Sr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, via *Southampton* Arriving at Port of *Newyork*, 189 0 21

	NAME IN FULL	Age (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible] Officer, or First or [illegible]

[illegible] Bremen

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... from Bremen, ... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 22 ...

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age (Yrs. / Mos.)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to (Read / Write)	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Co

Master o

day of

Consul at

Affidavit of the Master, Officer, or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Master

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 189_ Arriving at Port of Newyork, ____ 189_

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Calling or occupation	5 Able to read or write	6 Nationality	7 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	18 Whether	19 Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
Bronislawa Adac					Hungary	Lipina		Three Rivers		sister	$1		sister, Three Rivers				
Karina Karula	16				Austria	Hadyczow		Yonkers, N.Y.		brother-law	$10		brother-law, Yonkers N.Y.				
Agnieska Krawiec					Hungary	Rockerowy		Taylor, Pa.		husband	$10		husband, Yonkers N.Y.				
[illegible] Konieska										father			father, Taylor Pa.				Eyesore
[illegible] Zaschich																	
Antoska Szczepanik						Rozanka		Chicopee Falls		sister	$10		sister, Chicopee Falls Mass				
Marianna Oszczka					Austria	Krusch		Leden, Pa.		cousin	$4		cousin				
Anna Pietruszka					Galicia	Nies Gora		Pittston		brother	$4		brother San Pietro [illegible]				
Michal Korzeniowski					Russia	Kalisch		[illegible]		[illegible]	$5		$25 to $30 friends Laytonville				
Thordeska Jekus																	
Schuppe Kiesmann						Posilg				brother	—		brother Rev Kiesmann				
Adele Kaurej						Inowrazlaw				parents	—		parents				
[illegible]																	
Thomas Bystrak					Russia	Lyck					—		brother in law Pittston Pa				
Feiwel Cohen						Kalyscher				uncle	—		uncle Rev Pittston Pa				
[illegible]										father	—		father to Steen				
Abram Jacob										brother	—		brother to do				
Faige Gorodinski						Filner					$1		Moses Gorodinsky				
[illegible] Kegelowitz											$1		R. Kegelowitz				
Jagusz Szczepanik						Sandomirsky					$1		father Pittston Pa				
Jacob Leib Kudowsky						Folwarzyn					—		brother S. Kudowsky				
[illegible]						Filner					$2		[illegible]				

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible] Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] Bremen

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen,* 189 Arriving at Port of *Newyork,* 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Support for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3X44592 505 - 10-1-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master of the SS [illegible] Bremen

[illegible]

Master

Consul of the United States of America at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of America at Bremen.

Fee [illegible]

Dealer on board holds return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, February 15 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]			German	Hessen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	related to [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

N. S. sailing from Bremen via Plymouth & Cherbourg Newyork. 26

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17	18	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Jan 7 1893, Arriving at Port of Newyork, Jan 27

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (Yes or No) which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen

Bremen

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] Newyork, 28

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12																				
13	Johann [illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
14	Nikolay [illegible]	38								[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		yes			
15	Hannah [illegible]	24								[illegible]				[illegible]		14				
16	Hedwigen [illegible]	22								[illegible]				Darlington	yes					
17	Anna [illegible]													Newyork	yes	self	$1	no		
18	Lajos [illegible]																			
19	Rosalia [illegible]																			
20	Hermann [illegible]																			
21	Ivan [illegible]																			
22	Albert [illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	Willy [illegible]																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Sailing from Bremen, 18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend (if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address)	Whether	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Fee M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, 18 Sept. arriving at the port of New York, 18 Sept. 30

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
X 14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
X 24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Bremen

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Sailing from Bremen, 18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Whether in possession of ticket for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Bremen

Master

Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $10 and how much if $ 10 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	21
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Bremen.

Fee M 34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Feb 16 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether a Prohibited Immigrant belonging to any class excepted by law and if so which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	28		m	m	farmer			Germany	[illegible]	New York	Lexington	yes	self	$50	no	cousin, [illegible]		no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	24				[illegible]			Galicia	[illegible]		Boston			$40		no					
3	[illegible]									[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible]			Hungary	Austria		Duxbury			$2	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]														$4	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	22		f	s	none						[illegible]			$4	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	30		m	m	laborer				Syria					$7	[illegible]	cousin, [illegible]					
8	[illegible]	16		f	s	none			Galicia	Austria					$8		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	20		m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Austria					$5		uncle, Chicago					
10	[illegible]	21		f	s	none			Galicia	Austria					$4		cousin, [illegible]					
11	[illegible]																[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	36		m	m	laborer				Russia					$2		son, Newark					
13	[illegible]									[illegible]							[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	19			s	laborer				Austria		Chicago			$15		sister, Chicago					
15	[illegible]	16			s	tailor				Russia		[illegible]					[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	60			m	painter				Russia		Boston			$20		son, Boston					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	25		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Russia		Stamford			$30	yes 1897	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	5								Russia		[illegible]				no	Salem, family, Salem					
20	[illegible]	31		f	m	none			Galicia	Russia					$40	no	husband, Brooklyn					
21	[illegible]													married			father					
22	[illegible]	11		f										single	$30		mother, Jersey					
23	[illegible]	23		m	m	[illegible]				Russia					$10		father, [illegible]					
24	[illegible]	26			m	laborer				Russia		Scranton					cousin, Scranton					
25	[illegible]	26																				
26	[illegible]	39		m	m				Hungary	Austria		Milton			$50	yes 1897	Rev. [illegible] brother in law, Upton					
27	[illegible]	21		f	s	none				Hungary						no	husband, Milton					
28	[illegible]	26		m	s	laborer				Galicia		Utica				no	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	35								Galicia		[illegible]			$20	yes 1895	brother, Paris					
30	[illegible]	18		f	s	none			Hungary	Austria		Jamaica			$50	no	brother in law, Jamaica					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly

Master

Consul at the United States of America in Bremen.

Fee M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

Consul at the United States of America in Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 186 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 34

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Josef Prelesky	18		m	s	laborer			Russian	Plock	New York	N.Y.		br. f. l.	$		br. f. l. N.Y.				good	
2	Augusta Hlandke	51		f	m	none			German	Berlin		Salt Bend Pa.		yes	$		f.				f.	
3	Anna "	21		f	s	"			"	"		"		male	$		"				"	
4	Reinhold "	11		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$		"				"	Short left leg
5	Robert Pinskowski	34		m	m	farmer			"	Gilesp Mts.		Schenandoah N.Y.		father	$		f.				f.	
6	Hirsch Paul	15		m	s	laborer			Russian	Wilegna		N.Y.		male	$		male				"	
7	I. Schlanz Silberglatt	20		f	s	painter			"	Dmewiesch		"		brother	$		brother				"	
8	Tschie Elinkewitz	30		m	m	smith			"	Kiansk		"		"	$		"				"	
9	Hirsch Wolpok	32		m	s	taylor			"	Suchowitz		"		"	$		"				"	
10	Hersch Klenglos	29		m	m	"			"	Wodowin		Philadelphia Pa.		wife	$	yes	home				"	
11	Jacob Linowiez	30		m	s	shoemak.			"	Edwanz		N.Y.		brother	$	no	brother N.Y.				"	
12	Pet Klemmo	24		m	s	labr			German	Oldenburg		Lexington Pa.		self	$		"				"	
13	John Schlader	20		m	s	farmer			U.S.	Lexington Pa.		"		"	$	yes	home				"	
14	Ca Fleischmann	20		f	s	labor			Russian	Kiseme		Boston Mass.		father	$ 10	no	father, Mass.				"	
15	Jan Conrads	14		m	s	"			German	Schlawaf		Lexington Pa.		father	$		mother, "				"	
16	Jan C. Schipper	22		m	s	"			Dutch	Dutch		Lexington Pa.		self	$		brother				"	
17	Johs C. Schipper	20		m	s	farmer			"	C. of G. Hardenberg		Lexington Pa.		"	$	yes	home				"	
18	Thomas C. Gabbe	21		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$		"				"	
19	Carl Sonnack	16		f	m	none			Russian	Russian		Bayonne N.J.		mother	$	no	mother, Bayonne N.J.				"	
20	Fanchin	2		m																		
21	Hirsch	2		m																		
22	Abt. Romanowska	20		f	m				Russian	Romanki		Ex Pulawska		husband	$ 0		husband Ex Pulawska				"	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as is specially excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of February 1906

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of United States at **Bremen.**

COMMERCIAL SEAL OF THE CONSULATE OF BREMEN

Fee No. 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Engel Surgeon at the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have been [illegible] years [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice in such state, territory or country as the United States and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal [illegible] of the passengers named herein, and that the statements herein [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct and [illegible] relative to the [illegible] of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of February

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COMMERCIAL SEAL OF THE CONSULATE OF BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, February 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lobe Lewzow	17		M		none			Russian	Russia	Newyork	Newyork		under	10	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pupne Kuslitsky	16		M		"			"	Russia	"	Boston		brother		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolma Silberman	60		M	M	tailor			"	Poland	"	Newyork		son	30	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
4	Poora "	17		F	S	none			"	"	"	"		brother		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lazel Perlkinsky	40		M	M	tailor			"	Lowalki	"	"		son		"	son	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jacob "	16		M		"			"	"	"	"		brother		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paige Kwaikowsky	22		F	M	none			"	Russia	"	Boston, Mass		husband		"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hech Hodowsheck	18		M	M	labor			"	Russia	"	Natick, Pa		uncle		"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lois Dock	27		F	M	female			German	Russia	"	"		self	gone	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Dotte	22		F	S	female			"	Posen	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X	Fiedr Potzke	22		M	S	labor			"	St. Petersburg	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Kuznor	40		M	M	none			"	Russia, Pa.	"	Natick, Pa		husband	30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan "	14		M		"			"	"	"	"		father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vincent "	9		M		"			"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Antos Skarzynski	19		M		labor			"	Russia, Pa.	"	Natick, Pa		Uncle	50	"	to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franke Burke	24		M		"			Hungarian	Hungary	"	Pittsburg, Pa		Brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Liebe Sarasak	11		M		none			Austrian	Austria	"	Natick, Pa		father	5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jubek "	9		M		"			"	"	"	"		"		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ewa Pickiewicz	20		F		"			Russian	Lowalki	"	"		brother	50	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosa Jacobs	22		M	M	labor			"	Kalvarya	"	"		daughter	20	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hane "	19		F		none			"	"	"	"		brother		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pr Talkowski	50		M	M	merchant			"	Russia	"	"		Owner	[illegible]	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paige "	50		F	M	none			"	"	"	"		"		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph "	19		M		"			"	"	"	"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Josef Kazkowitz	50		M	M	merchant			"	Russia	"	"		Partner		"	son	"	"	"	"	"
X	Stephano "	50		F	M	none			"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stephen Pabral	40		M	M	labor			"	Wolozynek	"	"		Brother	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hane Levin	11		F		none			"	"	"	"		mother		"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Fran Puttowski	22		M		labor			"	Posen	"	"		brother	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jonas Stanyleky	24		M		"			"	Russia	"	"		"	10	"	to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves- -eenth on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that -said inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person- become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted - a other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement - to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to - Knowledge and belief the information - and List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and -

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1902

Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee M 24.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I [illegible] and surgeon and that I am attached - practice - and by said owners to - the University of and that the Imperial Medical State Board of - and that I have made a per- - passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein according to the best of my Knowledge and belief - - and passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, February 9th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 36

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Pavlow	46		m		none	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	Y.	Smolensk, Russia		himself	$ 50	no	himself Russia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife	44		w			✓	✓						father			father					Loses Toes
3	Daughter	9					✓	✓														Loses Toes
4	Sharm	7					✓	✓														Loses Toes
5	Lipke Rabinowitz	22		f			✓	✓		Poscdonia		Y.		himself	$ 50	no	himself Y.					no
6	Ella Hirsch	20		w			✓	✓						himself	$ 50	no	himself					
7	Serge	18		m			✓	✓						father			father					
8	Rosche	16		f			✓	✓														
9	Simon Bergstrahl	21		m		labor	✓	✓		Osnabrück				uncle	$ 50	no	uncle					
10	Bride Fialka	16		f		none	✓	✓		Lusk				himself	$ 50	no	himself					
11	Leb Himmelstein	18		m		tailor	✓	✓		Lusk				father			father					
12	Dobe Rosenowitz	16		f		none	✓	✓		Plotsk				father			father					
13	Isaak Kaplan	20		m		tailor	✓	✓		Lomsk				father	$ 50	no	brother					
14	Hanna Lillard	19		f		tailor	✓	✓		Lomsk				father	$ 50	no	father					
15	Sophie Lipke	14		f		none	✓	✓		Lomsk					$ 50	no						
16	Abram Jakobsky	40		m		tailor	✓	✓		Lomsk				son	$ 50	no	son					Loses Toes
17	Sandel Rinkauer	18		m		miner	✓	✓		Petrikau				father	$ 50	no	father					
18	Jacob Lillard	19		m		tailor	✓	✓		Libau				father	$ 50	no	father					
19	Antonia Kobylanowic	22		f		none	✓	✓		Libau		Cumberland, Pa.		husband	$ 50	no	husband Cumb. Pa.					
20	Joh. Ostrowicz	26		m		farmer	✓	✓	German	Posen		Cumberland, Pa.		self	$ 50	no	wife Cumb. Pa.					
21	Jacob Jachowski	22		m			✓	✓		Libau		Cumberland, Pa.		himself	$ 50	no	no					
22	Carl Schaffer	19		m			✓	✓	Russian	Russia		Cumberland, Pa.		father	$ 50	no	brother					
23	Chas Dershek	18		m		none	✓	✓	Russian	Russia		Newyork		himself	$ 50	no	himself					
24	Abram Hirschkowitz	21		m		tailor	✓	✓		Lusk				himself	$ 50	no	himself					
25	Hedwig Price	21		f		none	✓	✓	German	Garfield				cousin	$ 50	no	cousin		H. Marlin 514 6th Ave			
26	Lyda Goschen	22		m		shoemaker				Königsberg				self	$ 50	no	uncle					
27	Jacob Goldmer	16		m		none	✓	✓	Russian	Posen				uncle	$ 50	no						
28	Leie Charnoky	23		m						Russia				himself	$ 50	no	himself					
29	Josse Fridl	22		f						Wirbalen		Cumberland, Pa.		himself	$ 50	no	husband					
30	Paul	2		m										father			father					
31	Martin	2		f																		

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine, in the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make such examination of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no alien or other person of a proper class to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person coming under a contract of apprenticeship, expects or appears to be permitted either by the United States except such as are specially exempted by law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said List or Manifest of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1908

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee M. 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Geyer Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have not [illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars relative to the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1908

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Feb 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

37

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Zeinke	24		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Prussian	Pomerania	N.Y.	Portland Me.	yes	himself	$100	no	brother Paul Zeinke Portland Me.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie "	21		F	S																	
3	Lotte Zeinke	18		F	S					Pomerania				father	$		father, "					
4	Sophie "	14		F	S																	
5	Heinrich Ollmar	18		M	S	farmer	Yes			Bleeke		Chicago Ill	yes	"	$100							
6	Heinrich Stracket	40		M	M	butcher	Yes			Zudel		N.Y.	-	daughter	$20		daughter, N.Y.					
7	Walter "	10		M	S																	Cicatrix Face
8	Anna L. Kaplan	19		F	S	none	Yes			Pomerania				sister			sister, "					
9	Rachel Becker	24		F	M		No			Pomerania		Portland Me.	yes	sister	$		sister, Me.					
10	Leib "	14		M	S		No			Pomerania		N.Y.	-	brother	$20		brother, N.Y.					
11	Anni "	11		F	S		No			"		"	-	father	-		father "					
12	Louis "	9		M	S		No			"		"	-	"	-		"					
13	Irene "	7		F	S																	
14	Hermine Liebschutz	22		F	M	Milliner	No			Lissowitz				husband	$3		husband "					
15	Liebsch Falby	18		M	S		No		Russian	Pinsk		Pittsburg Pa		himself								
16	Lubie Pinkes	22		F	M	none	No		Austrian	Pinsk		Allegheny Pa		husband	$8		son "					
17	Lenya Lewalick	24		M	M																	Scarred Face
18	Rafail Lewalick	18		M	S				Russian	Pinsk		Pittsburg Pa		brother			brother "					
19	Tony Hirsch	20		M	M					Lissowitz		Shenandoah Pa		husband	$2		brother "					
20	Lippe L. Sharnick	18		M	S				Austrian	Lissowitz		Shenandoah Pa		brother	$7		brother "					
21	Ike "	16		M	S							Boston Mass		father			father "					
22	Otto Fisher	21		M	S					Gollingen		Boston Mass		himself	$6		himself "					
23	Ida Simon	19		F	M					Lipnick				husband	$5		husband "					
24	Max L. Kiesel	18		M	S	labor				Lipnick		Helena Mont	yes	own	$5		Sam Kiesel, Mont.					
25	Anna Gelert	20		F	S	none				Garbic		Shenandoah Pa		brother	$6		brother "					
26	Nathan Gelert	18		M	S	labor				Lenck		N.Y.	-	uncle			uncle "					
27	Marie L. Hermann	21		F	M	none				Pinkofel			-	husband	$10		brother "					
28	Anna D. Hermann	2		F	D					Lenck			-	father	$2		father "					
29	Paul Rabinkowski	22		M	S	labor				Lubawa		Shenandoah Pa		brother	$6	yes	brother "					
30	Stefanie Zeeina	18		F	S	none				Pinkofel		Boston Mass		himself	$6	no	himself "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alban Joubert Master of the S. S. Chassela from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number, this list containing 1 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law, but that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or manifests concerning each & such passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January 1898 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Chassela sailing therewith do [illegible] practice as a physician and Surgeon [illegible] authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, the answers contained [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative [illegible] physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Werkendam from Naples 19 February 1898 Arrived at Port of New-York 2 March 1898 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination (if any) in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money and if so whether more than $30 and not more than $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity and if so what	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Filippo Lo Bue	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Laccarino	Italy	Italy	a Brother	40	no	Steamship Ticket	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Salvatore Chiavi	30	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Laccarino	Italy	Italy	a Friend	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Francesco Russo	21	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Laccarino	Italy	Italy	a Friend	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Giuseppe Verbello	26	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Laccarino	Italy	Italy	a Friend	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Santomello	21	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Laccarino	Italy	Italy	a Friend	4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Athan Simbud Matsis, the S.S. Chassika from [illegible] County, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons mentioned on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets 16 in number, this day enumerating [illegible] names and [illegible] caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe the [illegible] said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United [illegible] of such a are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers required thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908 Commanding Officer.

[illegible] United States [illegible] Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Sforza Surgeon of the S.S. Chassika sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number the same enumerating 522 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908

[illegible] United States [illegible] Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

required by the ... the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chassiba, ... from Naples 19 February 1903 Arriving at Port of New-York 19 ... 1903 — 39

1 Number on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (if any) in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whose assistance passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much) or less than $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
[illegible]	Capobello	34		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italy	City	Italy	no	Self	30	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
Wife	Maria	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son	Augusto	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Vincenzo	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Salvatore	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Francesco	Varrone	39		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Wife	Maria	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son	Concetto	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Teresa	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Calendrica	Pasquale	22		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Teano	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother	Tolerra	no	no	no	Good	no
Chiricillo	Angelo	37		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother	Tolerra	no	no	no	Good	no
Wife	Angela	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chiricillo	Fabia	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	1897	Brother	Abruzzo	no	no	no	Good	no
Wife	Emilia	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son	Alfonso	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Faiella	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	no	"	Nocera	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother	Sabato	no	no	no	Good	no
Faiella	Andrea	40		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	1897	Brother	Sabato	no	no	no	Good	no
Son	Sabato	12		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
Chiariello	Sebastiano	40		M	M	"	"	no	"	Abbeha	"	"	"	Self	60	1897	94	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Di Picho	Pasquale	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Ste	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Cousin	Abbruzzo	no	no	no	Good	no
Boro	[illegible]	34		M	M	"	"	no	"	Nocera	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother	Basilio	no	no	no	Good	no
Do	[illegible]	21		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Ste	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother	Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Maggiano	26		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Salvatore	27		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no
Chiaio	Ferruccio	60		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Brother	Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
Pasquale	Guarrano	46		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother	Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
Chiariello	Salvatore	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	1897	Brother	Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
Wife	Teresina	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
Campiello	Antonio	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	Campiello	"	"	"	Brother	30	no	Campiello	Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
La Rua	Giorgio	32		M	S	"	"	no	"	Lacco	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Nicola	Rua	no	no	no	Good	no

35

450

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alban Tambenbatta the S. S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers noticed on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number this list containing 450 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1894 Commanding officer

[illegible] Consul of the [illegible] at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Achille Shia Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 16 in number, the aforesaid examination of said passengers was made according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1894

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailed from Naples [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 189[illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much? $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
[illegible]	[illegible]																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Albau Joubert [illegible] the Commander from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or manifests sheets 16 in number, consisting [illegible] persons, and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] and crew [illegible] the same, to make a physical examination of each of the steerage passengers, to verify the answers thereto, to make a physical examination of each and every one of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or an insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person who is or has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a polygamist or an anarchist or any person or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who advocate the assassination of public officials or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the contract labor law or any other law now in force except such as are expressly excepted under the law and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching each and every passenger named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908 Commanding officer

[illegible] Naples

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ethelbert Shaw Surgeon of the Chasseloup sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number the answers contained therein [illegible] names [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908 [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Prepared in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of Aliens taken on board the S.S. **Naples** at Naples Italy for landing at **New-York** U.S.A. 1903

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether paid by the person himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or not, and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, yes or no, and which	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

(a) [illegible] the S.S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] passenger lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number [illegible] numbering [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon appointed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or is suffering from [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor nor is any person prohibited or under contract or agreement [illegible] and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief no person mentioned therein is [illegible] except under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] are not [illegible] excluded and liable the [illegible] passenger lists or manifests [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908 (a) Commanding officer

[illegible]

(a) [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, the same containing [illegible] names are as correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1908

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

[illegible] the Supervising Surgeon of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailed from Naples 19 February 1914 Arrived at Port New-York [illegible] 1914 42

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination (If Not to the United States, Give Country and Town)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	By Whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johan Gustav Smith, master of the S.S. Chassiloo from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or manifest of sheet 16 in number, the same containing 570 names and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Shiva Surgeon of the S.S. Chassiloo sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 16 in number, the same containing 570 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** [illegible] 189[illegible] Arrived at Port [illegible] **New-York** [illegible] 189[illegible]

43

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 AGE Years	Months	Sex M. or F.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Married or Single	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and amount if less than $50	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, his name and address	16 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, yes or no, and which	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Alban Joubert Smith the S. S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare. I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number this day containing 2? names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof to make a **physical examination** of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests constituting each a part passenger named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number the same containing 2? names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 February day of 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Werra" sailing from **Naples** 9 February 1898 arriving at Port of **New-York** 19 " 1898

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Race or People	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence at	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States, City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whose assistance paid passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if $50 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether Deaf and Dumb	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Lucca Ettore	16	V						Cicala		New York		Self	$ 2	no	Father Salvatore					
	Pace Paolo	7	V						"		"		"								
	Pace Vincenzo	4	V						"		"		"								
	" Pace	20	V						"		"		"								
	Salvo Giacomo	12	V						Cefalu		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 50	no	Father Antonio					
8?	Greco Pasquale	4	V						Palermo		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 50	no	Father Antonio					
	Spata Giuseppe	4	V						"		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 50	no	Father Antonio					
X	Lucca Salvatore	20	V						Cefalu		Providence R.I.		Self	$ 100	no	Father Antonio					
	Cammarata Giuseppe	20	V						"		"		Self	$ 50	no	Father Antonio					
X	Augello Salvatore	17	V						"		"		Self	$ 80	no	Father Antonio					
X	Greco Giuseppe	5	V						Cefalu		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 20	no	Father Antonio					
	Martino Augusto	4	V						Messina		Providence R.I.		Father		no	Father Antonio					
	Vazzino Carlo	11	V						Cefalu		"		Father	$ 10	no	Father Antonio					
X	Chiofalo Giuseppe	12	V						Cefalu		"		Father		no	Father Antonio					
X	Pace Francesco	15	V						"		"		"								
	Lupo Giuseppe	20	V						Piraino Terme		"		Self	$ 14	no						
	Lupo Antonio	22	V						"		"		"	$ 14	no						
	Belfiore Vincenzo	16	V						Castel d'Asola		"		"	$ 4	no	Father					
	Pirrone Vincenzo	20	V						"		"		"	$ 8	no	Father					
	Giannetto Giuseppe	4	V						Cefalu		"		"	$ 80	no	Father France					
	Campisi Pietro	17	V						Palermo		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 20	no	Father Francesco					
	Chiofalo Giuseppe	21	V						Cefalu		"		Self	$ 1	no	Father Antonio					
	Pace Carlo	21	V						"		"		"								
X	Chiofalo Antonio	21	V						Cefalu		"		Father	$ 15	no	Father Antonio					
X	Chiofalo Domenico	21	V						"		"		"	$ 15	no	Father Antonio					
X	Chiofalo Giuseppe	21	V						"		"		"	$ 15	no	Father Antonio					
	~~Cusumano Stefano~~	~~6~~	~~V~~						~~Cefalu~~		~~Providence R.I.~~		~~Father~~								
	~~Cusumano Antonio~~	~~6~~	~~V~~						~~Cefalu~~		~~Providence R.I.~~		~~Father~~								
	Cammarata Stefano	4	V						Cefalu		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 8							
X	Cammarata Antonio	5	V						Cefalu		Providence R.I.		Father	$ 10							

41 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Abbas Zubeto Hassan the S. S. Chassiba from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number, the names only excepted, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or an insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to labor when in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Ilva Surgeon of the S. S. Chassiba sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, the names only excepted, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 45

Pursuant to Section 7 of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam, sailed from Naples 11th February 1901, arrived at Port New-York 6th day of March 1901

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of money less than $30 or less	Whether a ticket passenger to the United States and if so	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by charity (yes or no) and which	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
X 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
X 22															
X 23															
X 24															
25															
X 26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Albany Antonio Schiaffino the [illegible] Chassiba from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number (the subscribed surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the Surgeon employed to examine said passengers and then from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1894 Commanding Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the [illegible] Chassiba sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number the second containing [illegible] names, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Naples, [illegible] New-York, [illegible] 46

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether having paid for his passage or how paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much, if less than $50	Whether any relative or friend paid his passage, and if so, what relative or friend, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Pierluzzo																	
12	Pierluzzo																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Surname amended. Central office circular letter of 4/23/55, No. 55075/710.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ethan Fanbertshaw the S.S. Chassiba from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number other than subsisting of names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with insane person or idiot or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government in contravention of the laws of the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said passengers entered thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898 Commanding Officer

U.S. CONSULATE Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Shiva Surgeon of the S.S. Chassiba sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such both under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, the name of each passenger mentioned therein is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer from **Naples** for **New-York** 1893

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $30, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi…cer, or First or Second Officer.

Athan Jaubert Master of the S. S. …ssilia from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a person… of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests sheets 16 in number other… names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employ… owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and t… of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers… is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a pub… , or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe… s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied… n labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of m… ge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and…

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb… -1892 Commissary officer

Consul of the United Sta… Naples

Affidavit o…eon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the S… Chassiba sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have h… years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as Such by… the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pas… med herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets 16 in number, the numbered… names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particu… lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 19 day of …ary 189…

…Consul of the Unite… at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** [illegible] 1898 arriving at Port of **New-York** [illegible] 1898

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Final Dest.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity yes, state which	Whether a polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												5-	[illegible]	wife	112 [illegible] Ridge			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or S[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] the S[illegible] x Nassau [illegible]ples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare. I have made a [illegible] examination of each and all of the [illegible]rs named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number [illegible] containing [illegible] names and [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic[illegible] examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no [illegible] of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a charge on or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898 Commissioner

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Schuyler Stivers Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of the United States Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, the name of each passenger is correctly written, and the answers to the questions therein are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Naples ... New-York ... 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for which Destined	Final Destination, if Passing through to Interior of United States	Whether having a Ticket through to such Destination	Whether Paid for by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or Corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and if so what relative, Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity—If so what and when	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Gubernatis, of the S. S. Sassetta from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number (this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908 Commanding officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Achille Shiva Surgeon of the S. S. Sassetta sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare That I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1908

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Prepared by the master of the Steerage Office of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at the Port of **Naples** [illegible] 1894 Arrival at the Port of **New-York** [illegible] 1894 50

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination if any in the United States, State or Territory	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	13 Whether paid by	14 Whether in possession of money and if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	15	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	4	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	5	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	25	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	1	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	1	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	1	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	1	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	1	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	1	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	28	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	19	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Gabrielsen, the S. S. Chassiha from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number, this list containing 57 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February Commanding officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Chassiha sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, the annexed containing 57 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1894

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from **Naples** 189 Arrived at Port **New-York** 189 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX Male	SEX Female	MARRIED or SINGLE	OCCUPATION	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money and if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alberto Jacobelli Master of the S. S. Chassiba from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 16 in number this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Ohra Surgeon of the S. S. Chassiba sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number the annexed containing [illegible] names, are in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898 A. Ohra

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"... Italia" sailing from **Naples** 19 February 189 8 Arriving at Port of **New-York** ... 1898

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Oconnor Eugenio	41													18							
2	Varuolo Antonio	50													4							
3	[illegible]														6							
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	Gustavo Colonello	25													85							
7	Michele Empire	22													4							
8	Gaetano Empire	19													20							
9	Corona Empire	40													10							
10	Bianco Empire	22													1							
11	Vester Empire	11																				
12	Angelo Empire	40													6							
13	Michele Empire	41													6							
14	Maria Empire	40													40							
15	Son Empire	12																				
16	Martino Empire	35													4							
17	Son Empire	9																				
18	Angelo Empire	41													6							
19	[illegible]																					
20	Son Empire	9																				
21	Innocenzo Empire	53													5							
22	Carmine Empire	28													5							
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	Nicola Empire	44													2							
27	Emiliano Empire	21													2							
28	Agosto Empire	28													2							
29	Giuseppe Empire	12													2							
30	Paolo Empire														4							

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I the undersigned Master of the S. S. Charlotta from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 16 in number. this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Charlotta sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurelia Sailing from Naples 6 Jenuar 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 19 Jan 1898 53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palma Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pittsburg	no	Self	50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bianchi Annibale	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	"
3	Bianchi Carlo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	"
4	Bianchi Antonio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	"
5	Chiarano Giovanni	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	"	"
6	Bove Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	"	"
7	Lo Conte Nicola	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	40	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	"	"
8	Lamorena Luigi	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	"	"
9	Pan Nicola	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	" Luigi	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
11	" Giuseppe	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
12	Carbone Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	40	no	Father Carbone Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
13	Giorgio Carmine	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	South	40	no	Father Giorgio	no	no	no	"	"
14	Con Nicola	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
15	Damiano Antonio	15		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Father	40	no	Father Emilio	no	no	no	"	"
16	Jello Paolo	11		M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
17	Lello Luigi	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
18	Leoncavallo Marco	25		M	S	no	no	"	Italian	Italy	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	—	no	Brother Virginio	no	no	no	"	"
19	Con Antonio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
20	" Domenico	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
21	" Carmine	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
22	Lana Enrico	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Pittsburg	"	Husband	40	no	Wife Rosa	no	no	no	"	"
23	Con Charles	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
24	Bellino Giacomo	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	"	Pittsburg	"	Father	40	no	Father	no	no	no	"	"
25	Graziano Domenico	29		M	M	"	"	"	Sicilian	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	no	Brother Luigi Graziano	no	no	no	"	"
26	Con Saverio	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
27	Giovanni Ermanno	22		M	M	"	"	"	Tuscan	"	Italy	"	"	"	50	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	"	"
28	Antonio Enrico	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	40	no	Wife Rosa	no	no	no	"	"
29	Giannone Pietro	28		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Palma Campania	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	"	"
30	Chiarella Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no

53

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the port of Liverpool
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
true and full list of all the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing List
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or unsound person or a pauper or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a person coming in violation of a contract or agreement
whereby labor in the United States is to be performed, previously accepted under the same. And that
to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said list or manifest concerning each of said
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1856

[illegible]
Collector of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamer Scotia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the
Government and that I have
of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars touching
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1856

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible]
Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 20 January 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible] 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State or City) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less) Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob Sie im Zuchthause oder Armenhause gewesen oder von Armenunterstützung gelebt haben, wenn ja, welches	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Accord, ob ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder sonstwie gebrechlich, welcher Art und aus welcher Ursache
1	Siegfried Landsberg	6	m	Married	Merchant		American	Fürth	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	No	Home					
2	Kahnert Hungry	19	m	Single	Farmer		German	Hamburg	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	$75	No	Friends					
3	Lowe Wife	17	f	Married	Housework		Austrian	Odessa	"	N.Y.			4		Cousin N.York					
4	Siegel Michaely	22	m	Single	Merchant		American	Russia	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$	The	Uncle N.Y.					
5	Hohmann Wilhelm		m	Single	Farmer		German	Germany	"	N.Y.	Yes	Bridegroom	$12	No	Bridegroom St.Louis					
6	Frey Anna	24	m	Married	Housework		U.S.	Newyork	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home					
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made in the [illegible] list each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] personal examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] at the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Seal of Office.

[illegible]

Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] Government, and that I have [illegible] examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number; and that the foregoing [illegible] is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and is true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul at the United States at [illegible]

Shall neither Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, do any duty

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lessing sailing from Bremen 25 februar 1896 Arriving at Port of New York 1896 55

No. on List. No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahre.	Mos. Monate.	Sex. Geschlecht.	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Lesen.	Able to Write. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel als $30 und wieviel als $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo, wann und warum.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	22		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$18	no	father Jans	no	no	no	good	
2	Thie	21								Litowsk												
3	Lasf	[illegible]		m	married					[illegible]												
4	Makowsky	[illegible]		m	single							Louisville	no		$20		[illegible] friend					
5	Ignaty	Schaulyky	23	m	[illegible]	Labor				Wilna		Shenandoah	yes		$5		Father Hanulan					
6	Lale	Lyss	17									Hazleton					[illegible] Kasimir Lasko					
7	Tizey		12	m		[illegible]						Boston Mass	no		$-		brother brother					
8	Lasch	Lale	22									Ale					Louis Baer					
9	Chaim	Lankowsky	29		m	[illegible]				Wilna		New York			$2		both of Bohemia					
10	Ityey		7												$		husband Cyst					
11	Yagudkin	Shlimansky	29			Labor	yes	yes		Grodno		Brooklyn			$50		cousin Malka Tschernoy					
12	Stefan	Sarnowsky	20									Hazelton	no		$		brother Cyst					
13	Bolesław	Bobrowsky	28									Brooklyn	yes		$25		brother of Makowsky					
14	Jelis	Kulikowsky	20							Lomza		New York			$3		[illegible] to Sokowsky					
15	Franciszek	Berkowsky	40		m							Greenpoint	yes		$5		brother Jan					
16	Petrosch	"	23									Ale										
17	Lipka	Goldstein	25		m	Tailor						Lawrence Mass			$5		brother Laubke					
18	Kessa	Goldsmith	20			Jane				Wilna		New York	yes		$17.5		Farid					
19	Herz	Goland	21							Minsk		Haverhill Mass	no		$2		cousin Judel Jordan					
20	Jan	Lekowsky	38			Labor				Lomza		Worcester			$15		brother					
21	Jector	"	27														Roman Lekowsky					
22	Wladislaw	Gulisow	20									Bridgeport Conn			$3		Vaclaw Miller					
23	Schelim	Jessor	17			Jane				Minsk		New York	no		$		brother Hirz					
24	Farid	Algiau	19			Labor				Wilna		Boston Mass			$4		brother Celia					
25	Moses	Sontin	27		m	Jane				Minsk		New York	no		$		brother Hagen					
26	Hirsche	— "	20			single									$11		uncle Israel					
27	Rafael	Zelitsch	37	m		married	Russian			Lomza												
28	Meyer	Kostelanum	46						Hungarian	Hungarian							Sam Goodell					
29	Aldegrethe	Wilpes	19			none			American	England		Hoboken		Self								
30	Johann	Jellen	14	m		Jane			German	Germany		New York		self	$192							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Schooger Master of the [illegible]
from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] me this 26 day of October 1894

Baldwin A Conland

[illegible] at the United States at Liverpool.

[illegible] Second Officer

[illegible] Master

Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Leather Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am skilled in medicine as such [illegible] Government and that I have examined all the passengers named herein 30 in number and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief true correct and true in [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October 1894

Baldwin A Conland

Consul at the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

56 List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1891 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1891

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		Alter			Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 und wieviel, ob 10 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Ob jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten contract-arbeiter gewesen	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag in den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Paul	Ramsay	36		m	married	farmer	read	write	German	Kalisch		Oldred	yes	self	60	no	Father Will				good	
2	Paul	"	12																			
X 3	Paul	Lewberg	18		m	single	laborer			American	Texas					65		father Will					
4	Lizzie	Buchtmann	25			house				German	Wollhausen							Sister Hong					
5	Wilhelm	"	20	6		self										21		same Lais					
6	Gottlieb	Foster	35		m	married	farmer			U.S. Dakota	Hamburg		Hanover			50							
7	Father	"	70			now																	
8	[illegible]	Clinton	30		m	married	farmer	read	write	German	Owerau		[illegible]	yes	self	30		no					
X 9	Mathilde	Lange	21		f	single					Hamptzig					22		same Hamed					
X 10	Lucie	"	4																				
11	Heinrich	Hennings	22			married	baker									29							
12	Marie	Jensen	19		f	single	none				Elbing		Hartford Conn			40		Her Husband					
13	Hans	Hansen	29		m	married	farmer											Bridgeport Conn					
14	Johannes	Michelsen	23							U.S.	Aalborg		Liverpool										
15	Wilhelm	Voll	25		m	married	work				Schlawy		Pirling										
16	Ludwig		[illegible]		m	single	none	no	no														
17	Jens	Jensen	20			married	farmer	yes	yes				Minneapolis Minn			8							
X 18	Heinrich	Hansen	14							German	Neuberend		[illegible]		self	10		with A Uebel					
X 19	Hans	Hansen	15			none							Ellsworth Ill		brother	10							
X 20	Anna	Nowakowska	30			single				Austrian	Gladyszow		Yonkers N.Y.	no	brother	5		Sister Sasko					
X 21	Sigmund	Roth	26		m	married	merchant			American	Budapest		[illegible]	yes	self	60							
22	Carl	Siegmann	25				tailor			German	Stampe		Rochester Minn			25		Uncle Aug Peltz					
X 23	Liebe	Gyllberg	14			none				Austrian	Kalbaca		[illegible]					father Carl					
X 24	Lizzie	"	12															Brid Grove					
25	Johanna	Nielsen	20			married	laborer			Hungarian	Dampah		Will Barre Pa			4		Wolf Hand					
26	Jovan	Pavlyak	21								Potelnik		Export Pa	yes									
27	Vlad	Stefanij	18								Gr Ene		Chicago Ill										
28	Vaclav	Zbavek	20								Jablonka		Export Pa										
29	Jan	Zdenek	21								Chrum		[illegible] Ill										
X 30	Israel	Szyszkiewicz	32							Russian	Sobrenn		Cleveland O	no		30		uncle Ill Felbm					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Schaefer [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a [illegible] at each and all of the passengers 30 the number named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] personal examination at each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

[illegible] me this 2 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Reinhard

[illegible] United States at [illegible]

C Schaefer

Master Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Roether Surgeon of the [illegible]

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 [illegible] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and [illegible] Government and that I have [illegible] all the passengers named herein [illegible] manner, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Consul at the United States at [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phoenicia sailing from Hamburg 26 Januar 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe.	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if — $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel ob — $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten oder geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	V. Chas Schamser	4	m	—	—	—	German	Schorwello	N Y	Ashton Ills	no	self	23	no 1895 yes 3 yrs	Uncle Peter	no	no	no	good	
2	V Hermann Sch...	4	m	—	no bus			Berlin		Ashton Ills		"	100	yes 3 yrs	sister Bertha					
3	V Bertha Schaal	17	f	—	none			Hamburg		Ashton Ills		"	25	no	Cathr Wahlen					
4	V Ernst ...ch	31	m	m	Machin	C		Breslau		Evanston Ills		"	36							
5	V Hans Nelson	21	m	—	none			Blumfeld		Chicago Ill	no	"	20		Uncle Nelson Racine					
6	V Chr ...gen	21	—	—	—		American	Pittsburg		Rock Island Ill	yes	Self	9	no	Brother					
7	V Adolf Sorenson	18	—	—	—		German	Schleswig		Ellsworth Wisc		self	7	no	brother Tug					
8	V Henning Hans	25	—	—	sailor		Finland	Helsingfors		Shenandoah Cal.		"	Sch	1894 1896	the U S A					
9	V Hans Thomsen	28	—	m	farmer		"	German	Boston	Gilmore Iowa		"	105	yes 5 years	no					
10	V Ferdinand Starck	17	—	—	laborer		"	"	Heidenheim	Afton Iowa		"	8	no	brother Hannes					
11	V Hans Haagaard	27	—	—	servant		American	Hamburg		Ashton Ills		Self	60	no	Brother				Good over 1 Years Cabin	
12	V Chr Nielsen	3	—	m	farmer			Tael		Finland Neb										
13	V Martin Larsen	24	—	—	—			—		do										blind of left eye
14	V Adolf Stephen	25	—	—	none		German	Kastorf		Hamann Iowa		self	2	no	brother Wm Hamb					
15	V Josef Becker	23	—	—	Laborer			Bürgerwald		Chicago Ill		"	24		uncle J Mathiesen					no
16	V Hermine Becker	22	f	—	none		German	Glau		Hastings Neb		"	25		cousin Mayer	no				
17	V Maria Hellweg	20	f	—	—		"	"		"		"	15		"	no				
18	V Rosa Becker	17	f	—	—		—	Ostrokoff		Ashland Neb		"	12		Uncle Becker				Over 1 Years Cabin	
19	V Pawel Wegrzyn	15	m	—	farmer		Hungarian	Lunsen		Forest City Pa		father	6		father Stephen					
20	V Andrea Fuhrmann	29	f	—	Dealer		American	Elsmon		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	25	1892	Aunt					
21	V Wilhelm Schaffe	18	m	—	miller		German	Hamburg		Tampa Florida		self	25	no	cousin Fritz					
22	V Albert Westphal	54	m	m	Cabinet Maker		Austrian	Pommern		Rochelle Ill	no	Self	25	1884	Uncle					
23	V August Wahke	31	m	—	farmer		German	Schonbrunn		Belle Fourche	yes									
24	V Helene Braun	16	f	—	servant		German	Coffeyville		Kansas City Mo		self	20	no						
25	Wilhelm Schulz	38	m	m	farmer			Plochen		Chicago Ill			11		cousin Augusta					
26	V Johann Hering	21	m	—	farmer		Hungarian	Schwenkofen		Kossuth Iowa			25		other Johann					
27	V Sam Eglesbe	25	m	—	merchant		Russian	Lodz		Lodz Russia			100	1888 1895 yes 4 years	yes Cousin					
28	V Martha Lundhorst	24	f	m	wife		German	Hamburg		Fargo Dakota		husband	12	no	husband Otto					
29	V Karl —	2	m	—	none		—													
30	V Friedrich Henni	21	m	—	mechanic	yes	yes	German	Bebrich			self	3000	no	no					

I, [illegible] Stewart, Master of
do solemnly, [illegible] and truly declare that I hav
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeo
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pe

Sworn to before me this 20th day

And I certify that at this date the within Mani

[illegible]

Corran" from Glasgow
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
al examination of each of said passengers, and that from
ave that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
uffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease
nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
ormed thereon is correct and true.

Mar G Stewart
Commanding Officer.

January 1895

Names.

James M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I. David Cairns, Surgeon of the "Corran", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Cairns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1895

James M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Ass. Commissioner
March 16 1895
Received
Mail Division

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Corean" sailing from Glasgow, 26th Feb 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1895 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John McCarthy	45		M	M	Labr	No	No	Irish	Gowra	New York	Boston Mass.	Yes	self	$10	1892 Boston	son James McCarthy Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	H. McCarthy	21		S	Cattleman		USA			New York		New York		Self		1892 New York	Returned Cattle Attendant					
3	J. Mackey	28																				
4	J. Burke	22								Long City												
5	J. Green	23																				
6	J. Simpson	35																				
7	Hugh Devlin	29		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ecclra				self	$16	No	sister Alice Devlin Brooklyn					
8	J. Tilang	27			Cattleman		USA			Bundy				Self		1892 New York	Returned Cattle Attendant					
9	Joseph Mooney	34								Philadelphia		Philadelphia	No			1891 Philadelphia						
10	John Williams	22																				
11	William Young	37																				
12	Carrie John	45		F	Woman		Scotland	Glasgow		New York	Yes	No		Father		1887 Philadelphia	No relatives					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ceman" sailing from Glasgow 26th Feb 1895 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 1895 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if through ticket) State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket through	By whose assistance and how paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Mc	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Govan,	New York	Boston	Thro	self	$50	1887 Boston	Son James M Carter Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	H. Carthy	46			S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	Irish	New York		New York		self		1877 New York	Richmond Co NY				
3	Mackey	20																			
4	Kenth.	32								Derry City											
5	[illegible]	23																			
6	[illegible]	25																			
7	Hugh Devlin	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Govan				self	$50	No	Brother Alex Devlin Boston				
8	[illegible]	27												self		New York	Richmond Co NY				
9	Joseph Mooney	34								Philadelphia		Philadelphia									
10	John Williams	22																			
11	William Young	37																			
12	Carrie [illegible]	40							Scotland	Glasgow		New York		self		1887 Philadelphia	No relation				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I, [illegible] Master of
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
said [illegible] employed by the Owners thereof to make
any personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon
[illegible] to a pauper or likely to become a public charge
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
as are excepted under the law. And that all
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pe

Sworn to before me this 20th day

And I certify that at this date the within Mani

I, Master of the Ciran from Liverpool
have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the said vessel to make a careful inspection of each of said passengers, and that from
such inspection I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
person, and that no one is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
and that no one has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is
a polygamist, nor is under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
as are excepted under the law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1895

Name.

Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

I, Dennis Cairns Surgeon of the Ciran employed by the Owners
thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Cairns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1895

Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 3/5/ 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

59

Ticket No.	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Whether	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
02	1	Joseph Stanton	30	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Aghada	New York	Providence RI	no	self	$15	New York 1895	Cousin Providence RI				
3	2	John Sullivan	63	M	M		no	Irish	Youghal		Boston Mass			U.S. Citizen		Cousin Mass				Senility.
4	3	William Flannery	26		S	Clerk			Kilclone		Hartford Ct	no		$60	no	Hartford Ct				
5	4	John Kelly	27			Labr			Kildorrery		Chicago Ill	yes		U.S. Citizen						
6	5	Michl Dwyer	42		S				Tobbereadora		Brooklyn NY	no		Citizen						
1293	6	Mrs Henrietta Kyse	57	F	M	Domestic			Kilkee		Newport Ky	yes	Self	$100	Resident	Cousin Newport Ky				
2944	7	Henry Leary	22	M	S	Lab			Bantry		Providence RI			$10	no	Brother Providence RI				
6807	8	Patk Walsh Sr	29		M	Farmer			Clonmel		Chicago Ill			$40		Wife Chicago Ill				
17621	9	Patk Noonan	58		S	Lab			Wexford		Scranton Pa	no		$25	New York 1895	Cousin Scranton Pa				
21674	10	Con Regan	29			Moulder			Schull		San Antonio Texas			$20	1897	Aunt San Antonio Texas				
73629	11	Bryt Reilly	17	F	S	Servt			Gneeved		Philadelphia Pa			$5	no	Cousin Camden NJ				
6808	12	Saml Adams	30	M	S	Farmer			Dingle		Chicopee Mass	no		$40	no	Chicopee Mass				
9	13	Barney Connelly	32			Laborer			Knockaholton		New York	yes		U.S. Citizen		Aunt Ellen Brown 1 Pike st New York				
10	14	Martin Riordan	22	M		Farmer			Castletyone		Providence RI	yes	Self	$61	no	Brother Providence RI				
31691	15	John Dunne	26			Labr			Kilkenny		New Rochelle NY	no	Self	$3		New Rochelle NY				
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers comprised in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of each of them, and that no person has been or will be taken on board this vessel to be carried to the United States from any foreign port or place, and that no passage ticket has been or will be sold, and that no passage money has been or will be received, directly or indirectly, for any person not mentioned in said list, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, at any port in the United States, any person not mentioned in said list, except in case of unavoidable necessity, and that I will report and deliver a true copy of said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and will furnish all information required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury in regard to the same, so far as the matters therein appear on the books or records of this vessel, or are known to me, and that I will comply with all the requirements of the said regulations on my part to be complied with.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1898 H. J. Haddock

Collector of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Britannic Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined as to their sanitary condition all passengers comprised in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Master of this vessel to make a careful examination of each of them, and that no person has been or will be taken on board this vessel to be carried to the United States from any foreign port or place, and that no passage ticket has been or will be sold, and that no passage money has been or will be received, directly or indirectly, for any person not mentioned in said list, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, at any port in the United States, any person not mentioned in said list, except in case of unavoidable necessity, and that I will report and deliver a true copy of said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and will furnish all information required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury in regard to the same, so far as the matters therein appear on the books or records of this vessel, or are known to me, and that I will comply with all the requirements of the said regulations on my part to be complied with.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1898

Collector of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing in charge



WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 3/3/ 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork

69

1 Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) to the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative; their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or other friends, and if so, how much	Whether any of the foregoing persons have been in prison	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24665	1	Katie Conway	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Kildysart	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$6	no	Sister Annie Heany 131 West 58 St Newyork		no	good	no
82	2	Annie O'Connor	a	V						Newcastle West				self	$25	U.S. Resident	with Cousin Michl Enright Woodsport N.Y.				
792	3	Nora Bambury	26							Ardee		Woodsport N.Y.		Cousin		no					
6796	4	Michl McCoy	35	M	S	Labr				Corbally		Philadelphia		self	$60		no				
"	5	Lizzie "	25	F	S	Servt									$60						
7	6	Laurence Clarke	30	M	M	Farmer				Galway		Clinton Mass			$20		Sister Anne Heany 95 Prescott Street Clinton Mass				
	7	Brgt "	28	F	M	H Keeper															
	8	Peter Gokey	25	M	S	Farmer									$40		Brother Patk Gokey 65 Richmond St Clinton Mass				
8	9	Kieran Kenny	29	M	S	Coachman				Tadden		Newyork			$7		Cousin Mary A Kenny 302 West 129 St Newyork				
46314	10	Timothy McCarthy	34			Labr				Mitchelstown		Littleburgh	no		$30		Uncle John Kelly 962 Boston Ave Littleburgh Penn				
19994	11	John Gorman	24							Oughterard		Boston	yes		$10		Sister Bridget McGoldrick 811 East 144 St Newyork				
23425	12	Patrick McNamara	21	M						Kiltomel		Newyork			$165		Aunt Mrs Kennedy 28 Hudson Street Newyork				
14432	13	Brgt Kavan	18	M	S	Servt				Kilbolly				Cousin	$10		Richard Tarrell Waterbury Conn				
24861	14	John Farrell	20	M	S	Labr				Abbeyleix		Waterbury Conn	no	self	$16		Aunt Mrs A Lamb Newyork				
29857	15	John Walsh	28	M		Gardener				Shankhill		Newyork	yes		$12						
"	16	Ellen McLaughlin	23	M	S	H Keeper				Carrigallen					$42		Cook Bradley (Cousin) 225 West 37 Street Newyork				
73431	17	Michael Devine	21	M	S	Baker				Granard				Father	$5						
X	18	Maggie "	18	M		H Keeper									$5		Sister Mary A McCrally 411 Oakland Avenue Pittsburg Pa				
23452	19	Brgt McCrally	18												$5		Brother Gill 214 Third Street Gloversville N.Y.				
	20	Patrick Mathews	25	M	S	Servt								self	$5						
799	21	Stephen Gill	25	M	S	Labr			Irish	Leonard		Gloversville	yes		$30	no					
"	22	Hannie Larkin	20	F	S	Servt									$30		Cousin Thos Henderson 206 Lafayette Avenue				
800	23	Martin Madden	23	M	S	Labr				Mayo		Brooklyn			$40		Cousin John O'Neill 10 Chadwick Place Cohoes N.Y.				
1	24	Samuel Jervois	20			Clerk				Leap		Cohoes N.Y.	yes		$20		Aunt Matilda Flynn 67 Mason Street San Francisco				
11085	25	Mary Jane Heavey	24	F	S	H Keeper				Waterford		San Francisco		Father	$15						
21016	26	Johanna O'Sullivan	14	M		School				Ardcattle		Albany N.Y.		self	$20		Brother Thos 139 Clinton Ave Albany N.Y.				
X	27	Teresa "	9	M																	
25005	28	Mary A Reynolds	37	M		Cook				Clare		Newyork		U.S. Citizen							
627	29	John Callaghan	32	M	S	Labr				Waterford		"		U.S. Citizen							
5620	30	Kate Stack	24	M	S	Servt				Cork		Littleburgh	no	U.S. Resident							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the U.S.S. Britannic do solemnly swear that I am the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused a list or manifest to be made of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at the port of Queenstown and subscribed my name thereto; that I have also caused a list to be made of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at any other port or place in which she touched after leaving the port of departure last aforesaid, and before her departure from the last port or place in which she touched before coming to the port of arrival in the United States, and subscribed my name thereto; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of each of such lists or manifests; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make the report and list required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have delivered such report and list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have also delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the original list or manifest which has been signed by me; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, concealed, withheld, or destroyed any list or manifest, or any part thereof, of any passengers taken on board said vessel at any port or place; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, refused to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival any list or manifest required by law, or any part thereof, except such as are expressly exempted from the provisions of the law; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, made any change in any list or manifest after the same was signed by me, and before the delivery thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, obtained the discharge of any passenger from custody or from the vessel by any bond or promise, or by any other means, before the delivery of the list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; and that the said list or manifest subscribed by me is in all respects just and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of March 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Donaldson Surgeon of the U.S.S. Britannic do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make the report and list required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have delivered such report and list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have also delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the original list or manifest which has been signed by me; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, concealed, withheld, or destroyed any list or manifest, or any part thereof, of any passengers taken on board said vessel at any port or place; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, refused to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival any list or manifest required by law, or any part thereof, except such as are expressly exempted from the provisions of the law; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, made any change in any list or manifest after the same was signed by me, and before the delivery thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, obtained the discharge of any passenger from custody or from the vessel by any bond or promise, or by any other means, before the delivery of the list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; and that the said list or manifest subscribed by me is in all respects just and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of March 1898

Surgeon of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Britannic* Sailing from *Liverpool* 2 *March* 189*1* Arriving at Port of 189 61

1	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Search for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas	Pitt	42		M							Mass											
2	Robert																						
3	John																						
4	Ida																						
5	Edward																						
6	Alexander																						
7	John																						
8	John																						
9	Ann	Robinson	27		S	Seaman			American	Liverpool		Boston											
10	Henry	Jackson	29		M																		
11	Joseph	Hyde Ruddlan	27		S	Grocer			English	London		New York		Self									
12	Bernard	Reilly	22		S	Labourer			Irish	Edinburgh													
13	Margaret	McDouglon	23		S	Domestic				Manchester		Albany											
14	William	Little	1857		M	Miner			Scotch	Glasgow													
15	George	Cooper	1851																				
16	James	McConnell	23	11	S	Grocer			Irish	Belfast													
17	James	McBride	20	1																			
18	Henry	Wilson	23		S	Seaman			English	Liverpool													
19	Edward	Congdon	34			Farmer																	
20	Oliver	Seeman	28	10																			
21	Harry	Hatchman	40		M	Steward			English	Liverpool		New Orleans											
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I *Charles James* Haddock Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, among them with me make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that upon such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the ages according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 189*1* Master

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Robert Douglas Bobe Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons England* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest (according to the best of my knowledge and belief), full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 189*1* Douglas Bobe Surgeon sailing therein.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 3 1895 Arriving at Port of 189 62

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John A Levin	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Arendal	N Y	[illegible]		self	over	yes 22 Years	Home		no	no	no	good	no	2/ 4922
2	Gustaf Andersson	20			Market							Chicago Ill	yes				Uncle Gulbrand							4923
3	Emma [illegible]	21													over		Sister C Samuelson							4924
4	Carl Larson	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sandsjo		New York				yes	Year Home							4925
5	Ole K Hol	18			Farmer				Norwegian	Bostedet		Rockdale			$ 40		to							2/ 17032
6	Helmer Jacobsen	37								Aarhus		Portland Co			$ 30		Carl Clark 197							17033
7	Ole Andersen Hansel	22			Farmer				Danish	Vissel		San Francisco			over		to							17034
8	C to C Olsen	42		M	Farmer				Norwegian	Stavanger		New York			$ 40		Wife Residence							17039
9	Carl C Nystrom	23		S					Swedish	Kopparb					$ 18		to Brother in law Brooklyn NY							17040
10	Hans C Hansen	44													$ 10		Wife Residence							17041
11	Anders Hansgaard	41		M	Farmer				Austrian	Thoren					$ 3		to New York							17042
12	Hersch Katz	33		M	Tailor							NY City		Son	$ 20		to Son 97 Orchard St New York							2/ 23645
13	Benjamin Katz	11		S	Child					Kopf Tal														17049
14	Rosa Hasgaard	21		S	Cook					Hannover				Father	$ 2		Father B Hansen New York							2/ 23644
15	Pinkus Jung	24		M	Shoemaker					Chyzow				Brother	$ 1		Brother 277 Water St New York							23646
16	Karoly Friedlander	15			Scholar				Hungarian	Budapest				Uncle	$ 3		Uncle 193 Eastbroadway New York							23647
17	Andor Kaslaty	26		M	Merchant				Hungarian	Szolthal				Self	cents		to							17053
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Parkes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this, Herbert day of March 1895 Herbert Master

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Pabe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am duly qualified as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of England and that I am a member of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this, Herbert day of March 1895 Herbert Surgeon sailing thereon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool March 27 1895 Arriving at Port of , 189 63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (if any) in the United States. State City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	18																					
2																							
3																							23637
4																							23640
5																							23641
6																							
7	Thale Knutsdatter	31			M				Norwegian	Haugesund		New York		Self	$ 70		Thale Knutsdatter 101 Cedar St New York						17045
8	Kath. Ingall	21			S				Austrian	Gastein		Columbus Ohio			$ 70		Ingall Columbus Ohio						17046
9	Margarita Thorsdatter	29	9	F	Married				Icelander			New York		Sister	$ 10		Margarita Thorsdatter Reykjavik Iceland						23642
10	Wilhelm Hahne	31		M	S	Landscape Gardener			German	Rutenguen				Self	$ 000		Brother Hahne						17047
11	Markus Hirsch	23		M	S	Tailor			Austrian	Kobenhavn					$ 4		Brother Hirsch 103 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.						17050
12	Isak Rinkus	25		M	S	Trader			Russian	Kabisal					$ 50								17051
13	Heinrich Wiechers	22		M	S				German	Bremen					$ 25		Brother						17052
14	Carl Schmidt	21		M	S	Baker				Magdeburg					$ 25								17053
15	Josef Lamers	24		M	S	Labourer				Bochum					$ 30								17054
16	Sussanna Hogan	17	F	M	S	Servant			Irish	Banagher		Carmichael		Father	$ 3		Father Carmichael Pa						23643
17	Frederik Kragelund	18	M	M	S	Farm Servant			Danish	Brandbjerg		Gardner Mass		Self	$ 10		Brother						23648
18	Haldor Hansen	31		M	S	Seaman			Norwegian	Christiansand		New York			$ 6	2 years My Father Co							17030
19	Lars Christensen	21		M	S	Labourer									$ 8	do							17036
20	Olaf Pedersen	20		M	S	Fireman 22A-22092-Wyo						St Paul Minn			$ 8		Brother Hudson East Baythe						17037
21	Martin Jonassen	20		M	S							Elizabeth N.J.			$ 14		Brother Elizabeth N.J.						17038
22	Carl Martin Nilsen	24.11		M	S					Lanvig		New Jersey			$ 27		Brother New Jersey						17042
23	Andreas Andersen	26.8		M	S							New York			$ 27		do						17043
24	Martin Jacobsen	25.7		M	S										$ 27	1894							17044
25	Felix Johnsen	26.11		M	S	Fisherman				Sydanes		Portland Oregon			$ 30	Atlanta Ga							17026
26	Knut Nordgaard	30		M	S	Labourer									$ 30	1894 Wisconsin							17024
27	Johan C. Wathne	26		M	S										$ 14	do							17028
28	L. P. Hillesgaard	21		M	S					Fanseld		Rutledge Penn			$ 14		Brother Rutledge Penn						17029
29	Julius P. Holm	26		M	S					Beisladen		Rochester			$ 20	1893 Rochester	do						17030
30	Christoffer H. Ko	20		M	S										$ 16	do							17031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Hubal James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 1895 Master

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, as in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 1895 Surgeon sailing therein

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 2nd March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 64

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George Draughty	32		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	More	No	No [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	2 21196
2	Frederick [illegible] Shepherd	16				Farmer			English	Northampton		Contoocook N.H.	Yes	Self	More	No							11559
3	John [illegible] Smith	23				Farmer			American	Rugby							(American Citizen)						
4	Lazarus Charnside	19				Carpenter			English	Radcliffe		New York	Yes	Self	More	No	[illegible]						33951
5	Joseph Kenare	16			S	Farmer			Irish	Londonderry				Self	Yes		[illegible]						39193
6	George Albert Whitaker	17				Student			English	Leeds		Philadelphia	Yes		More		[illegible]						42298
7	Edward Lepper	21			M	Agent			English	Bucknall		Saratoga	Yes		Yes		[illegible]						4956
8	Thomas Manning	22			S	Labourer			Irish	Castleford		New York		Self	Yes		[illegible]						1220
9	~~Bridget Gallagher~~	~~1~~			~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~Irish~~	~~Dublin~~					Yes		[illegible]						~~2 60799~~
10	James Laycock	46	10	M	M	Stock Raiser			British	Batley		Philadelphia	Yes		More		[illegible]						42265
11	James Gilden	23	8		S	Grinder				Dewsbury					More		[illegible]						42270
12	David Lucas	20			M	Baker			English	Bristol		New York	Yes		Yes		[illegible]						42456
13	Charles Brewer	19	7		S	Labourer				Bradford		Hair (Ark.)	No		Yes		No						40998
14	Albert Abram Carnochan	27				Farmer			Lowlands	Gothenburg		Hartford (Conn.)	Yes		Over		[illegible]						41534
15	James Copplestone	23				Stoker			English	Leeds		Bridgeport (Conn.)	Yes		Yes		[illegible]						42293
16	William Robinson	31			M	Fireman			American	Liverpool		New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1339
17	William Clancy	22												(American Citizen)									1340
18	George Weatherill	22	10		S	Carpenter			English	Bridgehaven		New Brighton Pa.	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	2 15088
19	James Martin	21	5			Butler			Irish	Belfast		New York			More		[illegible]						41016
20	Edward Reardon	21		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Tunstall Lancs		Scranton (Pa)	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1221
21	Samuel Edward Marlow	26				Worker			American					(American Citizen)									
22	Mr Lewis Edmonds	22				Miner			Welsh	Aberdare		Scranton (Pa)	No	Self	Yes		[illegible]						1340
23	John Pugh	22				Draper									Yes	No							
24	Charles Dawson	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway		Springfield (Mass)	Yes	Self	(U. S. Resident)								1340
25	Joseph Ryder	20													Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Mr Alec Lees	21		M	M	Clerk			English	Leeds		Jersey City	No		More	Nov 1896 New York	[illegible]						2 42294
27	John Higgins	18	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Edinburgh		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov 1896 New Orleans	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	41743
28	George Green	21	10			Farmer			English	Sheffield		Pittsburgh			More	No	[illegible]						42201
29	Albert Coombes	22			M	Butler			French	London		New York			Yes	No	[illegible]						42209
30	James Plunkett	20			S	Labourer			Irish	Drogheda		Philadelphia			No		[illegible]						40639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Caldicott Master of the H.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 1898

VICE & DEPUTY (Consul of the United States at Liverpool)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the H.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 65

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *March* 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	If an Alien Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maggie Corcoran	4		F						Aberdeen		New York	Yes	Stepmother	$	No	Brother Michael Keenan 102 Bingham St Canton (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No	21915
2	Ellen Bassett	21		F		Maid				Dublin		Canton (Ohio)		Brother	$		Sister Mrs Mary Corcoran						21929
3	Hale Cleary	19	M	S		Machinist			English	London		Harlem (NY)		Sister	$	City New York	952 (Mrs Harlem (NY) Sister Mrs Mann						21936
4	Agnes Smith	11		S		Schoolgirl			Irish	Shercock		Brooklyn (NY)	Yes	Mother	$	No	332 Monroe St (Brooklyn) Sister Mrs Margt Sullivan						21940
5	Mary Sullivan	24		M		Labourer				Dundalk		Scranton (Pa)		Sister	$3		Sister Mrs Jackson				Good		21951
6	Betsy Simson	17		S		Servant	No	No	Russian	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Sister	None	No	(None) New York						21954
7	Edward Henry	21		S	M	Boy	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool		Buffalo City		(American Citizen)		1896	Brother						21933
8	Silas T Mather	33		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Brother	$	New York	198 Clarence (New York) Husband Mrs Annie	No	No	No	Good	No	21960
9	Sarah Cairns	18		F	M	Cook	No	No	England	Aberdeen		Woburn	Yes	Self	None	No	Cousin Allegheny City Pa						2 62026
10	Thomas		11	M		Minor	Yes	Yes															
11	Edward		9																				
12	Sarah		9	F																			
13	Manuel		8	M																			
14	Mary		5	F																			
15	Samuel		7	M																			
16	Michael Keenan	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Shercock		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No	918 S 2nd (New York) Brother Mr Patrick Keenan 102 Bingham St Canton (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No	21910
17	Charles Jenkins	21				Groom			English	Birmingham		New York			$25		37th St New York						21927
18	Jeremiah Murphy	21				Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cape Town					Over $30		No						21944
19	Harry Walker	19				Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield		Chicago (Ill)			None								21945
20	John Doherty	27				Labourer			American	Liverpool		Baltimore (Md)		(American Citizen)									21947
21	Annie Kinell	21		F	S	Servant				Norwood		St Louis (Mo)											21949
22	John L Dawson	26		M	S	Groom			English	Aberdeen		New York		Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21950
23	George McLellan	37				Fireman			Scotch	Glasgow							(Crewman to work passage in charge of horses)						13050
24	Hugh Farmer	19				Cook			Scotch	Hutton Stuart		Baltimore		Self	$4	No	(No) Intends to remain in Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	21951
25	John Seaborne	20	M	S	M	Labourer			English	Hereford		Ottawa (Can)											21952
26	Charles L Carder	21		S		Fireman			American	Liverpool		New York					(American Citizen)						21953
27	Andrew R Anderson	22																					21953
28	William Watson	21				Baker			Scotch	Glasgow				Self	$13	No					Good	No	2 62026
29	Robert		2			Engineer									$13		Uncle Mr Jas Scott Brooklyn NY						
30	John Roche	21				Labourer			Irish	Liverpool		Philadelphia			Over $30		1809 Sansom St Philadelphia						21952

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Herbert Lane Caddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 189 8 H. L. Caddock Master.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Robert Douglas Lobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal college of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers named in said List or Manifest.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March 189 8 R Douglas Lobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

66 List No.

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 15th 189 5 Arriving at Port of New York 189 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Last Ticket
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above manifest, concerning each of said passengers and therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as case may be.

RECEIVED
1- MAR 98
AN

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

67 *List No.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *March 5th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Amand. Larsen	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Vigersted Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$10.	1894-97							
2	August Lundberg	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Rattvik "	New York	Rockford Ill	yes	myself	$10.	no	Emanuel Lundberg Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	6136
3	Hans Johansen	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Backe "	"	New York	"	"	$10.	1888-97							
4	unfo Ida	25		f	s	unfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	over	New York						
5	Gust B Nelson	28	2	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Alfvid "	"	"	"	"	$20	1891-97							
6	unfo Johanna L	30		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10								
7	Lydia B	5		f	m																		
8	Svea L	1	6	f	m	child																	
9	Oskar L Nelson	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Vigersted "	"	"	"	"	$10.	no	Gust B Nelson Vigersted Sweden						
10	August A Larsson	20		m	s		"	"	"	Jonkoping "	"	Johnsburg Ill	yes	"	$7.								
11	Ida Emil A Nilsson	19	5	f	s																		
12	August Nilsson	29		m	s										$5	1887-97							
13	Johanna Andersson	24		f	s	domestic	"	"	Sweden	Orbyhus "	"	New York	"	"	$7.	over three years							
14	Ingeborg Carlson	41		f	w																		
15	Carl J Rund	15		m	s	farmer																	
16	Carl J Nelson	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Hvetlanda "	"	"	"	"	$12								
17	Oscar F Saha	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	Finland	Tavastehus "	"	"	"	"	$20		Uncle Andrew Rudin going home						
18	Hans Jensen	23		m	s	sailor									$20		Uncle						
19	Carl Andersson	23		m	s	farmer									$20								
20	Jonas Hansen	24		m	s	farmer									$20		Mother						
21	Ida Berg	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	Finland	Uleaborg "	"	"	"	"	$20								
22	Alfred Olsson	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona "	"	"	"	"	$20		Uncle Resident going home						
23	Abraham Landy	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Lithuania "	"	"	"	"	$20								
24	Abraham Rufus	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1897							
25	Hyman Katz	20		m	s	farmer									$20								
26	Mary Ann Lee	19	4	f	s	domestic	"	"	England	Liverpool "	"	"	"	"	$30								
27	Geo F Thomas	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Bristol "	"	"	"	"	$20								
28	Chas Hall	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Poland "	"	"	"	"	$20								
29	Isaac Beck	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20								
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree- [illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] contained, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

RECEIVED
4 MAR 9

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 68 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. New York sailing from Southampton 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in the Contract Labor law Passed by the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature.	Deformed or Crippled. Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emile [illegible]	29		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	American Citizen returning home										
2	Waldemar Stahm	11			S																			3095
3	Wm. H. Watkins	38		M	Clerk				English			Phila				Merchant								7814
4	Edward [illegible]	20		S	Farmer							Toronto		In Transit to Canada										7769
5	Walter A. Parker	20			Farmer							New York		[illegible]		[illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No			4396
6	Annie Brown	18		S	[illegible]											Friend Mrs Brown 194 Henry St New York								8078
7	Mary [illegible] Corrigan	32			Servant		Irish								more		J. Corrigan 73 Cushman St 1st Avenue City							
8	Catherine	19																						
9	Friedel Schwartz	26		M	Saddler										$35		Geo. Hy. Blanke 5 Seaman St N.Y. City							7847
10	Jacob Strong	20			Carpenter												[illegible] 96 Stanton St N.Y. City							7842
11	Chaskel Sroslowski	17			Baker										$20		[illegible] 35 Orchard St N.Y. City							10259
12	Emma Sandler	26	F	M	Wife				Russia								Husband at 30 Montgomery St New York							
13	Jankel	4		M	Son										$11									1398
14	Chaie	10	F	S																				
15	Esther Weinstein	32	F	M	Wife										more		Husband 250 Lexington Ave New York							
16	Jacob	7		S	Child												13 Henry St New York							1399
17	Sol Cohn	1 mo		M																				
18	Samuel Marcus	27		M	Barber										$6		1 Cornelia St New York							1490
19	Jake Meyer	40		S	Mechanic										more		21 Stanton St N.Y. City							04
20	Edge Persky	4 yrs				No									$1		Brother 21 Stanton St							82
21	Rinke Pietman	43	F	M	Dressmaker							Boston			$7		Son 10 W. Walker St							
22	Tony	8		S	Child	Yes											147 Eleventh Mass							03
23	Giach Petschiate	10	M	S											$1									
24	Wolf Silver	40		M	Cabinet maker										$3		21 Stanton St Boston							04
25	Chaike Kistelman														$18		Husband 21 Stanton St Boston							
26	[illegible]			M	S																			05
27	Israel Schickman	32		M	Tailor							Phila												
28	Leib	27		S											$2		230 Division St							06
29	Walter Blake	23		S	Clerk		English	Yes		Liverpool		Bangor Me.		more	more	1892	Mother							11066
30	Charles Hussey	28			Upholsterer					London		Phila		Self	$10		Wife							9375

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHAMPTON

I, [illegible] Braddan, [illegible] master of the S. New York, and first and second officers thereof, severally and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have personally made such inspection and the report of said Surgeon [illegible] is as to the [illegible] of said passengers, as to whether any of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said law, before the inspection, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189[illegible]

J. Braddan

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Reed, Surgeon of the [illegible] years [illegible] Surgeon (or Medical Officer) employed by the Owners of the [illegible] Ship or Vessel) named in the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the said list or manifest, and have personally examined each of the persons therein named, and that I have caused the [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] to be examined, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person mentioned in said list or manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except as is expressly excepted under the law; and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Reed

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

Officer

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Johan Pedersen	21		Male	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4972
2	Per Adolf Svensson	22		Male	Single																		4973
3	Ake Johnsson	35		Male	Married																		4974
4	Rasmus Andersen	20		Male	Single				Danish	Denmark		Fairbury Neb			5								4975
5	Anna Frederiksen	22		Female	Housework				Danish	Denmark		Chicago Ill			$25	No	No						4976
6	Anders Pedersen Karlsen	19		Male	Baker							Chicago Ill			$15		to Christian Peterson Chicago						4978
7	Rasmus Christen Rasmussen	18			Servant							Ogden Ill			$30	3 years	to Rasmus Christensen Ogden						4979
8	Karl Emil Rasmussen	16													$3	No	to his uncle						4980
9	Andon Nielsen	25			Farmer				Danish			Chicago Ill			$5	7 years	No						4981
10	Carl Persson	18							Swedish	Sweden		Lindon Neb			$15	No	to his brother Hansen Lund						4982
11	John Christensen	21			Laborer				Danish			Ottumwa Ia				Resident of the U S A							793
12	Hilda Svensson	17		Fem.					Swedish			Hartwick Wis			$10	No	to her sister						794
13	Maria Nilsson	34		Female	Married	Farmer			Swedish			Atkins Ill			$30	Residing in the U S A							795
14	Arvid	9			Child																		
15	Mathias	5																					
16	Peter Jacobsen	30		Male	Single	Farmer			Danish			Petersburg Va		A Nielsen	$5	No	to his uncle A Nielsen						1.1
17	Jens Jensen	25							Danish	Denmark		New York		self	$40		no						4954
18	Karoline Karlsen	24		Fem.		Miss																	4962
19	Charles B Richnage	21				Farmer						Fort Dearborn Ill				6 years							991
20	Fred G	23														4 years							992
21	Hans Nielsen	32										Rockford Ill				16 years							4982
22	Niels A	22				Tailor																	
23	August Schmidt	23				Carpenter									$200	no							4984
24	Karline Karlsen	16				Domestic									$10								4983
25	Peter Jensen	28				Farmer									$40	3 years							4963
26	Nels Hans	20										New York				6 years							4961
27	Jens Larsen	21													$100	3 years							999
28	Mathias Christiansen	30				Painter						St Paul Minn			$25	no							4985
29	Hans P Bech	21				Farmer			Norwegian	Norway		[illegible]		Brother	$15	[illegible]	Brother						21
30	Gabriel M Birkeland	17													$10								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Bradshaw first Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am duly authorized by the owners of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Warren Pilcher Consul of the United States at Southampton

J Bradshaw Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Warren Pilcher M.D.C. of New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I am a regularly appointed Surgeon of the United States Service, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the United States Government; that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars, save to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Warren Pilcher M.D.C. New York

Warren Pilcher Southampton

SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

70 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jens Andersen	51	5	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	[illegible]		Self	$15.	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	4945
2	Peder Larsen	25			Single							Harlan Ia											4946
3	Niels Severin Andersen	11	3			Child						[illegible]				No	to father						4947
4	Mads Peter Mathiesen	23				Farmer			Danish			Chicago			$30		to brother						4948
5	Christen N. P. Baeh	24										[illegible]					to his brother						4949
6	Theodor M. Madsen	23			Married				Danish			[illegible]											4950
7	Marie Christensen	1	7	Female	Child							[illegible]											4951
8	Christen Christensen	53		Male	Single	Lineman						Racine Wis											4952
9	Soren Chr Nielsen	18			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish			Atlantic Iowa			30	No	No work here						4953
10	Hans Jensen Christensen	67			Married	Widower						Atlantic "			$70	No	to friends in Iowa						4954
11	Hans Christian Nielsen	17	11		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes							$12		2 sisters in Iowa						4955
12	Soren Nielsen	23							Danish			[illegible]					[illegible] America						4956
13	Lars Nielsen	30	5		Farmer							Central City			$20								4957
14	Peder Nielsen	20	11		Servant				Danish			Stromsburg Neb			25	No	Bro						4958
15	Karl Christian Larsen	25	6		Laborer				Danish			[illegible]					[illegible]						4959
16	Anders Norgaard Christensen	24			Farmer							Racine Wisc			20		14 years in [illegible]						4960
17	~~Christian Thomas~~	~~55~~			Farmer							New York											4961
18	Peder Nielsen	23			Laborer				Danish			Cedar Falls			$50	No	to daughter						4962
19	Herman Hoffmeyer	21			Worker				[illegible]			New York					[illegible]						4963
20	Edward Martin Svenberg	20			Mechanic																		4964
21	Hansine Pedersen	42			Married	Wife																	4965
22	Peder Christian Dieckhoff	23			Single	Miner						Chicago Ill			$30								4966
23	Adolph Christian Nielsen	19	10		Single	Smith			Danish						$20	No	to his brother						4967
24	Andrew Jens Jensen	23				Shoemaker																	4968
25	Hans Christian Christensen	27	5			Carpenter						Stokes Mass			$75		No						4969
26	Louis Waldemar Jensen	21	8			Joiner																	4970
27	George Chapsen	20				Baker			Russian	Capetown		Baltimore											4971
28	Louis Tibbi	20				Mason			Italian			[illegible]											1860
29	Frank Coughlin	23										[illegible]											10324
30	Louis H. Gosney	21				Fitter						Catlettsburg Ky											10326
																							10327

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

I, [illegible] Beadsham, first Officer of the [illegible] from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible] Madsham

[illegible] Varnes S. Kinsell Consul of the United States at Southampton [illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Stevenson Rees of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am duly qualified to perform such examination, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made by me in all particulars, under the [illegible] 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full and correct statement of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible] Varnes S. Kinsell Consul of the United States at Southampton [illegible] Rees

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 6 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	John A Owen	21			Male	Miner			American	London				American	Resident							
17	James Anderson	33			Male	Tailor																
18	Henry Logan	30			Male	Clerk																
19	William Connors	18			Male	Farmer																
20	Charles Nelson	42			Male	Tailor																
21	Charles Page	1			Male	Cattle																
22	Georg Cott	20			Male	Farmer																
23	Charles Anderson	20			Male	Carpenter																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	Elsie A Larsen	24			Wife				Denmark	Finland				Husband								
26	Hermania Fleming	28			Wife				Bohemia	Germany				Husband								
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Bradshaw, first officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1895 J Bradshaw

Harvey S. Kimberly Consul of the United States at Southampton J Maddan Clerk Officer.

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Warren Lee Surgeon of the S.S. New York sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1895 J. Warren Lee

Harvey S. Kimberly Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

72 List No.

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 6th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 1895

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Hendriksen	22	V	m	m	Clerk	Y	Y	Swede	England	New York	New York	Y	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1350
2	Lee Ring		V			Clerk									45								1353
3	Ora Inez Ewing		V											England			Sanderson & Husband						1350
4	Ida		V			Child								England			to Wis						
X 5	Hanna Nelson	23	V			Servant	Y							self	10		no						1357
6	Carol Ellis		V			Child									10								1359
7	Mary Lathbury		V												75								1355
8	Celia Lee		V				Y								25								1354
9	Abel Martland		V												20								1353
10	William		V				Y								100	Bro.							1352
X 11	Hagena Nelson		V			Servant																	
X 12	Hanna Hagen		V												20	Bro.							1351
13	Will Hark		V				Y				Fond du Lac Mass			Friend	5		to Evanston Mass						1346
14	Tina Mathiesat		V				Y				Minneapolis			self	10		Sister Minneapolis						1345
15	Anna Carlson		V								Ogden Utah			self	8		to Husband Ogden						1348
16	Simon Lukas		V			Tailor					Portland Ore						Tailor Mode						1349
17	Maria Bachmann		V			Wife					Omaha Neb		Y	Husband	80		to care dressmaking						1350
18	Silas Mandel		V			Tailor					Seattle Wash			self	6		no						1341
19	Maria Nicou		V			Domestic					Ogden Utah						Sister Mrs Linder						1345
20	Nikolas Hanevica		V			Tailor					Cheyenne Wyo			self	8		Tailor Cheyenne						1346
21	Anna Swanson		V			Wife			Swede		New York			self	200	New York	Husband						1347
22	Lija		V			Child																	
23	Johan L		V																				
24	Inga Hanson		V			Servant	Yes				Wash DC			self	20		Bro						1353
25	Ida Gibbons		V								New York						no						1342
26	Maria Boom		V			Wife					Cincinnati			Husband	10		Husband						1349
27	John		V			Child											Cincinnati						
28	Leonard Mahlata		V			Tailor					Mitchell Ohio			self	5		to Miami Co Tailor						1344
29	Matias M Lais		V								Portland			Father	20		Bro						1347
30	Amanda Hanselman		V			Domestic					Gardner Mass			self	37		Bro						1343

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1895

James S. Parker Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Mackham Master Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1895

James S. Parker Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 5 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket
1	[illegible]	22	8	[illegible]	m	Cook	no	no	[illegible]	Blackpool	New York	Blackpool	yes	Self	yes	Blackpool 1891	Wife Blackpool	no	no	no	good	no	1330
2	[illegible]	5	8			Scholar						Mass											
3	William	13	6			none																	
4	Jane Toomey	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Wife				Scantlly		Scranton		Husband	$28	no	Husband Scranton Penn						39732
5	Thomas	15	4	[illegible]	s	[illegible]						Penn											
6	Hubert	13	4			[illegible]																	
7	Daniel	11	6			1939																	
8	Danny	9	8												$10								
9	Sadie	8	6																				
10	Maggie	7	[illegible]																				
11	Arthur	5	6	m																			
12	Gilbert	3	[illegible]																				
13	Marten		10																				
14	Marie Brinkman	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		Husband	$15	no	Husband N.Y.						1321
15	William Carpenter	22	[illegible]	m	s	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	yes	$100	no						1320
16	Katie Menees	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	wid	Wife				Trans		New York		Sister	$6	no	Sister in law						1319
17	Joseph	8	[illegible]	m	s	School								in law			N.Y.						1321
18	Fanny	11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	Christoffer Ewert	41	[illegible]	m	m	Pharmacist				London		Phila		self	$45		Son, Phila						2339
20	Harry King	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	Laborer				Hyde		Cincinnati			$22	$500	Bro. Amherst						32305
21	Thomas Jones	34	8	[illegible]	m	Tinplater	no	Welsh		Worcester		Cleveland O.			$2	no	Brother in law						8165
22	Frederick R. Imbrie	23	11	[illegible]	s	Farmer	yes	English		Rochdale		Ottawa, Ohio			$40		Uncle, Ohio						63420
23	Schafe Gasan	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter		Russian		London		St. Louis		Sister	$1		Sister St Louis						543
24	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk		English		Cockham		New York		self	$2								40116
25	Felix Gottfried	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer		Swiss		Swiss		Louisville Ky		self	$40	$60	no						12113
26	Fried Heim	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]						Birmingham			$45	no							12065
27	John Allard	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	Farmer		English		Lockham		[illegible]			$50		Father N.Y.						20123
28	Hagen Bredenhorst	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer						Medina N.Y.			$1		Friends						9123
29	Jacob Marganinsky	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	Tailor		German		Germany		Cincinnati O.			$25	no	Brother						5699
30	Hyman Cohen	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		English		London		Phila Pa			$4		Uncle Phila						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Bradshaw, first Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the said passengers, is correct and true.

J. Bradshaw

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Thomas Hubert

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

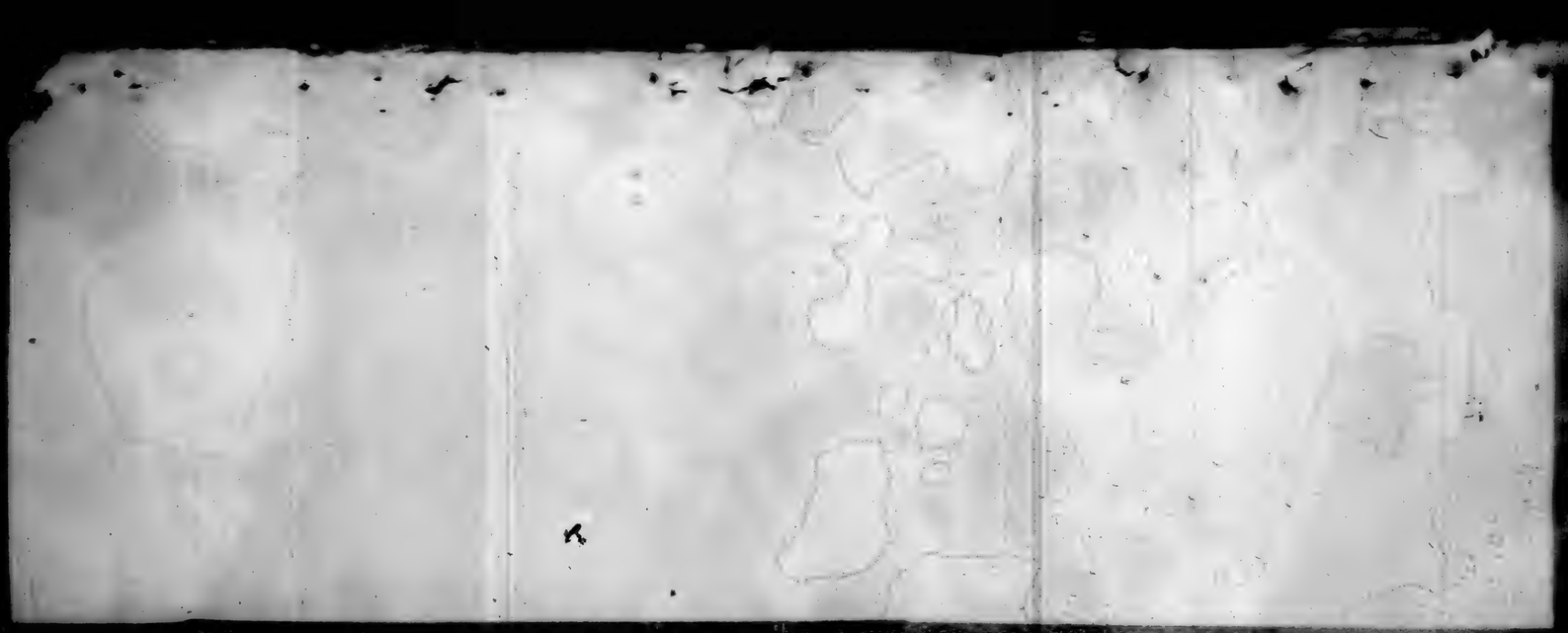
I, J. Warren Rice M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

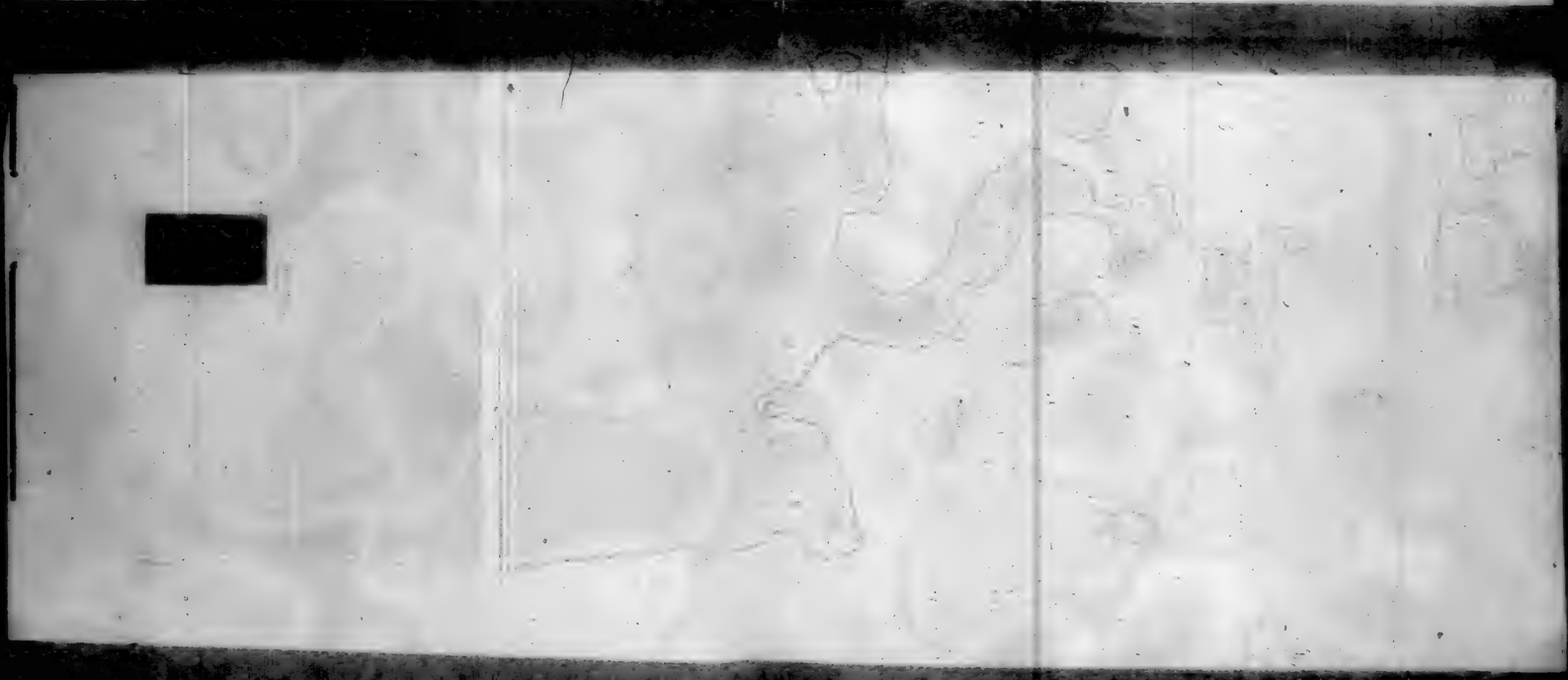
Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Thomas Hubert

Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Warren Rice





(9)

S.S Etruria

March 12/98

(Third Class)

(Returned)

(Not Examined)

(Not Landed)

XX Alien passengers having obtained admission to the United States by fraud, and remained therein for more than one year thereafter, are liable to be arrested and deported at any time within three years after entry. (Sec. 20, Act of March 3, 1903.)

XX Alien passengers having resided in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for more than 2 years are not admissible unless they have been passed without examination.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. Stiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist or not connected by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Sentence of Imprisonment for Crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4297	John Harrison	25	3	M	S	Miner	Y.	Y.	English	Wearhead	New York	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4298	Alfred Bradley	19		M	S	Collier	"	"	"	Organawan	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	Money	No	Brother Towanda Pa						
3	4299	Richard O'Connor	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Oldham	"	"	"	"	Money	No	Going home						
4		Mary O'Connor	37		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	4300	James Quinn	25		M	M		"	"	Irish	Portadown	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Brother in law Whitbread [illegible] New York						
6		Jane Quinn	21		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	4301	Philip Cain	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	Peel	"	Wall Lake Ia	"	"	$40	No	Wall Lake	Going home					
8	4302	John J Clough	40		M	M	Railway guard	"	"	English	Shrewsbury	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$50	No	On a visit						
9	4303	Robinson Gowan	28		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	Workington	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Naughton [illegible] New York						
10	4304	William Watson	21	4	M	M	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	£5	Nov 1907 New York	Husband at Gordon Hotel [illegible] New York						
11	4305	Joseph Brick	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Gardiner Maine	without	"	$86	No	Brother James Brook Gardiner Maine						
12	4306	Celia Brook	25		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13		Mary Brook	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14		Martha Brook	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15		Rachel Brook	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	4307	Thomas Williams	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh	Stroud	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	More	Pittsburg [illegible]	No						
17	4308	Edward Powell	27		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No							
2117	4309	Elizabeth Harris	20		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Swansea	"	Newcastle Del	"	"	$5	No	Husband Wm Harris Newcastle Del						
1957	4310	Thomas Thurman	15		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Derby	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	More	No	Uncle Wm Thurman [illegible] Pa						
20	4311	Mary Thurman	25		F	S	School Mistress	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Campbell SD	No	Self	More	No	Uncle Wm Mellin Campbell SD						
21	4312	Lillian Mellin																						
22	4313	George DeMilla	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Y.	Y.	Irish	Kilkeel		Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Thos Jackson [illegible] Boston Mass						
23	4314	George Whelan	27	6	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	Dublin		New York	"	"	$100	No	Mrs [illegible] St New York						
24	4315	Norman H Barnard	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	London		Moosomin Assa	"	Self	$100	No	Moosomin	Work Canada					
25	4316	Jerman Burton	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Shipston		Rochester NY	"	"	$100	No	Rochester	Going home					
26	4317	Thomas Eley	60		M	Widower	Weaver	"	"	"	Coventry		Wyckoff NJ	"	Son	$100	No	No	Son Wyckoff NJ					
27	4318	Walter Aitken	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow		Fitchburg Mass	"	Brother	$100	No	Brother Fitchburg	Brother Fitchburg					
28	4319	Sidney Forbes	20		M	S	Boot maker	"	"	English	Barlaston		Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$100	No	Brother Pittsburg Pa						
29	4320	William Plummer	33		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Lowestoft		Mahanoy City Pa	"	Self	More	No	Cousin	Going home					
XX 30	4321	John Gravesman	24		M	S	Porter	"	"	Russian	Russia		New York	"	"	$100	No	Brother	Brother New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly declare, and duly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest now [illegible] to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is full and true.

John Ferguson

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1907

W. Stiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Sturgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria [illegible] Royal College England years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practi [illegible] under the [illegible] and that I have made a [illegible] of the passengers [illegible] to number named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief full and true [illegible] of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1907

W. Stiles VICE & DEPUTY [illegible] United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, March 6th 189 5 Arriving at Port of 189

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Diver in Pressure Apparatus or employed by charter (if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		John Sandberg	40		M	M	Master			Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Evanston Ill	No	Self							
2		Carl Carlson	30		M	S	Seaman						Carlscrona										
3		Carl A Möller	18		M	S					Jönköping		Rockford Ill			$25	No						
4		Signa Björklund	6		F																		
5		John A Carlson	9		M	M	Farmer			Sweden	Gothenburg		Manchester Conn	No		$25	1888 Manchester	Going home					
6		Christine Carlson	4		F	M																	
7		Hilma Sandberg	7		F	Widow																	
8		Anna A Erickson	20		F	M	Domestic			Sweden	Gefle		Gothenburg Ill	No		$20	No	Husband at Gothenburg Ill					
9		Jonas Erickson	2	4	M																		
10		Hjalm Rogenmo	9		M	S	Farmer			Norway	Ford		Ossian Ia			$25	No	Father & Rogenmo Ossian Iowa					
11		Nils Anderson	24		M					Sweden	Carlscrona		Cornell Iowa				Yes Chicago	College					
12		Svenning Svennings	28		M	S							Hope, N D			$25	1889 Hope N Dak						
13		Karl Thompson	28		M		Farmer			Sweden						$25	No						
14		Hugo Johnson	19		M	S	Labourer			Sweden	Karlscrona						No	Uncle C Thompson Hope N D					
15		Maria Johnson	20		F	Widow	Domestic				Ystad		New York				1888 Manchester	Uncle Jonas Lee					
16		Ed H Johnson	35		M	S	Miner			Sweden	Stockholm	Southern	Dyea Alaska			$100	Alaska	Going home					
17		Jens Johnson	21		M	S	Labourer										No	North Dakota					
18		Julius Wolff	25		M	M	Merchant			Germany	Hamburg		New York			$50	No	Uncle H Wolff 59 E 9th St New York					
19		Rudolph Spar	3		M						Greifswald		Chicago Ill			$30		Uncle Carl Mayfield 111 Wash Ave Chicago Ill					
20		Mathilde Spar	1		F																		
21		Gustave Spar	31		M	S																	
22		Margaret Spar																					
23		Otto Spar	4		M																		
24		Gertrud Spar	28		F	S																	
25		Mathilde Spar	26		F	S																	
26		Florence Stocker	21		F	S	Waiter			Sweden	Upsala		Sweden			Self	No	No	Brother Gustaf Stockholm Sweden				
27		Adolf Lundell	20		M	S	Merchant			Sweden	Vestervik		Chicago Ill				No	No	Uncle Jonas Lee Chicago Ill				
28		John Anderson	2		M		Laborer			Sweden	Gothenburg		Appleton Wis			Self	$100	No	Brother Andrew Appleton Wis				
29		Jennuy Johanson	8		F						Instorp						$10	No	Father Johan Hopes N D				
30		Emma C Carlson	6		F		Servant										$25		Brother A Johnson Hope N D				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet hereto, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1895

John Ferguson

Commanding Officer.

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Tender Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice under the laws of England and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I find from such personal examination of the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool March 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	106	Susanna Saulger	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Finnish	Shusango	New York	Grove, Iowa	Y	Self	$2	No	Cousin H Paulsen Grove Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	190	Hanska Ukkola	34		M	M	Laborer			Finnish	Kankaly		Portland, Oreg			$30	Astoria, Oreg	Brother J Ukkola Astoria, Oregon					
3		Juuna Kaunel	30		F	S																	
4		Oskar Ukkola	1		M											$10	No	Brother J Ukkola Astoria Oreg					
5		Hilda Mangas	2		F											$10							
6		Hilma Syrare	20		F	S	Servant						Hancock			$12	No						
7		Jasper Pellonisar	15		M	S							Yellowbanks			$1	No	Cousin Tyrkkonen Yellow Banks Mich					
8		Jacob Bjorkman	21		M	M	Laborer									$15	No	Sister Bjorkman Yellowbanks Mich					
9		Juho Jasvile	22		M	S							Calumet Mich			$		Sister Wuorela Calumet Mich					
10		Hydea Uggdahl	23		F	S	Servant				Lampi		New York			$10	1894 New York						
11		Johan Eriksson	31		M	M	Laborer				Kokkola		Portland Oreg			$2	1892 Astoria						
12		Isak Luoma	46		M	M					Seppola		New London Conn Scranton Pa			$245	No	Friend Wm London					
13		Ville Lyberg	24		M	S	Laborer				Lappola		Scranton Pa			$60	No	Bro O Ollonqvist Scranton Pa					
14		~~Hendel Herrman~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			Austrian	Rohatyn		New York			~~$60~~		Ridge St New York					
15		~~Abram Luchtgarn~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Butcher~~				Rohatyn					None		Ridge St Rochester					
16		Oscar Granlund	21		M	S	Smith			Swedish	Gothenburg		Quincy Mass			$20	1895 Quincy	Sister Granlund Quincy Mass					
17		Hulda Granlund	36		F	M																	
18		Landa Granlund	17		F	S																	
19		Edvard Granlund	22		M	S	Laborer				Segnanaseed					$20	No	Bro O Granlund Quincy Mass					
20		Amanda Lyberg	18		F	S	Servant				Gothenburg				Uncle	$	No	Uncle John Olsson Quincy Mass					
21		Olof Lyberg	11		M	S																	
22		Gustaf Lumkey	20		M	S	Student				Stockholm		Chicago Ill		Self	$50	No	Cousin Chicago					
23		Gustaf A Johnson	2		M	S					Gothenburg		New York			$2	1894 New York	Uncle J Johnson Buffalo					
24		Olaf Lycka	33		M	M	Seaman									$60	1895 New York	Uncle Lycka Brooklyn					
25		Hanke Lycke	29		M	S										$25	1895 New York	Brother Lycke New York					
26		Emil Nelsson	22		M	S	Farmer						Chicago Ill			$		American Colony					
27		Anna Nelsson	24		F	S	Servant									$20							
28		Oscar Olsson	23		M	S	Laborer						New York			$32	1892 New York						
29		Carl A Andersson	28		M	S					Strandefors		Boston			$60	No	Aunt Stenner Boston					
30		Gust Person	50		M	M	Farmer				Gothenburg		Cokesville Mich			Mine	America	Colony					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

H Hughes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Tordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the laws of England and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

H Hughes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Tordon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool March 6th 1895 Arriving at Port of 189 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Thomas H Johnson	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Bloxwich	New York	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Charles Lowell Mass	E.	No	No	Good	No
2		Louis Rylard	21		M	S					Ellerod		Boston			$15		Friend G Bergen Boston					
3		Axel Stagelin	21		M	S					Lungsund		Worcester Mass	No		$30		Friend A Erickson Worcester Mass					
4		Anna Lundberg	24		F	S					Gothenburg					$20	Yes 1893 Mass	Sister Mrs Jeffries Lynn Mass					
5		Otto Rhoesa	28		M	S					Malmo			Yes		$30		No					
6		Hilda Carlson	28		F	M	Wife				Helsingborg		Boston	No		$10	Yes 1893 Mass	Husband Carl Carlson Boston					
7		Anna M Hansen	6		F	S	Servant						Boston	Yes		$15		Friend Boston Mass					
8		Miss Olga Hansen	11		F											$15		Friend Boston Mass					
9		Ole Petersen	22		M	S	Farmer			Danish	Copenhagen		Wayland			$38	No	Friend Wayland Mass					
10		Sofie Berger	22		F	S	Servant									$40		Friend Wayland Mass					
11		Ragna Aastad	21		F					Norwegian			Boston			$5	Yes 1892 Boston	Geo Lowe Boston					
12		Lars Hansson	41		M	M	Laborer			Swedish	Malmo		Ellensburg Wash			$ 60	No	Friend C B Madsen Ellensburg Wash					
13		Olle Nelson	18		M	S				Swedish	Stockholm		New York			None	Yes New York	Friend Chicago					
14		Olof Ugland	10		M	S				Norwegian						$40	No	Father New York					
15		Andreas Henriksen	21		M	M							Salida Col			$ 20	No	Friend C Sandberg Salida Col					
16		Thorkild Ugland	17		F	S							Lake Mills Iowa			None		Father Ingvar Ugland Lake Mills Iowa					
17		Alf Robstad	20		M	M																	
18		Peter Salvesen	43		M	M	Capt.			Norwegian	Tarsund		San Francisco	No		$60	No	Geo Lowe					
19		G Thorbjornsen																					
20		Johan Olsen																					
21		Pete Andersen																					
22		Marie Andersen																					
23		Tomas B Veila	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Wyork		New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	Friend Mr Nebraska					
24		Daniel Peterson	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger		Lake Linden	Yes	Self	$15	No	Mother New York					
25		Hans Andersen	23		M	S										Most	No New York						
26		Daniel Johannesen	21		M	M										$15	No						
27		Andre Andresen	24		M	S										$	Yes 1892	Friend Brooklyn					
28		Henrik Hansen	21		M	M										$ 8	Yes 1891						
29		Lars Andersen	29		M	M										$20	Yes Pueblo						
30		Ole Knudsen	32		M	M										$ 6	Yes Pueblo						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

77 I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (which is ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1895 John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

Mytakes VICE & Dpt.M.S.I. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria having therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a Surgeon duly and regularly licensed by the Royal College of Surgeons of England and have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice ... and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, which is ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true. And I have also made a personal inspection of the steerage accommodations of said vessel, and the provisions and water supplied to the passengers thereof, and the number of persons carried in the several parts thereof, and I have ascertained the number of cubic feet of space in each of the parts used for the accommodation of passengers, and the number of berths therein, and I have measured the height between the decks of each of such parts, and I have examined the ventilation and the sanitary condition of such parts, and the number of persons carried in the several parts thereof is not greater than can be properly accommodated therein, and the provisions and water supplied to the passengers thereof are sufficient in quantity and quality for the number of persons carried thereon, and the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury relating to the carriage of passengers by sea have been complied with on board of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1895 Francis Verdon

Mytakes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Arrived at Liverpool October 1891
Stephens
Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool March 4th 1891 Arriving at Port of 189 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Jacob Abel	36	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Bavaria	Friends	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Philip Abel 324 Grand St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Sara Feldman	20	F	M		yes yes	do	Hungary					$10	no	Brother Wm. Feldman 1392 Newkirk St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
3		Abram Bartlett	24	M	S				Chopa		Baltimore			$1	no	Brother Wm. Bartlett 1850 Lombard St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
4		Sally Begnia	20	F	S	Spinster	no no	Hungarian	St Bikkes		New York		self	$18	no	Brother Joseph Begnia 1 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5		Jacob Horwitz	39	M	S	Tailor		Austrian	Hamburg					$30	no	Brother Adolph Horwitz 1 Green St N.Y.					
6		Sander Cremospan	20	M	M	Laborer		Hungarian	Hungary					$12	no	Brother Wm. Cremospan 203 E 77th St New York					
7		Nellie Allen	2	F	S	Spinster			Liverpool					$5	Sister in New York	Brother in law Chas Long 20 Varick St New York					
8		Hyman Allen	18	M	S	Laborer									no	Brother in law Chas Long 20 Varick St New York					
9		Marianne Neerlich	8	F	S	Spinster		Austrian	Hungary					$30	no	Brother in law Chas Long 20 Varick St New York					
10		Francisko Cabilo	10	F	S									$11	no	Brother in law Chas Long 20 Varick St New York					
11		Sebastian Crawley	18	M	S	Laborer		Hungarian	Bazyta					$2	no	Brother John Crawley 20 Varick St New York					
12		Rachel Weaver	20	F	M	wife		Austrian	Bazyta					$3.75	no	Husband Max Weaver 20 Varick St New York					
13		Regina Weaver	10	F	S	girl										Mother					
14		Elec Weaver	22	F	S	child										Mother					
15		Otto Harding	24	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	Hungarian	Bohemia					$100	no	Brother Chas Long 20 Varick St New York					
16		Abram Schwarzbaum	27	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia					$2	no	Brother Wm. Schwarzbaum 20 Varick St New York					
17		Sofia Abramowitz	21	F	S	Spinster	no no	Austrian	Hungary					$5	no	Brother Max Abramowitz 1 Bayard St New York					
18		Isaac Lachman	16	M	M	Laborer	no no	Russian	Hungary					$30	no	Brother Max Lachman 1 Bayard St New York					
19		Gehl Adolfson	24	M	M		yes yes		Russia					$150	no	Brother Peter Adolfson 201 Grand St N.Y.					
20		Wolf Barez	30	M	M		no no		Kiev					$3	no	Brother Barez 20 Varick St N.Y.					
21		Mathis Offenberg	38	M	M		no no	Austrian						$20	no	Brother Offenberg 20 Varick St N.Y.					
22		Rachmiel Adler	25	M	M		no no	Russian	Kalvaria					$60	no	Brother Adler 20 Varick St New York					
23		Lewer Klotzki	10	M	M		yes yes		Libau					$25	no	Brother Adam Lotz 20 Varick St New York					
24		Breine Kelch	25	F	Married	Wife			Libau					$1	no	Husband Kelch 20 Varick St Philadelphia					
25		Gola Kelch	1	F	S																
26		Rene Kelch	1	M	S																
27		Ernest Koch	25	M	S	Butcher	yes yes	German	Hamburg					$14	no	Brother Otto Koch 20 Varick St New York					
28		Josef Feedfeed	20	M	S	Merchant		Roumanian	Bucharest					$20	no	Brother Feedfeed 20 Varick St New York					
29		Meier Meller	33	M	S			Austrian	Hungary					$100	no	Brother Meller 20 Varick St New York					
30		William Steiner	33	M	S	Tailor		Austrian	Hungary		San Francisco			$150							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1891

Stephens VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Leaden Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therein the do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and every one of the passengers named in the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the within List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] number named herein.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1891

Stephens VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at

CUNARD LINE.

Inspector's Office

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool March 4 1895 Arriving at Port of 189 79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Known to Friends Associations or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Fiele Jak	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Stavanger	New York	Calmar Iowa	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother Calmar Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Arndt Fiele	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ia	"	Brother	$2		Brother Essex Iowa					
3		Franck Johanson	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Gothenburg		Boston		Self	American							
4		Hilda Nelmstrom	19		F	S	Servant				Norrkoping		Salem Mass		Sister	$2	No	Sister Salem Mass					
5		Anna Gustafson	19		F	S					Sodra		Buffalo N.Y.		Brother	$1		Brother Buffalo N.Y.					
6		Carl G Grahn	21		M	S	Laborer				Nykoping		Wahoo Neb		Brother	$4		Brother Wahoo Neb					
7		Verner Mattson	19		M	S					Jonkoping		Chicago Ill			$2		Brother Chicago Ill					
8		Alfr Carlson	19		M	S	Cook				Gefle		Council Bluffs Iowa		Self	$20	Council Bluffs	No					
9		Carl Johnson	21		M	S	Laborer				Landskrona		Bayard Ill			$2	No	Friend Bayard Ill					
10		Aug Palander	24		M	S	4-A-355-507-854 Farmer				Karlskoga		Rock Springs Wyo		Brother	$4	No	Brother Rock Springs Wyo					
11		Wolf Adler	21		M	M				Russia	Brzezin		New York		Self	$2	No	Brother Chicago Ill					
12		Rachel Adler	24		F	M																	
13		Rosa Rosh	41		F	M																	
14		Chaim Schwarz	41		M	M	Carpenter			Austria	Zawarze							Brother Chicago Ill					
15		Anna Perl	16		F	S																	
16		Mendel Kraus	40		M	M	Laborer				Brzezan					$20	No	Brother Chicago Ill					
17		Chaya Salgarn	21		F	M					Gezimalow					$40		Brother Chicago Ill					
18		Rosa Glaser	21		M	M				Hungary	Lemplen					$1		Brother Portland Ore					
19		Israel Lapsker	21		M	S				Russia	Lida		Baltimore Md			$6		Brother Baltimore Md					
20		Solomon Rich	28		M	S				Austria	Podhayce		New York			$10		Brother New York					
21		Helena Rosenblick	30		F	M					Izajow					$15		Cousin New York					
22		Markus Sonnenthal	52		M	M				Russia	Lemberg					$15		Cousin Baltimore					
23		Sarah Sonnenthal	42		F	M																	
24		Rosa Sonnenthal	22		F	S																	
25		Mendel Sonnenthal	20		M	S																	
26		Carl Sonnenthal	18		M	S																	
27		Sarah Sonnenthal	16		F	S																	
28		Rhode Sonnenthal	14		F	S																	
29		Berl Sonnenthal	9		M	S																	
30		Jaffa Rosen	70		M	W	Laborer			Austria	Podwo					$4		Cousin New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Bergan Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Bergan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895

Thos Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Cordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria [illegible] Royal College of Surgeons England [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] the passengers in number named herein and [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895

Thos Jules VICE & DEPUTY U.S.A. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1		Lowes Frank	28		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	Manchester		New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	Sister in law Mrs Lowes New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Joel Lewis	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Whitehaven		Boston	Yes	Self	$5	1898 Augusta Me.	Going home					
3		William Lawrence	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Newcastle					$25	No	Going home Brother in law 81 Bay State Road Boston					
4		Edwin Hodgson	22	5	M	S	Mechanic				Bradford					$15		Going home with Aunt Baker					
5		Charles Howden	21		M	S	Carpenter			America	Liverpool		New York			More	1896 New York	Going home					
6		Casper Gilt	54		M	S	Seaman			Germany	Hull		Newark N.J.			$170	1897 Newark N.J.	No					
7		Michael Lang	5		M	S	Seaman			Russian	Liverpool		Boston				1897 Boston	Going home					
8	5	Edwin Charles	28		M	S	Seaman			England			Vancouver B.C.				Thro to Canada						
9	6713	Alexander Christie	30		M	S	Stonecutter			Scotch	Aberdeen		Boston Mass			$100	1897 Boston	Going home with Brother in Boston					
10	196	George Waters	26	2	M	S	Miner			English	Burnhope		Wheatsheaf			$50	No	No					
11	7725	Joseph Wilkes	27	6	M	S	Groom				Solihull		Boston			More	1894 Boston	Going home					
12	2197	James Rourke	28		M	S	Fireman			German	Manchester		New York		Lester	$5	No	Going to Brother in law New York					
13	606	Arthur A Isbell	23		M	S	Electrician			America	Liverpool		Adams Mass		Self	$5	1897 Adams	Going home					
14	5836	James Darby	37		M	M	Engineer			Scotch	Pendleton		Paterson N.J.			$25	No	Going to Brother 60 Oak St Paterson N.J.					
15	5095	Bryan C Byrne	35		M	M	Farmer			Ireland	Kilcar		Fergus Ontario			More	1897 Gallatin	Going to Brother Gallatin Georgia					
16	9289	James C Rourke	21		M	S	Fireman			England	Liverpool		Boston				1898 Boston	Going home					
17	5198	Charles Smith	36		M	M	Stevedore			America	Gothenburg		Woodhaven N.Y.				1897 Woodhaven N.Y.						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Fireman			Irish	Ludgershall		Ironville Ont.		Brother	$25	1897 Ironville Ont.	Going to Brother in law Ironville Ont.					
19	9259	Charles McCann	32		M	S	Farmer			American	Ridgeway		Ridgeway Pa		Self	More	1897 Ridgeway Pa	Going home					
20	5411	Ingolf Iverstad	26		M	S	Engineer			Norwegian	Kristiania		New York				1897 New York						
21	200	John C Brien	38		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Newcastle		Carnegie Pa			$80		Going to Brother in law Carnegie Pa					
22	630	Herman Zipfel	24		M	S	Baker			German	Liverpool		New York			More	1897 New York	No					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(80)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, consisting in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in the [illegible] of England and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet, consisting in number as stated by the Master, and that I have also examined the Master and Officers of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true answers have been given to all questions asked touching the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Gordon

QUEENSTOWN

B

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

81

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 Vessel Contract Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Born in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	270	Stephen Boland	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Limerick	Liverpool	Bangor	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle Henry Boland Johnsville Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	271	Bridget Raffe	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyclanden	do	New Britain Conn	No	do	$25	No	Uncle Jno Connor 350 Castle St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6891	John Shreen	38		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Halifax	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$250	No	Herman St Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6861	John Finer	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Youl	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	No	Daughter Maria Finer 118 Smith Court Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	667	John Forlow	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinadee	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1896 Jersey City	Father John Forlow 205 Fleet St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	272	William Hartley	25		M	S	Lab	Can	Can	do	Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$6	No	Uncle Ralph Glover 146 W 38 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	6849	Webb Adams	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Boston	Yes	do	$5	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
8		George Summerfield	26		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	London	do	Columbus O	No	Self	Over $50	Yes 1895 NY	Young Howard Care Wm Flood	No	No	No	Good	No
9	273	James J Coard	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavan	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$45	Yes 1895 Bky	Sister Mrs E Mc Kay 537 E 136 St Bky	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Michael Salmon	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	Swineford	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Friend Pat Flynn 1008 10 Av Bky	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6867	Jas K Mahoney	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Bakerbee	do	Dover N H	No	do	$40	No	Cousin Patk Keegan Dover N H	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Timothy Buckley	35		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 names on this sheet
Consular certificate at time of

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John F Ferguson, Master of the R M S, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

10 Names

Consul of the United States at CORK.

John F Ferguson
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Purdon, Surgeon of the R M S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein or on List or Manifest Sheet to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars the mental and physical condition of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Francis Purdon
Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

A

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 82

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or over	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Are in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible] do	26	7		Servt				do	do	do	do		do	$10						Good	
3	4163	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$15						Good	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	
5	8016	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						[illegible]	
6	8016	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$40						Good	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
8	3738	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	
9	240	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7		do				do	Ballinasloe	do	[illegible]		do	$						Good	
12	880	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$10						Good	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	
14	881	John Donovan	22	11		Lab					Ballinasloe	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
15	8806	James Dillon	21			Lab					Ballinasloe	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
16	201	Daniel Burke	27			Steward					[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50						Good	
17	215	John Casey	27			[illegible]				do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$5						Good	
18	299	Bernard Quackenbush	20			do				[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
19	311	Anne Lyons	30			Housework				do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
20	936	Thomas Hanlon	45			Painter				do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
21	2096	Patrick Ryan	20			Clerk				[illegible]	Limerick	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						[illegible]	
22	6250	Mark Walsh	24			Lab				Irish	Cliffden	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						Good	
23	6270	[illegible]	36			[illegible]				do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	$						[illegible]	
24	268	Mary A Joyce	19	7		Servt				do	Westport	do	Cleveland O		do	$						Good	
25	"	Bridget Gibbons	18	7		do				do	do	do	do		do	$20						Good	
26	269	Mary Keaphy	27	7		do				do	Tallow	do	Newyork		do	$						Good	
27	6860	James Benson	22			Baker				[illegible]	Keadue	do	do		do							Good	
28	"	Rebecca do	16	7		Servt				Irish	do	do	do		Mother							Good	
29	"	Anne do	13	7		do				do	do	do	do		do							Good	
30	"	John do	11			Child				do	do	do	do		do							Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETHURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of [illegible] 1898

28 Hanes Cust Seal Consul of the United States at CORK.

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Patrick Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETHURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, numbered from [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars are the answers to the questions as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of [illegible] 1898

Cust Seal Consul of the United States at CORK.

P. Gordon Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Holtiber, Master of the Belen
from Kember, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 2 in number, named in the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

E. Holtiber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1896

Waldemar Rinehart

U. S. Consul at the United States at Kember

Vice and Deputy Consul at the United States at Kember

Said oath to be taken by the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Belen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the countries under the authority of the Government under which I [illegible] personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1896

Waldemar Rinehart

U. S. Consul at the United States at Kember

Vice and Deputy Consul at the United States at Kember

Said oath to be taken by the Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof to sail therewith.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen 24. Februar 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Jahr Mos / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen Write / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An welchem Ort der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract hier die Vereinigten Staaten betreffend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rivers Louis	19	m	Schneider	yes	yes	Russian	Heling	Ny	Ny	yes	Betha	5 00	no		Mother Friend	no	no	no	free
2	Katarina Lewis	18	f	none			Hungarian	Libau		Allentown Pa	yes					father	yes			Healthy
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Herbers, Master of the Scotia

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1898 E. H. Herbers

Waldemar Kienhard, Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

State neither Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr W Boecus, Surgeon of the Scotia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1898

Waldemar Kienhard, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State neither Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as one may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonia sailing from Hamburg 24 February 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 84

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - $30 wieviel ob - $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jacob	Wachtel	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no	uncle S. Fleesy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	Burdzak	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Podgel	"	"	"	$8	"	Brother William Burdzak	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrzej	Gorolnik	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Lawonnie	"	Newark N.J.	"	$20	"	Uncle Joseph Gorolnik	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef	Goldat	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tadeus	Antonik	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alaby	Tilery	25	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pelpel	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$25	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fred	Knorr	24	"	"	"	"	American	Degnau	"	Portonalle Pa.	Self	Self	$50	No	M L A	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elizabeth	"	17	f	"	none	"	German	Degnau	"	"	"	self	$20	no	cousin Fred Knorr	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha	Baer	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Richard	Feick	23	m	single	tailor	"	"	Lautendorf	"	Mendota Ill.	"	"	$25	no	Friend no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ruth	Blomcke	36	"	married	farmer	"	"	Lippenrode	"	Springfield Mo.	"	uncle	$25	"	uncle Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emil	Joppich	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isroon	Kopelowicz	24	"	s	laborer	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Ky	"	self	$6	"	brother Jenon	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim	— "	33	"	Wid	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Reisel	— "	19	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob	Kopelowitz	22	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Duryea Pa.	no	"	$40	"	brother in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isaac	Kruszunaw	19	"	s	laborer	"	"	Suwalki	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"	mother in Warony	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan	Mazak	21	"	s	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Plock	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle Antoni	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jaumes	Makowsky	17	"	s	"	"	"	Plock	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$22	"	Father & Warony	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leon	Werenec	22	"	s	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"	Father & Warony	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yasel	— "	39	"	m	"	"	Russian	do	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuelow	Retzel	42	"	s	"	"	"	Lenin	"	Hartford Con.	no	"	$12	"	uncle Irma	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michle	Lewen	17	f	s	none	"	"	Kelmy	"	Ky	yes	"	$20	"	brother Israel	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaie	Wark	40	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yossel	— "	10	m	s	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Yankel	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yachmen	— "	31	"	s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moses	"	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ettel	Levyrahow	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	brother	$25	"	brother Simon Barnow	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hale	Sahs	19	"	s	"	"	"	Kelmy	"	Ky	"	brother	$5	"	brother Barnet	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ignacz	Bohan	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. H. Harbers 1st Off. of the Tartia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Februar 1898 C. H. Harbers

Officer.

Waldemar Reinhard Deputy. Consul at the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Boecus Surgeon of the Tartia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Februar 1898 W. Boecus

Waldemar Reinhard Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" As case may

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Hamburg 24 November 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Jengeski	20 X	m		Labourer	yes yes		Sokliczewo	N Y	Howell Mich	no	self	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Thare Jeshing	21			none			Kinsk		NY	yes		no		brothgl cost Bullock					
3	Josef Jelenik	27	m	M	Labourer			Hakow		Bellevue Pa	no		16		bro. Feb Byzatkowy					
4	Franziskek Breisko	20	m							Rockford Ill	yes		6		uncle Joe Zawacow					
5	Jan Sworella	22 X	m		farmer					Long Island	no		yes							
6	Jan Gella	26 X	m		cuife			Pecevo		St Joseph Mo		husband			husband Terrell				R.C.	
7	Paulina Skrzatkowic	20 X					Russian	Mlak Pick		South					Frey	South Amboy N.J.				
8	Bronislaw	7 X			none					Amboy N.J.										
9	Michel Tellmanic	31 X			machinist			Tolhzien		New Orleans La	no	father	1 00		father Havel					
10	Paulina Lisowskia	25 X	f	m	cuife			Mali Rock		St Louis Mo		self	1/2		husband Franz	Kahlei Building No 19				
11	Stanislawa	1 X			none															
12	Franziskek Wrosteck	21 X	m		Labourer	yes yes				South Amboy N.J.			#1		bethel pr Skrzatkowska	South Amboy N.J.			P.S.	
13	Moses Zbrezer	19 X			butcher	no		Cumin		Providence	yes	brother	5		brother Louis					
14	Kalman — " —	16 X								R.I.			10 00							
15	Isac Zbrezer	53 X								Providence R.I.		sons	5		son Louis					
16	Faye — " —	50 X	f		wife															
17	Wilhelm Langeberg	18 X	m		worker			German	Hamburg	NY	yes		25		brother Franz					
18	Albert Lieck	34 X		M	labourer	yes yes		German		Norfolk Va	yes	self	120	4 years	U S	1 paper				
19	Fritz Leck	22 X		M	Labourer	yes yes		German					7	1 1/2 years						
20	Josef Haben	26 X	m	M	tailor	yes yes			Helna	NY	yes	self	6		brother Heymann					
21	Itron Hurwitz	22 X	m			yes yes		Lygria	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes		7 50		father Jonel					
22	Nechame —	18 X	f		none			Russian		NY			no		uncle 2 Babus					
23	Leonie Bragow	25 X	m	M	Labourer	yes yes			Jekaterinb	Chicago Ill	no	brother	12		brother Paul					
24	Jurgis Jlgunnas	22 X							Suwalk	Shenandoah Pa	yes		12		" Jons					
25	John Rubelas	21 X							Kunzlern	Fort Woodstock Va	yes	cousin	7		cousin Cousin Wazimel					
26	Josef Klein	27 X	m	M	merchant	yes yes		Hungarian	Kaschau	NY	yes	self	5		to brother Sachsel					
27	Josefine	21 X	f		wife	yes yes														
28	John Müller	30 X	m		farmer	yes yes		Austrian	Hamburg	Leckawa Pa	yes	self	25	three	U S A					
29	Rosa Weiss	21 X	f		none	yes yes		Hungarian	Tschobyan	NY	yes	self	36	no	Cousin U Wanzenin					
30	Jacob Sponyr	35 X	m	M	machinist	yes yes		Austrian	Rzeszow	Elizabeth port NJ	yes		4		brother L Feuerwerg					

85

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Ezek
Hamburg

from
personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 th day

John Preston Bee

Deputy Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

ading Officer, or First or Second Officer.

first Officer of the SCOTIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
27 in number, named on the foregoing List
l vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
, except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

January 1898.

R. Eck.
first Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Walter Bocciis, Surgeon of the SCOTIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

german

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February 1898

Walter Bocciis
genbl Pagl

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* Strike out "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 — S.S. SCOTIA — *sailing from* HAVRE — 1898 — *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK — *march* 12 — 189 — 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben.	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Nerolo Vincenzo	27	N	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Campobasso	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 16.—	Philadelphia 1897 1898	Brother Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teleonardo Cosimo	20	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.—	no	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rossi Battista	17	N	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Torino	"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 30	"	Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Persano Paolo	24	N	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Milano	"	Newyork	yes	"	" 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isolano Giuseppe	37	N	"	m	"	"	"	"	Cunes	"	"	"	"	" 34	1895 Cocos	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Romano Giacomo	29	N	"	"	driver	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	"	" 30	96 97 Newyork yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mairo Dante	42	N	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Milano	"	Gloucester	no	"	" 30	no	Cousin Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis Garcin	25	N	"	S	27/39/37 Clerk	"	"	French	St Germain	"	Vancouver Wash	B.C.	"	" 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leon Santenac	25	N	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tumonteil Jean	27	N	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Tuezy	"	Winnipeg	yes	"	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do Emilia	23	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Thomas Leon	14	N	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fernando Tolbachesoro	27	N	"	"	farmer	no	no	Spanish	Bilbao	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	2 Brothers Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beotegui Josè Lut	33	N	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Abaranguelo	"	Reno Nevada	"	"	" 30	93 96	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Besterrechea Ignacio	31	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Castetegui Martin	20	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Agoitia Martin	18	N	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ypessar	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Otadi José	34	N	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bilbao	"	"	"	"	" 25	1888 1897	345 East 4th St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Irizabalaga Juan	16	N	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Castellani Giovanni	21	N	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Perugia	"	Scranton Penn	"	"	" 25	"	Cousin Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
21	Coppola Antonio	20	N	"	"	barber	yes	yes	"	Salerno	"	Newyork	yes	"	" 30	97	N York Brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gerardo Ruiz	18	N	"	"	sailor	"	"	Spanish	Bilbao	"	Mexico City	"	"	" 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Balbino Alonso	18	N	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grillo Pietro	25	N	"	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sarsale	"	Clermont Pa	no	"	" 6	"	brother Clermont	"	"	"	"	"
25	Serra Santo	22	N	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Malta St Luca	"	Flemsonburg	"	"	" 20.—	"	uncle Flemsonburg	"	"	"	"	"
26	Medino Antonio	18	N	"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Bellston	"	"	" 10.—	"	" Bellston	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vigliella Vincenzo	37	N	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carbondale	"	"	" 6.—	"	father Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"
28	Closed at No. 27																					
29	John Preston Beecher																					
30	U. S. Deputy Consul at Havre, France																					

4

Aragonia
12/98

M

1010

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schmidt Master of the S/S Aragonia
from Sevenmünde to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898
John Ekels
Consul of the United States at Stettin (Prussia)

Mathieu
Master

~~Officer~~

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon

I V. Münsterer ~~Passenger~~ Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine (29) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898
John Ekels
Consul of the United States at Stettin (Prussia)

V Münsterer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

87 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN 24th February 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 189

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age: Yrs. / After	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to read / Write / Ob fähig zu lesen / schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wie viel	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	18 Whether under contract to labor in the United States / Sind Sie unter Contract in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	20 Deformed Nature / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelter Art und welcher Art	21
✓1	Wasil Paskiewicz	22		M	male mid labourer		no no	Austrian	Jablonki	Newyork	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$16.00	in 1891/97	—	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Joseph Walczinsky	10		M	male single	children	no no	do	do	do	do	yes	father	—	no	to join their	no	no	no	good	no	
✓3	Michal —	8		M	male single		no no	do	do	do	do	yes			no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
✗4	Chana Datelkramer	17		F	fem single	cook	no no	do	Przeworsk	do	New York	yes	brother/law	—	no	to join her brother/law B Biehl	no	no	no	good	no	
✓5	Moriz Bidler	50		M	male mid	merchant	yes yes								no	to join his cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
✓6	Ernst "	10		M	male single	child	yes yes	do	Budapest	do	do	yes	Relation	$80.00	no	Alex Mandl	no	no	no	good	no	
✓7	Jeno "	19		M	male single	waiter	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no	
✗8	Anna Szymanska	33		F	fem single	servant	no no	do	Daszniea	do	do	yes	brother	$2.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no	
✗9	Wilhelm Stein	43		M	male mid	butcher	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no	
✗10	Emilie "	30		F	fem mid	wife	yes yes	German	Berlin	do	do	yes	himself	—	no	to join his mother	no	no	no	good	no	
✗11	Ernst "	5		M	male single	child	no no								no	Wilhelmine Stein	no	no	no	good	no	
✓12	Franz Kegel	24		M	male single	clerk	yes yes	do	Charlottenburg	do	Winnipeg Man	yes	himself	$14.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	
✓13	Rudolph Wedel	26		M	male mid	shoemaker	yes yes	do	Christburg	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother		no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
✗14	Marcus Regelhaupt	50		M	male mid	pedlar	yes yes	Austrian	Tudow	do	Chicago Ills	yes	himself	$100.00	no	to join his daughter	no	no	no	good	no	
✓15	Abraham Schwartz	40		M	male mid	shoemaker	no no	do	Strzelisko	do	New York	yes	son	$80.00	no	to join his son	no	no	no	good	no	
✓16	Zinna Betta	39		F	fem mid	labourer wife	no no	do	Nitra	do	Chicago Ills	yes	herself	$1.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no	
✓17	Nikolai Balik	40		M	male mid	labourer	no no	do	Lisko	do	Peckville Pa	yes	himself	$4.00	no	to join his cousin Wasil Corna	no	no	no	good	no	
✗18	Franziszek Poczatek	27		M	male single	do	no no	do	Szendisow	do	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	himself	—	no	to join his cousin M. Zahara	no	no	no	good	no	
✗19	Josef Perel	30		M	male mid	do	yes yes	do	Czarna	do	do	yes	himself	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
✓20	Josef Sirolawsky	28		M	male mid	do	yes yes	do	Klupecz	do	Hazleton Pa	yes	brother	$14.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
✓21	Johann Masdut	31		M	male mid	do	yes yes	do	Nisko	do	do	yes	brother/law	—	no	to join his brother/law Jan Klusnik	no	no	no	good	no	
✗22	Anna Dziewy	30		F	fem single	do	no no	do	Mikava	do	New York	yes	herself	$20.00	no	to join her cousin Chr. Kallitsch	no	no	no	good	no	
✗23	Anna Andrzejczyk	17		F	fem single	do	no no	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	$20.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
✗24	Christine Skerlitka	15		F	fem single	do	no no	do	Turalutka	do	do	yes	herself	$5.00	no	to join her aunt Chr. Kallitsch	no	no	no	good	no	
✓25	Marcek Haliez	17		M	male single	do	no no	do	do	do	Waterville Pa	yes	himself	$6.00	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	
✗26	Zyszana Czonad	20		F	fem single	do	yes no	do	do	do	New York	yes	herself	$8.00	no	to join her aunt Wabisar Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	
✓27	Stanislaus Marchat	23		M	male mid	do	yes yes	do	Nisko	do	Hazleton Pa	yes	herself	$6.00	no	to join his brother/law Jan Klucznik	no	no	no	good	no	
✓28	Franz Bader	36		M	male mid	do	no no	do	Turalutka	do	Waterville Pa	yes	himself	$6.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	
✗29	Alexander Dziamba	17		M	male single	do	no no	do	Szerekowitz	do	New York	yes	sister	—	no	to join his sister	no	no	no	good	no	
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Schmidt Master of the Aragonia
from Trieste via Naples to New York
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
Aragonia
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, to the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said examination and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to perform labor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is exempted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1893

Master Officer

Consul of the United States at Trieste, Austria-Hungary.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I W. Brandstaedt Kreisphysicus employed by the owners

of the Aragonia, do solemnly and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such under the authority of
the Austrian Government; that I have made a personal examination
of the passengers named herein; that the number one (1) of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1893

Consul of the United States at Trieste, Austria-Hungary.

Signature of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 88 -

S.S. ARAPOSTA sailing from STETTIN 24th February 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether	Whether	Whether	Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
No. in order of List	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen und Schreiben	National Tät	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Fahrkarte bis zum endgültigen Reiseziel gelöst	Wer hat die Reisekosten bezahlt	Wieviel Geld im Besitz (Nicht weniger als $50)	Ob schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten und wann und wo	Ob Angabe von Verwandten, zu welchen Name und Wohnort	ob	ob	ob	Krankheit Geistige und Körperliche	Verkrüppelt
1	Margit Farkas	22	yes	single	seamstress	yes	Austrian	Budapest	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	self	$7.00	no	to join their uncle Michael Urmer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gisella "	18	yes	single	do	yes										no	no	no	good	no
3	Valeria "	17	yes	single	do	yes										no	no	no	good	no
4	Ida Krugee	20	yes	single	seamstress	yes	German	Lestin	do	Albion	ticket	yes	brother in law	$10.00	no	to join her brother in law Fray Letter	no	no	no	good	no
5	Helena "	1	yes	single	daughter	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Clara Lessau	22	yes	single	seamstress	yes	do	Neustadt W/P.	do	Detroit	ticket	yes	herself	$50.00	no	to join her parents	no	no	no	good	no
7	Martha Mack	20	yes	single	seamstress	yes	do	do	do	Saginaw	ticket	yes	brother in law	$7.00	no	to join her brother in law Jak. Krug	no	no	no	good	no
8	Victor Rozak	25	male	m'd	labourer	yes	do	Carlsbad	do	Detroit	ticket	yes	parents	$1.00	no	to join his parents	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sophia "	23	yes	m'd	wife	yes									no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Ida Profe	37	yes	m'd	journeyman	yes									no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfred "	10	male	single	children	yes	do	Liegnitz	do	Newyork	ticket	yes	husband	$11.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Erich "	7	male	single		yes									no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Curt "	5	male	single		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Martha Keller	15	yes	single	without	yes	do	Waldenburg	do	do	ticket	yes	uncle	—	no	to join her uncle C. Prof. Keller	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hermann Kiese	27	male	single	labourer	yes	do	Reichtkoff	do	Jackson	ticket	yes	himself	$12.00	no	to join his brother in law Jak Schultz	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marie Pfeiffe	18	yes	single	housemaid	yes	do	Spiegel	do	Chicago	ticket	yes	herself	$5.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Valentine Kaczmarek	16	yes	single	without	yes	do	do	do	do	ticket	yes	brother	$2.00	no	in 1885/89 to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josef Zieba	35	male	m'd	labourer	no	no	Austria	Bud	do	Johnstown	ticket	yes	himself	$5.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Wasyll Zubal	30	male	single	do	no	no	do	Prystop	do	Carbondale	ticket	yes	brother	$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Yyc "	10	male	single	brother	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Adam Karok	37	male	m'd	labourer	yes	yes	do	Bud	do	Johnstown	ticket	yes	himself	$10.00	in 1893/96	to join his brother in law Fr. Krull	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stanislaus Wozniak	34	male	m'd	do	no	no	do	Pikow	do	do	ticket	yes	himself	$7.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Adalbert Bialek	28	male	m'd	do	no	no	do	Zawarka	do	do	ticket	yes	himself	$5.00	no	to join his brother in law Thomas Friedrich	no	no	no	good	no
24	Josef Torzowski	44	male	m'd	do	yes	yes	do	Bud	do	do	ticket	yes	himself	$2.00	in 1893/95	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Pawlezak	13	yes	single	do	no	no	do	Radocina	do	Newyork	ticket	yes	brother	$2.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maria Zavada	18	yes	single	do	yes	yes	do	Sokal	do	Passaic	ticket	yes	father	$4.00	no	to join their father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna "	13	yes	single	do	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Hrico Gyorgy	37	male	m'd	do	yes	yes	do	Buzela	do	Newyork	ticket	yes	himself	$5.00	in 1891/93	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Jelarics	13	yes	single	without	no	no	do	Vvodnia	do	Berlin	ticket	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Martha Bergemann	17	yes	single	without	yes	yes	German	Garz 90	do	Chicago	ticket	yes	mother	$6.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] New York, do solemnly swear and truly depose that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passages of the [illegible] and that I have caused the same to be done by the officers engaged on the vessel under my command; and that I have caused the said list to be correctly filled up to the best of my knowledge and belief from such personal examination and the report thereof, to make a physical examination at each of said passages of each and every person on board the said vessel,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. ARIGONA, sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 89

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob lesen oder schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt ein Billet direkt nach endgültigem Reiseziel	Wer hat die Reisekosten bezahlt	Wieviel hat jeder Reisende bei sich, mindestens $50	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls wo und wann?	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen? Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Anarchist	Ob Polygamist	Ob unter Kontrakt	Körperlicher Zustand bezüglich Geistig und Körperlich	Krüppel oder verkrüppelt gewesen? Art und Ursache
1	Johann Kubicka	18	male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Thiava	New York	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$4.00	no	to join his brother in law Georg Masarg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Susanna Mesovecz	42	female	married	labourer	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnesa "	16	female	single	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Horoiz	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	$100.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karolina "	11	female	single	children	no	no							$25.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Helena "	8	female	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Olga Thalszynczak	17	female	single	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Horyatka	do	New York	yes	brother in law	$5.00	no	to join her brother in law Makszynczak	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Hyrula	19	female	single	do	no	no	do	Dalewo	do	[illegible]	yes	herself	$12.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Goldmann	45	male	married	merchant	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Jeale Goldmann	28	female	married	wife	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Samual "	14	male	single		no	no	do	Chlebowizu	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	sons	$15.00	no	to join their children	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chalje "	11	female	single	children	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Zlole "	3	female	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Jenka Milaa	20	female	single	servant	no	no	do	Odredowo	do	New York	yes	herself	$10.00	no	to join her brother in law Jos Walk	no	no	no	good	no
14	Magbella Halusicz	19	female	single	servant	yes	yes	do	Thura	do	do	yes	sister	$4.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jan "	17	male	single	blacksmith	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosalia Muta	20	female	single	servant	no	no	do	Maduezk	do	Carbondale Pa	yes	brother	$4.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zofia Kocal	30	female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Pustkowo	do	Kenesdale Pa	yes	herself	$9.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marianna "	7	female	single	child	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Pawel Barna	44	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Odzedowo	do	Minersville	yes	himself	$8.00	no	to join his brother in law Franz Osiow	no	no	no	good	no
20	Janos Paulovics	27	male	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Odura	do	Hunford	yes	himself	$10.00	no	to join his niece Maria Nanenday	no	no	no	good	no
21	Michael Judka	28	male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Dalewo	do	Gilberton Pa	yes	himself	$8.00	no	to join his cousin Krupi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andres Jagnecki	33	male	married	do	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie "	28	female	married	wife	yes	yes	German	Posc	do	Waterbee Minn	yes	brother in law & himself	$200.00	no	to join his brother in law & Eduard Schmabd	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosalie "	4	female	single	children	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Franz "	2	male	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Pal Kubicka	27	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Thiava	do	Bridgeport Con	no	himself	$11.00	no	to join his brother in law Carl Obruza	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paraska Pall	27	female	single	servant	no	no	do	Horrava	do	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Schiemeck	25	female	married	labourer wife	yes	yes	German	Polzin	do	Lansing Mich	yes	husband	$7.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hermann "	2	male	single	child	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Vincent Butkiewis	27	male	single	painter	yes	yes	German	Posen	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	$1.00	no	to join his uncle Peter Butkiewis	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Schmidt, Captain of the [illegible] Braga, via [illegible] from [illegible] to New York, personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report thereof to me by said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of said passengers [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated under the head of "Remarks" on said list. And that I possess no information, and do not believe, that any of said passengers are unable to perform labor in the United States, by reason of any mental or physical defect, except as stated under the head of "Remarks" on said list. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said list or manifest, containing each of said passengers' names, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1893

A. McElroy, Collector, Port of New York

Richard Braga, Master

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kinnicutt, Surgeon of the [illegible] Braga, do depose and say that I have [illegible] the several persons named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I am willing to produce [illegible] the authority of a physician and surgeon duly [illegible] Government of the United States, that I have made personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] Master, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] and true as to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1893

[illegible] Collector

[illegible] Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1898 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if under 14 years, over $25, and if under 16 years, over $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether Polygamist	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter		Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu lesen	Ob fähig zu schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von mehr als $50, wenn unter 14 Jahre, mehr als $25, und wenn unter 16 Jahre, mehr als $30?	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	[illegible]	Sind Sie Polygamist	[illegible]	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Fitel Eiseasbera	15	—	female	single	servant	no	no	Austrian	Balszowce	New York	New York	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her brother's law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jalamia Popelk	17	—	male	single	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isaak Eckstein	33	—	male	married	keeper	yes	yes	do	Jambor	do	Marietta Pa	no	himself	$2.00	no	to join his brother's law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abraham Bund	20	—	male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	Dzenicz	do	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$3.00	no	to join his uncle Jacob Kohl	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jury Jenanik	17	—	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Gorlar	do	Perkville Pa	yes	father	—	no	to join his father Jacob Brothers	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Finkala	16	—	female	single	servant	no	no	do	Wysowa	do	New York	yes	brother	—	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mendel Kudel	18	—	male	single	painter	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bolesaw	do	Montreal P.Q.	yes	sister	$12.00	no	to join his sister	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wojciech Karsdalen	25	—	male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Woyslaw	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$44.00	no	to join his brother's law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jak Bonze	36	—	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	do	Tarnopol	do	New York	yes	himself	$20.00	no	to join his brother's law Mrd Kozik	no	no	no	good	no
10	Edrzej Waclawski	40	—	male	married	labourer	no	no	do	Rymanow	do	Thurs Mills P.	yes	himself	$2.00	no	to join his brother Beni Canada	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michal Bisk	17	—	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$2.00	no	to join his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jedrzej Nowotarski	29	—	male	married	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$15.00	no	to join his cousin Jan Kozenowsky	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michal Zienkiewicz	36	—	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$4.00	no	to join his brother Beck	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margarna Danilak	21	—	female	single	do	no	no	do	Resnica	do	New York	yes	herself	$1.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olena Barna	18	—	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	Petruszа	do	do	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her aunt	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paraska Kanuka	18	—	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	Petruszа	do	Salem Mass	no	herself	$2.00	no	to join her brother's law Anna Barna	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pgraska Kaplea	18	—	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	herself	$2.00	no	to join her sister Kasdek	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andro Berket	18	—	male	single	do	no	no	do	Jakobjan	do	Plymouth Pa.	yes	brother's law	$2.00	no	to join his brother's law Jos Terlede	no	no	no	good	no
19	Olena Kaszek	15	—	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	Petruszа	do	Salem Mass	no	herself	$2.00	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pavel Zisko	26	—	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	Szlebnik	do	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother's law	$4.00	no	to join his brother's law Stephan Davidiak	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andro Szivacics	26	—	male	married	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	brother	$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Senga Pelegy	22	—	male	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	uncle	$8.00	no	to join his uncle Fernand Peter	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lazarcz Gyorgy	25	—	male	married	do	no	no	do	Parisowie	do	New York	yes	himself	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nasta Chimiak	20	—	female	single	do	no	no	do	Bozow	do	do	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kopniak Gyorgy	18	—	male	single	do	no	no	do	Kasza	do	do	yes	himself	$4.00	no	to join his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stella Haidakiewicz	19	—	female	single	do	no	no	do	Wolanzeczaa	do	do	yes	sister	$1.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no	good	no
27	Robert Volkmann	23	—	male	single	sailor	yes	yes	German	Oderberg	do	Portland Me	yes	brother	$9.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Heinrich Schneider	30	—	male	single	gardener	yes	yes	do	Oberfell	do	New York	yes	himself	$250.00	in 1893 98	—	no	no	no	good	no
29	Janos Kneez	23	—	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kovalos	do	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Thayer	18	—	female	single	do	no	no	do	Kapi	do	Dorchester Mass	no	herself	$7.00	no	—	no	no	no	good	no

...vit of the Master or C... ...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Master and duly ... ...Master of the Str. ...Steamer... ...Port of Boston, U.S.A.

...in writing, named ... ...That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ...gers ... List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ... ...vessel thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said ...gers; and ... said surgeon I believe ... that no one of said passengers is an ... ...is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious ... ...is a criminal or misdemeanor proceeding against the person ... ...is a subject ... ...from any port or place in the United States ... ...for such a ... ...to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said List ... ...are true.

...Master

Sworn ... ...3d ... ...March ... 1898.

...Consul of the United States at Yokohama, J.M.

...Port of Yokohama, J.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. H. Mac ...duly and truly sworn ...

Surgeon of the Str. Steamer ... sailing therewith, do depose and say that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Hospital Steamer Service Corps ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... on number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true ... as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Mac ... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 1898.

...Consul of the United States at Yokohama, J.M.

...State whether Surgeon ... ...the ...

1898

S.S. Steamer

March 26

Mar 28 m

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAARNDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 3 MAR 13 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

91

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Z[illegible] master of the Staarndam
from Rotterdam as afo[illegible] that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] manifest, and
that I am versed in the surgeon oath to make a physical
examination of said passengers, and that I believe that no
one of said passengers [illegible] is an idiot, person
or [illegible] convict, or diseased, or a person who has
been [illegible] a polygamist, or coming
except such as are expressly excepted under the law
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said p[illegible] that I believe the statements and information
[illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1898

J. Liston
Officer.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, first or second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall Surgeon of the Staarndam
do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Massachusetts Medical Registration
and that I have made a careful examination of all the passengers
named herein [illegible] in accordance with the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1898

J. Liston
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon, assistant surgeon or surgeon [illegible]

J. Liston
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gaandam sailing from Rotterdam March 1st 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Edvard Haanmeier	36		m	mar	baker	y	y	Germany	Rotterdam	New York	Newark	himself	own	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	" Hanne	32		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Lulu	8		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Helene	5		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Arthur	11	mo	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Cor[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee [illegible]naster of the Staarndam
[illegible]'s said truly swear that I have made a personal
[illegible] An number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
[illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
[illegible]onal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no
[illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
[illegible]ease of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
[illegible]e except express or implied to perform labor in the United States,
[illegible]ge, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
[illegible]ined thereon, is correct and true.

from Rotterdam
examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing t[illegible]
examination of such of said passengers, and that fr[illegible]
one of said passengers is an [illegible]ot or insane person, a[illegible]
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible]
mental imbecility, or a polygamist, or under a contr[illegible]
except such as are expressly excepted under the law,
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said pas[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day [illegible]ch, 1898.

[illegible]

[illegible]Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]dam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E H Nall, Surgeon of the Spaarndam,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Coll[illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named hereon, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Staarndam sailing from Rotterdam March 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jan Lech	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Damrzads	New York	Wallingford Conn	no	himself	$10	no	friend A Hanarata Albany & Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ferencz Hegedues	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szapar		Boston Mass	no	"	$12	from Bay of Naples Italy	no					
3	Anna Miklas	15		f	single	none	no	no		Kopanicza		New York		herself	$10	no						
4	Mihale Jolads	27		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Sucha		Hazleton Pa		himself		from Bay of Naples Italy to Hazleton Pa						
5	Andrais Kluczka	17		m	single		no	no		Banycz		Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	$2	no	uncle L Grabowska Wilkesville Pa					
6	Janos Ivanecik	17		m					Austria	Nagy Mihaly		Perth Amboy		"	$6		no					
7	Johanna Miradetzka	10		f	none		yes	yes	Austria	Kollnitzen		New York					from A Bresclacka 216 Delancey St					
8	Stefan Sagat	41		m	married	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Kopanicz		Rockland Lake		"	$12	from Bay of Naples to Pittsburgh	no					
9	Tomas Cadik	30		m			yes	yes		Podkriwa					$8	no						
10	Stefan Nemacz	25		m	single										$12							
11	Marcin Franz	26		m					Austria	Przewratne		Scranton Pa	yes	"	$60		brother A Cupcik 530 3rd St Scranton					
12	Lukasz Kokowski	28		m	married					Sieboda		Philadelphia Pa					brother in law F Sieboda 720 Front St Port Richmond					
13	Stefan Csumra	18		m	single	mason			Hungary	Nagy Mihaly		Braddock Pa		"	$1		uncle M Palenchke 1220 Howard Ave Braddock Pa					
14	Moritz Kwaner	26		m	married	merchant			Russia	Frankfurt		New York		uncle	$6		uncle N Friedman 365 Grand St NY					
15	Jakob Hessing	24		m		mechanic			Germany	Ober-Landstein		Columbus Ohio	no	himself	$25	from Bay of Naples to Columbus Ohio	no					
16	Klaas Hartmans	25		m		painter			Holland	Usselwert		Buffalo NY	yes	"	$5	from Bay of Naples to Buffalo NY	on train to F Dijkstra 356 Eagle St Buffalo					
17	Louis Nees	27		m	married	waiter			Germany	Darmstadt		New Haven Conn	no	"	$12	from Bay of Naples to New Haven Conn	ofr ober Kolumy					
18	Wooer Hartmans	24		m	single	merchant			Holland	Usewest		Buffalo NY	yes	cousin	$50	no	cousin L F Dijkstra 356 Eagle St Buffalo					
19	Hanek Abramczik	10		m					Russia	Seweryn		Pittsburgh Pa	no	brother	$3		brother L Abramczik 251 Pa St Pittsburgh Pa					
20	Schein Grinberg	29		f	married	none			Austria	Athena		New York		herself	none	from Bay of Naples to Cleveland O	husband D Grinberg 110 Orchard St NY					
21	Thobias	6		m	single		no	no														
22	Harry	7		m					America							born in NY						
23	Charles Horowitz	42		m	married	tailor			Russia	Seweryn				himself	no	no	cousin H Goldstein 173 Clinton St NY					
24	Rikla Blatt	46		f		none				Petersburg				son			son D Blatt 71 Fulton St NY					
25	Chaie	16		f	single																	
26	Ester	9		f																		
27	Anton Bronetz	40		m	married	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna				himself	$1	not	no					
28	Katharina	49		f		none																
29	Lithur Fischer	24		m		stringpolisher									$30							
30	Jente Chane Schiesel	18		f		seamstress			Russia	Minsk				sister	no		cared of Falch & Co					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C van de Lee master of the Staandam
from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination and verified the foregoing List or Manifest of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Rotterdam
that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no passenger has been
landed from said vessel at any port or place prior to the arrival thereof at the port of New York; that no passenger has been
or will be carried on board said vessel, to the knowledge or belief of the undersigned, not mentioned in said List or Manifest; that all the statements
in said List or Manifest are true; that the number of cabin passengers is Eleven, the number of steerage passengers is Eleven, and that
the ages, sex, and last residence of each and every one of them is correctly stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1885

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Deeds for the City of New York.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C H Hall Surgeon of the Staandam
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have attended all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Rotterdam
during the present voyage, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Hospitalwet, Medical Corps
and that I have made a full and examination of all the passengers named hereon; that I have not found any of them to be affected with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or any mental disorder tending to render them a charge upon the public; that I have not found any of them to be deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to render them unable to support themselves by labor, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be suffering from any contagious disease, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be insane, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be idiots, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be paupers, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be convicts, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be polygamists, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be anarchists, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be prostitutes, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be contract laborers, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be suffering from any mental or physical defect, except as follows: [illegible]
and that I have not found any of them to be otherwise inadmissible

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Statendam" sailing from Rotterdam March 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gerson	Berman	18	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Zwolkat	New York	Boston Mass	brother	$ 50	no		brother L. Berman 2-Arthur St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	"	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	August	Schmidt	60	"	married	laborer	"	"	German	Lilloar	"	Brooklyn NY	son	$1	"		son Nicolai Schmidt 206 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan	Sendekouw	38	"	married	farmer	"	"	Holland	Zaandam	"	Hillsboro Ills	himself	$1	"		brother C. Pran Fairfield Ills	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cornelis	Lide	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steins	"	Hilton Junk Co Iowa	"	"	more	France	himself Hilton Junk Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]		47	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Victor	Hendrix	21	"	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self-father	"	"		Self-father J. Sydenstricker Hilton Junk Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thyra	Lueba	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	Scott Tennessee	herself	$10	"		uncle J. Ebbingen Hull Sioux Co Ia	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob	Schechter	15	m	"	basketmaker	read	~~Indian~~	Russia	Rowno	"	New York	brother	$1	"		brother B. Schechter 130 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Freide	Interbach	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	Schumawa	"	"	uncle	$3	"		uncle H. Schneider 164 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham	Beller	18	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	brother	$2	"		brother L. Beller 267 Stanton St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baile		11	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mann	Schmul Rosenbach	30	m	"	barber	no	no	Austria	Medenica	"	"	brother-in-law	$4	"		brother-in-law Jacob Reiter 157 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hilde	Zimmermann	20	f	married	none	"	"	"	Dombrowica	"	"	husband	"	"		husband H. Zimmerman 165 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leibish		15	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Iger		11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isac		9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacheid		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pesil		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mathel	Kalbichstein	22	f	married	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Bobrzero	"	"	husband	$1	"		husband J. H. Kalbstein 141 Norfolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rivege	Schneider	19	"	single	none	"	"	"	Medenica	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle H. J. Schneider 141 Norfolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moses	Bauch	50	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Kamenka	"	"	brother	"	"		brother D. Schneider 253 Stanton St NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Finie	Kramsohn	18	f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Dombrowica	"	"	herself	"	"		father Leib Krakower 93 Sheriff St NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hersch	Kraukur	26	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Hobada	"	"	himself	"	"		father-in-law J. Kramsohn 168½ Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abgehl	Fuchs	15	f	single	none	"	"	"	Dombrowica	"	Scranton Pa	herself	"	no		father H. Lieber 313 Henderson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jander	Rand	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lisko	"	New York	himself	"	"		brother A. Rand 158 Ridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leon	Finfer	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt B. Halpern 120 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yordeke	Bernstein	15	"	"	basketmaker	"	"	"	Rudnik	"	"	"	"	"		cousin B. Schechter 130 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib	Wachs	42	"	widower	laborer	"	"	"	Uzana	"	"	"	$2	"		brother-in-law H. Zimmerman 165 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan	Hach	25	"	single	"	"	"	"	Domanadr	"	Making for the US	no	$10	"		step-sister V. Honegan 61 16th St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

2X-89151-509-12/27/39 (C.L. 2-6-40)

2X 52085-505 9/11/36

2/28/38

(Cook)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. van der Lee, master of the Ghaarndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1898.

F. Lisser

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Nall, Surgeon of the Ghaarndam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Hospital Medical Coll.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1898.

C H Nall

F. Lisser

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List No. 2

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam March 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Pompeo	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Pacentro	New-York	New-York	himself	himself	$20	from 1891 to 93	uncle Stefano Tanzone 34 Anthony St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Felice Servco	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pontina	"	"	"	"	$16	no	cousin Domenico Servco 44 Anthony St NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mendel Perlmutter	10		f	"	none	no	no	Russia	Bialystock	"	"	"	herself	$25	"	brother A. Perlmutter 118 Ludlow St NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Broche Scharowsk	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother M. Schazowsky 219 Ellery St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Jacobowitz	5		m	married	tailor			Russia	"	"	"	"	himself	$2	"	son Mark Jacobowitz 115 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	born with hunch back
6	Feige "	52		f	"	home			"	"	"	"	"	son	2	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	no
7	David Cocus	20		m	single	peddler	yes	yes	"	Pomewicz	"	Syracuse NY	yes	brother	no	"	brother Simon Cocus 1214 Almond St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olga Kurkus	33		f	married	none	no	no	"	Andrejewicz	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$25	"	husband Harris Kurkus 13 Anderson St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander "	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isel Fissmann	35		"	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wobalnik	"	New-York	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law M. Cohen 45 7th St 23 4th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mendel Kaminsky	25		"	single	tailor	"	"	"	Pleksehinik	"	"	"	himself	$50	"	cousin Wanifotem 5 Allen St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hersch Stein	22		"	married	tailor	"	"	"	Winiez	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother in-law Yurkel 56 Morrell St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isac Helfman	36		"	married	none	no	no	"	Jakvistka	"	New York	"	husband	"	"	husband M. Helfman 135 Canal St NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frume "	6		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mosisch "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Riffke Stkind	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Rekstchenitz	"	"	"	herself	$6	"	father Yankel Stkind 64 Hester St NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Henie "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berte "	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caiza Hadrik	20		f	"	none	no	no	"	Moreliti	"	Birmingham Com	no	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law M. Fonicen Birmingham Com	no	"	"	"	"
20	Abram Clobinsky	38		m	married	woodcutter	yes	yes	"	Chatzimostau	"	New-York	"	himself	"	"	brother M. Clobinsky 103 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Matsel	1		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borvot	"	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	uncle	$25	"	uncle Barbus Sander Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hersch Leiser Buss	34		"	married	tailor	"	"	Austria	Kalusz	"	New-York	"	himself	$20	"	cousin M. H. Kellner 21 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel "	24		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Richie Scheriak	1		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Chrosthow	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law N. H. Lyon 168 Norfolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marsanna Janus	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polna	"	"	"	brother	$25	"	brother Pawel Janus 120, 10th St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schdrej "	17		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andrds Nagy	47		"	married	"	"	"	Hungary	Rad	"	Boston Mass	no	himself	$10	from 1891 to 95	brother-in-law Andras Nagy Boston Mass					
28	Janos "	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from 1891 to 95 brother Boston Mass					
29	Abraham Kriasfeld	9		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kvrolowka	"	Newark NJ	"	himself	$12	no	uncle A. Rosenblatt 168 Spruce St Newark NJ					
30	Chaim Kalbl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	$2	"	cousin Isak Kulm 94 Allen St NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. van der Lee, master of the Spaarndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Nall, Surgeon of the Spaarndam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hahnemann Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam March 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of NY 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from prosecution under contract labor law, if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kzenia	Kunick	21		f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Mischnacka	New York	New York	—	herself	$30	no	cousin A. Barbera 118 Sheriff St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius	Drobni	42		m	married	blacksmith	yes	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$10	yes in 1894 for 6 months	brother-in-law J. Fathna 20 Hampton Pl Cleveland O					
3	Alexander	Dziadek	20		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin J. Faraci 26 Hampton Pl Cleveland O					
4	Gerschel	Nissen	19		"	single	"	yes	"	"	Lackawanna	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	uncle M. Cutler 125 Ridge St NY					
5	Natalia	Kunick	25		f	"	none	no	no	"	Mochnacka	"	"	"	himself	$8	"	cousin A. Barbera 118 Sheriff St NY					
6	Paza	Barbera	27		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	husband A. Barbera 118 Sheriff St NY					
7	Eva	"	1		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
8	Josef	Wolf	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bernsk	"	"	"	himself	$20	"	brother-in-law J. Blaustein 7 Pitt St NY					
9	Fatma	"	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
10	Lanos	Szinai	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szecs Polsanka	"	Gloversville NY	no	"	$6	"	brother-in-law M. Pilver Gloversville NY					
11	Janos	Janbesz	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Csend Bodmeria	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law A. Kohut Gloversville NY					
12	Michalk	Hadrin	18		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Szabocz	"	Harleton Pa	yes	"	$2	"	brother A. Martin Harleton Pa					
13	Paraska	Lilo	38		"	married	none	"	"	"	Fintka	"	Bayonne NJ	no	he self	$3	"	husband A. Lisba 25 William St Bayonne NJ					
14	Michal	"	0		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
15	Hese	"	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
16	Olena	Fedrovska	36		f	married	"	"	"	"	Tarathka	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband A. Fedrowsko 13 Willen St Bayonne NJ					
17	Jan	"	2		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
18	Josef	Rosenberg	26		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Budapest	"	New York	"	brother	$3	"	brother A. Rosenberg 504 Park St 4th St NY					
19	Michale	Zboradi	21		"	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Zabocz	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$6	from 1891-Jan Pennsylvania no	cousin J. Zboradi 226 Hopson St Philadelphia Pa					
20	Andrak	Jevitsak	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecs Polsanka	"	"	"	"	$26	no	cousin J. Zboradi 226 Hopson St Philadelphia Pa					
21	Mary	Halecky	48		f	widow	none	no	no	"	Telenoh	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$2	—	son P. Halecki 408 4th St NY					
22	Fekla	Kollas	23		"	single	"	"	"	Austria	Lekigane	"	Elizabeth NJ	yes	sister	$1	"	sister A. Kollasz 78 Wall St Bayonne NJ					
23	Jacob	Brahmer	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Korolowka	"	New York	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law J. Jurczyszyn 13 Liebig St NY					
24	Jan	Juraw	43		"	married	farmer	no	no	"	Szarvena	"	Wheatley Mass	no	himself	$1	"	cousin Kozlowski Box 55 Wheatley Mass					
25	Francisreh	Stompur	18		"	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Swricon	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Polak Yonkers NY					
26	Wladyslaw	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
27	Jacobus	Hot	33		"	married	woodworker	yes	"	Holland	Nimwegen	"	New York	"	"	$148	"	no					
28	Giuseppe	Savana	25		"	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Pontina	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Francesco Distino 44 Mulberry St NY					
29	Domnico	Tiberio	40		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$14	from 1894-Oct no	cousin A. Lucciskenko Fleet St Boston Mass					
30	Alexandro	Di Cesare	38		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from 1894 Sept 9th Boston Mass	brother Antonio Di Cesare 17 Cheapside Boston Mass					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van der Lee, master of the Spaarndam
from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers, three
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly
appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1898.

C. van der Lee
Officer.

[ROTTERDAM]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Spaarndam
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Hospital Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1898.

J. Lister
Surgeon.

J. Lister
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

[ROTTERDAM]

* State whether Surgeon residing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. - 97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Andreas Wodz	30		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Tarnow	Rotterdam	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$25	no	father Romanow Austria 34 Tompkins Str Newark	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas Ulkin	24			mar	labor				Felshack		Mt Pleasant Pa			$18	Came 1892 to Mt Pleasant Pa	brother-in-law Valenuk Mt Pleasant Pa					
3	Peter Kanz	21			s	farmer				Wood		[illegible]			$14	no	no					
4	Lotz Conczak	18			single	laborer	no	no	~~Austrian~~	Tarnowiec		Philadelphia			$5		uncle J Swajdzik 625 North 7th Philadelphia					
X 5	Apolli Zaroski	10			none	none				Tarnow		New York		himself	$21		uncle Sem Bullard 1st North 5th St					
6	Josef Fink	26			mar	farmer				Tarnowka				himself	$12		brother-in-law B. Kwiatkowski 6 Bleeker Str NY					
7	Abraham [illegible]	20			[illegible]	2X120368 7/5/41 (505)								himself								
X 8	Nathan Schwartz	24		m	single	laborer				Tarnowitz				himself	$14	promises to send for him	friend L Landsman 142 Brunswick St					
X 9	Samuel Rechtschaft	26													$21	no	cousin A Kruckfield 5 Elizabeth St NY					
10	Nathan Sanzer	10								Tarnowa					$50		uncle J Schindler 45 1st St NY					
11	Seman Tunasek	38			mar	laborer	no	no		Wisniowka		Wyatt			$14		no					
12	Samuel Feke Rostelm	1			single	farmer	yes	yes		Tarnow		Newark NJ	yes		$4		brother J Kostelm 181 Harvard St Newark NJ					
13	Abraham Schepis	30				smith	no	no	~~Austria~~	Buzanow		New York			$12		brother M Schepis 204 Norfolk St NY					
14	Irina Jawich	28		f	mar	none	yes	yes		Stanislaw				himself	$21	former-ghm husband J Babich 284-286 Houston St						
15	Rachel		2	m	single		no	no								no						
X 16	Josef Kobrik	35			mar	farmer	no	yes	~~Austria~~	Brody				himself	$30	former-ghm brother Simon Kobrik 105 Essex St NY						
17	Thomas Zahatos	41				farmer			Hungary	Gönez		Trenton NJ	yes		$26	former-ghm brother-in-law Alexander in Philadelphia 36 Cedar Grove Trenton NJ						
18	Lew Mabis	25			single	farmer				Brezowa		Chicago Ill			$24	former-ghm Chicago Ill	bro					
19	Jano Turak	25													$15	former-ghm Chicago Ill						
20	Mosie Tunaszula	25													$6	no						
21	Hermann Goldstein	27			mar	laborer				Ostrolenka		New York			$8		uncle J Berliner 53 Renzi St NY					
X 22	Hudel Gutfleisch	30				none	yes	~~Russia~~		Tarnow				husband	$15		husband L Gutfleisch 35 Coventry St Liv					
X 23	Ethel		3		single																	
X 24	Hime		8				yes															
X 25	Nussen		4	m																		
X 26	Chance Fleischmann	35		f	mar		no	no		Chrostkow					$4		husband D Fleischmann 15 Attorney St NY					
X 27	Fegel		6		single																	
28	Feibel Lowen	36		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes		Tarnobrzeg				brother-in-law	$16		brother-in-law Simon 192 Suffolk St NY					
X 29	Yetta Benamin Lüderitz	1			single					Tarnowa				single			father M Cifez 125 Ridge St NY					
X 30	Luna Garcia	27			none	none	no	no		Krosnacko				sister	$14		sister A Garbern 118 Eldridge St NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, master of the Staendam
from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have entered the surname of said master, after such
examination, in each of said passengers, and that, from the
one of said passengers is an idiot or the insane person, or a pauper
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-
victed of, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or a
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers
and that I have no
reason to believe that any
cause to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome
or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
set forth herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1898.

H. C. van der Zee, Master.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Staendam,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Hamphrey Hospital Medical Corp.
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, three, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1898.

[illegible]

S. Listoe, Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon resident, thereof or employed on board [illegible]

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam March 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Simeth Finore	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tarcar	New York	Youngstown Trumbull Co. Ohio	no	himself	$12	from 1892-93 in Illinois	brother Kandal Simeth Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Horvath	28			married										$15	no	friend					
3	Reesa Wessländer	24			single	none	no	no	Austria	Klarkowa		New York		brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law Peter 50 Sheriff St NY					
4	Resse Spiegel	24			married					Nagyrow					$2		brother-in-law Charles 20 Clinton St NY					
5	Schaje Schwanenfeld	25		m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Tribunka				sister			sister Schwanenfeld 208 Stanton St NY					
6	Chaim Feuerstein	23			single	butcher				Pretuma				brother	$1		brother Jacob Feuerstein 167 Spencer					
7	Franz Barcsak	24			single	farmer	no			Visoka		Baltimore	Yes	himself	$8		brother F. Barcsak 645 N 32nd St Baltimore					
8	Joel Faden	18			single	farmer	no	no		Chrostkow		New York		brother	$1		brother P. Faden 15 Attorney St NY					
9	Feiwel Perkewald	23			married	laborer	no	no	Russia	Skerzec		New York		himself	$2		brother-in-law Schwartzberg 134 Allen St NY					
10	Leon Winkler	20			single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Kutusz					$6		brother-in-law Rothstein 10 Essex St NY					
11	Janos Klasnik	28			married	farmer			Hungary	Szanto		Youngstown Trumbull Co. Ohio	no		$68		friend Kandal Simeth Youngstown Ohio					
12	Chaskel Schüssell	18			single	laborer			Austria	Podhasce		New York			$2		brother-in-law Jos. Gumo 20 Allen St NY					
13	Abraham Stern	36			married	baker									$6		no					
14	Viktor Schulmann	31			"	laborer									$4		brother-in-law H. Schulmann 31 Bright St Brooklyn					
15	Stefan Gonez	36							Austria	Mandowa		Plymouth Pa			$16	from 1892-95 in Plymouth Pa	no					
16	Peter Zwezak	29													$18	from 1892-95 in Plymouth Pa						
17	Jan Jamelski	20			married		no	no		Zuchowa					$12	from 1892-97 in Plymouth Pa						
18	Jankel Josef Kudelman	21			single	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Terezens		New York		brother	$2	no	brother D. Kudelman 1 Ludlow St NY					
19	Jusib "	20			"	laborer																
20	Josef Feger	27			married		no	no	Austria	Mandowa		Plymouth Pa		himself	$10		no					
21	Wadsla Kulanicz	24			single					Wola Cilowa					$3							
22	Simon Adler	25			merchant		yes	yes	Austria	Kuslowka		Newark NJ			$6		census in K. Wasserman 21 Jacob St Newark NJ					
23	Josef Tomchester	32			married	laborer				Nebrezreian		New York			$8		no					
24	Stanislaw Laczk	33			"		no	no														
25	Jan Cichocka	18			single		yes	yes		Samokleski		Shenandoah Pa	Yes		$5		male Jurgeles 25 Noble St Shenandoah Pa					
26	Isak Holler	16			single	clerk				Bukaczowce		Toronto Ont	yes	father	$1		father M. Holler 32 Edward St Toronto Ont					
27	Jacob Horowitz	38			married	butcher				Buczacz		New York		daughter	$2	from 1890-91 in Russia	step-daughter L. Baer 211 Delancey St NY					
28	Wolf Jerach Nadel	26			single	tinsmith				Podwerna				brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law M. Kaplan					
29	Ester Leiner	45			widow	none	no	no		Wisle Wielen				herself	$9	from 1892-97 in Russia	brother L. Heine 93 Willett St NY					
30	Imre Tarcsa	21		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tura Dadar		Kingston Pa	Yes	himself	$6	no	friend Filakovits Kingston Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S S Norge from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within list or manifest and that I have found the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the said Steamship Company to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon to me that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the several answers and statements concerning each and all of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chr. Rasmussen.
Master.

26 th day of February 1912

K Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S S Norge do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] year experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon to sail [illegible] and that the foregoing list or manifest is in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. Knudsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of February 1912

K Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiania

1012

S.S. Norge
Christiania
Mar 26 1912
Apr 1
Apr 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11. a.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nord sailing from Christiansand S. 26 Feb. 1898 Arriving at Port of ___ 189 99

1	2	3 Age	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12	13	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16	17	18	19	20 Mental and Physical	21
1	Hans Pedersen	28								Minnesota										
2	Ingeborg Pedersen	33								do		Wife	18	13 years						
3	Ingeborg Pedersen	2								do		Child								
4	Johan Ch. Pedersen	11								do		do		6 d.						
5	Frank Jansen	20								do		do	18	7 d.						
6	Hans J. Halvorsen	11								Lillestad		Boston		Spitzbergen						
7	Tom Christensen	18								Eidsvold		Iowa		1896						
8	Claus Johansen	21								do		do								
9	Hans Hansen	37								Lillestad		Minn.	10							
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Us Norge of Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm, that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains a true account of all the [illegible] of the said vessel, during the time she has been in the service of the United States; that no part of the said [illegible] has been [illegible] or [illegible] to any use or purpose whatsoever, except for the service of the said vessel; that no [illegible] has been [illegible] or [illegible] to any person or persons whatsoever, as a [illegible] for [illegible] or [illegible] to be [illegible] in the said account

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge* sailing from *Christiansand* 24 Dec 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an assisted immigrant, and by whom assisted	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Lars A Evensen	36	M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	has $50	Wife Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	5 ft 8 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
2	Severia Evensen	34	F	wife		yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Seattle Wash	yes	yes	Husband Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	5 ft 4 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
3	Edna Evensen	7	F	child		yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Seattle Wash	yes	yes	Father Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	3 ft 6 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
4	Edla Evensen	4	F	child		yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	Seattle Wash	yes	yes	Father Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	3 ft 0 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
5	Ole Evensen	51	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Gjesdal	Seattle Wash	yes	has $50	Wife Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	5 ft 6 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
6	Christian Hansen	25	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Bergsund	Seattle Wash	yes	has $50	Sister Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	5 ft 8 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
7	Peder Evensen	51	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Lunden	Hayward Wash	yes	has $50	Sister Burlington Wash	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	5 ft 6 in	Light	Light	Blue	Good	No
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of February, 1895.

F. C. Bruggerolt,
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Chr. B. Knudsen
Master. [illegible] officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S/S Norge sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of February, 1895.

F. C. Bruggerolt,
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

J. Ulrich
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen February 20th 189 Arriving at Port of 189 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Laurentze Olsen	25	6	M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	—	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named one person are shipped as Surgeons Steward and numbered as the articles consequently not counted as passenger. —

J. P. Fitzgerald
U. S. Consul

1 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. P. Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eighteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of February, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Chr. P. Knudsen
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Norge sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of February, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

J. Irvin
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, February 2nd 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Rasmus Andreasen	22		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Odense, Denmark	New York	St Paul, Minn	yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Peter Lyngaa	22	3	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Kolding	"	Duluth	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jens Nikolay Lyngaa	17	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	—	"	Duluth	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Jensen	22		f	married	wife	returning from a visit in Denmark; going back to my husband in Chicago, Ill.															
5	Ola Jonsson Platt	20	8	m		labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Duluth, Ga	yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance Carl Sydney Duluth, Ga	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jens Peter Theodor Jensen	22		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Seattle, Wash	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rasmus Møller Christoffersen	38		m	married	smith	yes	yes	"	Nykjøbing, Denmark	"	Muskegon, Mich	yes	myself	$20	yes 12 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter Jakobsen	32		m		cook	returning from a visit in Denmark; 8 years stay in U S A															
9	Holger Valdemar Jacobsen	23		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Ringkjøbing, Denmark	New York	Providence, R I	yes	myself	$25	no	to my sister M Jacobsen Providence, R I	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Clausen	29		m		waiter	returning from a visit in Denmark; 4 years stay in U S A															
11	Peter Petersen Lyngaa	19	6	m		clerk												no	no	no	good	no
12	Hans Erland Brandt	27		m	married	butcher dealer	yes	yes	Danish	Ryomgaard Denmark	New York	New York City	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marie Schmidt	21	1	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	Seattle, Wash	yes	myself	$10	no	to my cousin Mrs Jens Jensen Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no
14	Niels Hahnemann	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	Ringsted Denmark	"	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	to my father Pl. Larsen Green Falls Co	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peter Klenz	50		m	married	merchant	Returning from a visit in Sweden 10 years stay in U S A															
16	Carl G Persson	52		m		labourer												no	no	no	good	no
17	Albert Rosander	23	2	m			no	yes	Swedish	Ameröd	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$25	yes 2 years						
18	Christian Olsson	17	6	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	yes	myself	$2	no	to my sister Sigrid Olsson New York	no	no	no	good	no
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chs D Knudsen Master of the S/S Norge
from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of February, 1898.

Chs D Knudsen.
Master

L. P. Rogersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arvid , Surgeon of the S/S Norge
sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of February, 1898.

J. Heid
Surg.

L. P. Rogersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or not, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen February 22nd 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dell. 30 and how much if Dell. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Annie Lüche	27	f	married	wife		yes	yes														
2	Fanny	5	f	—	child									father								
3	Hans Kristian Jorgensen	18	m	single	laborer		yes	yes	Danish	Frederiksberg, Denmark	New York	Cresco, Ia	yes	P. Hansen	$30	no	to Peter Hansen Cresco, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Søren Hansen	51	m	married	laborer		yes	yes		Copenhagen		Albert Lea, Minn	yes	J. C. Hansen	$30	no	to our son J. C. Hansen Albert Lea, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna "	50	f	married	wife		yes	yes								no		no		no	good	Lame left leg
6	Jens Peter Larsen	23	m	single	baker		yes	yes		Skarke, Denmark		Cleveland, Ohio	yes	myself	$18	no	to my cousin M. Schwartz Cleveland, Ohio	no		no	good	no
7	Lars Peter Frederiksen	48	m		farmer		yes	returning		from a visit in Denmark		Nerstrand, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Laurine Nielsine Jensine	22	f	married	wife		yes	yes		returning from a visit to Denmark		Nerstrand, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Ane Margrete Nielsen	64	f	widow			yes	yes		Vandrup, Denmark	New York	Glencoe, Minn	yes	myself	$13	no	to my son in law J. Jensen Glencoe, Minn	no	no	no	good	Left side bad
10	Hans Christoffer Norby	37	m	married	mason		yes	yes				Kandiyohi, Minn	yes	myself	$16	no	to my brother in law Ole N. Sorenson Kandiyohi, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ane Marie Kristine	30	f		wife		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Peter Christiansen	4	m		child		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Johan Ringdahl	3	m				no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Oskar Ringdahl	8	f				no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Immanuel Matthiesen	21	m	single	good worker		yes	yes		Hornbeck, Denmark		Glenwood, Minn	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	removed to St. Hubert
16	Waldemar Olof Wilhelm Petersen	21	m		clerk		yes	yes		Copenhagen		Litchfield, Minn	yes	myself	$13	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
17	Frederik Ferdinand Lorentzen	30	m	married	sailor		yes	yes		Ebeltoft, Denmark		Alden, Minn				no	to my brother in law Lorentzen Alden Minn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anthea Kristine	32	f		wife		yes	yes					yes	myself	Yes	no		no		no	good	no
19	Alfred Jacobsen	10	m	—	child		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Edna Kristine	8	f				yes	yes								no		no		no	good	no
21	Oscar Peter	2	m				no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Meta Margrete	11	f				no	no								no		no		no	good	no
23	Jørgen Andreasen	18	m	single	sailor		yes	yes		Aarhus, Denmark		Carroll Pa	yes	Lt Ratmussen	$18	yes	to my father in law P. Thompson Carroll Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Johanne Johansen	36	f		servant		yes	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen		New York	yes	myself	$2	no	to my late brother Lauritz Hansen Brooklyn	no		no	good	no
25	Magnus Julius Norby	27	m		laborer		yes	yes	Danish	Kolding, Denmark		Kandiyohi, Minn	yes	myself	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Ludvig Hansen Lauritzen	19	m				yes	yes		Svendborg		Audubon, Ia	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my uncle Ellen Lauritzen Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frederik Peter Bertelsen Rungsted	26	m		clerk		yes	yes		Kolding		[illegible]	yes	myself	Yes	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Line Jensen	43	f	married	wife		returning	from a visit		in Denmark							back to my husband	no		no		left eye
29	Peter Andreasen	34	m	single	farmer		returning	from a visit		in Denmark							in U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jørgen Andreasen	30	m		farmer		returning	from a visit		in Denmark		4 years					in U.S.	no		no	good	no

173

Affidavit of the Master or C

I [illegible] of the La
sincerely and truly swear that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg
mination of each of said passengers, and the
I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
or under a contract or agreement, express o
as are expressly excepted under the law. I
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this 5
[illegible]
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]andie from Havre France do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
mination personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
[illegible]gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
[illegible]demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
[illegible], to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

[illegible] March 1898
Havre France

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1013

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 1898
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

La Normandie
March 1898

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

104

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money and how much (if less than $30 state amount)	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Berbone Giuseppe	25		m	s	labor	yes		Italy	Moriallo	New York	St Josi Ills	yes	Himself	$50	no	by uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cerruti Annibale	24		m	s	"	"		"	Leyona		N. Y.	"	"	$60	6 Jan 91/97	" brothers					
3	Bianchetto Cesare	23		m	s	miner	"		"	"		"	"	"	$40	2 " 94/6	" "					
4	Gallo Flondo	23		m	s	weaver	"		"	Croce		"	"	"	$30	no	" "					
5	" Albino	21		m	s	laborer	"		"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	" cousin					
6	Casco Giuseppe	31		m	m	weaver	"		"	Vigliano		"	"	"	$40	"	no					
7	Maggia Luigi	46		m	m	cook	no		"	Quargna		"	"	"	$40	"	by cousin					
8	Balzarini ant.	24		m	s	laborer	yes		"	Vergiate		Pigeon Cove Mass	"	"	$30	"	" brother					
9	Cognazzi augusto	24		m	m	sculptor	"		"	"		Boston	yes	"	$30	3 years 94/7	" uncle					
10	Morenzane Giuseppe	41		m	m	mason	"		"	Menzago		Hancock Mich	"	"	$30	no	no					
11	Balzarini Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	Villa Dosio		"	"	"	$40	"	by Brother					
12	Oldani Emmanuel	28		m	s	"	"		"	Cugiono		St Louis Mo	"	"	$30	"	" "					
13	Bartori Cesare	25		m	m	"	"		"	Bettola		N. Y.	"	"	$40	"	" in law					
14	Nizzelli Giovanna	24		f	s	weaver	"		"	"		"	"	"	$32	"	" Sister					
15	Campagnoli Gregorio	18		m	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" uncle					
16	" Giovanni	16		m	s	—	no		"	"		"	"	"			"					
17	Lamo Leopoldo	27		m	s	farmer	"		"	"		St Louis Mo	"	"	$22	"	by cousin					
18	Fannoy Alessio	23		m	m	baker	yes		"	Sura		St Louis Mo	yes	"	$30	"	no					
19	Foraldi Carlo	40		m	m	baker	"		"	Cugiono		St Louis Mo	"	"	$32	10 years 87/97	by brother					
20	Barboglia angelo	21		m	s	mason	"		"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	" father					
21	Calcaterra Maria	20		f	s	housework	"		"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	" brother					
22	Belloli Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	" father					
23	Vukosic Jozo	48		m	m	mason	"		Austria	Jallanaj		N. York	"	"	$40	"	no					
24	Miskulin Pietro	35		m	s	laborer	"		"	Lukovo		"	"	"	$20	"	"					
25	Vukusic Vicko	38		m	m	"	"		"	Jallanaj		"	"	"	$3	"	"					
26	Rogic Antonio	38		m	m	"	no		"	Lukovo		"	"	"	$20	"	"					
27	" Matteo	28		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$22	"	"					
28	Coda Zobetto Gna	22		f	s	—	yes		Italy	Cosilla		Phila Pa	"	"	$20	"	by brother					
29	" Cesarina	17		f	s	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	"					
30	Modric Ivan	32		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	Jablanaj		"	"	"	$30	"	no					

Affidavit of the Master or C

I e
sincerely and truly Swear of the La
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg
mination of each of said passengers, and the
I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
or under a contract or agreement, express o
as are expressly excepted under the law. I
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the Unite

Master.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Haire France do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
person, or a pauper or likely to become a
ons, contagious disease, or a person who has been
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
to perform labor in the United States, except such
so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct

March 1898

Officer.

Haire France

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon Taire Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much (if less than $50 and over $30 to be so stated)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Time in Penal or Charitable Institutions (if any) and name of same	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ivetic	Micho	18	m	m	labor	no		Austria	Cubordol	New York	Kansas City Mo	yes	himself	$ 36	no	no	No	No		Good	Good
2	Lonciaric	Maria	49	f	w	—			Italy	Biber		St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 33	"	by husband					
3	Bvljic	Jois	27	m	s	labor	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 33	"	no					
4	Zdriac	Blaz	45	m	m	"	"		Austria	Kaniasona		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 33	"	"					
5	Spoja	Josic	42	m	m	"	no		"	Bilir		St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 35	3 years	no					
6	Palmajevic	Katerina	24	f	m	—			"	"		"	"	"	$ 33	no	by husband					
7	Cades	Jois	39	m	m	labor	yes		"	Ravnogora		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 33	"	no					
8	Pozaric	Vran	25	m	m	"	"		"	Bribir		Great falls Mont	"	"	$ 35	"	"					
9	Frankovec	ante	38	m	s	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	$ 35	6 years	"					
10	Sgombic	Johan	24	m	m	"	yes		"	Cernjo		N Y	"	"	$ 30	no	no					
11	Brajuk	Matteo	26	m	s	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	$ 36	"	by cousin					
12	Verkelic	Giorgio	39	m	s	brewer	yes		"	Gustoja		"	"	"	$ 20	7 years	9 1/8 " sister					
13	Coda	Giacomo	36	m	s	mason	"		Italy	Pralungo		Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 60	10 "	98 no					
14	Aglietto	Secondo	18	m	s	engineer	"		"	Chiavazza		Cortaville Mass	yes	"	$ 31	no	by brother					
15	Mosca	Cesare	24	m	s	mason	"		"	Campiglia		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 32	"	" cousin					
16	Antoniotti	Fco	23	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	Andorno		W Hoboken NJ	no	"	$ 62	"	uncle 1/4 Dominick Ave					
17	Greggio	alessandro	28	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	yes	"	$ 40	"	"					
18	Mercandino	Pietro	25	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	Pralungo		"	no	"	$ 35	96/11 7 72/98	by Sister					
19	Coda	Gabetta	Gpe	25	m	s	mason	"		"	"		"	no	"	$ 30	2 years 96/8	no					
20	Martinasso	Gpe	25	m	s	[illegible]	"		"	almese		Eureka Pa	yes	"	$ 75	no	"					
21	Geordo	Dom.co	28	m	m	miner	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	90/92	by brother in law					
22	Bagnaschi	Ulderico	21	m	s	laborer	"		"	Varazze		N Y	—	"	$ 30	no	3 cousins					
23	Della negro	Pietro	26	m	m	"	no		"	Bettola		"	—	"	$ 30	"	no					
24		Adele	19	f	m	—			"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"					
25	Scagnelli	Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 30	2 years 99/7	by brother					
26	Molinari	Pietro	36	m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	—	"	$ 30	7 " 22/7	" Sisters					
27	Colombi	Luigi	29	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$ 32	3 " 22/7	" cousin					
28	Ghizzo	Fco	33	m	m	"	"		"	Farino		"	—	"	$ 3	10 " 99/99	" Sister					
29		Pca	29	f	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	—	—	—					
30	Calleri	Carlo	18	m	s	"	"		"	Moriondo		N Jose Cal	yes	"	$ 30	no	by Father					

105

Affidavit of the Master or C

I [illegible] of the La
sincerely and truly Swear that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg
mination of each of said passengers, and the
I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law. I
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]andie from Havre France do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
nation and the report of said surgeon,
[illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
and not to perform labor in the United States, except such
as are expressly excepted under the law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
each of said passengers named thereon is correct
and true.

[illegible] March 1898

Havre France.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 106

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Barsotti	Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer			Italy	Bozzana	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10	no	by father		No	No	Good	No
2	Corlinovich	Celeste	43	m	m	mason				Baire		[illegible]			$ 40	no	no					
3	"	Maria	36	f	m	wife				"												
4	"	Francesco	16	m	s	miner																
5	Faletti	antonio	32	m	s	laborer				Torre		Braidwood Ill			$ 28	"	"					
6	Bodegnieve	antonia	22	f	s	"				asiago		Chicago Ill			$ 29	"	"					
7	"	Catterina	20	f	s	"				"		Chicago Ill			$ 20	"	"					
8	Longhini	maria	26	f	m	"			"	"		Ironwood Mich		by husband	$ 20	"	by husband					
9	Petrini	Carlo	27	m	m	barber				Torino		Seattle Wash		himself	$ 26	"	no					
10	"	Giuseppina	28	f	m	none																
11	Ramella	Lodovico	35	m	m	[illegible]				Favero		Pittsburg Pa			$ 30	1869/94	by brothers					
12	"	Giacomo	37	m	m	laborer									$ 60	no						
13	"	Giuseppe	23	m	s	sheemaker									$ 30	"	no					
14	"	Sebastiano	21	m	s	"									$ 30	"	by uncle					
15	Coda-Gabetta	Pietro	42	m	m	"									$ 28	"	2 brothers					
16	"	Grato	25	m	m	"									$ 60	1895/6	no					
17	Martinelli	Paolino	18	m	s	Engineer				Bagni		[illegible]			$ 30	no	"					
18	Pomato	Ernesto	29	m	s	laborer				Pertusio		Braidwood Ill			$ 28	"	by brother					
19	Guglielmuzzi	Eugenio	25	m	s	mason				Favaro		Pittsburg Pa			$ 30	"	no					
20	Butti	Carlo	25	m	s	servant				Como		[illegible]			$ 25	2 years	"					
21	Mascheroni	Andrea	25	m	s	"				Vergiate Figino		"			$ 30	no	"					
22	Repetti	Giuseppe	23	m	s	fruit dealer				Grave		"			$ 52	4 years	92/6 by Sister					
23	Cogliabue	Giuseppe	29	m	s	mason				Figino		[illegible]			$ 40	5 years	92/6 no					
24	"	augusto	18	m	s	laborer				"		"			$ 30	"	no					
25	Romano	Gaspar	30	m	m	weaver				"		"			$ 30	"	"					
26	Borghi	Carlo	40	m	wid	mason				Capiago		[illegible]			$ 100	10 years	87 97 no					
27	"	Luigi	15	m	s	[illegible]				"		"			[illegible]							
28	"	Laura	20	f	s	[illegible]				"		"			[illegible]							
29	Arrighi	Maria	18	f	s	[illegible]				Pepiago		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	by Sister 319					
30	Buric	Ivan	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ravnogora		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 33	"	no					

106

Affidavit of the Master or Co[ ]g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [ ] of the La [ ] sworn from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have [ ] examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[ ] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting under [ ] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an [ ] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome [ ] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [ ] or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [ ] have been to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. [ ] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [ ] of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 [ ] March 1898 [ ] Officer.

[ ] Consul of the United [ ] Havre France

* State whether Master, first or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [ ] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [ ] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [ ] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[ ] Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 107

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence	12 Seaport for landing in the United States	13 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much under $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Whether in transit to another country; if so, what country	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martinelli	Enrico	27	m	s	Labour	yes		Italy	Maggiac	New York	F. Pa	yes	himself	$30	1885	no		No	No	Good	
2	"	Natale	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	"		"	"	"	
3	Baccala	Giacomo	24	m	s	"	"		"	Intragna	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"					
4	Rabbaioli	Eppe	30	m	m	"	"		Italian	Bareno	"	N Y	"	"	$30	"	"					
5	Bangiar	Peter	29	m	s	"	"		"	Ragusa	"	Lawrence	no	"	$20	1896/97	by uncle					
6	Sindic	Matteo	30	m	m	"	"		Austria	Teolo	"	N Y	"	"	$16	no	" brother					
7	"	Filipone	34	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	" cousin					
8	Bonomo	Matteo	30	m	s	mason	"		Italian	Asiago	"	"	"	"	$30	2 years	no					
9	Renati	Andrea	27	m	s	Laborer	"		"	Parma	"	F Pa	yes	"	$20	no	by brother					
10	Avenzino	Gori	36	m	m	"	"		"	Valle d'Ulri	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" Sister					
11	Rosasco	Bartolomeo	25	m	m	"	"		"	Neirone	"	F Pa	"	"	$30	"	" brother in law					
12	Avagino	Luigi	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Watervill	"	"	$30	"	" "					
13	"	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	F Pa	"	"	$30	"	" relatives					
14	Corsiglia	Tomaso	30	m	m	"	"		"	Valle d'Ulri	"	"	"	"	$30	1894	" brother					
15	Ferrari	Carlo	24	m	m	"	no		"	Neirone	"	"	"	"	$30	1896	" sister					
16	"	Teresa	14	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	" "					
17	Perrazzo	Rosa	18	f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	N Y	—	by father	$10	"	" uncle					
18	Scotti	Carlo	23	m	s	Servant	"		"	Cravo	"	"	—	brother	$20	yes	" brothers					
19	Oliva	Celestina	30	f	m	laborer	"		"	Neirone	"	F Pa	"	husband	$30	no	" husband					
20	"	Emanuel	11	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
21	"	Carmela	8	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Ferretti	Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20	"	"					
23	Arangi	Filippo	24	m	m	"	no		"	Genova	"	Reno Nev	"	"	$20	"	"					
24	Cavanna	Maria	41	f	m	"	"		"	Cassagora	"	Buffalo	no	"	$30	"	by husband					
25	Mazzochi	Giovanni	17	f	s	"	yes		Citizen	Bogno	This car	N Y	—	"	$30	1894/96	" father					
26	Villa	Antonio	20	m	s	"	"		Italian	Casa	"	Baltimore	no	"	$30	no	" brother					
27	Bergonzi	Bernardo	38	m	m	"	no		"	Bogno	"	N Y	—	"	$30	1893/95	" "					
28	Scagnelli	Giovanni	24	m	s	"	yes		"	Pellacini	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	1888/93	" "					
29	Paglinghi	Teresa	63	f	wid	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	88/91	yes " sons					
30	Dicaza	Maria	6	f	s	—	yes		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	—	born Kansas city	" father					

107

Affidavit of the Master or Co[redacted]**g Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I [redacted] of the La [redacted] sincerely and truly Swear that I have [redacted] named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[redacted] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge[redacted] examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an[redacted] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome [redacted] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [redacted] or under a contract or agreement, express or [redacted] as are expressly excepted under the law. And [redacted] the information in said Lists or Manifests, [redacted] and true.

[redacted]ndie from Havre France who solemnly, [redacted] personal examination of each and all of the passengers [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon [redacted] by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa[redacted] personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, [redacted] same person, or a pauper or likely to become a [redacted] ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [redacted] crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [redacted] to perform labor in the United States, except such [redacted] as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [redacted] each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 5[redacted] day of March 1898 [redacted] Officer.

[redacted] Consul of the United [redacted] Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [redacted] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 5th day of March 1898

[redacted] Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 How much money in possession, if any, and if less than $30 how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Baroni Emilio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Cenno	New York	Julius	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stanga Emilio	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	by Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sala Antonio	40		m	m	Shoemaker	"		Italian	Sorm		Vedano	yes	"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valentino Conello	13		m	s	—	"		"	"		Cuyahoga	"	"	$ 20	"	by father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Likovic Milka	25		f	m	—	"		Austrian	Sosice		Anaconda	yes	By husband	$ 19	"	" husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sedlag Mihelm	25		m	m	baker	"		German	Berlin		Philadelphia	"	himself	$ more	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boldrini Clementy	39		m	m	laborer	"		Austrian	Cunego		Scranton	"	—	$ 30	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bugna Carlo	17		m	s	"	"		"	Persone		Larimer	"	"	$ 22	no	by father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zulberti & Co	36		m	m	"	"		"	Cunego		Ny	"	"	$ 30	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pelizari Maria	22		f	s	"	"		"	Daone		Utica	"	"	$ 30	no	by brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bardelli Anta	14		f	s	—	"		Italy	Bremo		Ny	"	—	$ more	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Restelli Luigia	25		f	s	—	"		"	Besano		Ny	"	—	$ 30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Comolli Raimondo	21		m	s	—	"		"	Bremo		Milford	no	"	$ 30	1 year	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Staheli albert	19		m	s	farmer	"		Swiss	Straubenzell		Dodgeville	yes	"	more	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bzett Ludwig	20		m	s	barber	"		German	Gebweiler		Paterson	no	"	$ 10	"	by Brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Linder Theresia	22		f	m	maid	"		"	medergen		N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	11 years	sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guidici Leonardo	38		m	m	Butcher	"		Italy	Veggiu		Boston	yes	"	$ 30	1892/97	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Battista	18		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Castani Emidio	37		m	m	"	"		Italian	Saltrio		N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	1888/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Calderara Pietro	21		m	s	"	"		Italian	Busnschio		Barre	no	"	$ 30	no	by Brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malnati adolfo	19		m	s	"	"		"	Veggiu		N. Y.	yes	"	$ 30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carverzasio Battista	26		m	m	"	"		"	"		Ny	"	"	$ 30	1886/97	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Mistica	19		f	m	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	no	by "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bruggini Cleola	27		f	m	—	"		Italian	Arcisate		"	"	"	$ 30	"	by husband	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Ermani	2		m	s	—	—		Italian	"		"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barcatelli assunto	11		f	s	—	yes		Italian	Besano		Ny	"	—	$ 15	"	by father & mother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Armani Pco	23		m	s	laborer	"		Austria	Agrono		Ny	"	"	$ 30	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tevini alfons	21		m	s	"	"		"	Renno		"	"	"	$ 30	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cardini Edoardo	25		m	s	"	"		Italy	Baveno		"	"	"	$ 35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Geroami	25		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

108

Affidavit of the Master or Comr

I [illegible] of the La
sincerely and truly Swear that I have m
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or i
as are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this 5t

[illegible]
Consul of the United St

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

manner, Haire France do solemnly,
ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
of by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
ination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law, and
the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Haire France

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the La Normandie · Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie Sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether employed to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sajnovic	Mike	32	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Cajisa	New York	Pittsburg	—	himself	$10	yes 1896 Pa	by Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kanjuc	anton	46	m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	—	"	$10	" 1888 Pa	"					
3	Super	Elias	27	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$15	" 96 Pa	" in law					
4	Ruscitto	Achille	24	m	m	dyer	"		Italian	Petrella		"	—	"	$20	" 96 Pa	" father					
5	Stondrini	angelo	24	m	s	merchant	"		"	Vibolione		"	—	"	$15	no	" brother in law					
6	Sualtiero	Clemenla	53	f	wid	—	"		"	Pacentro		"	—	"	$20	"	" Son 2286 42nd St					
7	"	Raffaele	23	m	s	student	"		"	"		"	—	"	$15	"	"					
8	"	Luigi	16	f	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"								
9	Gentile	Franca	19	m	s	laborer	"		"	Pentrina		"	—	"	$10	yes 1897	by uncle					
10	Settaglio	Ruscitto	33	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$4	no	no					
11	Marrama	Luigi	27	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$10	1894 Pa	" 2 Brothers					
12	D'Ippolito	Donato	18	m	s	"	"		"	Sessano		"	—	"	$10	no	no					
13	"	Michele	20	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$10	"	"					
14	"	Geramia	34	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$10	"	"					
15	Antonelli	Carmine	53	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$10	"	"					
16	"	"	26	m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	—	"	$10	1892 Pa	"					
17	Valerio	Carmine	34	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$10	1892 Pa	"					
18	Valente	"	35	m	m	"	"		"	"		Philadelphia Pa	—	"	$10	no	no					
19	Sciarra	Domca	32	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$10	90 Pa	"					
20	Meili	albert	22	m	s	spotter	"		Swiss	Embrach		Pittsburg Pa	—	"	Steerage	no	no					
21	Fellmann	Meyer	24	m	s	tailor	"		Russia	Schwieder		Boston Mass	—	"	$10	"	by brother					
22	Berlanda	Irene	41	f	m	maid	"		austrian	Borgina		Rossburg Pa	—	"	$10	"	" " in law					
23	Boldan	Johan	19	m	s	farmer	"		"	Lapata		Butte city Mont	—	"	$24	"	" " —					
24	Zubancic	Ignac	21	m	s	"	"		"	Zagratec		Cleveland O	—	"	$7	"	" father					
25	Alvirar	Ianez	21	m	s	"	"		"	ambus		"	—	"	$8	"	no					
26	Mahorcic	Franz	20	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$6	"	by brother					
27	Skabe	Jakop	20	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	$8	"	" cousin					
28	Baroni	Agostino	35	m	m	laborer	"		"	Tenno		Dubois Pa	—	"	$25	1886 Pa	" brother					
29	Giordani	Luigi	25	m	s	"	"		"	"		Pittsburg Pa	—	"	$25	1897 Pa	" "					
30	Marocchi	Annibale	18	m	s	"	"		"	"		Dubois Pa	—	"	$20	no	no					

6X30899 2/13/4. (505)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La Normandie from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre France

Officer.

* State whether Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vaquez [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 110

1	2	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Express Passage or Immigrant's Transportation paid for by other Societies. If yes, name Society	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Kouri Thomas	23		m	s	Shemaker	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	N Y	—	himself	$ 12	yes	by friend 97 W 'Eighth St		No	No	Good	No
2	" Osha	21		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 12				"	"	"	"
3	" Amine	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 12				"	"	"	"
4	Theronis constantin	29		m	s	superintendent	"		Greek	Eréé	"	"	—	"	$ 40	yes 1890	by friend 128 129 St		"	"	"	"
5	~~Pascalaut Yonas~~	37		m	m	Baker	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 40	no	"		"	"	"	"
6	Scalsiotis Dimitrios	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 40				"	"	"	"
7	Felix Helene	23		f	m	housekeeper	no		Syrian	Alexandrie	"	"	—	"	$ 16		by husband		"	"	"	"
8	" Julia	8		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"		34 6th ave		"	"	"	"
9	" Marie	2		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
10	Pahet Joseph	17		m	s	mason	yes		"	Beyrouth	"	Ketchum (meeting of yes by Rowker			$ 7		by brother		"	"	"	"
11	Merhi Abdon	22		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	no	himself	$ 24		" cousin		"	"	"	"
12	Dreckmann augustz	20		m	s	laborer	yes		German	Vollmuat	"	"	—	"	$ 3	yes Syrian	by parent		"	"	"	"
13	Haas Aloys	24		m	s	joiner	"		Luxemburger	Eschhain	"	"	yes	"	$ 400	10 yrs	" friend		"	"	"	"
14	Calmé Carmie Sophie	21		f	m	seamstress	"		German	Guebwiller	"	Paterson	no	"	$ 30	no	" brother		"	"	"	"
15	Felder Joseph	20		m	s	coppersmith	"		Swiss	Porrentruy	"	N Y	—	"	$ 40	"	" cousin		"	"	"	"
16	Trucker Xaver	35		m	m	farmer	"		German	Kassel	"	Roseburg	no	"	$ 30	"	"		"	"	"	"
17	Tomani Gyppe	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Savona	"	N Y	—	"	$ 35	4 years	no		"	"	"	"
18	Casella Agostino	28		m	m	Brewer	yes		"	Piacenza	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	no	by cousin		"	"	"	"
19	Cimino Commaso	23		m	s	laborer	"		"	Savona	"	"	—	"	$ 30	2 years	86/9 no		"	"	"	"
20	Daher Elias	23		m	s	barber	"		Syrian	Port Said	"	"	—	"	$ 40	no	by relatives Fourth St		"	"	"	"
21	Daboul Chucri	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	Morgenstern Alois	21		m	s	farmer	"		German	Landsberg	"	Toledo O	yes	"	$ 70	"	brother		"	"	"	"
23	Conti Albino	17		m	s	Shemaker	"		Italian	Arcisate	"	N Y	—	"	$ 40	"	no		"	"	"	"
24	Lamperti Luigi	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 14	1892	"		"	"	"	"
25	" Giuseppina	24		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"
26	Bösiger Johan	21		m	s	butcher	"		Swiss	Siemiswald	"	"	—	"	$ 5	no	"		"	"	"	"
27	Grandadam J. B.	18		m	s	farmer	"		German	Bankrupt	"	Leland	yes	"	$ 30	4 years	"		"	"	"	"
28	Gronnert Ludwig	26		m	s	miller	"		"	Lurburg	"	Buffalo	"	"	$ 60	no	Rev Mrs Rose		"	"	"	"
29	Stulb Francois	24		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 580	yes $ 4	"		"	"	"	"
30	Meili Emilie	31		f	s	—	"		Swiss	Embrach	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no		"	"	"	"

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La Normandie from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Haire France

[illegible] Master, [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

111

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Entry of Person or Unaccompanied Group by (Serial) if per stmr. which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Paicsbin	Napholeon	33		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cremortine	New York	Boston	yes	himself	$ 20	12 years 86/98	by brother in law 40 Mott	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Massara	Machel	29		m	s	cook	"	"	Oleggio		Omaha	"	"	$ 30	no	" cousin					
3	Calamari	Fortunato	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	Ferriere		N Y	—	"	$ 18	"	Sister					
4	"	Ant°	32		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	$ 30	4 years 86/97	cousin 875 K 123					
5	"	Pietro	23		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	$ 50	no	" Sister 8 " 173					
6	"	Catterina	23		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	—		—					
7	Kratofila	Jakova	23		m	m	"	"	Austrian	Nadanzank		Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 8	"	no					
8	Baric	Franjo	13		m	s	"	"	"	Bosljevo		"	"	"	$ 32	"	"					
9	Comasic	Ivan	24		m	m	"	no	"	"		"	no	"	$ 100	"	"					
10	Baric	Mijo	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"		"	yes	"	$ 42	"	"					
11	Lesac	Carlo	25		m	s	"	no	"	Lukovsja		"	"	"	$ 52	"	"					
12	Baric	Janko	34		m	m	"	yes	"	Bosljevo		"	"	"	$ 62	"	"					
13	Michelcic	Mirko	26		m	m	"	"	"	Lukovisal		"	"	"	$ 84	"	"					
14	Sragaly	Antony	18		m	s	"	"	"	Vibrake		"	"	"	$ 46	"	"					
15	Kojankovic	Ejtko	24		m	s	"	"	"	Gonnije		"	"	"	$ 32	"	"					
16	Koracevic	Mirko	19		m	s	"	[illegible]	"	Skutari		"	"	"	$ 32	"	"					
17	Katlesic	Ivan	22		m	s	"	"	"	Resni		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 82	"	"					
18	Vucinic	Mikael	19		m	s	"	yes	"	Konn		Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 35	"	"					
19	Comasic	Joseph	29		m	m	"	no	"	Bosljevo		"	no	"	$ 12	"	"					
20	Vucinic	Rade	26		m	s	"	"	"	Kom		"	yes	"	$ 87	"	"					
21	Ropar	Janko	19		m	s	"	no	"	Kljina		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 86	"	"					
22	Stepan	Comasic	17		m	s	"	"	"	Comasici		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 42	"	"					
23	Sebez	Joseph	20		m	s	"	yes	"	Zapec		[illegible]	"	"	$ 80	"	"					
24	Samourian	Nouk	38		m	m	none	no	Armenian	Samsoun		Boston	"	"	$ 28	"	by husband 86 Hudson st					
25	"	Keghine	14		f	s	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Melkon	10		m	s	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Boston					
27	"	Elia	7		m	s	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	M[illegible]	7		f	s	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Pages	Eugene	43		m	m	farmer	yes	French	Algeria		Wichita falls Texas	no	"	$ 168	yes	1881/97 — his family					
30	Ghekor	Chatamanian	32		m	m	tailor	"	Armenian	Batoum		Boston	yes	"	$ 22	no	by brother					

30

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La Normandie from Haire. France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Haire. France

Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Haire France

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

American citizens S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maisonnave	Pierre	24	m	m	miller	yes	yes	French	Monget	New York	Sacramento Cal	yes	himself	$10	No	goes home		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Legrand	Rose	33	f	m	—	"	"	"	Lyon	"	Jeannette "	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Louis	10	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Kimpelmann	Minas	64	f	m	—	"	"	"	Basel	"	N Y	"	"	$15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Kreiser	Henry	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Embrach	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Montalletti	Luigi	40	m	m	mason	"	"	"	Sumirago	"	Boston	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Broggi	Fr	40	m	m	—	"	"	"	Luinate	"	Meriden	Conn	"	$40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Boffa	Gm	47	m	m	hatter	"	"	"	Cerreto	"	[illegible]	—	"	$[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Coda Jabetta	Giuseppe	37	m	m	mason	"	"	"	Favero	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emilio	24	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Secondo	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Coda	Grato	26	m	m	Shoemek	"	"	"	Favero	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Onorato	23	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Picco	Catterina	28	f	m	—	"	"	"	S. Ponzio	"	Braidwood Ill	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Giovanni	8	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Giacomo	7	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Domenica	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Margunta	1	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Avanzino	Gio	34	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Italian	Neirone	"	Pa	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Rodasco	Benedetto	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Wansdorf	Pierre	28	m	s	farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Pekuacque Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Geiler~~	~~Antoine~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Alsace~~	~~"~~	~~Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$100~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Bochatey	Jacques	37	m	m	merchant	"	"	Swiss	Geneva	"	N Y	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Victorine	29	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26																							
27	Manifest No 25																						
28																							
29	A McCleskey																						
30	M Clowe																						

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fajfe Swear * of the La Normande from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

C. Fitzpatrick

Consul of the United States at Haire, France

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Eugene Xavier Surgeon of the La Normandie Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Q4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Free or Passage at Whose expense and by what authority if assisted	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	22
1	Villa	Baptista	38		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Paris	New York	N Y	-	himself	$ 30	no	by cousin 81 Baxter str	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Mecchella	Gennaro	34		m	m	Barber				Ayata					$ 44		Father 103 Pave						
3	Schmitz	Marguerite	45		F	M	none			Luxemburger	Luxemburg		Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	none		friends						
4		Maccaume	33		S	S	Tinsmaker																		
5		Elise	9		f	S	none																		
6		Joseph	6½		m	S	-																		
7		Pierre	6½		m	S																			
8	Weimar	Henri	46		m	S	gardner			German	Strasbourg		N Y	-		15 co	3 yrs 1895/96	no	By the						
9	Panthons	Jean	32		m	S	Farmer			French	Monget		Sacramento Cal	yes		$ 20	no	by friends							
10	Rosas	Marie	25		f	S	milliner				Vezille		N Y					Comm Penn str 429							
11	Gaillard	Zelie	23		f	S	Dressmaker																		
12	Veyret	Angele	23		f	S	nurse											M Conte B 21 44							
13	Perret	Blanche	23		f	S	laundress											V Agnes 44 46							
14	Forni	Maria	37		f	m	maid	no		Italian	Vercelo				My Bro			husband							
15		Leonilda	14		f	S	-																		
16		Santa	11		f	S	-																		
17		Evoline	10		f	S	-																		
18	Raffanti	Vincenzo	20		m	S	laborer	yes			S Ginese					$ 10 co	1 yr	by father $ 10 co							
19	Mattenucci	Nicondo	34		m	m	Brewer			Italian	Segromignano		Montana		himself	$ 10	10 years 1887	by brother							
20	Baroni	Gaetano	21		m	m	Wood turner			Italian	Valgiano		Great Falls Mont			$ 40	no	no							
21	Mattenucci	Sebastiano	19		m	S	farmer	no			Segromigno		Butte Mont		father	$ 10									
22		Lorenzo	23		m	S									himself	$ 10									
23	Fabbri	Napoleone	22		m	m	laborer	no			Leg in Piano					$ 10	3 yrs 1894/4	by daughter							
24		Italia	18		f	S	-											-							
25	Mondoli	Raffaele	18		m	S	laborer	yes			Segromigno					$ 10	no	no							
26	Mattenucci	Fco	23		m	S							Preforangi Pa			$ 10		by father							
27	Marchenelli	Gior	54		m	m	farmer	no					Montana			$ 10		no							
28	Di Cicco	angelo	18		m	S	brewer	yes			Santolia		Boston Mass			$ 30	5 years 1893/8	in the family							
29	Leonesio	Gior	16		m	S	Laborer	no			Cremonine		Boston Mass			$ 80	no	by cousin							
30	Dalo	Giacomo	16		m	m										$ 30	8 years 84/92								

Those four ladies have paid to pass in second class

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Swear of the La Normandie from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

~~Master~~ Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre France

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much? if not, how much? if any sum, how much? if less than $30)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Prisoner or Destitute, supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brabic	Pave	36	m	m	mason	no		Austria	Jablanac	New York	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 50	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Seil	Theodore	20	m	s	farmer	yes		Luxemburg	Weis le Cour		Monticello	yes	"	$ 50	"	by cousin					
3	Hantz	Louis	24	m	m	driver			French	Vougeaucourt		N. Y.	"	"	more	"	" 74 W 3d St.					
4	"	Julie	28	f	m	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
5		Henriette	2½	f	s	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
6	Tebellier	Marie	27	f	s	cook	yes		"	Paris		"	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin 247 W. 33d St.					
7	Gerard	Camille	20	m	s	farmer	"		"	Orcières		Delano Cal	yes	"	$ 30	"	no friend					
8	Evrard	Joseph	27	m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	more	"	"					
9	Fouglard	Camille	20	m	s	"	"		"	"		S. Fca	"	"	$	"	no friend					
10	Moyniers	Marius	20	m	s	"	"		"	St Polcop		Bismarck	no	"	$ 30	"	by relations					
11	Castres	André	24	m	s	"	"		"	Marseille		Oak Victoria	yes	"	$ 100	"	no					
12	Chaquet	Charles	24	m	s	"	"		"	Paris		"	"	"	"	"	" 6 rue de la Victoire					
13	———	Raoul	4	m	—	—	—		—	—		—	—	—	—	—	Children not accompanied by their parents					
14	Hoover	Bertha	34	f	w	—	"		Germany	Luxembourg		Hammonton Cal	yes	"	$ 20	"	has 3 Children				Through the French Consul has paid to pass in Second class	

Closed at no 14.

A M Thurkara
U.S. Consul.

(6)

U S Westernmost

Mark 15/98

&a 6 N.E. N.E.

S.W. S.E.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 14 1898 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or engaged or induced by labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Janos Sepesi	34		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vegardo	NY	W. Brownsville, Pa		self	$4	no	cousin Stefan Comes, Brownsville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	George Marcsicsák	38		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Port Jervis, NY	"	"	$12	1895 to Pittsburg, Pa	brother Alex Rol'Barkisi, Port Jervis, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Istvan Ivan	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1895 to Pittsburg, Pa	brother Alex Rol'Barkisi, Port Jervis, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrej Rozsko (Rybko)	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glen Summit, Pa	"	"	$10	Oliver, Pa	Glen Summit, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margarete Sage	1		f	single				German	Posten	"	New Brunswick, NJ	"	"	$6	no	uncle Agnes Sage New Brunswick, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrej Holepcák	44		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Vegardo	"	Edwardsdale, Pa	"	"	$18	Shenandoah, Pa	cousin Joe Sarga Edwardsdale-Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Juralevic	26	8	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Kreuzenburk	"	Nor	"	"	$60	no	brother Frank Juralevic, Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Cajkova	17		f.	"	servant	"	"	"	Dolní Krupa	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"	cousin Josef Cajka, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Juergens	26		m	"	miner	"	"	German	Rieblinghausen	"	Columbus, Nebraska	"	"	yes	"	brother August Juergens, Columbus, Neb	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spasoje Markisic	22		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Trieste	"	NY	yes	"	$1	"	cousin Pet Petrovich 305	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lako Klimovic	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Ore	no	"	$40	"	Broadway & Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dusan Lalic	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackson, Cal	"	"	$3	"	father Vaso Lalic Jackson, Amador Co., Cal	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vitko Rajcic	53		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brothers Peter Stefan Rajcic, Jackson, Amador Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adam Ulmer	48	6	"	single	farmer	"	"	(German) American	Lansing, Mich.	"	Lansing, Mich.	yes	"	$74	return	home father M. Lin, New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abraham Lew	23		"	"	joiner	no	no	Russian	Tiegef	"	City	"	father	no	no	brother Anton Marcisak, Warehouse Dept. Commerce	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martin Marcinkevics	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tejere	"	Waterbury Conn	no	brother	"	"	brother Jos. Pivcins, Bellerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	George Polacicus	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredreza	"	Bellerton, Pa	yes	"	"	"	brother Emil Sobelba, Aberdeen, So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lucien Schelgan	24		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Kohler	"	Aberdeen, So. Dak.	yes	self	$20	"	uncle Theodor Weyrich	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alfred Retzig	21		"	m.	confectioner	"	"	"	Dierkirch	"	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	$6	"	Indianapolis, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	115																					
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

Wm S. Simms

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Westernland 1898.

Wm S. Simms

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jadwiga Pawlaszek	19		f	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Tyrlicz	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother	$40	no	brother Alexander Pawlaszek, Pittsburg Pa					
X 2	Marie Petrone	19		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Boglarka	"	"	"	"	$18	"	brother Leo Petrone, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Sara Simon	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Kamo	"	"	"	father	no	"	brother Simon,	"	"	"	"	"
— 4	Jan Matusek	40		m	married	"	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Austrian	"	"	"	self	$9	"	wife Katharina Matusek, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Marie Horvat	42		f	widow	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Bridgeport, Conn	no	self	$9	no	Bridgeport, Conn, Cath, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	Colorado	"
6	Martin Polak	34		m	married	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$16	"	sister Julia Horvath, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Teresia Danes	18		f	single	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Oakdale, Pa	no	"	$16	"	brother Peter Polak, Oakdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Alexia Palas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$6	"	brother Peter Klek, Oakdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Rosa Honey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Rachel Sindes	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$6	"	sister Anna Klein,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Ozvary	16		"	"	"	"	"	Russian Austro-Hungarian	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$16	"	cousin Joseph Hauptmann,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julianna Micka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Wheeling, W.Va	"	"	$14	"	father Joseph Micka, Wheeling, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mata Pinter	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	$18	"	husband Paul Micka, Wheeling, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Cebovec	35		"	married	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$13	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teresa Weber	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$15	"	uncle John Bolonbacher, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lilly Hausler	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin Teresia Hausler, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Julia Mueller	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband Gerhard Wagner, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teresia Redling	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin John Bolonbacher, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Lestovic	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin Stefan Sablenit, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rudolf Weberle	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Josef Kirchen, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vincent Karoly	43		"	married	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Langeon, O.	"	"	$1	"	brother Stefan Tobias, Langeon, O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Tanzler	24		f	"	"	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$9	1894 Langeon, O.	husband Karl Tanzler, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Amalia "	4		f	—	—	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	$42	1894 Passaic, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georg Lencsis	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michale Rokycka	28		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bridgeport, Pa	no	"	$8	no	brother Leo Kucik, Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Hudrio	17		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	"	yes	"	$10	1894 Bridgeport, Pa	brother Leo Kucik, Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Juliana Esslinger	39		f	married	"	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$18	no	uncle Jos Stepanek, Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria "	11		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jos. Esslinger, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Bell	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$1	"	father " Mary Bell, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Maria Jastkopa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

Geo. S. Simpson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

Geo. S. Simpson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edw. S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petrus Van Uembeyhe	38	5	m	marr.	farmer	no	no	American	Waterlandt	New York	Atkinson, Ills	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma "	33	2	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karel "	3	2	m	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Petrus Uytebroe	55	—	"	marr.	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Cafuyeken Pitlithene	"	Victor, Iowa Amana, Ills.	"	"	yes	no	" Frank Mary Uytebroe, Amana, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosalie "	50	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustav "	16	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Gustav Uytebroe	"	"	"	"	"
8	Edmund "	14	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emil "	11	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julia "	19	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma "	15	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emiel Landuyt	14	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	Cafuyeken	"	Victor, Iowa	"	father	[illegible]	"	father Regina Landuyt, Victor, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Edmund "	13	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jd. Friedrich Müller	22	—	"	"	baker	"	"	American	New York	"	Newport Ky.	no	self	yes	return	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clement Martens	26	2	"	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Lembeke	"	Atkinson, Ills.	yes	brother	$10	no	brother August Martens, Atkinson, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karel Calosign	30	2	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victor, Ia.	"	Jan Van Walle	yes	[illegible] Victor, Ia.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Elodie "	23	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	no	own house in Victor, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Ossolins	18	—	"	single	—	no	no	Russian	Mezhyrege	"	Shenandoah, Ia.	no	"	no	"	uncle Piotr Jurewicz, 425 Jun Jordan Shenandoah, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leo Herzog	[illegible]	—	m	"	founder	yes	yes	German	Rorschach	"	Dubuque, Ia.	yes	"	$30 $34	"	cousin Leo Herzog, E. St Dubuque, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedolin Welley	23	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Fiesch	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	cousin Victor Walther, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Kujawski	23	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Ober Brodnetz	"	Webster, Mass.	"	stepbrother	$ [illegible]	"	stepbrother Jan Pipka, Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julja Przybycień	17	—	f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Mrotkow	"	Mayfield, Pa	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Wojciech Zwierz, Mayfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ezel Kopensky	16	—	m	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Lublo	"	Dold Ambridge, Pa	"	father	[illegible]	"	father Vojcel Kopinsky, Dold Ambridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zlata Fraber	33	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Odrostkow	"	[illegible]	"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband Wolf Fraber New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann "	7	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Feige Hauptmann	47	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Jedenez	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband Jos. Hauptmann NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rose "	9	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob Desjatnik	24	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rivka "	23	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "Chaim Holzberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chone Holzberg	28	—	m	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Uloszkowe	"	"	"	husband	no	"	son Father Chaim Holzberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mijo Knezitch	24	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vrsac	"	Steelton, Pa	"	self	$4	[illegible]	Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 1898

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Xaver Walzenberger	23		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Dengling	NY	Medford, Wis.	yes	self	yes 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Schäfer	30		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Offenbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	August Giavonazzi	37		"	separated	painter	"	"	Austrian	Innsbruck	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolph "	11		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef "	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franz Jarsky	23		"	"	saddler	"	"	Luxemburg	Beckerich	"	Deer Hill, Okla.	"	"	yes 26 00	"	uncle Nicolas Wilbyen, Deer Hill, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Wilbyen	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Oberpallen	"	Wilbur, Wash.	"	"	" 20 00	"	uncle John Wagner, Wilbur, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Friedweiler	22		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Mertert	"	Custer, Ohio	"	"	yes 00	"	uncle John Klein, Custer, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herman Josef Ochs	28		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemian German	Reichenberg	"	[illegible]	"	"	yes 4 [illegible]	"	cousin Joseph Ochs, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vito Barbieri	27		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Torre Alegre	"	"	"	"	yes 15	"	uncle Nicola Barbieri, Newfork [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giuseppe Bagliardi	24		"	"	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 15	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francesco De Nardo	27		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	yes 40	"	brother Angelo De Simone, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gioachimo De Simone	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	Caspargano	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	"	yes 75 50	"	brother Nicola Freeders, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Enrico Fasolicano	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	San Vergio	"	[illegible]	yes	"	yes 44 50	" 1897	brother Teresa Nevinda, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giuseppe Varicchio	21		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	San Genaro	"	"	"	"	yes 40	my [illegible]	uncle Stefano Zelenga, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Teodoro Tesone	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	(Pietrabbondante) Italian	Pietrabbondante	"	Hallowell, Pa.	"	"	yes 6	yes	Hallowell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giuseppe "	27		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	yes 5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis Verhaeghe	33		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Oostemarck	"	Mankato, Minn.	"	"	yes 20	1892/6 Mankato, Minn.	brother Remi Verhaeghe, Mankato, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emil Bruguet	37	8	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Ypreght	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	yes 00	no	brother in law Theodor Dekens, Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Deformity Left eye
20	Charles "	35	1/3	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 6	"	brother in law Karel Hoet, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
+ 21	Hermann Schmidt	26		"	marr.	grinder	"	yes	German	Weerswold	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	yes 12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
+ 22	Charles Claeys	23	6	"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Sint Huvels	"	"	"	"	yes 8 [illegible]	"	brother Celestin Claeys, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
+ 23	Emma "	20	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
+ 24	James "	—	18	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francis Beuselinck	34	10	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ste Marguerite	"	"	"	"	yes 30 00	"	brother in law Petrus Timmerman, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	André Colman	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Eecloo	"	Meshawaka, Ind.	yes	"	yes 4 50	"	brothers in law Camil Raemans, Meshawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leander Van de Walle	28		"	"	saddler	yes	yes	"	Ste Marguerite	"	Victor, Ida.	"	"	yes 20	"	brother Jan Jos Ded De Walle, Victor, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"
28	August Bonamie	36	11	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Lembeke	"	Bureau, Ill.	"	"	yes 20	4	brother Alois Louis Bonamie Bureau, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edward Deschacht	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	Bay City, Mich.	"	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emil Pouwels	36		"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Victor, Ida.	"	Victor, Ida.	"	"	yes 16	1893/6 Victor, Ida.	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills Master* of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

Geo. S. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

Geo. S. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward Spooner Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, March 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $20 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Shelcer	17		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Sawarsow	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	none	no	father Abraham Shelcer, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Srul Rednik	32		"	marr.	farmer	no	no	"	Tarasski	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother in law M. Abrahms, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leib Zabutnik	28		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aaron Pilz	25		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Tiborsow	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac Abrahm	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franciszek Roman	27		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rutky	"	Jamaica, N.Y.	no	"	$12	"	Bergen, Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Konrat Bluka	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna Stachowicz	38		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Leszno	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	husband	no	"	skiewicski, Jamaica, N.Y. husband Adam Stachowicz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franciszek "	11		m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	steerage, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw "	8		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maryanna Cyron	19		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Rurkow	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	"	"	brother Frank Cyron, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Gabyl	17		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Sierpe	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Cabal, E. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franciszek Dlugo-skieneski	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Regienica	"	Jamaica, N.Y.	no	father	"	"	father Konrat Dlugo-skieneski, Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marianna Majczakowa	16		f	"	"	no	no	"	Wezykuczine	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle Fabian Kaczmarek, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thomas Beckmann	52		m	marr.	saloon keeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	yes	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Hleeter	45	11	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	German	Hilkhausen	"	Peoria, Ill.	"	"	$12	no	brother-in-law Christian Weber, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frank De Rock	61		"	marr.	sailor	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pieter Stocko	39	4	"	single	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	Republic, Mich.	"	Republic, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Theophil Immesoete	34		"	"	miller	"	"	Belgian	Sint Jan	"	Bureau, Ill.	"	"	$6	no	cousin Emil Steen, Bureau, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Berberich	30	11	f	widow	seamstress	"	"	German	Reifenberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes	1892	sister, No 229 East 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	8	2	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 229 East 112th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karolina "	4	5	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth Reitz	65		"	widow	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Wingender	25		"	single	—	"	"	Prussian	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	no	bridegroom Stefan Reitz Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef "	2		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elise "	—	9	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Mark	16		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	uncle Louis Klein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bertha Eisenhofer	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daniel Fritzel	27	11	m	S.	brewer	"	"	German	Oggelsheim	"	Philada.	no	"	yes	1895 The Lake	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paul Schmolling	31		"	marr.	painter	"	"	American	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emma "	29		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	August Colman	28		m	single	laborer	no	no	Belgian	Adegem	"	Meshaneka, Ind.	yes	brother in law	$5	no	brother-in-law Daniel Bauwens, Meshaneka, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

Geo. S. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hercin, and that the foregoing List is accordtng to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898.

Geo. S. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Spooner Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1 A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, March 5th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Polydor Dierickx	26	11	m	single	gardener	yes	yes	Belgian	Hamme	New York	Tacoma, Wash	yes	sole Pauel De Decker	30	no	friends C. Dierickx brother Adam Hirsch			not	St Joseph's Hospital	
2	Stefania Kireczykowna	20		f	"	—	no		Russian	Mieczenow	"	Providence R.I.	"	brother	14	"	sister Providence, R.I.	6 8		Gaylord	at	
3	Józef Leśczyński	24		m	"	laborer	no	"	"	Skrzyny	"	"	—	"	no	"	brother Jurgis Leiczyn, sis, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salomon Ruben Mlnikow	28		"	married	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	"	yes	self	15 50	"	brother S. Mlnikow,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zadok Singer	68		"	"	—	no	no	"	Pargewa	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	children	4	"	children Zadok Singer, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gittel "	53		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nechame Davidowskij	18		"	single	cigarette maker	yes	yes	"	Nowogorod	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother-in-law	no	"	brother Aussbaum, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eisig Littelmann	27		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	[illegible]	no	self	"	"	brother A. Adamek, Basement N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michał Makowicki	45		"	married	painter	"	"	"	Sluck	"	N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	brother-in-law David Meyer,	"	"	"	Poor	Physique
10	Katarzyna Matawa	31		f	[illegible]	—	no	no	Hungarian	Also-Russbach	"	[illegible] Comp.	"	husband	20	"	husband Stefe. Baligondi, New Eastport, Conn.	"	"	"	Insane	"
11	Fritz Lang	30		m	single	—	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	1888/97 Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	Consumptive
12	Teresia Steinger	20		f	"	—	"	"	German	Ashtabula	"	Lancaster, Pa.	yes	sister	35	no	sister Anna Kass, Lancaster, Pa.	6 6 7		Fremont	O.	"
13	Maria "	14		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
14	Louise Krebs	19		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	15	1897/6	brother-in-law Hermann Hansen, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich "	16		m	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother-in-law Henry Rund Brattlinger, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Frick	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Stolzenberg	"	Brattlinger, Pa.	"	"	17	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Hüffner	50		"	married	mason	"	"	German	Albany, N.Y.	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sarah Sotburg	62		f	widow	—	"	"	German	Hahnstätten	"	"	"	"	15	no	nephew Hermann Hansen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	August Monton	35		m	married	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Romainville	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	18	"	parents Teleman,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mathilde "	29		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Paterson, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter "	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Golde Ruda	24		"	married	—	yes	yes	"	Dobrzyn	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband H. Ruda Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hannah "	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sendra Roth	32		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kaplow	"	Newark, N.J.	"	self	2	"	brother-in-law David Roth, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sittal Ruda	20		f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Dobrzyn	"	N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	brother H. Ruda Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	David Ruthenberg	17		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Kopciowo	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	cousin	[illegible]	"	cousin Kolodski, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josel Czarny	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Balbierzyszki	"	Newark, N.J.	"	self	7	"	sister M. Czarny, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Male Berger	30		f	married	—	no	no	"	Polanow	"	[illegible]	"	husband	no	"	husband Nathan Berger, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankiel "	6		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Sol Majestic

March 16/98

14

870

N & O C

N 20 W

Monyc

R H

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *March* 189 8 Arriving at Port of *NY* 189 121

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Manuel Martinez	33		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$6	1897 New York	Brother Domingo A. Fernandez 88 Oliver St. (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8856
2	Antonio Cambadano	20			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Brother Manuel Cambadano 88 Oliver St. (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jose Abad Germade	19	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Cousin Juan Germade 88 Oliver St. (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felix Zabala	17	6		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elko Co (Nevada)	"	"	"	$50 or $60	"	Nephew Alcala White Rock Elko Co. (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	1858
5	Mrs Jane Ann Gregory	55		F	W	None	"	"	American	Ashton	"	New Bedford Mass	Yes	Boston	(American Citizen)	Citizen	[illegible]						2 63494
6	Patrick Doherty	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Kilcar	"	Nevada (Col)	No	Self	£2	No	Cousin John Kennedy Keystone Mine Ouray Co. (Col)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4159
7	William Hutton	22			S	Plumber			American	Chiswick		[illegible]	Yes	(U.S. Citizen)									S 376
8	James	[illegible]			S	Fitter			[illegible]														374
9	George Markeson	21			S	Agent			[illegible]														378
10	Thomas Hanna	36		M	W	Farmer			Irish	Kilkeel		[illegible]		Self	$65	4th years ago in Cleveland O							a 4036
11	James Ivers	27			S	Laborer				Dublin					£10	New York	no Joseph Mrs Ivers Jas St New York	no	no	no	Good	No	7305
12	~~James Thompson~~	a																					17066
13	Marcell Lundbo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	French	Calais Good day		Brooklyn	Yes	Father	15/-	No	Father J. Amedee 626 Driggs Ave Brooklyn						S 20995
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	121																						
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 8 Edward J. Smith Master.

W. Forbes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. X. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 8 William F. X. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Forbes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 4th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 122

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single.	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	9. Able to Write.	10. Nationality.	11. Last Residence.	12. Seaport for landing in the United States.	13. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14. Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid.	16. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17. Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Christ Thompson	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$100	No	Resident						½ 14072
2	Helgat Saltdal	13		F		Servant				Saltdal													" 14073
3	Tine K. Vardal	15								Bergen													" 14074
4	Peder C. Pedersen	14		M	S	Labourer				Tamnanger					$20								" 14075
5	Lars Tufte	41		M	M	Farmer				Bergen		Bayard Ia			$5	No	Resident						" 14076
6	Peder Gjertsen	20		M	S	Seaman				Fjo					$10	No	No						" 14044
7	Engel Tufte	11		M	S	Farmer				Tufte					$1								" 14078
8	Anna Abrahamsen	13		F	M	Wife				Sirdal		Calumet Mich		Husband	Farmer	1897 Calumet Mich							½ 23670
9	Anna K. do	4		F	S	Child																	" "
10	Johan L. Robertson	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tromso		Appleton Minn		Brother	$12	No	Brother Appleton Minn						" 23671
11	Martin L. Robertson	25		M	S										$25								" 23672
12	Paul K. Larsen	19		M	S									Father	$5		Father Appleton Minn						" 23673
13	Martha Nelsell	22		F	S	Seamstress				Drontheim		Minneapolis		Friend	Cash	1897 Minn							" 23674
14	Ole Halvorsen	31		M	M	Labourer				Christiansund		Duluth Minn		Self	$14	1897 Duluth Minn							½ 14084
15	Nils C. Nara	42		M	M	Farmer				Ramsdal		Minneapolis			$25	Yes Living							" 14088
16	Randmo Skiri	21		M	S	"				"		"											" 14089
17	Ragnus Otterhalm	20		M	S	Labourer				"		"			Poor	No							" 14090
18	Hans Andersen	18		M	S	"				Ridgeland		Portland Ia			Cash	1 year Portland Ore							" 14091
19	Jacob J. Thakle	34		M	M	"				Ramsdal		Odell Iowa			$1	Yes Resident							" 14092
20	Lage Peterson	23		M	S	"				Ramsh		Copenhagen		Uncle	$3	2 years Uncle in Minn							½ 23648
21	Andrew Larsen	18		M	S	Farmer				Swedish		Malmo		Self	$100	Yes Resident							" 23649
22	Soren Christensen	20		M	S	"				Ramsh		Kjerring			$25	No	Brother in Law Olivet Minn						½ 23649
23	Hans Hansen	46		M	M	Merchant				Norwegian		Copenhagen			$60	Yes Citizen							" 2650
24	Peter Pehrson	19		M	S	Labourer				Swedish		Malmo			$25	No	Brother Benson Chicago Ill						" 2651
25	Olaf Jensen	23		M	S	"				"		"			$25	No	No						" 2652
26	John Jepsen	30		M	M	Miner										No Citizen							" 2653
27	Ole B. Lund	33		M	M	Farmer										No Resident							" 2654
28	Johanna Larsen	21		F	M	Servant								Self	$16	No	Brother Hansen Chicago Ill					Good	" 2655
29	Otto Akesen	26		M	S	Merchant						Minneapolis			$50	No Resident							" 2656
30	Karl Persson	29		M	M	Farmer				Englehalm		Chicago		No	$11	No Resident							½ 17093

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 122 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1898 E. J. Smith Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. C. Langhlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 122 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1898 William J. C. Langhlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 9th March 1898 Arriving at Port of March 16 1898 123 2.25 pm

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Anna Sandkulla	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Kuojain	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$16	No	Sister Hanna Sandkulla New York	No	No	No	Good	No	14085
X 2	Brior Karlowitz	44	N	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Finnen	"	"	"	Self	$8	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	23675
X 3	Fanel do	15	N		S	Laborer																	
X 4	Sara Nadel	18	N	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Galician	Limberg	"	"	"	Self	$50	No	Sister Hana Nadel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	14086
X 5	Regina Kugler	19	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Sanzowa	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Rachel Kugler New York	"	"	"	"	"	23676
X 6	Feige Kleiman	18	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Kapeggina	"	"	"	Friend	$20	"	Friend Abraham Kleiman 20 Allenby St New York	"	"	"	"	"	23677
7	Torkel T. Reigeland	18	N	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Osterbarna	"	Friend	$12	"	Friend T. Reigeland Lumbar Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	23662
8	Johannes O. Tweedmoe	26	N	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerup Minn	Yes	Self	$12.00	"	Uncle Hanna Baker Bjerup Minn	"	"	"	"	"	23663
9	Stina O. do	30	N	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ole B. Hanve	21	N	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Kildal	"	Lumbar Iowa	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother O K Hanve Lumbar Iowa	"	"	"	(left)	"	23664
11	Nils O. Hanve	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother T Hanve Lumbar Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	23665
12	Harald K. Tarland	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnö	"	Seneca Ill.	Ticket	"	$2	"	Cousin T Tarland Seneca Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	23666
13	Ole B. Gervig	40	N	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Strand	"	Norway Iowa	"	"	$1630	Yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	14038
14	Anna K. do	21	N	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$200	No	Friend Bertha Gjester Norway Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johannes Selvaag	23	N	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Odell Ill.	"	"	$12	Yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	14039
16	Torbjor Range	30	N	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kildal	"	Lumbar Iowa	"	"	$5	No	Sister Anna Torgland Lumbar Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	14060
17	Knud C. Eide	19	N	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Sunnö	"	Seneca Ill.	"	"	$8	"	Uncle T Tarland Seneca Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	14061
18	Ole K. Midtstokk	19	N	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Kapeunk	"	New York	"	"	$10	2 years ago $4	No	"	"	"	"	"	14062
19	Johannes D. Stave	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skudisnas	"	"	"	"	$10	3 years ago $4	"	"	"	"	"	"	14063
20	Jonas Gundersen	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	14064
21	Ole K. Rasmussen	17	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14065
22	Elling K. Skare	25	N	"	M	"	"	"	"	Alsvre	"	"	"	"	$10	2 years ago $4	"	"	"	"	"	"	14066
23	Elling K. Hangland	24	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	14067
24	Sigrid Batten	22	N	F	S	"	Servant	"	"	Kildal	"	Lumbar Iowa	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Nils Hanve Lumbar Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	14068
25	Christine Johannesen	22	N	F	"	"	"	"	"	Kongsv	"	Kaspar Minn	"	Brother	$8	"	Brother Johannes Kaspar Minn	"	"	"	"	"	23667
26	Rakel Olsen	17	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loen	"	Madison S.D.	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14069
27	Andrina Larsen	36	N	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Uncle T Hanneloen Madison S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	14070
28	Johan Olsen	18	N	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	Brother P Olsen Madison S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	14071
29	Peter Nielsen	16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol S.D.	"	"	$5	"	Half Brother Ingvard Bristol S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	23668
30	Lars Johnsen	46	N	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Madison S.D.	"	"	$11	Yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	23669

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Captain from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 Edw. J. Smith Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William F. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Captain sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 William F. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 9/3 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189

124

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fred Sundby	28		M	s	Worker	yes	yes	norw.	Fredikstad	N.Y.	Minneapolis, Min	yes	self	$56	yes 10 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	4926
2	Jens Linderud	43		m	Farmer					Xania						18							4932
3	Amalie Larsen	32		F	w							Chicago, Ill				17							
4	Lullo "	5			child										$25.				36 Months Ctct.				4927
5	Florence "	3																					
6	Elias Mathisen	32		M	s	Sailor				Sandefjord		New York				6							4928
7	Hans J. Eriksen	27		M												6							4929
8	Hans O Moen	20		M		Worker				N/Toten		Chicago, Ill		Brother		no	Brother Ole Moen						23658
9	Emma Norseth	19		F						Hamar		Cottonwood, Minn					M Norseth						23657
10	Otto O Jensen	19		M						Hedemarken		Hatton, Dak					Jens Jensen						23660
11	Gunder Solsberg	26		M								St Paul, Minn		self		yes 15 years	Uncle						4930
12	Hans P. Herberg	21		M											$50	no							4931
13	Anton Borim	30		M		Sailor				Xania		Milwaukee, Wis				yes 5 years							4933
14	Ludolf Gunnarsen	34		M		Seaman				Elvsund		New York				yes	Brother						14086
15	Hans Evangl	25		M		Laborer						Chicago, Ill		Self		yes	Chicago						14087
16	~~Emil Himberg~~																						
17	Alexander Kasilbacka	38																					14078
18	Emil Forsbaim	19																					14079
19	Sofia do	36		F	M	Wife											Husband E Forsbaim Olympia Wash						
20	Oskar do	2		M	S	child																	
21	Otto Sandvik	19		M		Laborer						New York					Brother Sandvik New York						14080
22	Maria Furu	19		F		Servant																	
23	Emil Buedbacka	22		M		Laborer											Cousin Sundvik New York						14081
24	Hilma Widjeskog	20		F		Servant																	
25	Emil Johansen	42		M	M	Laborer										1876	Cousin Karlsson New York						14082
26	Maria Kandubacka	21		F	S	Servant																	
27	Matts Starrank	24		M		Laborer																	14083
28	Edla Starbacka	18		F		Servant																	
29	Leander Lundquist	41		M	M	Laborer											Brother in Law New York						14084
30	Emil Lagfors	26		M																			

HX-43944 305 8/15/39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of March 1898 Edw J Smith Master.

W J Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, England and Edinburgh College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 Wm J O'Loughlin M.R.C.S. Eng. Surgeon sailing therewith.

W J Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, March 0th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 189

125

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Gustaf [illegible] Carlstrom	24		M		[illegible]	Yes		Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	Selma Olsen	33																					30
5	Olof																						
6	Allan																						
7	Lilly																						
8	Severin Nelson	30																					1
9	Albertina																						
10	Arthur																						
11	Amelie																						
12	Georg																						
13	Carl Severin	32																					2
14	Carl Lundlund																						3
15	Karl Holmberg	18																					4
16	Joh. Ulr. Persson	34																					5
17	Carl A. Carlson																						23652
18	Wilhelm Johansson																						23651
19	Carl A. Anderson																						23650
20	Ernst																						23649
21	Mathilda Carlsson	22																					23648
22	Handa Vallen	45																					23647
23	Axel Johnson																						23655
24	Jenny Persson																						23654
25	Peter Nordlund																						23653
26	Gustaf Carlsberg																						19156
27	Gustaf Sandberg																						
28	Carl W. Johansson	22																					23661
29																							
30																							

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Captain from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 2[illegible]3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 Edward J. Smith Master.

W. Jules VICE & DEPUT Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William J. H. Dougall Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baptic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of, The College of Physicians and Surgeons, England and Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 William J. H. Dougall Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, March 9th 1895 Arriving at Port of , 189 126

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	11																					
2	[illegible]	10																					
3	[illegible]	13																					
4	[illegible]	10																					
5	[illegible]	1							Finn														
6	[illegible]	11							Swede						$5								
7	[illegible]	1																					
8	[illegible]	10																					
9	[illegible]	11																					
10	[illegible]	12		Married						Finland					$20								
11	[illegible]	11		Female																			
12	[illegible]	38													$5								23649
13	[illegible]	9																					23648
14	[illegible]	10		Male																			
15	[illegible]	12													$10								
16	[illegible]	14													$3								
17	[illegible]	30													$23								
18	[illegible]	2							Finn														
19	[illegible]	24							Swede						$5								
20	[illegible]	28													$30								
21	[illegible]	10													$10								
22	[illegible]	1																					
23	[illegible]	20													$50								
24	[illegible]	21													$30								
25	[illegible]	19													$30								
26	[illegible]	22													$30								
27	[illegible]	18													$11								
28	[illegible]	16													$30								
29	[illegible]	4																					
30	[illegible]	18							Swede						$25								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of March 1898 Edward J. Smith Master.

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. T. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of March 1898 W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. F. T. O'Loughlin M.D. L.R.C.P. Edin. Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, March 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 16th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	40	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10103
2	[illegible]		V																				4
3	[illegible]		V																				5
4	[illegible]		V									San Francisco											6
5	[illegible]		V																				
6	[illegible]		V																				
7	[illegible]		V																				
8	[illegible]		V						Swedish														7
9	[illegible]		V																				8
10	[illegible]		V																				9
11	[illegible]		V																				10
12	[illegible]		V																				11
13	[illegible]		V																				12
14	[illegible]		V																				13
15	[illegible]		V																				14
16	[illegible]		V									Chicago Ills											15
17	[illegible]		V									New York											16
18	[illegible]								Citizen														17
19	[illegible]		V						Swedish			Rockford Ills											18
20	[illegible]		V																				19
21	[illegible]		V																				20
22	[illegible]		V																				1
23	[illegible]		V																				2
24	[illegible]		V																				
25	[illegible]		V						U.S. born														
26	[illegible]		V						U.S. born														
27	[illegible]		V																				
28	[illegible]																						3
29	[illegible]		V						U.S.A.	Sweden		Chicago Ills											4
30	[illegible]		V						Swedish														5

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baptic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March 1898 Edw. J. Smith Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baptic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Belfast Queens College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March 1898 William J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9 *March* 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189 128

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Williams	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	New York	Elwood City (Pa.)	No	Self	$9	No	Cousin Wm Lewis Elwood City, Lawrence Co (Pa.)	No	No	No	Good	No	271868
2	John Jones	29		M	M	Tinworker	"	"	"	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg (Pa.)	No	"	$34	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	272949
3	Horace Albert Williams	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Pontardulais	"	Martins Ferry O.	"	"	$35	"	Bro Wm Williams Cairo Cont. R.R.St Martins Ferry O.	"	"	"	"	"	272950
4	Rachel Ann O'Leary	22		F	M	At keeper	"	"	"	Llanelly	"	Llanelly (Pa.)	No	"	(Resident returning Home)			On					273181
5	John Charles Williams	22		M	S	Tinworker	"	"	"	"	"	Martins Ferry (Ohio)	"	"	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	273182
6	David Geo. Roberts	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville Tenn via Cincinnati	"	"	$30	"	Bro Wm Roberts Cor Vine & Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	273183
7	David John Richards	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	273184
8	Minnie Duffy	22		F	"	None	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	$21 About	"	Cousin Mrs Lennon 50 Garden St Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	270116
9	James Pierce	22		M	"	Moulder	"	"	English	St Helens	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	(M. S. Resident)									2 826
10	Mr John James	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Welshpool	"	Ithica N.Y.	"	Self	Above $25		No	No	No	No	Good	No	18444
11	Mrs Elizabeth "	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Hughes	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	St Helens	"	Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	Yes	Rec'd 15 Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	1833
13	John Langston	25		M	"	Grocer	"	"	Scotch	Inverness	"	Toronto In transit to Canada											2 26474
14	Joseph Mackin	25		M	S	Quicklayer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavanagla	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother In Law Wm Ward 57 Wabash St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	269391
15	Owen "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edward Scholl	36		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Swiss	London	"	Exeter York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother & Sister Marie Scholl Rutherford (New Jersey)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 5228
17	Herbert Everard	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Australian	"	"	Chicago (Ill.)	"	(U. S. citizen)									5229
18	Mary Kennedy	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Abbeyfeale	"	New York	"	Self	$3	No	Sister Kate Kennedy 1891 Cumberland Alg New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2 27697
19	James Cochrane	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	Over $30	Rec'd 15 (Ohio) 1892 New York	Wife & family Harper's (Kentucky) Brooke & Ford	"	"	"	"	"	264069
20	Christopher Ford	20	3	"	S	Baker	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Harrison (N.J.)	No	"	$30	New York	Brother Henry Ford Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	269716
21	Laurence Jos O'Neill	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"	New York	Yes	"	$2	No	Brother Ed O'Neill 276 22 St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	2 5154
22	James Martin	46		"	M	"	"	"	Irish	Crossmaglen	"	"	"	(M. & S. Citizen)									5155
23	Catherine Magill	34		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	St Louis (Mo.)	"	Self	Over $50	No	Friend Miss Magill Windsor St (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 27695
24	Laurence Ward	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Louth	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Brother New York New York	"	"	"	"	"	272154
25	Hugh Kilmore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	270185
26	William Jos	30	6	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Scotch	Newcastle	"	Hamilton (Ont.)	"	"	Above $50	(Returning Home	Friend Miss Hall Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	270249
27	Elizabeth Davies	32		F	M	At Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	$25	No	Brother Rev Dr Rothwell	No	No	No	Good	No	273150
28	Sarah Ann "	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edith May "	4	9	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gertrude "	1	11	"	"	Infant	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 128 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 189 8 Edward J. Smith Master.

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. S. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of said passengers named herein 128 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 189 8 William F. S. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *March* 189*!* Arriving at Port of , 189 129

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles P. Constantine	22		M	S	Colonist	Yes	Yes	English	London	Sandy Hook	Montreal	Yes	(In transit to Canada)									CB
2	Frank Edwards	32		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Australian	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)									1 Ppt
3	Eliza Kitley	41		F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Hedge Hope Mare	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Brother	$30	No	29 Hudson Ave Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	1345
4	Alfred Scourse	20		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Bingsett	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Rochester 370 Lake Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	4567
5	James "	18		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
6	Patrick Callaghan	32		"	"	Proprietor Restaurant	"	"	Irish	Tigen	"	New York	"	(American Resident)									- - -
7	Thomas A Jackson	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Falke	"	Connellsville	"										8223
8	Ellen M "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"										15390
9	Maggie "	7	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										- - -
10	Katie Kennedy	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Aclare	"	New York	Yes	U. S. Resident									- - -
11	Thomas "	20		M	"	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	No	2 yrs back 1897 New York	Brother Mary Kennedy 1 Bridge Port (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	7695
12	Michael Mc Fadden	40		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Dunglo	"	New Jersey	"	"	$2	No								- - -
13	Sally Boyle	30		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Bayonne	No	"	$3	U. S. Resident	Wife & Family Bayonne (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	31356
14	Sarah Pizzard	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Carrickmore	"	New York	Yes	"	$2	No	2 yrs Sister Bayonne (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	31357
15	Robert W Cromadell	41		M	M	Painter	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$2	"	Sister Cath Tregaskis 1880 Johns 14 St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	7696
16	James Mc Evoy	30		"	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Magherafelt	"	Chester (Pa)	No	"	Above $30	1880 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"	8224
17	Mrs "	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										32139
18	Michael "	7		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										- - -
19	Joseph "	3	11	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										- - -
20	Patrick Maguire	30		"	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cranmore	"	Liverpool (Allegheny) Pa	No	Self	Over $2	1 month ago to Liverpool	American Citizen Wife & Family Liverpool (Allegheny) Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	31121
21	John Thomas Lewis	23		"	"	Quarryman	"	"	Welsh	Blaenau-Festiniog	"	Cultney	No	"	$30	No	Cultney (Vermont State)	"	"	"	"	"	8225
22	James Watson	29	8	"	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Keighley	"	Monmouth (Me)	Yes	"	Above $30	Monmouth 1896	No	Sister Mrs Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	39781
23	Jim Firth	29	5	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	British	Glasgow	"	Randolph (N.J.)	No	"	Above $30	No	Sister Mrs Robinson Randolph (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	8269
24	Alice A "	26	12	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
25	Ada "	11	6	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
26	George Chippendale	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Blackburn	"	New York	"	Self	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
27	Henry Goldbeck	31		"	M	Engineer Agriculture	"	"	"	Stockton	"	Manistique (Mich)	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Cottmann Manistique (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	64499
28	Mary Martin	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Cookstown	"	New York	"	Annie Martin	$5	"	Brother Patrick Martin 169 East 2nd (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	65226
29	William "	21		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	65262
30	Charles Ernest Roberts	22	5	"	M	Sailor	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	"	"	Self	About $25	1897 San Francisco	No	"	"	"	"	"	66358

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 189*1*

Edward J Smith Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in accordance with the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 189*1*

William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

XX This passenger having refused to submit to vaccination, vessel this port ... was detained ... hours on ... has been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *March* 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James	Hoban	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinclough	New-York	New York	Yes	Myles O'Neil	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Myles O'Neil New York						
2	Rosannah	Palfreyman	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Rotherdyke	No	Husband	£30	No	Husband Rotherdyke	No	No	No	Good	No	21916
3	Emma	"	17		F	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21942
4	Annie	"	10		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema of scalp
5	John	"	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
6	Mary	Ormoloro	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	South Hetton	"	Old Forge (Pa)	Yes	Thos Ormoloro	£15	No	Husband Thos Ormoloro Old Forge Lackawanna Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
7	Elizabeth	"	18		F	S	Press Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21943
8	John	"	7		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
9	Elizabeth	Lane	23		F	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Macclesfield	"	Rotherdyke	"	Father Thos	£26	No	Father Walter Lane 39 Lennox St Watervoort	"	"	"	"	"	21946
10	Maggie	Joyce	26		"	Wife	Home Duties	"	"	Irish	Bolton	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Husband Resident									21948
11	Mamie	"	2	9	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									21949
12	John	Mears	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Hull	"	Silver Springs	Yes	John Mears	£28	No	Bro John Mears Gainesville Wyoming Co	No	No	No	Good	No	21950
13	Sarah	"	50		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
14	Maggie	Rooney	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ardee	"	New-York City	"	Sister	£25	"	Sister Lizzie Rooney 238 37 St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	21952 Cataracts
15	Norah	Riley	22		F	"	"	No	No	"	Swansea	"	Hartford Conn	"	Aunt	£25	"	Aunt Kate Burke Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	21955
16	Sally	O'Connell	60		F	W	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Rathdown	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Daughter	$15	12th January 1894 Philadelphia	Daughter Lizzie L O'Connell Richmond St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	21953 Left deaf
17	John	"	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
18	Patrick	Mohern	24		M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	Conegal	"	New-York City	"	Sister	£25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	21957
19	James	Docherty	30		M	"	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	Mary Gilles	£25	6th March 1894 Philadelphia	Sister Mary Gilles 1524 Carpenter St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	21961
20	Maggie	Hagan	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Bethnal Green England	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	£5	No	Sister Mary Hagan 10 Hamilton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	21962
21	Salamon	Kyliennick	38		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	London	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Sister	£4	"	Brother in law 53 Cherry St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	21964
22	Joseph	Brady	23		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Killafinder	"	Iowa	"	Brother	£8	"	James Brady Grimes Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	21965
23	Chaim	Goldover	34		"	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Berth England London	"	Glenville Ohio	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	Brother in law C Bergenstein Austin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	21967
24	Thomas H	Wilkes	37		"	M	Mason	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Hamilton Ontario	"	C S Mees	£20	Visit to Canada	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	21972
25	Mary	Fahey	58		F	"	Widow	"	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	Son Jas Fahey	None	No	Son James Fahey 338 3rd St City New York	"	"	"	"	Cataracts Blind	21976
26	Robert	Morrison	30		M	"	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	English	Eastmoor Prestwich	"	Vineyard Ohio	"	Brother in law Wm Rea	£20	U.S. City 1894	Brother in law Peter Garman Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	No	21977
27	Barbara	"	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									— — —
28	Kate	Walsh	27		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Kilcolgan Co Sligo	"	New York	"	American Resident									21983
29	Thomas	Geoghagan	18		M	"	Groom	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	£[illegible]	No	Sister Ella Geoghagan 178 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	21984
30	Mary	Mc Quaid	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ardee	"	New-York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Resident						21710

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 Edward J Smith Master.

M Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F N O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1898 William F N O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10/3/ 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 131

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives, their name and address	18 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads by which he is destined to go after reaching the final destination applied for, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay for such transportation, and by whom such money was furnished	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
29	1	Delia Kohan	20	1/2	F	S	Servt	yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	Patrick Russo	no	Cousin	$25		Resident				
6817	2	Martin Halpin	30		M	S	Labr	"	"	Clonmel	"	Newark	yes	self	$15		Cousin Fortunehy 182 Walnut St Newark				
1818	3	John Carley	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	Ballycastle	"	Pittston Pa	no	"	$70	Pittston 1897	"				
	4	James Cooney	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	yes	"	$10		At Residence Aunt Mrs Duffy 2 Georgia Ave Brooklyn				
20	5	Ellen Fitzgerald	23		F	"	Maid	"	"	Youghal	"	Washington DC	"	"	$20	no	Aunt Mrs Kane 2 Mac Gregor Square Washington DC				
1	6	Martin Treacy	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Galway	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Mary Treacy 307 3rd Ave New York				
2	7	Michl Lucas	41		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Drum	"	New York	Citizen	self	$	"					
29	8	Peter Conlon	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	Clonmellon	"		yes	"	$	Resident U.S.A.					
75	9	Edward King	50		"	M	Lab	no	"	Cavan	"		"	"	$						
2867	10	Patrick Coyle	36		"	"	Lab	no	"	Longford	"		"	self	$5	no					
21962	11	Maggie Hagan	17		F	S	Servt	yes	"	Belturbet	"	Brooklyn	no	Sister	$10	Other U.S.A.					
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30	131																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 1898

Edw J Smith Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. R. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in Ireland & Belleone College New York and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relating to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 1898

A. F. R. O'Loughlin

The College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland

Surgeon sailing thereon

6

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown March 10th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 18 1898 7 p.m.

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If not	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse? (or supported by charity? If yes, state which)	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
a2 11346	✓ 1	Mrs. J. Pickett	32	V	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Cottingham	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self					No	No	Good	No
	✓ 2	Mary		V		S	Child				"	Ill				Resident U.S.A.					
13493	✓ 3	Anne Beery	19	V			Servt		Irish	Ballivaun	"	Jersey City	Yes				Sister of					
23933	✓ 4	Bridget Mulhall	17	V			Girl			Ballymoney	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes				Father					
X	✓ 5	Johanna McCarthy	20	V							"	Waterbury Conn					Father					
27829	✓ 6	Bridget Doyle	26	V		M	Married			Athy	"	New York	Yes				Husband					
	✓ 7	Margaret Mary		M												Resident U.S.A.						
27102	✓ 8	Bridget Kinsella	28	V			Maid			Shenrone	"											
28380	✓ 9	Pat K Kilcoyne	23	V		M	Farmer			Athenry	"	Danbury Conn	Yes			No	Cousin Danbury Conn					
28606	✓ 10	Eliza J Loughrey	27	V		S	Nurse		American	Belleville		Philadelphia	Yes			Resident U.S.A.						
28859	11	Bridget Quinn	26				Maid		Irish	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	No	Mother	$10	No	Aunt 69 Prospect ave Brooklyn					
28856	✓ 12	Terence Quinn	22	V	M		Lab			Limerick	"	New York	Yes			Resident U.S.A.						
	✓ 13	Mary	25	V	M		Seamstress															
25006	✓ 14	Michael Speight	25	V	M		Labr			Limerick	"	Chicago Ill		self	$10	No	Uncle Daniel Kennedy 458 Canal Street Chicago Ill					
27076	✓ 15	Mich Sullivan	20	V						Kenmare	"	New York	Yes		$20		Nephew John Sullivan Newark					
28679	✓ 16	James Sullivan	19	V			Farmer			Newmarket	"	Oregon Woods			$40		Cousin Michl Barry Oregon Nevada					
28757	✓ 17	John Jackson	18	V			Labr			Tonmel	"	New York			$25	No						
12858	✓ 18	Patrick Cassidy	20	V						Kilrea		New York			$30							
20137	✓ 19	Anne Keenan	20	V	F	W	Servt	Yes		Leitrim	"	Providence RI	Yes	self	$16		Cousin Michl Mulvihill 57 Dyer Street Providence RI					
Pa 21724	✓ 20	Patrick Maher	54	V	M	M	none	none		Queenstown	"	New York	U.S. Resident									
	✓ 21	Bridget	54	V	F	M				Carrickmacross	"		U.S. Resident				Cousin Michl Reilly					
26419	✓ 22	Peter Dolan	20	V	M	S	Labr	yes		Longford	"			yes	self	$25						
18151	23	Michl Driscoll	24	V						Kenmare	"					$20	New York					
a2 16315	✓ 24	Maurice Fitzgerald	57		M		Farmer			Shanballymore	"					No	Son					
	✓ 25	Margaret	54		F		Wife				"				for		Michl					
	✓ 26	Mary Anne	24	✓		S	Girl				"				family	$30	48 Bolington Rd					
	✓ 27	Maurice	21	V	M		Farmer			Cork	"						New York					
	✓ 28	Margaret	19	V	F		Girl				"											
Pa 6281	✓ 29	Timothy Donovan	47	V	M		Farmer	Yes		Roscarberry	Wm	Redwood falls Minn			$150							
23217	✓ 30	Patk Walsh	20				Shearing			Kilgeen		Grand Rapids				U.S. Citizen						
		132					Hand			Maryboro												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 1898 E J Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I M St H Loughlin 25 Bellevue College New York

I, of the R.M.S. Majestic, duly graduated as a physician and surgeon at the College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I am entitled to practice as such, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 1898 M St H Loughlin

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 10th March 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189 133

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20870	1	Julia Murphy	17		F		Servt	yes		Irish	Knocknagat	New York	New York	yes	self	$15	No	Cousin 37 6th Av New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21675	2	Jeremiah Sweeney	17				Asst				Inniscarra					$30		Cousin Peter Jersey City					
23320	3	James Barry	24		M		Lab				Portumna		Boston			$30	Boston 1897		No				
20088	4	Martin Broderick	26								Foreboro		Brooklyn			$10	No	Cousin					
23260	5	Bridget O Connor	20		F		Wm 3X-44284			Irish	Castlebar		Philadelphia	Yes		$10		Cousin Esther St Philadelphia					
25438	6	Patrick McGrath	24		M		Lab				Finvarvan		New York			$10		Cousin Washington Station					
140	7	Patrick Barron	27				Servt	No			Knockboy		Syracuse	No		$10		Cousin 237 Seymour St Syracuse NY					
26300	8	Annie Doran	28		F			Yes			Trim		Bridgeport			$30	Resident	Sister 26 Bridgeport					
45	9	Maggie Boyle	20				Waiter									$30	No						
46	10	Mary Boyle	28														Resident						
47	11	Pat King	22										Deadwood			$30	No	do					
48	12	Mary Connell	18								Oldcastle		Bridgeport										
26420	13	Rose Cooney	18								Drumlish		New Jersey	No		$10	No	Brother James Bridgeport Ct					
27127	14	Pat Mulroe	23		M		Lab	No	No		Shruel		Brooklyn			$30		Sister Jersey City					
27463	15	James Lennon	24					Yes			Mullingar		New York	Yes		$30	Cousin	Cousin 1897					
28085	16	Lizzie Reilly	17		F		Servt				Ballinalee					$25	No	aunt 57 9th ave New York					
28553	17	Joseph Gibbons	26		M		Lab				Roscommon		Providence			$30	Resident	U S A					
28578	18	John Gunning	23	10			Contractor				Dublin		New York			$30	No						
31378	19	Mary Lowery	17		F		Servt				Ballinalee						Citizen	U S A					
31670	20	Margaret Keane	20				2X-917-30			Irish	Kilmeedy	(C.L. 3-26-40)				$25	No	Cousin 558 3rd ave New York					
"	21	Patrick Ryan	23		M		Lab				Broadford					$30		Sister 558 2nd ave New York					
2 688320	22	Robert Carson	23				Farmer				Aughnacliffe					$25		Brother 824 Eucmond Philadelphia					
2 6777	23	Robert Stitzel	35		M		Clerk				Cork		Toronto					Brother					
	24	Louise	28		F		Wife								Husband	$1		Toronto					
	25	Albert Thomas	4		M											$50		Son					
	26	Ellen	2	6	F																		
	27	Mabel	1	10																			
1811	28	Edward Honeyman	50		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Cat Leitrim							Residents USA					
2	29	Owen Jay	28				Labr			Irish	Ballina		Philadelphia										
3	30	Mary Dooley	26		F		Servt				Long		New York					Residents					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 189 8 E J Smith Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. L. H. O Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the College of Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars. Bellevue College New York

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 189 8 W. L. H. O Loughlin Surgeon sailing therein

Consul of the United States Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10th March 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189 134

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31661		Thomas O'Toole	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inch	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10 or	No	Bro James 37 Royal St Newyork	No	No	No	good	No
76		Ellen Fitzgerald	23	6	F		Maid				Kilfinane				Cousin	$5		Bro					
77	3	Ellen McCaughlin	18				Cook				Roscommon				Sister	$20		Sister 1502 Lexington Ave Newyork					
81		Patrick Heffey	20		M		Lab				Castlecaulfield		Brewsters NY	No		$50		Sister Mary Heffey Brewsters NY					
84		Ellen Carr	18		F		Servt				Bohola		Newyork	Yes		$15		Sister 5 W. 51st Newyork					
85		James Whelan	18		M		Lab				Carteen		Brooklyn	Yes		$20		Bro John 1 Hanover Place Brooklyn					
88		Denis Coleman	28				Lab				Currague		Early Iowa			$10		Bro John Early Iowa					
89	8	James McAuliffe	24		M	Married	Grocer			Irish	Cork		Brooklyn			Cash		Wife 492 Warren St Brooklyn					Paper
90		James Daly	21		M	S	Lab			Irish	Irishtown		Newyork			$20	No	Bro 347 E. 62nd St Newyork					
93	10	Jeremiah Sullivan	21								Inchaven		Tucson Ariz		Sister	$10		Sister Tucson Arizona					
96	11	Nicholas Dunne	28								Mullingar		Bridgeport Conn			Cash							
97	12	Pat Leary	24							Irish	Tuosist		Newyork		Self	$60		Bro Michael 57 Mercer St Newyork					Paper
98	13	Hanno Leffe	22		F		Servt				Knocknagar				Cousin	$15	No	Cousin 437 E. 6th St Newyork					
99	14	Maggie Mary	28				Nil				Keogh						Returning	to 214 W. 115 St					
29995	15	Annie	15								Graigue				Self	$10	No	accompanied by sister					
31700	16	Samuel Burren	50		M		Coachman	Yes	Yes	Celtic	Hungarian				Brother	$10	Citizen	U.S.A.					
3	17	Anastasia Brenock	17		F		Maid			Irish	Tipperary				Sister	$30	No	Sister 209 E. 58 St Newyork		No	Fitzsimmons		
4	18	Andy Kiely	32		M	D	Lab				Knagarvan		Utah Ariz		Brother		Citizen	U.S.A.					
6	19	Bridget Meatron	19		F		Maid			Irish	Bohella		Cleveland		Sister	$10	No	Relative 2 Madison St Newyork					
20		Kate Lavin	18								Clegonagh		Brooklyn			$10		Sister 372 Madison St Brooklyn					
21		George Geeaghan	22		M		Lab				Latro		Cleveland			$10		Sister Simmons and Co Newyork					
24		Dominick Ford	24				Lab				Dripsey		Jersey City		Brother	$25		Bro 145 Jersey City					
27		John Flanagan	20				Lab				Garbally		Brooklyn		Uncle	$10		Uncle 7 Sullivan Terrace Brooklyn					
28		Mary Sweeney	19		F		Maid				Carnagappel		Chicago		Sister	$20		Sister 1051 Dearborn Ave Chicago					
30		Martin Kavanagh	21		M		Lab				Shrule		Brooklyn			$30		Mrs Mallon Brooklyn NY					
26		Bridget Kiernan	21		F		Cook				Queenstown		Newyork		Cousin	$10		aunt 223 W. 38th St Newyork					
27		Julia Quirk	18				Servt				Portumna				Sister	$30		Sister Ellen Newyork					
28		Barth Kiely	22		M	S	Labr				Ashford		Hoboken		Self	$10		Cousin Patk Kiely 7 Willow Terrace Hoboken					
29		Ellen	23		F	S	Servt									$20		do					
30		Joseph Heslin	20		M	S	Labr				Drumlish		Newyork			$5		Bro Pat Heslin 125 E. 28th St Newyork					

1331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 134 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 1898 E. J. Smith Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. R. Houghlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of the College of Physicians Surgeons of the Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 134 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March 1898 W. J. R. Houghlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Cork

(15)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernat Loff, of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1896.

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bernat Loff
Master, First, or Second Officer.

State each Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1896

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Jansen
Surgeon

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5. Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 10 Mai 1898

No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben.	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franz Schmaske	X	m	s	none	none	German	Wittenberg Ohio Wisconsin	N Y	City	yes	father Arthur Schmaske		Belonging to list 14 # 29/30						
2	Carl Berg	33	M	m	s	Cabinet gesges	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	self	19	3 years	geback	no	no	no	good
3	Sophie Sobolski	21	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	City	"	"	"	11	U. States	Citizen	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Abrahkow	21	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Carl "	27	M	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Daniel "	25	M	"	s	none	"	"	"	Lykeston	"	"	"			cousin				
7	Christian "	3	M	"	s	none	"	Russia	"	Penn	"	"	"	11	$20	no	Carl Abrahkow			
8	Zachariah "	1	M	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Sara "	25	M	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Penno 1st of the Connecticut

from Cowes do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Thoresen

Consul of the United States at Cowes

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Jenson Surgeon of the Connecticut

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cowes Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Thoresen

Consul of the United States at Cowes

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

136 List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Ge schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jamel Gerling	56	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Carolina	N.Y.	Spoken Falls	no	self	400	no	nephew Goldsmith	no	no	no	good	
2	Louise "	65	f	W	none	" "														
X 3	Michael Kautz	38	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian													
X 4	Maria "	33	f	m	wife	yes yes				Rensselaer Indiana	Ticket.		$ 150							
X 5	Wilhelm "	3	m		children	no no														
X 6	Johann "	1	m																	
7	Otto Rockler	46	m	m	farmer	yes yes	German	Crefeld		Hoffman	yes		$ 100							
8	Eugen "	15	m		none	yes yes														
9	Fritz Cass	37	m	m	laborer	yes yes	German	Loose		Cheyenne Wyo	Ticket	self	10	no	5 yrs ago					
10	Alexander Tschomsky	26	m			yes yes	Russian	Lowitz		Lorraine Kan		self	10	no	cousin Vienna					
11	Hersch Israel	29	m	m	cook	yes yes		Lodzanow		N.Y.			6		North Hayman	3				
12	Josef Tadeusz	20	m			yes yes		Mistelbach		Brooklyn	no		4		Cousin Adam					
13	Ludw Magdalinsky	22	m			yes yes	German								Hungary					
X 14	Pole Turczyn	46	m	m	workman	yes yes	Russian	Kitchinew		N.Y.			5		Husband Poland					
X 15	Emma Lubarzew	27	m	m	wife	yes yes							2		uncle Buchanan					
16	Sigmund Skulich	20	m		laborer	yes yes		Budin		Bayonne City	no		12		brother Kasimir	3				
17	Jan Klimaszewicz	28	m			yes yes		Chrzanow		Hells Long	no		7		brother Alexander					
18	Piotr Szczypka	35	m			yes yes	German	Chrzanow		Chrzanellas			8		wife Wla Bayd					
19	Fredr Hammel	16	m	m	merchant	yes yes	German	Gorgen		Brooklyn	yes		40		brother Georg					
X 20	Emma Lubitzke	13	m		none	yes yes		Altona		Salem Co	no	under	11		uncle Young					
X 21	Barnch Guttman	22	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Hamburg		Hendon		self	30		brother Kaufmann					
22	Jacob Stüben	38	m	m	farmer	yes yes	German	Hade		Cadil			0	yes 1885	8 years go back					
23	Piotr Gurecky	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia		Carlford Co		father		no	father Texas					
24	Ludolf Klawitter	28	m	m		yes yes														
25	Anastasia "	23	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Bayreuth		Melville N.Y.		brother	10		brother Russia					
26	Anna "	4	f	s	none	yes yes														
27	Martha "	1	f	s		yes yes														
X 28	Alfred Duthe	17	m	s	merchant	yes yes		Poseran		Hervey City	no	self	18							
29	Franz Schmäke	25	m	m	butcher	yes yes		Wittenberg					498	2	go back					
30	Emma "	26	f	m	wife	yes yes														

136 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dénal K. of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898. E. Dénal

Waldemar Landgraf Officer.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jr Jansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Luxemburg Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Maiz 1898

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

137

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kaimen Panowitz	34 m	m	Married	Farmer	yes yes	Russian	Cechowitz	NY	Newark NJ	no	self	20	no	Sister Chaim —	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fued Kragel	27 m	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolfid "	19 m	f	"	wife	" "	"	Kalisch	"	Kalisch	"	"	100	"	brother in Law Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robert "	13 m	m	single	none	no no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Michael~~ Kietz	24 m	"	"	farmer	yes yes	"	Pragodwa	"	~~Baltimore~~ Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	Chris Kilia	—	—	"	"	"
6	Wamlowsky Apolowitz	32 m	"	"	labourer	" "	"	Lowalk	"	Warandrabitz ya	"	"	3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tinzenka Andrunitz	37 m	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislawa "	25 m	f	"	wife	" "	"	Philipsco	"	Hollsville NY	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Woolfsonn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Konrada "	7 m	"	10	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ewan Kiz	37 m	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Lithuan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marya — "	35 m	f	"	wife	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mikolay — "	10 m	m	"	"	" "	~~Russian~~ Lithuan	Radymno	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	250 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ewa — "	5 m	f	"	children	no no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paranka — "	2 m	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaw Markowsky	26 m	m	"	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Lubli	"	Elizabethport NJ	"	"	12	no	uncle Polish folks	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Wincrowsky	18 m	"	"	"	no yes	"	Bukowo	"	Hamilton NJ	"	"	40 00	"	brother & cousin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jonz Podechak	19 m	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"
18	Toher Mischkowsky	30 m	"	M	Stonecutter	" "	"	Lugin	"	Jersey City NJ	yes	"	3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mottel Poppa	20 m	"	S	Blacksmith	" "	"	Lomboro	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
20	Iron Minsk	22 m	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Novogrod	"	"	"	"	22 00	"	uncle Lowenfeld	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Weiss	22 m	"	m	Labourer	" "	Russian	Nowodwa	"	Jackson Valley W Va	"	"	45	"	brother in Johann Kälba	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria — "	27 m	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathilda —	8 m	"	S	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jenkina —	3 m	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mikolaw Slowaskeck	36 m	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
26	Christina — "	30 m	f	"	wife	" "		Nowodwa		Pittsville Wash	"		50	"	no					
27	Albert — " —	5 m	m	S		no no														
28	Emil — " —	3 m	"	"	children	" "														
29	Mikola — " —	1 m	"	"		" "														
30	Isaak Jemisow	44 m	"	M	merchant	yes yes	Galician ~~Austrian~~	Monasterzyska	"	Brooklyn NYa	"	"	15	"	brother in Freiderman	"	"	"	"	"

137

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bonnat 1st Off. of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898

Waldemar Eberhard

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Geimany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898

Waldemar Eberhard

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Jansen.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

138 —

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 May 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mille Adler	23	f	single	maid	yes yes	Russian	Pieskowa	N.Y.	Self	yes	self	24	no	Cousin Ch Seemann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Kuczelsky	31	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Chlopowo	"	Wallsville N.Y.	"	"	5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma Radke	18	f	"	none	" "	"	Kalisch	"	Greenpoint "	no	"	7	"	cousin Joh Hoborn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schmul Elyashow	49	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Suwalk	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	250	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane "	47	f	"	wife	" "	"													
6	Scheine "	13	f	"	Children	" "	"													
7	Elke "	11	f	"	"	no no	"													
8	Max Kammermann	25	m	s	shomaker	yes yes	"	Wilkynow	"	[illegible]	"	"	1	"	cousin Ch Lesser	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Oschowsky	26	"	"	labourer	" "	"	Suwalk	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	4 50	"	cousin Joh Kosiw	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Pelkpulis	29	"	"		" "	Russian	"	"	Plymouth " Pa	"	"	24	"	uncle Joseph Orlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antone Luthowsky	31	"	"	"	" "	"	Chlopowo	"	Wallsville N.Y.	"	"	12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lucas Pazponsky	25	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Suwalk	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	10	"	cousin Jonas Arena	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kasis Stankiewitz	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Efraim Jarewell	25	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	75	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib Rosenblatt	29	"	"	"	" "	"	Wolhynien	"	[illegible]	"	"	22 50	"	cousin Feidel Rosen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Purches — —	34	"	"	merchant	" "	"													
17	Wasil Zadnik	30	"	s	labourer	" "	"	Minsk	"	[illegible]	"	"	2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Iwan Bolagolol	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Wolhynien	"	Jersey City "	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Czarnecky	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Zyrun	"	Wallsville Pa	"	"	12	"	Brother Julian Czyzewsky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isidro Izquierdoky	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Izquistal	"	Caldwell N.J.	"	"	12	"	cousin Th Juzwiuk	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gramaldo Burcaza	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Glinik	"	[illegible]	yes	"	7	"	Brother Al Kwaczowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schmul Goldman	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Cechanowa	"	[illegible]	"	"	7	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ignac Chabenek	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Lude	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	14	"	Brother Al Wolkowy	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Chodorsky	29	"	"	"	" "	"	Mordagi	"	Watsontown Pa	"	"	10	"	" " Chapman	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacek Jandrisz	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Jandrisz	"	Edgewater N.J.	"	"	5	"	cousin Stepan	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw Pecklinsky	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Birkowo	"	Baden Pa	no	"	15	"	uncle Fr Czech	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaw Rakowsky	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Plymouth "	"	"	10	"	cousin Jan Kowalsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie Meyer	17	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Eichenstode	"	Jamaica Long Isl	yes	"	10	"	Uncle H Bier	"	"	"	"	"
29	Erika Hoffen	21	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Liverpool "	"	"	25	"	Brother Carl Meier	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josa Neplock	24	m	s	labourer	" "	Russian	Suwalk	"	Waterbury Conn	no	"	10	"	" " Clemenke	"	"	"	"	"

133 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Dennad E. Off * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mai, 1898.

Waldemar Hourhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Dennad E. Off
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Jansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mai, 1898

Waldemar Hourhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg & Havre 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Andrzej Walek	46	m	Married	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Krzy	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	18	no	Brother Stanislaw	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Walek	27	m	Married			do	Grodzisko	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	7	"	with Bro Johann					
3	Stanislaus Walkowny	17	m	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brother Walentin					
4	Angiela Zarek	20	f	"	none		do	Jmyslowka	"	"	"	"	17	"	with Bro Johann					
5	Waclaw Slagdraw	27	m	Married	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Krempachy	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	45	the	1 time		Foley Ill.			
6	Jos Gyli	24	m			yes yes	Hungarian	Ostrolenka	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	18	no	no					
7	Anna Wegrzyn	19	f		none	yes yes	Austrian	Jmyslowka	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	7	"	with Bro Joseph		Foley Ill.			
8	Rudolf Feld	24	m	single	Luther	yes yes	German	Wewerslott	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	25	1892 1891	no					
9	Curt Richter	40	m	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	Hamburg	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	"	25	1892 1891	4 years	go back				
10	Curt Rohrs	26	m	single	"	yes yes	Prussian	Hamburg	"	"	"	Self	45	the	U. S. A.					
11	Johann Jenkes	35	m	Married				Hanover	"	"	"	"								
12	Samuel Lauter	37	m	Married	merchant	yes yes	German	Breslau	"	Baltimore Md.	"	self	60	no	with wife Louise Topel					
13	Ludwig Fiedler	22	m	single	Laborer	yes yes	"	Kalisch	"	Greenport L.I.	no	brother	18		brother Joh. Daniels					
14	Josef Kurzyna	23	m	"			Russian	Kurzyny	"	Caldwell N.J.	"	cousin	4		cousin Julie Sedlaczek					
15 X	Mordche Kaplan	18	m	"	Luther	yes yes		Ostrow	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	38		brother					
16 X	Aller Isaac	18	m	"	Tailor	yes yes	Russian	Bukaves	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	6		sister Sarah					
17	Franz Kochmann	25	m		Farmer	yes yes	American	Elmshorn	"	Davenport Ia.	"	Self	60		Brother					
18	Hinrich Kleen	24	m	S	"	yes yes	German	Elsenau	"	Grand Island Neb.	"									
19	Peile Gynett	41	f	M	wife															
20	Rieke —	16	f	S				Lyalistok		St. Joseph Mo.		husband	20	no	husband Samuel					
21	Itzig —	10	m	S	children	no no														
22	Rahel —	8	f	S																
23	Emma Widner	17	f		none	yes yes		Kalisch	"	Greenport L.I.	no	self	15		with Bro Hermann					
24 X	Hirsch Cass	50	m	M	shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Mynsk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	50		son in law Isr Shoemaker				103 Clinton St	
25	Peter Kasperowitz	25	m	S	Laborer	yes yes		Suwalk	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	10		with Bro Bagowa					
26 X	Niles Warzeronis	18	m	S					"	Leesburg Va.	"	"	2		cousin Louis Lau					
27	Ludwig Pohlfeil	28	m	S				Skempe	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			20		" H. Brauner					
28	Anton Markis	23	m	S				Suwalk	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	10		with Bro Paul Jarit					
29 X	Kasi Januburg	27	m	M					"	Park Place	"	"	5		brother Wilhelm					
30 X	Fiske Simonkranz	31	m	M	merchant	yes yes		Breslitowsk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	4		cousin H Jaffe					

(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Vernet 1. Off. of the Pennsylvania

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mai 1898.

E. Vernet
* Officer.

Waldemar Kruhgo
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Jansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mai 1898

F. Jansen

Waldemar Kruhgo
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Ge schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of Money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 wie viel, ob 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kazimierz Lund	40	m	verheir	ne	ja	Russian	Kolzianer	NY	Buffalo NY	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewis Nothnagel	22	m	S	merchant	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Scranton	no	"	10			no	"	"	"	"
3	Emma Nothnagel	65	f		widow	yes		Hersbruck	"	Providence RI	no	"	50			no	"	"	"	"
4	Marcin Spiro	45	m	m	shoemaker	"	Russian	Mich	3	Chicago	3	3	40	yes	yes	no	"	"	"	"
5	Carl Pieus	32	"	m	servant	"	"	German	Lobsens				7			no	"	"	"	"
6	Mariey Skarszenska	35	"	"	[illegible]	"	"													
7	Maria —	35	f	m	wife	"	"													
8	Hugo —	18	m	s																
9	Mariey —	16	m	"																
10	Michal —	10	"	"	child	no	no	Austrian	Schneidemühl											
11	Iwan —	8	"	"																
12	Polito —	3	"	"																
13	Maria —	9	f	"																
14	Jacob Mazur	31	m	"	laborer	yes	Austrian	Strozy	"	Newyork	ya	self	40	"		Cook at the Tamaxa	"	"	"	"
15	Lewka Puszko	22	f	D	none	"	"	Poliejod	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		cousin has [illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	Michaly Andrejczik	25	m	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	Zempler	"	Chicago	no	"	[illegible]	"		brother in Mexico	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Sobek	25	"	"		"	"	"	"											
18	Carl Blumenfeld	26	"	"		"	Austrian	Oldenburg	"	NY	ya	"	4	"		cousin has money	"	"	"	"
19	Kasyas Bubenko	34	"	m		"	Hungarian	Turno	"	Rockland Pa	no	"	$ X	"		brother in Chemnitz	"	"	"	"
20	Mikas Remas	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jamas Remas	27	"	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ X							
22	Barbola Kenlyn	18	f	"	none	"	"	Lieko	"	NY	ya	"	$ X			cousin Peter Gehen	"	"	"	"
23	Lora Likanicz	20	"	"		"	Austrian	Poliejod	"	"	"	"	X	"		brother M. Romon	"	"	"	"
24	Elias Lewin	26	m	s	dentist	"	Rumanian	Bolozem	"	"	"	"	X			[illegible]	"	"	"	"
25	Rafael Tei	26	"	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	Szeredo	"	"	"	"	$ 11	2		cousin M Jarau	"	"	"	"
26	Lajos Leki	29	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	X			brother	"	"	"	"
27	Lidi Lork	18	"	"	none	"	"	Zin	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ X			sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"
28	Daniel Buk	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	Szeredo	"	NY	ya	"	$ X			uncle M Jarau	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Marchal	31	"	"		"	Austrian	Strozy	"	Kolubke Pa	no	"	$ X			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	Marcus Rosenbeck	28	"	s		"	do	Tolostawa	"	NY	ya	"	X			cousin M Davis	"	"	"	"

19

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pinnas 1st Off of the Pennsylvania,
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1898.

Waldemar Koch
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Pinnas
Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in numbers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 5 day of März 1898

Waldemar Koch
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Mai 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1895 141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr.	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Prisoner or Almshouse or support by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Conrad Seehaus	21	m		farmer	ya	ya	American	Pittsburgh Pa	Pittsburgh Pa										
2	Wm Schlegel	41			Farmer				Taylor,	Chicago Ill										
3	Tonnies Hansen	41		m	farmer				Chicago	Denison Iowa										
4	Jurgen Jessen	21																		
5	Chas Conner	29		m	miner				England	Elk River Minn										
6	Peter Hansen	25		m	farmer					Edenpost Wis										
7	Friedrich Jens	65					German	Gudschirow		Lock Island Ill		relf	20		uncle Eduard Jens					
8	Johann Kellermann	24		m			American	Colcrain		Chadron Neb		relf			Bruder					
9	Niels Nielsen	26			Tailor				Hamburg	Galveston	Ticket	relf	40		Husband Sister Bruder Frau 3 Kinder St.					
10	Fischer						U.S. born													
11	Elias Hochmann	19	m		merchant	ya	ya		Russia	Russia										
12	Peter Jensen	16			farmer			German	Hamburg	Keokuk Ia		relief	10		Mother Schwester					
13	Heinr Franz	23								Rebenstorf		relf	10		Vetter Onkel					
14	Johann Jens	22			Farmer				Tögelang	Saandrow Ia		relf	10		Father Schwester					
15	Wolf VL 619/91 Fiedl	27						Austrian	Lodz	Newyork					Father Schwester					
16	Chas Conner	43																		
17	Chas	15	m				German	Hamburg		Hebron Minn		Husband			Husband Wife					
18	Fred	12																		
19	Willy	11																		
20	Hermann Hinrichs	23			merchant				Berlin	Newyork		relf	20							
21	Carl Swedberg	38					Swedish		Stockholm				20		Father Eltern					
22	Johannes Georgis	38		m	farmer															
23	Panzaka	31			wife															
24	Anton	14		m			German	Kreidehaim		N.Y.			500		Vater Father					
25	Jacob	8			children															
26	Helena	4		f																
27	Martha Freund	30		f	wife				Hallenbar	Godfred Wis			100		wife Gattin					
28	Maryana Kock	22		f			Austrian	Lemberg		Madison Dak					Frau & Tochter					
29	Ernst Schneider	21	m		Farmer		German	Frankenwald		Sykes Poland Ya		male	14		male Gen Freund					
30	Alfred Lange	20			Machinist				Berlin	Cattenburg Ohio		relf	5		Bruder Brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Conrad 1st Off of the Pennsylvania

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mayz 1898

Waldemar Kienbey
Consul of the United States at Newyork

C. Conrad
Officer.

Vice and Deputy.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Hansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mayz 1898

Waldemar Kienbey
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkommen? welcher Art und Ursache
1	Carl Lenz	20	m		Knecht	Germany	Lehn			New York										
2	Yschok Holtz	20			Farmer	Russland	Lipsiak										Brother Dresch			
3	Gustav Thoss	1[illegible]	m		Farmer	Germany	Graudenz			Milwaukee Wis										
4	Elle Hanick	20			merchant		Berlin			New York										
5	Michael Yurk	37			Farmer	Russland	Novogarren			New York							Father and James			
6	Max Lübeke	27			Farmhand	Germany	Berlin			New York										
7	Jose de Cruz	31			Farmer	Portugal	Brinhey	Oporto	Portugal											
8	Jake Hamburg	33			merchant		Berlin			Chicago Ill										
9	Wilhelm Tompolter	36			Laborer	German	Carlsruhe			Minneapolis Minn										
10	Anna Schulte	17			wife	U.S. Citizen														
11	Alma	1			none	U.S. Citizen	Hamburg			Chicago Ill										
12	Anna Swansky	9			none															
13	Bertha Thiel	22			Servant	German	Danzig			Davenport Iowa										
14	Hermann "	20			farmer	"	"			"										
15	Anna Larson	19			domestic	"	"			Schenectady										
16	Jürgen Gregorsen	27			farmer	"	"			"										
17	Maria Thee	18			none	"	"			Johnson Iowa										
18	Thomas "	26			farmer	"	"			Vasteen "										
19	Heinrich Rücker	25			"	"	"			Schleswig										
20	Ingwer Jacobs	32			"	"	"			Germany										
21	Peter Thurzen	26			"	"	"			Germany										
22	Carol "	20			cook	"	"			Johnson Iowa										
23	Margarethe "	22			none	"	"			"										
24	Carsten Jensen	22			farmer	Germany	Hamburg			Davenport Iowa										
25	Julius Thomsen	21			"	"	"			Johnson Iowa										
26	Maria Jensen	17			none	"	"			Johnson Iowa										
27	Emil Diehl	26			painter	Germany	Hamburg			Chicago Ill										
28	Christine Engel	22			none	"	"			Johnson Iowa										
29	Peter Ehlmann	62			farmer	Germany	Mauer			Davenport Iowa										
30	John Bell	31			"	"	"			Davenport Iowa										

112

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Heinr. Deinat 2. Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898

Heinr. Deinat
Officer.

Waldemar Kreutzer
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[1] State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
[1] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898

Waldemar Kreutzer
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[1] State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und
1	Anna Yanczak	20		f		none	ja	ja	Galician	Kurzyacka	N.Y.	Bedford Conn			5		Bruder 17 Herkowitz		Frontier		good	no
2	Rosalia Wunk	21		"	"	"	"	"	Lo.	Krzyska	"	"			10		" "		"		"	"
3	Fizy Feder	19		m		machont	"	"		Europejan	"	Philadelphia	ja		6		"		"		"	"
4	Feb Foxes	2				none																
5	Adam Gawinsky	32		m		labourer		ja		Kurchan	"	Brooklyn NY	"		25		"		"		"	"
6	Stanislaw Kwiatek	20		"	D	"				Kempnica	"	Baltimore Md			9		"		"		"	"
7	Josef Cwiertak	17		"		tailor				Brock	"	N.Y.	ja		4		Father Lipno		"		"	"
8	Israel "	15		"		"																
9	Hugo Seibel	17		"		clerk				Stettin	"				50		Uncle Hesse					
10	Baruch Wanub	22		"		shoemaker				Grajewo	"				2		Bruder Prussia					
11	Isaac Rucker	52		"	m	tailor						Rochester NY										
12	Eva "	50		f	"	do				Schwinice	"	Rochester NY	no	30	12		Upon selig					Rheumatismus
13	Rachel "	17		"		child																
14	Moses "	12		m	"																	
15	Aloea Rutkowsky	37		"	m	laborer			Russian	Wyschow	"	New Cumberland Pa			18		Cousin Michel Sobolewsky					
16	Jankel Wolcz	24		"	"	Blacksmith				Sorock	"	N.Y.	ja		2		Bruder New Jersey					
17	Abram Rosenthal	30		"	m	laborer				"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no		15		" " Isa Rosenson					
18	Paul Schwal	34		"	m	tailor				"	"	N.Y.	ja		2		Bruder Russia 2					
19	Jacob Schwarz	20		"	"	laborer				Krole	"	Philadelphia	no		12		" "					
20	Peter Zuchn	23		"	"	"				"	"	"	"		12		Bruder "					
21	Lipson Fried	19		"	"	"				"	"	"	"		1		" "					
22	Stanislaw Kozmarkowicz	18		"	"	"				Kadzidlowo	"	N.Y.	no		18		Father & Friend					
23	Macey Rzchacky	27		"	m	"				"	"	"	"		6		Coloney					
24	Fried Kosel	31		"	m	"				Krole	"	Kensland Neb	no		4		" "					
25	Fredr Bormann	25		"	"	"				"	"	"	"		12		" "					
26	August Buelow	30		"	m	"				"	"	"	"		4		" "					
27	Jan Gizembowsky	20		"	"	"				Glinik	"	Jacksonville Ill	"		4		Bruder Ka Kryway					
28	Moritz Szwejzanik	36		"	m	tailor				Gorok	"	Baltimore Md	"		10		" " Ill Sosnow					
29	Josef Szczuda	37		"	m	laborer				Warschau	"	Port Jervis NY	"		5		" " Isa Wilkinson					
30	Anton Kuczinsky	28		"	m	"				"	"	Scranton Pa	"		11		" " Ill Wilkes					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Jensen 1st Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März, 1898.

C. Jensen
Officer.

Waldemar Reinhardt
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I. H. Hansen Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authorities of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1898

Waldemar Reinhardt
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 6 May 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 9 May 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste.	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Nill	20	N	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Rodelsheim	N.Y.	Cincinnati O.								
2	Gustav Andersson	25	V	m	s	farmer	"	"	Swedish	Ohlsson	"	Denison Iowa	yes	self	$10	no				good
3	Casimer Papelkowski	25	V	"	s	laborer			Polish	Culm	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$28	no	Uncle Libe			
4	Herm. Fischgold	2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Buffalo	no	"	$50	"	Mother Carl Fehland			
X 5	Ida Konig	30	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Posen	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	no	husband Julius 481 Pas			
X 6	Ida "	7	V	"	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"								
X 7	Cecilia "	5	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X 8	Benjamin Kohlmeyer	18	V	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	Posen	"	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$60					
9	John Cuno	15							American	Hamburg	"	St. Joseph	no	Uncle	yes	the	U.S.	no		
10	Ignatz Probst	68	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Westerbeck	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	von Jowasty			transferred to Castle Garden
11	Elisabeth "	15	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Marie Schwarz	67	V	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"								
13	Maria "	20	"	"	s	children	yes	yes	German	Jena	"	New Orleans La	"	"	$40		friend Franz	Alex Schwarz Chemnitz P.C.		Deaf & Dumb
14	Mathilde "	16	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"								Mute
X 15	Hans Harvey	15	V	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Danz	"	Traverse Minn	"	"	$10		Cousin Franz			
16	Peter Jensen	29	V	m	m	gardener	"	"	Danish	"	"	Cuttle Creek	"	"	$10		brother in law Carl Rieck			
17	Martha "	32	V	f	m	cook	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$1000	no				
18	Ella "	9	V	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"								
19	Alb. "	7	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Wilhelm Beck	29	V	m	m	iron founder	yes	yes	German	Kiel	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1 year	yes back			
21	Paul Matias	37	"	"	m	carpenter	"	"	Swedish	Upsala	"	"	"	"	$5	no				
22	Franz Nordberg	30	V	"	m	clerk	"	"	Hungarian	Marios	"	"	"	"	$70	no	mother in Rosenthal			
23	Lilly "	22	V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Heinrich Bahms	68	V	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Braunsbitel	"	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$50	the	U.S.			
25	Anna "	68	V	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X 26	Agnes Hertz	28	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X 27	Hattie "	8	V	"	s	children	no	no	German	Hamburg	"	Elkhorn Wisc	yes	self	15	1893 1894 1/2 yes	husband Wilhelm			
X 28	Lilli "	7	V	"	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"								
29	Hanna Hegel	22	V	f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kenyhotha	"	Hartford Ill	"	"	$10	no	cousin E. Jaresak			
30	Isaak Horowitz	36	V	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	Kusylew	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	Ruben Isaac			

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Friend 1. M. of the Pennsylvania
*from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1898

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Friend
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Jinsen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März 1898

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

145

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Mos. After Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to. Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to. Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 wieviel, ob 30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Nature and. Sind Sie ve oder verk welcher Art u
1	Susanna Pogoknicka	36	f	m	work	ya	ya		Sachsen	N.Y.	Jamaica N.Y.	die	self	$20	no	Husband Constantin	no	no	no	good	
2	Pelagea "	13																			
3	Angela "	11			Children																
4	Joseph "	6																			
5	Stanislaus Olanda	28	m	m	Labourer	ya	ya		Brodowelly	"	Elizabeth	"	"	no	"	brother Ed Van Alstyne	"	"	"	"	
6	Josef Sobieposka	35	"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Bigova	"	Bayonne City	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Vincent Visin	32	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Jan Smachowsky	30	"	s	"	"	"		Szczuky	"	Dellaware Pa	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Albertin Dombrowsky	40	"	m	"	"	"		Konskawen	"				5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Wolonky Vincek	28	"	s	"	"	"		Brodowsky	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Stanislaus Sadrowny	24	"	"	"	"	"				Newyork	"	"	$40	"	cousin Thos Matthis	"	"	"	"	
12	Ittel Remak	26	f	m	wife	"	"		Wilna	"						wife Veronica	"	"	"	"	
13	Jonas Kasowsky	21	m	s	labourer	"	"			"			"	2	"	husband Abram	"	"	"	"	
14	Ida Lubenecka	1	f	"	none	"	"	German	Lemp	"	Los Angeles	"	"	3	"	father Leon	"	"	"	"	
15	Hans Cuschenaew	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	Cash	50	"	uncle Hans Cushman	"	"	"	"	
16	Anna Melcher	21	f		none	"	"	German	Meyer	"	Dayton Ohio	"	partly	$40	no	husband Henry Hellmann	"	"	"	"	
17	Isidor Wollenmann	40	m	m	labourer	"	"	American	Hamburg	"	NY	"	Cash	$5	no	self	"	"	"	"	
18	Franzis Marzchcki	22	"	"		"	"		Radzelowo	"	Springdale Conn	"	self	$2	"	brother Joseph Jatroy	"	"	"	"	
19	Michal Jatrz	28	"	"	"	"	"							12	"	brother Jozef	"	"	"	"	
20	Kazjoska Sloska	32	f	m	none	"	"		Lobtau	"	Hartford	"	"	$5	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	
21	Chaskel Zuckel	21	m	s	labourer	"	"	Russian						$2	"	Max Zuckerberg					
22	Josef Kapelczyk	22	"	"	"	"	"							5	"						
23	Anton Gbeda	32	"	"	"	"	"														
24	Max Schellmann	28	"	s	merchant	"	"		Prienkolen	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	1	"	no					
25	Hellmann Genzberg	8	f		none				Tarnowo	"	Hartford	"	uncle	2	"	cousin Father Solomon					
26	Brecko Reizpet	27	"	m	wife	ya	ya	Russian	Khalkan	"	NY	"	ya	$12	no	husband Simon					
27	Sofie "	18	"	s	none	"	"						husband								
28	Herschel Schpanier	24	m	"	labourer	"	"		Zgorsko	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$5	"	cousin Peter					
29	Sara Thorn	28	f	"	wife	"	"		Polgorz	"	NY	"	"	$10	"	cousin Gabriel					
30	Heinrich Michaelo	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	German	Lesage	"	"	"	Cash	$5	the	self					

145

22
2
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Penas 1st of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar 1898.

Waldemar Zoubek
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Penas
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, C. Jenson, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Zoubek
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" As case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

146

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwig Cesarec	27	V	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Swatk	NY	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$ 12 =	no	mother Geo Rickelsh	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Cerzin	36	V	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	" " "	"	"	" 10 =		brother Georg					
3	Johann Hannewann	31	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	" 18 =							
X 4	Leib Rapchek	15	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	" 2 =							
5	Tymass Szkawsky	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	3X 23687	Wilna	17/1/98	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	" 6 =		uncle Ad Kaminsky					
6	Pawel Jegawkas	33	V	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	" 5 =		cousin Jos Stanek					
7	Thomas Kuschkas	23	V	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	Forest City "	"	"	" 5 =		" Georg Zyliusky					
8	Jasw Szelinskas	33	V	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Wilkesbarre "	"	"	" 6 =		brother Kasparowitz					
9	Juras Nowakas	19	V	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 5 =		cousin Geo Zelinsky					
10	Victor Jonis	25	V	"	"	"	"	"		Lehn	"	Pittston "	"	"	" 8 =		uncle Dan Jonis					
11	Jons Jonot	23	V	"	"	"	"	"		Kreidau	"	Cats kill NY	"	"	" 15 =		cousin Jo Kaus					
12	Abram Mayer Zaimann	36	V	"	"	"	"	"		Lovarice	"	NY	yes	"	" 10 =		brother Ed Greenthal					
13	Thomas Jaucka	27	V	"	m	"	"	"		Lehnow	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 16 =		" " Louis Pomerenky					
14	Anniela —	21	V	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"							
15	Jons Witschcus	25	V	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Heinrke	"	Cats kill NY	no	"	" 8 =		brother Jos					
16	Beine Jonsano	29	V	m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Wilna	"	NY	yes	"	" 800 =	1 yes 6 years	go back					
17	Rusche "	23	V	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"							
18	Jessia "	[illegible]	V	f	s	none	no	no		"	"	" "	"	"	"							
19	Petris Jurlausky	25	V	m	"	labourer	yes	yes		Wainute	"	Cats kill NY	no	"	" 20 =	no	34 no					
20	Anna Tischaites	28	V	f	"	none	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	" 10 =		brother Joseph					
XX 21	Victor Matschulis	35	V	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Poldzun	"	NY	yes	"	" 20 =	4 yes	no					
22	Kasimir Wolawicz	35	V	"	"	"	"	"		Lehn	"	" "	"	"	" 2 =		1180					
23	Tyncent Kurdinkus	30	V	"	"	"	"	"		Salin	"	Cats Boro Pa	"	"	" 5 =							
24	Salomon Kurwitz	30	V	"	"	blacksmith	"	"		Skovno	"	NY	"	"	" 5 =		brother Ja Cathe					
25	Johns Olberg	28	V	"	s	labourer	"	"		Waimit	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 3 =		" " Ja Meyerowitz					
X 26	Chienne Salomon	53	V	f	m	wife	no	no														
X 27	Mastle "	21	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 5 =		husband jailed					
X 28	Sore "	2	V	f	s	none	no	no														
29	Martha Lehmann	17	V	f	"	"	yes	yes	German	Schuny	"	NY	"	self	$ 20 =	1894 1897	friends Adolf Reicher					
30	Adolf Reicher	27	V	m	"	barber	"	"	"	Krosdrkin	"	" "	"	relatives	" 26 =	yes 3 years	go back					

116

29

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Deinat 2. Off of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898.

Waldemar Leonhard Deinat
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1898

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 März 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 wie viel ob - 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jacob Landmann	21 y	m		labourer	yes yes		Czernack	NY	NY	yes	self	$6	no	no	no		no	good	no
2	Samuel "	26 y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Mary Zelbe	45 y	"	m	"	"		Gubinde	"	Providence R.I.	no		$7							
4	Zeka Bak	30 y	"	"	"	"		Rozpinice	"	Scranton Pa	"		$6							
5	Czes Pallenczyc	22 y	"	"	"	"		Rzeszow	"	N.Y.	"		$60							
6	Tomas Krynicki	26 y	"	"	"	"		Krynica	"	Olyphant Pa	no		$25							
7	Czes Zajac	30 y	"	m	"	"		Jedlic	"	N.Y.	no	"	$6							
8	Adam Rokus	32 y	"	"	"	"		Brzezanka	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$							
9	Julius Jungberg	14 y	"	s	farmer		German	Germany	"	Norfolk Va	"	"	$25							
10	Joseph Kwiatowski	17 y	"	s	labourer	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Brother	$							
11	Franz Czmerk	35 y	"	m				Lenesowa	"	Borden N.Y.	no	self	$20							
12	Anna Exner	22 y	f	none	none	"		Kirna Galizien	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$							
13	Mayer Bunz	26 y	m	"	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	$45.							
14	Moses Silber	18 y	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$10							
15	Schulim Zimmermann	18 y	"	"	"	"		Czenbech	"	"	"	"	$							
16	Moses "	11 y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$11							
17	Jonen Penkia	41 y	"	m	"	"		Janow	"	"	"	"	$5.		no					
18	Josef Sliecka	38 y	"	"	"	"		Wolka Nedzwi	"	"	"	"	$11							
19	Abbel Czatkowski	28 y	"	"	"	"		Sokal	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$							
20	Magda Zapenska	20 y	f	m	wife	"		Grabownica	"	Scranton Pa	ticket	"	$2							
21	Jankel Wassbrot	42 y	m	"	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"								
22	Maria Vlcek 94 y	23 y	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$150.							
23	Zippel "	20 y	"	"	"	"		Ostrokow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$							
24	Rochel "	14 y	"	"	"	"		25-79553-93/3/35 (c.o.296-3/22/35)							son in law Benjamin Lehmann					
25	Henny "	11 y	"	"	"	"														
26	Josef Czarnczak	30 y	m	"	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Kalisch	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$		brother Tomasz					
27	Jan Czarnczak	28 y	"	"	"	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$							
28	Nossen Wojcienkows	59 y	"	m	merchant	"		Steilsonok	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$							
29	Esick Jaborowska	35 y	"	"	tailor	"		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14		uncle Solomon Baxium					
30	Jakob Michlin	20 y	"	"	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	$2-3		" Leje Lutke					

117

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Jensen of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März, 1898. C. Jensen

Waldemar Zoubek Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Jensen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of März, 1898 Dr. Jensen

Waldemar Zoubek

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State neither Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

148

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Marz 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if - 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No auf d. Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 wieviel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Stefan Gorlik	22		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes		Kotowa	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	5	no	cousin Peter Wolosik	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwig Czarnetzki	22		"	"	"	"	"		Cechanowo	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Szmanek	22		"	"	"	"	"		Skrzynska	"	Newbritain Conn	no	"	3	"	Father Paul	"	"	"	"	"
4	Piotr Skarzynski	20		"	"	"	"	"		Skrzynska	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	7	"	cousin K. Szyszka	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignaz Paszkowski	28		"	"	"	"	"		Klebanowska	"	Boston	"	"	8	"	brother Mathias	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludwig K.	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	"	Josef Stanius	"	"	"	"	"
7	Iwan Kabzinski	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Cechin	"	Randolph Pa	no	"	4	"	cousin Vincent Senick	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kadeus Pichinski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown Conn	"	"	5	"	uncle Thomas Zakrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ignaz Skrzynski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Strebe	"	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	10	"	cousin Joseph Gaino	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton Szukowsky	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	7	"	cousin K. Kowalewski	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Kreczy	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michel Brzozowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers City N.Y.	no	"	2	"	brother Conrad Pawey	"	"	"	"	"
13	Augost Dulcelski	22		"	"	gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna	30		f	"	wife	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Indianapolis Indiana	yes	"	100	no	brother Henrick	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emil	9		m	"	children	no	no														
16	Walter	3		"	"	"	"	"														
17	Kalka Pesike	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Annafeld	"	N.Y.	"	self	2	"	brother Jacob Kohn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Jutek	27	N	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Kobusow	"	Webster Mass	no	self	4	"	cousin Ludek	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jakobea Jek	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	Rogoinica	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	5	"	cousin Karl	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josia Mazsek	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"	5	"	" Stefan	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johanna Jadiga	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schie	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryanna Kobelis	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Nowosamica	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	6	"	" Tekaschemice	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Szczelus	27		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Dobrowek	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	30	"	" Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw Kasmowsky	17	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosamica	"	New Milford Conn	"	"	6	"	brother Franzeska	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jano Szrojski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Kapus	"	Stafford Ohio	yes	"	3	"	brother Stiad Bonie	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maryanna Klocek	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	Menzanica	"	Newmarket Conn	"	"	10	"	cousin K. Kowalewsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szczepan Wojczyk	30		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Krynica	"	Woodbridge	"	"	12	"	brother Leo Wolk	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leszko Wolczek	30		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Dobina	"	Olyphant Pa	"	"	19	"	" Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leszko Porosz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krynica	"	Hanlo Pa	"	"	60	"	brother Symitro	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andras Cwiszek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezianka	"	Ware Mass	no	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

35

143

Affidavit of t

I 2

from Hamburg

personal examination of

or Manifest, and that I h

thereof, to make a physica

of said surgeon. I believe

public charge, or suffering

felony or other infamous

express or implied, to per

also, according to the be

passengers named the

Deputy. Consul

State wether Master,

Commanding Officer, or

4 Jan 94

do solemnly, since

passengers. 2-8

rgeon of said vessel, sailing therew

ach of said passengers, and that,

passengers is an idiot or insane

ore dangerous contagious diseas

involving moral turpitude, or a

nited States, except such as are

and belief, the information in sa

of Marz 1894

Hamburg

or Second Officer.

Pensylvania

truly swear, that I have made a

umber, named on the foregoing List

surgeon employed by the owners

personal inspection and the report

r a pauper, or likely to become a

erson who has been convicted of a

ist, or under a contact or agreement,

excepted under the law. And that

manifest, concerning each of said

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I^r. Jansen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' Experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 248 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Marz 1894

Waldemart Leonhard

Vice Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr. Mos. / Monate — Alter	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen — Write / Schreiben — Ob fähig zu	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Tadeus Bidner	28	m	s	housekeeper	yes yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Ellis Island	Pittsburgh Pa	Ja	self	$40	no	the U. S. A	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abel Janobcher	56	"	"	"	" "	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Pregor	20			farmer		Russian	Hamburg		Brooklyn N.Y.			$44	no		no		no		
4	Hermann [illegible]	17		m	farmer		Prussian	Berlin		Detroit Mich		Self	$	the	U S A					
5	Adolf Bauer	17		s	merchant		German	Hamburg		Chicago Ill		self	$25	no	yes. no					
6	Mikolai Zebrucki	29		s	labourer		Austrian	Warschau		Pittsburgh Pa			$2.		Sister Mrs Rikowsky					
7	Franz Grabosky	23				no	Polish			Wyandotte Mich no			$1		Uncle Joseph Magiel					
8	Franz Wojtasek	22					do			Pittsburgh Pa yes			$11		Sister Mrs Tulowsky					
9	Wojtasek Milan	33		m	tailor		Austrian	N. Jicowo		Des Moines Iowa			$90		uncle Fried Wells					
10	Schmul Goldstein	40				Wife		Jablonka		N.Y.			$		brother Leon					
11	Roman Przybilowske	37			labourer								$6.		Mrs.					
12	Marianna "	25	f		wife								10		cousin Simon Gdowsky					
13	Tatiana "	1	f		none	no no														
14	Stanislaw Jozuk	25		m	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Mushaw		Pittsburgh Pa			$5		brother Wawrzyniec					
15	Michal Kaspar	28					do			Chicago Ill			$ 8		uncle Jos Zgleszy					
16	Josef Puchum	19					do	Grobin		Portland Oregon			$		" Stefan Sienkiewicz					
17	Martin Golawski	26		m			do	Slotowa		Pittsburg Pa			$8		cousin Josef Mlonska					
18	Josef Garnovsky	21					do	Biesiadna		Wallace Wy			$		no					
19	Jakob Szczepka	22		m	miner		Russian	Kollatka		Kosdin					husband Josef					
20	Bolesław Sobolske	25		m	labourer		do						$5.		brother [illegible]					
21	Wladislaw Krzykowski	26					do	Szuba		Wyandotte Mich			$		cousin Jan					
22	Franz Cecepka	26					do			[illegible] Pa			$4.		cousin Gieczewicz					
23	Jankel Wemberg	29						Bialystok		N.Y.	yes				cousin Abre Jacker					
24	Moische Gollub	19						Grodno		Hartford Conn			$5							
25	Chaim Schuchet	39		m	tailor								$		brother Abre Schuez					
26	Bronne "	18																		
27	Michael Geffsick	28			labourer			Wilna		Jersey Island	no				cousin Jan Szczukowsky					
28	Jwan Bolla golubs	22								Scranton Penn					Stan Kobelousky					
29	Karl Nowoczinsky	22						Mlawa		Bridgeport Conn			$13		" Charkowsky					
30	Wladislaw Palz	32						do					$11		" Jerzy Pietkowsky					

149

3
25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

32

MAR 10, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of MAY 21 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator

March 17 - 1938

VOLUME NO. 33

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Normannia	27
2	Spartan Prince	24
3	Aldenburg	25
4	Lahn	15
5	Agnos Hyman	4
6	Campania	21
7	Scotia	26
8	Virginia	4
9	La Normandie	14
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Completed & Checked
12-13-37
J Bohrer

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

33

MAR 17, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of MAY 21 '42, 194 ..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 21 1942

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

from **Genoa** do solemnly

all of the passengers named on the foreg

Surgeon employed by the owners there

and the report of said surgeon. I be

ublic service, or suffering from a loathso

ous [illegible] or misdemeanor, relating

the United States, except such as

of the information in said List or Man

Officers

I

solemnly, sincerely and truly

surgeon and that I am qual

named herein, and that the

particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this

Surgeon of the S. S.

that I have had

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have ca

nal examinati

ge and belief, f

ct and true in all

regoing List or Manifest is according to the best of m

and condition of such passengers.

day of

Consul United States at **Genoa**

do

years

e as a physician and

h of the passengers

1

2.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. D [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master or Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Normannia sailing from Genoa at 6th of Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to Read, or Write, or any implied ability to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Franzoni	Pietro	21		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	none	Newport	[illegible]	self	yes	no	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paggio	Paolo	46		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife	Maria	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Arata	Benedetto	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	wife	Carolina	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Gatto	Benedetto	67		M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Cuneo	Vittoria	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	has been	has brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Arata	Francesco	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Coleffi	Orlando	27		M	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rhode Island	[illegible]	Virginia City	[illegible]	[illegible]	over 10	residence	has brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Coleffi	Domenico	21		M	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	yes born here	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ottoboni	Giovanni	46		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Segarini	Giovanni	23		M	single	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spencer	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Married	has brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Lucchetti	Pietro	46		M	[illegible]	822-12615	505 3/29/98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	12	never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Schinaldo	Martino	33		M	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bienzole	[illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Baumgarten	Frank	26		M	single	farmer	[illegible]	German	Alsace	[illegible]	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	has been	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Leo	Joseph	37		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russ	Gurgo	[illegible]	Chicago	no	[illegible]	over 30	never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Rosso	Giovanni	25		M	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Alexandria	[illegible]	Newark	[illegible]	has been	4	[illegible]	has been	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Vecchia	Elena	1[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	has been	[illegible]	[illegible]	has father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Carlemorton	Anna	16		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	has father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Hopper	Op	2[illegible]		M	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	Russia	[illegible]	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	has friends and none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Settembre	Antonio	1[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	wife	Ida	6		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Jannone	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

ly that I

and that I have caused th

examination ... each of said p

passengers as an idiot or

ious disease, or a person

amist, or as per a conv

der the law. And that t

d passengers named i

to ... this ... 189

... Consul of the ... d Stat

... Consul Offic

...nation ... all of ... gers named on the foregoing

...ing there... ...d Surge... ...d by the owners thereof, to

...ny perso... ...ion and ... of said surgeon, I belie...

... likely to ... public ch... ...ffering from a loathsome

...n felony o... ...anous crim... ...demeanor involving moral

...implied, to ...or in the ...ts, except such as are

...my knowled... ...f, the in... ...n said List or Manifest.

... Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had

years experience ... and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authori...

and that I ...

n personal examination of each of the ...

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the b... knowledge and belief, full, correct and tru...

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon ... Owners thereof, or ... employed by owners thereof, ... are the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. N Vormania sailing from Genoa at 6th of February 1895 Arriving at Port of 189 2

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative and their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mondini Giovanni	31		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Alano di Piave	New York	Pittsburg	not	self	$50	has been	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	moglie Batista Maria	26		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lucchini Cesare	23		M	single	farmer	"	"	"	Caparmine	"	Spencerville	yes	self	30	never	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Luppoini Domenico	29		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adolini Ugo	8	M	M	single	Child	yes	yes	"	Jovenzo	"	New York	"	has friends	6	never	has friends	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rorigno Adelaide	26		F	married	farmer	"	"	"	Cimavuru	"	Boston	no	has husband			has husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolini Nicola	4		M	single				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	6	6	F					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
9	" Giovanni	2	6	M					"	"	"			Uncle Father	20		Uncle Father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vellegrino Francesco	27		M					"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
11	Brandoli Eustigno	26	M	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Augusta	"	Philadelphia	"	has brother	20		has brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Angelucci Carlo	26	M	M	married				"					self	17		nobody	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giulini Angelo	17		M					"	Caparmine	"	Spencerville	yes		20			"	"	"	"	"
14	Coda Bernardo	29		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Italango	"	Pittsburg	no	self	20		has brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Perino Giuseppe	20		M		Laborer			"				no	self	no 50	has been	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
16	Boselli Domenico	26		M	married	domestic woman	no	no	"				no					"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolini Luigi	6		M	single				"	Parma d'Oro	"	New York		has husband		never	has husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Giovanni	3	6	M					"						10			"	"	"	"	"
19	Mazzocchi Luigi	21		M		Laborer			"					Uncle Father			Uncle Father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giansanti Armanzo	23		M		Laborer	no	no	"	Prodenone	"		yes	has sister	12		has sister	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gianni Nicolao	24		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	Argusta	"	Philadelphia	no	self	18		nobody	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Basilio Luigi	29		M					"	Caparmine	"	Spencerville	yes		20			"	"	"	"	"
23	Maggiolo Giuseppe	27		M	married				"						30	has been		"	"	"	"	"
24	Zanini Bartolomeo	27		M	single	Tailor	Austria		Austria	Bagagli	"	New York			10	never	has brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moncini Pietro	41		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	via Pietà	"	Unremarkable	yes	self	16	has been	has brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Disetti Simone	23		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irene	"		"		20		has brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Turetti Simone	28		M	married				"						10		has cousin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lindelli Maurizio	16		M	M				"				yes		10		has brother	"	"	"	"	"
	Giuseppe Giovanni	28		M	married				"							never						
	Maurizio		6	M										has husband			has husband					
														has father								

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

sincere… …ly … that I have m…

Lists o… … and that I have caused the Surge…

make a… …examination of each of said passen…

that no… …d passengers is an idiot or insane …

or dan… …tagious disease, or a person who h…

turpitu… …polygamist, or under a contract or…

express… …d under the law. And that also, ac…

concern… …f said passengers named thereon…

Sw… …ore me this …

… Consul of the United … GENOA

St… … Master, First or Second (as …

… from … the Secretary …

…nual examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing …essel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to … that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe … a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome … convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral … express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are … the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, … and true.

… Officer.

189

solemnly, sincerely and truly … that I have had …

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the auth…

… and that I …

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the … particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers …

Sworn to before me this … day of …

… Consul of the United States at Genoa

Said … Surgeon … (if any) … employed by … as … (if …

… years experience as a physician and …

… a personal examination of each of the passengers … knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all …

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 65 [2]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germania sailing from Genoa at 6th of Marc 189 Arriving at Port of 189 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Mental	Condition Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bastiani Edoardo	26		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Modena	New York	Spring Valley Cal	yes	self	$23	never	his mother	no	no	no	good	good	no
2	wife Adelina	1		F	single												his wife						
3	Andreoni Carlo	19		M	single	farm man				Ascano		New York				never	his uncle						
4	Biagi Giulio	1		M		married								his father			his father						
5	Gregorio Giorgio	39		M	married	country man				Ascano		Winchester Mass		self	$10	never	his uncle						
6	Cissenti Antonio	18		M	single										$5	never							
7	Lazzarini Fabrizio	36		M		at sea				Massa		Richmond			$15	never	nobody						
8	wife Giovanna			F																			
9	Faina Ferdinando	26		M	married	steward	yes	yes		Borgotaro		Washington DC	yes	his husband		never	his brother						
10	children Antonio			M																			
11	Maddalena	3		F										his father			his father						
12	Giuliani Valentino	39		M	married	tradesman				Massa		Portsmouth	no	self	$25	never	nobody						
13	children Antonio	12		M	single																		
14	wife Linda	11		F										his father									
15	Ramaciotti Maria	16		F	single	tailoress	yes	yes		Livorno		Northampton Mass	yes	his father		never	his brother						
16	Valentini Vittorio	62		M	married	peasant	no	no		Forte dei Marmi		Boston		no one			his son						
17	Gattini Alessandro	21		M	single		yes	yes		Carrara		New York		self	$20	steerage	Big brother						
18	Gattini Maria	18		F										his brother		never	his father						
19	Sartori Celestina	20		M								Lynn Cal	yes	self	$15		no one						
20	Toscani Bartolomeo	35		M	married	cattle man				Pisa		New York											
21	Tonini Ercolina	19		F	single	seamstress				Pisa						never							
22	children born	1		M																			
23	" Vincenzo			M																			
24	Bonola Columba	41		F	married									self	$35								
25	son Giacomo	20		M	single										$20								
26	Di Camillo Maria	60		F	widow										$50	never	her sister						
27	Verroni Otto	32		M	single					Massarosa		S Francisco Cal											
28	Verroni Angiolina	18		F																			
29	Fravigni Angelo	21		M						Calvidano		Mayfield		self	$30		nobody						
30	Raffaelli Fortunato	50		M	married					Mutigliano		Stamford Conn			$20	never							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible] Germania [illegible]

I

sincerely

Lists or

make a p

that no o

or danger

turpitude

expressly

concernin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] Sec[illegible].

of the S. S.

that I have made a personal examinat[illegible] each and all of the passenger[illegible] the foregoin

and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] thereof, [illegible]

examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of sa[illegible] belief

passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering [illegible]

gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible]

gainst, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible]

nder the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or [illegible]

said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State[illegible] Justice, Trial or Second Offe[illegible]

Affidavit of Surge[illegible]

I Su[illegible] S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as [illegible]d under the authority

and that I ha[illegible]

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the bes[illegible]

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

do

years experience as a physician and

a personal examination of each of the passengers

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

[illegible] Surgeon employed by owners the vessel on the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № Q [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. D'Romanina sailing from Genoa at 6th of Marc 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 4

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Olivieri Giovanni	3[illegible]			single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Conradello	New York	New London Conn		self	10	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pessagno Giovanni	3[illegible]				baker				Na		New York		bro in law	10	has been	bro in law					
3	Vasso Maria	[illegible]				peasant								bro father	10	never	bro uncle					
4	Vedro Antonio	36			married		yes	yes						self	30	has been	bro brother					
5	Pessagno Maria	6[illegible]			widow		no	no							12	never	bro daughter					
6	Tasso Giovanni	39			married	baker				Pino Torin		Hanover			20		nobody					
7	Castagnola Giovanni	4[illegible]			single										20							
8	Balletto [illegible]	28			married	peasant				Bargasi		New York		self	30	has been	bro son					
9	son Giovanni	11			single									bro father	30		bro father					
10	Rujannie Giuseppe	23			single	baker			Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	80	never	bro uncle					
11	Simoni Ivan	18													20		nobody					
12	Casarini Maggia Clemantina	[illegible]			married	[illegible]			Italian	Milano				bro son in law			bro son in law					
13	daughter Fabrizio	[illegible]			single									bro brother in law			bro brother in law					
14	nephew Nelson	3												bro father			bro father					
15	D'Cassei Battista	22				peasant				Casarino		[illegible]		bro father		has been	bro father					
16	Bonfecchio Caterina	24			widow	candy man			Italian	Genoa		[illegible]		bro father	10	never	bro brother					
17	Tuzi Giuseppe	36			married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Borgonano		[illegible]		self	20	has been	nobody					
18	Faccaro Laura	16			single	baker						[illegible]			60	never	bro husband					
19	Olivieri Giovanni	26			married	baker	no	no		Pino Torin		[illegible]			60		nobody					
20	Olivieri [illegible]	1[illegible]			single		yes	yes						bro nephew	30	has been	bro nephew					
21	Rognanich Vincenzo	21			married	baker			Italian	Pino Torin		[illegible]		bro cousin	20		bro cousin					
22	Ursich Paolo	22												self	30	has been	nobody					
23	Trebisan [illegible]	2[illegible]													20	3[illegible]	bro cousin					
24	Da Jorno Pietro	28			married	candy man	yes	yes	Italian	Pino Torin		[illegible]		bro brother	30		bro brother					
25	wife Paolina	27			single	[illegible]								self	30		nobody					
26	Genova Maria	Elisabetta	33		married											never						
27	Marcenic Giuseppe	26			single	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Albona		[illegible]		bro husband	20		bro husband					
28	Vidovic Gaspare	31												self	20	has been	bro brother in law					
29	Paoli Pietro	10													30	13[illegible]	bro brother					
30	Vanelli angelo	22			single	peasant			Italian	Medunia		[illegible]			10	never	bro brother in law					
										copia nova						has been	bro brother					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Romanina and not from Genoa do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Romanina belong the ship da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Barends. * of the S. S. **NORMANNIA** from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, [redacted] who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Barends.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th March 189.

A. H. Bozman

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann. Surgeon of the S. S. **NORMANNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Buschmann

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th March 189.

A. H. Bozman

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U List

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from , 18 Arriving at Port of , 189 5

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abbate Maria Rosa	29		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italian	Giffoni Sanita	New York	New Haven Conn	no	husband	$ 6.-	USA 1890 1892 New Haven	husband Angelo Abbate New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Michele	6		M	single		no						no	father	$ 11.-		father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Angela Maria	3		M	"		no		Italian				no	"				no	no	no	good	no
4	Della Vecchia Michele	27		M	widower	laborer	no						no	self	$ 18	USA 1891 1897 New Haven	Brother Giovanni New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
5	Liberti Saule	44		F	married	housework	no			Verda		Quidenured	—	husband	$ 20.-	no	husband Calogero Mineroas Quidenura	no	no	no	good	no
6	Macaluso Giovanni	13		M	single		no						no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonia	11		F			no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
8	" Vincio	8		M			no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Izzo Raffaele	52		M	married	Country woman	no			Pedelatan		Girard Pa	no	self	$ 100.-	USA 1892 1896	Brother in Law Paulla Giuseppe Athens Greece		no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Baldino Maria	48		F			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
11	Malarazzo Antonio	33		M			no						no		$ 100.-	no	Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jacchia Antonio	27		M			yes					New Haven Conn	no		$ 12.-	USA 1894 1896	Brother in law Lenzo Brandon New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Speranza d'Otto	23		M	single	weaver	yes			Piedimonte d'Alife		Naugatuck Conn	no	husband	$ 35.-	no	Cousin Barbara Lauro No 63 Broad Street Ithica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pandarelli Angiola	25		F		Country woman	no			Roccheta		Providence R.I.	yes	self	$ 24.-	no	Brother Costanzo Pandarelli Admiral Street 361	no	no	no	good	no
15	Radde Maddalena	51		F	Married		no					Italy	yes		$ 75	no	Daughter Maria Pelisarelle	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pandarelli Angiolina	13		F	Single		no								$ 5.	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Pandarelli Corradino	8		M			no								$	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Paolo De Lucia	31		M	Married		no			Mugnano Cardinal		New York	no		$ 52.-	no	Brother De Lucia Carl. St. 117 St. & 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
19	Felice Caruso	26		M			no						no		$ 50.-	no	Brother in law Napoleon Raffaele Penna St. 117 St. & 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carmela De Lucia	27		F			no						yes	husband	$ 52.-	no	husband Gaetano Giovanni Street 117 St. & 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
21	Russo Agnello	32		M			no			Mondon			yes	self	$ 50.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Iguliori Vincenzo	30		M	single	weaver	yes			Sarno					$ 50.-	no	Brother Alfonso Iguliori 120 Canal St New York & Sarno Italy	yes	Wife	no	good	no
23	Siriaco Serafino	22		M		Country woman	no			Avella					$ 50.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Nocera Luigi	33		M	Married		no								$ 50.-	no	Brother Pasquale 64 Mott St New York Canal St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Materazzo Giovanni	27		M		Sailor	yes			Salina					$ 50.-	USA 1895 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Pellegrino	45		M	widower	Country woman	no		Citizen	Atena			—	self	$ 100.-	USA 1890-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pandarelli Nicola & Nic	28		M	Married	Baker	no		Italian	Mariano			yes		$ 20.-	no	Uncle Pietro Pandarelli 64 St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Russo Giuseppe	25		F		Country woman	yes									no	Pandarelli Paola Elizabeth St. & 246 Mon Jose	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Pandarelli Barb	6		F	Single		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Barends * of the S.S. NORMANNIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Barends.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Mars 1898.

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann Surgeon of the S. S. NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Buschmann

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Mars 1898

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of march 17 1898. 6 1st pm

U. M. R. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lauricella Giuseppe	32	M	M	Farmer	Cosenza	yes	yes	Italian	Aguara	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 150	USA 1891 - 1896	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pallotta Luigi	33	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville Ohio	"	"	$ 20	USA 1891 - 1893 Buffalo	to "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Longhi Luigi	23	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	Uncle Andrea Longhi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mastronardi Berardino	28	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	USA 1894 - 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pagano Antonio	25	M	M	"	Joiner	yes	"	"	Nocera Superiore	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	USA 1893 - 1897	Wife New York Room 18	no	Roosevelt	no	good	no
6	De Stefano Luigi	24	M	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	Roccarainola	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 14	"	to work	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Benedictis Giuseppe	45	M	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	Italian	—	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	USA 1897	no	no	no	Nephew	good	no
8	children Pietro	7	M	Single	"	"	yes	"	Italian	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Francesco	6	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Parlapiano Vincenzo fu Giuseppe	23	M	M	Farmer	Self Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	"	"	yes	Self	$ 10	"	Brother in law Giuseppe Vicenza 4 Cook Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marinello Francesco di Giuseppe	23	M	M	1768867	22/37	505	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law Giuseppe Vicenza 4 Cook Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sister Marinello Giuseppe	18	F	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carroni Vincenzo fu Leonardo	34	M	M	Farmer	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$ 30	"	Brother in law Salvatore Cabogero 140 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Marinello Rosa	25	F	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children Leonardo	3	M	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Calogero	18	F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Liotta Caterina fu Marchese	25	F	M	Farmer	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	"	husband Liotta Salvatore Cagera 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sutera Calogero Son	18	M	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sclafani Francesca d/o chil.	12	F	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cusumano 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvaggio Rosa	25	F	M	Farmer	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 16	"	Brother in law Sister Antonio Calogero 168 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife La Rocca Maria	18	F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Farisea Giovanni d/o Salvatore	24	F	M	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	"	husband Giglio Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Giglio Antonina	4	F	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Alfonso	1	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Romano Pasquale	32	M	M	Farmer	Country man	yes	"	"	Mejiana	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	Father in law Francesco Nocera Superiore Monaco	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Lorenzo Carmine	32	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1894 - 1896	Brother Cadam New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ofria Giuseppe	55	M	M	Merchant	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200	"	Luigi Canale	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Salvatore Calabrese~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~" yes~~	~~" yes~~	~~" yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Bombatore~~	~~" yes~~	~~" yes~~	~~" yes~~	~~" yes~~	~~$ 50~~	~~USA 1896 1897~~	~~Cousin Fabia~~	~~no yes~~	~~no yes~~	~~no yes~~	~~good yes~~	~~no yes~~
29	Sandarelli Andrea	37	M	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	Cerritello	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1893 1897	New York Cousin 115 St 8 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ricciardelli Enrico Rocco	46	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Guigliano Campania	New Haven Conn.	"	yes	"	$ 2.	USA 1895 1897 New York	Brother in law Mariadelina Bonsangro New Haven	no	no	no	good	no

6-17-3 8-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Barends * of the S. S. **NORMANNIA** from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Barends.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Mars 189 .

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples

S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Beschmann Surgeon of the S. S. **NORMANNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Beschmann

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Mars 189 .

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S 19

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

U. S. H. 2. 68. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Raffaele Jacobbo	34		M.	Marr.	Country	no		Italian	Christiana	New York	Boston Mass.	no	Self	$18.-	no	Brother Michele 183 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcello Carlo	44		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$40.-	USA 1890 1897 Boston	Brother Guiseppe 183 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giosue Calabdo	27		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Brother	$40.-	USA 1894 1897 Boston	Brother Felice Hanover Street 238 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Rebecca Guiseppe	18		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Emilia	2		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leopoldo Michele	17		M.	"	Painter	yes		"	"	"	"	no	Brother	$40.-	USA 1890 1897 Boston	Brother in law Raffaele Carella 110 Fleet St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanni Barbera	48		M.	Marr.	Sculptor	yes		"	Torre Pallese	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$50.-	USA 1893 Brooklyn	Brother in law Guiseppe Carella Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Michele	7		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cabanassa Guiseppe	7		M.	"	Sculptor	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$10.-	no	Father Gaetano Cabanassa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carosella Francesco	36		M.	Marr.	gardener	yes		"	Aquara	New York	"	yes	"	$60.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Salvatore	15		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.-	no	Father Luigi Carosella Indian Territory Keota	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Serafina	18		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carlomagno Michelangelo	31		M.	Marr.	Country	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50.-	USA 1894 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sabatelli Salvatore	37		M.	"	"	yes		"	Guardiagrele	Philadelphia	"	no	"	$8.-	no	Stephen D. Principe Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Principio Buonaventura	15		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2.-	no	Brother D. Principio Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
16	Peggio Guiseppe	30		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	S. Bernardo	New York	"	yes	"	$7.-	no	Raffaele unlady	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado Carmine	28		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10.-	USA 1896 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Pilla Benedetto	25		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ciniarelli Carmine	27		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$7.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbato Cosmo	43		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20.-	USA 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tonci Domenico	31		M.	"	"	yes		"	Sefano	"	"	yes	"	$56.-	USA 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Laurenti Primina	33		F.	"	"	no		"	"	Boston	"	yes	"	$10.-	no	Luisa d. Guiliano Jacobuba Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Della Paolera Salvatore	21		M.	Single	Carter	yes		"	Piedimonte	New York	"	yes	Brother in law	$50	7½ yrs.	Pietro Ricci	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kaspere Maria	19		F.	Married	Country woman	yes		"	"	N.Y.C.	"	yes	husband	$2.-	USA 1895	husband Michele 46	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Michele	2		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Amicone Luigi	19		M.	"	Farmer	no		"	Aquara	Milan P.O. Canada	"	yes	Self	$120.-	no	father Raffaele Nelson P.O. Canada	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brother Francesco	16		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pallotta Domenico	35		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	"	Manchester	"	no	"	$60.-	no	unlady	no	no	no	good	no
29	Monaldi Felicantonio	48		M.	"	"	no	Citizen	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	no	"	$30.-	USA 1879 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter M. Guiseppe	15		F.	Single	"	no	Citizen	"	Das [illegible]	"	"	no	"	"	Jos. Carlson Ohio	"	no	no	no	good	no

4-21-3 23-5 3 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Barends. * of the S. S. NORMANNIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Barends.
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Mars 189

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. W. Bogin Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples

R

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann Surgeon of the S. S. NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Buschmann

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Mars 1898

A. W. Bogin Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

R 18

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from , 18 Arriving at Port of , 189 8

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom, and where.	16 Name and complete address of such relative or friend.	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Romanico Gambadilla	25	M		Single	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Stromboli	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	$34	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Biase Guiseppe	20	M		Single	Countryman	yes			Roccarasa	"	Lebruch	no	"	$ 10	no	Father Mariano Lebruch	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vecchio Giovanni	18	M		"	"	yes			"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Biase Amadeo	20	M		"	"	yes			"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	$ 10	no	Father Giovanni Di Biase Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rizzo Giuseppe di Biagio	30	M		Married	Farmer	no			Stabia	"	S Francisco California	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother in law Salvatore Di Biase Sanbruno Cal.	no	Brother in law Salvatore Di Biase Sanbruno Cal.	yes	good	no
6	Salvatore Sabino	23	M		"	"	no			"	"	"				no					good	no
7	Pagano Ferdinando	27	M		Married	Countryman	no			Ospedaletto	"	New York	no	"	$ 50	no	Father Pietro Pagano Ospedaletto Prov. di Napoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pagano Gaetano	24	M		Single		yes			"	"	"	no	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro Pagano Ospedaletto Prov. di Napoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no
9	Battaglia Giuseppe	44	M		Married	Farmer	no			Scafati	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$ 30	USA 1893 Providence R.I.	Sister Affonsa Battaglia Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Guercio Pasquale fu Pietro	44	M		Single	contractor	no			Cosoli	"	Bergaglio Italy	no	"	$ 50	no	Brother in law Pietro Giordano Via Cairoli 34 Bergaglio Italy	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Rosario Guercio di Pasquale	36	F		Married	housewife	no			"	"	"				no					good	no
12	Children Giuseppe	2	M		Single		no			"	"	"				no					good	no
13	" Francesco	2	M		"		no			"	"	"				no					good	no
14	Veravesi Guiseppe di Nicola	32	M		Married	Workman	no			"	"	Birmingham Alabama	no	"	$ 600	USA 1892 Charleston	Brother Raffaele Veravesi Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Rosalia Guercio di Giacchino	25	F		Married	housework	no			"	"	"								(illegible)	good	no
16	Cernuschi Elisabetta di Carlo	40	F		"	"	no			"	"	"			$ 40	no	husband Salvatore Stella Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Children Giovanni Stella	16	M		Single		no			"	"	"				no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Rosina Stella di Salvatore	11	F		"		no			"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
19	" Salvatore	9	M		"		no			"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Giardino Pasquale di Guiseppe	18	M		Single	Sailor	no			"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Nicola Giardino Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bernardino Silvestro	22	M		Married	Countryman	no			Sarconta	"	New York	no	"	$ 10	USA 1892 1893 Baltimore	Friend Pietro Bosco Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Battaglini Antonio	26	M		Married		no			"	"	Hard Fort Conn.	no	"	$ 14	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Bianelli Andrea	22	M			TX-10692 (605)	yes		7/20/99	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Mancini Raffaele	25	M		Single	Sailor	yes			"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	USA 1893-1895 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
25	Bernardino Mariano	31	M		Married	Farmer	no			"	"	New York	no	"	$ 10	USA 1894-1896 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
26	Roncoli Maria	30	F		Married	Country woman	no			"	"	Youngstown O.	no	husband	$ 40	no	Husband Girolamo Bavaro Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Taggaro Carlo	41	M		Married	Shoemaker	yes			Cosoli	"	Boston Mass.	no	self	$ 30	USA 1893 1894	Brother Salvatore Taggaro 111 Third Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Adelia	18	F		Single		no			"	"	"				no					good	no
29	Taggaro Guiseppe	31	M		Married	Carter	no			"	"	"	no	no	$ 20	no	Brother Carmella Rio Olmo 4 111 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Marco Arcangelo	42	M		Married	Countryman	no			"	"	"	no	no	$ 40	USA 1891 1897 Boston	Brother Bruno 111 Third St Boston	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NORMANNIA

Bremen

Q

Affidavit on.

NORMANNIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Q 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 189 9

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Whether	What	Whether	Whether	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept Barends ... NORMANNIA ... Hamburg ... from Boston ...

... Master ...

... 4th ... Master ...

P

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann ... NORMANNIA ... sailing therewith ...

... years experience as a physician and surgeon ... duly ... entitled to practice ... and that I have made a personal examination ... of the passengers ... and that the ... on Master's sheet, 12 ... by name on the ... and that ... all particulars ... the mental and physical condition ...

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

P

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from ____ 18__ Arriving at Port of ____ 189__

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and by whom (if less than $50)	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt Parends of the NORMANNIA from Hamburg

and do declare that I have made a personal examination of the persons named in the Original List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a like examination of each of said persons; and that I have satisfied myself from the report of said surgeon and from personal inspection that no one of said persons is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said persons is a polygamist, or under sentence of imprisonment for any crime, and that the said persons have been in the United States or Canada for the previous period of time stated in the List or Manifest, and from what ports they have come.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buschmann surgeon of the NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the Master's Sheet 22 in num ers the names of persons on board, and that the ages, sexes and destinations stated are correctly and truly set forth, and that I have carefully examined and inspected said passengers and believe them severally to be free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the aforesaid physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 18 11

	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read or Write	7 Nationality	8 Last residence	9 Seaport for landing in the United States	10 Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	11 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	12 Whether paid by self or by other person or corporation	13 Whether in possession of $50 and over (if a woman, how much) if less than $50 and over $30 (if a woman, how much) if less than $30	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	16 Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, which?	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barendt, of the NORMANNIA from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the crew and all of the passengers named on the annexed List or Manifest, and that I used the utmost care and diligence in my said examination, and that the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel has also made a personal examination and the report of said surgeon is annexed hereto; and that according to the best of my information and belief there are not on board of said vessel any persons who are deaf or dumb, or who appear to be lunatic, or idiotic, or who are likely to become a public charge, or who are suffering from any loathsome or contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or who are coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel to make a personal examination of the steerage passengers, and that according to the best of my information and belief there are not any persons among them who belong to any of the classes mentioned as excluded by the laws of the United States, except as stated in the report of the surgeon. And I further declare that the Manifest now produced by me contains a full, true and correct statement of the number of passengers taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of the number that have been transported from any port of the United States to any foreign port or place, since the last return made by me, and of the number that have died on the voyage, and of the births that have occurred on board during the same period, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information or belief, and that I will hereafter report to the Collector of the port of arrival the names of all persons who may die on board of said vessel, and the names of all children born on board of said vessel, before the same shall be landed from the vessel.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1885

[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baschmann, surgeon of the NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the Common Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Manifest sheet No. 2 in number is the correct Cadastre [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every passenger.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1885

[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from _____ 189_ Arriving at Port of _____ 189_ 12

List No. **14**

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $30, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Previously in the United States, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Previously in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Barrels of the S.S. NORMANNIA from Hamburg Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Passenger List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon employed by the said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal knowledge and belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or anarchist or person previously deported as excluded by the provisions of the law, except as otherwise expressly stated; and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct in every particular, and that no person has been taken on board the said vessel to be carried to the United States whose name is not entered on said List or Manifest, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel except at such time and place as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States of America

M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Boschmann Surgeon of the S.S. NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the List or Manifest sheets 12 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Dr Boschmann

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M 13

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 18 93

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, state city or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose aid passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much, whether more than $50 and less than $100 or $100 or more)	Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his or her final destination	Whether	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barnes, of the [illegible] NORMANNIA from [illegible] Hamburg
[illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal [illegible] and all of the persons named in the [illegible] List or Manifest and that I have caused the [illegible] to be made by the surgeon employed by the vessel for that purpose to examine personally [illegible] and that I believe that no [illegible] and passengers is affected with [illegible] contagious disease [illegible] a polygamist, [illegible] are employed to perform labor on the vessel [illegible] Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baschmann, of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] entitled to practice [illegible] such by and under the [illegible] foreign [illegible] ment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named hereon and that the [illegible] number [illegible] according to [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such persons [illegible] number [illegible] 22 [illegible] in number, the answers [illegible] medical facts [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of New York, 1 4 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
Robert [illegible]	19	V	S	Laborer		Italian	Rome Italy	Boston	Boston										
Giovanni Giuseppe	18	M	S																
Vincenzo Rossi	20	V	S				Palermo												
Pietro [illegible]	23	V	M	Farmer															
Rosa [illegible]	45	V	M																
Maria [illegible]	27	V	M																
Giuseppe Ferrara	32	V	M	Laborer			Palermo		New York										
Rosalia Ferrara	28	V	M	Laborer															
Salvatore [illegible]	30	V	M				Palermo												
Giovanni [illegible]	18	V	S	Laborer															
Antonio [illegible]	12	V	S																
Francesco [illegible]	16	V	M	Shoemaker			Naples Italy		Brooklyn										
Giuseppe [illegible]	35	V	M	Laborer			Palermo												
Antonio [illegible]	25	V	M	Laborer															
Giuseppe [illegible]	28	V	M	Laborer															
Maria [illegible]	22	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	24	V	M	Laborer			Palermo												
Rosa [illegible]	20	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	26	V	M																
Salvatore [illegible]	30	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	28	V	M																
Antonio [illegible]	32	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	35	V	M	Laborer			Palermo												
Rosa [illegible]	30	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	28	V	M																
Maria [illegible]	25	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	30	V	M																
Antonio [illegible]	28	V	M																
Giuseppe [illegible]	32	V	M																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Rasmus * of the S.S. NORMANNIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel now therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have not personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude of a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to Facts on said Lists or Manifests concerning the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

K

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Burkhardt surgeon of the S.S. NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet 2 in num er, the annexed containing [illegible] name s according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Burkhardt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

K 11

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from ... 18... Arriving at Port of ... 15th ... 189...

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	If to join passenger (name)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less	Whether and where in the United States	Whether going to join relatives and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	13	M				Italy	Roccamena	New York	Hoboken N.J.	via	Italy	$5							
2	[illegible]	11	M																	
3	[illegible]	35	M	M	farmer					New York		Italy	$50	USA						
4	[illegible]	40	M	M	laborer								$50	USA						
5	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer								$50	USA						
6	[illegible]	21	M	S									$12	USA						
7	[illegible]	40	M	M	laborer			Roccamena					$50							
8	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer			Roccamena					$50							
9	[illegible]	1	M	S				Roccamena					$50							
10	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer			Roccamena		Hoboken N.J.			$50							
11	[illegible]	21	M	S						New York			$50							
12	[illegible]	21	M	S									$50							
13	[illegible]	21	M	S	farmer								$50	USA						
14	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer								$50	USA						
15	[illegible]	21	M	S									$50							
16	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer					Hoboken N.J.			$50							
17	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer					New York			$50							
18	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer			Roccamena		Yonkers N.Y.			$50	USA						
19	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer			Roccamena		New York			$50							
20	[illegible]	21	M	S				Roccamena		Hoboken N.J.			$50	USA						
21	[illegible]	21	M	S				Roccamena		New York			$50	USA						
22	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	New York		Roccamena					$50							
23	[illegible]	45	M	M									$50							
24	[illegible]	21	M	S				Roccamena		Hoboken N.J.			$50	USA						
25	[illegible]	30	M	M	laborer			Roccamena		New York			$50							
26	[illegible]	21	M	S				Roccamena					$50	USA						
27	[illegible]	21	M	S						New York			$50							
28	[illegible]	40	M	M						Hoboken N.J.			$50							
29	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer			Roccamena		New York			$50							
30	[illegible]	21	M	S									$50	USA						

No. 085

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Barends of the NORMANNIA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named hereon and that the Surgeon Doctor or Medical Officer of the surgeons employed by the owners carried to make a physical examination and the report of such surgeon I believe that no one of the said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease or any public charge or otherwise from a health point of view a person contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statements in the Manifest concerning each of said passengers to the best of my knowledge and belief are full and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1898.

Master

Consul of the United States of America

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann of the NORMANNIA sailing therewith do sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and is entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named hereon and that the List or Manifest Sheets 22 in number of the same containing names of passengers is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 16 18

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative, and their name and address	If	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Addomenico Emilio	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Same	New York	New York		Self	18 01	no	Brother Same						
2	Sister Rosaria	18	F	S										no							
3	Cesare Leonetto	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy				Self	25 00	U.S. 1892							
4	Leo Raffaele	21	M	S									22 00	U.S. 1892							
5	Leo Francesco	16	M	S		no									no						
6	Volpe Francesco	29	M			no				Chicago	no		30	no							
7	Cesare Francesco	29	M	M		no							20	U.S. 1894 Chicago							
8	Vito Antonio	18	M	S		yes							10		Aunt Same Chicago						
9	Gerardo Gaspare	29	M	Same						New York			20	U.S. 1893 in New York	no						
10	Leo Salvatore	11	M	S		no									no						
11	Passarelli Michele	26	M		Laborer	yes				Chicago	no		40	U.S. 1892 Chicago	Brother Antonio Chicago						
12	Blasi Giuseppe	23	M	Married	Laborer	yes				New York			20	no	Brother Francesco New York						
13	Leo Caterina	28	F	Same		no		Calabria					40	no	husband Carlo Francesco						
14	Leo Leonardo	4	M	Son		no								no	Father						
15	Ferraro Antonio	20	M		Laborer	yes		Naples Italy					40	U.S. 1892	Aunt Chicago						
16	Mazzei Carlo	52	M	Married	Laborer	no						Brother	40	U.S. 1891 Chicago	Brother Chicago						
17	Machadomenico Leonardo	55	M	Married	Laborer	no		Rossano				Brother	50	no	Brother Same						
18	Vaudelli Salvatore	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes		Pratola Peligna				Self	50	no	Cousin Chicago						
19	Zacharias Rocco	30	M			no							40	no							
20	Bontempo Luigi	26	M		Laborer	yes		Rossano					50	no							
21	Palombizio Eduardo	28	M			no		Pratola Peligna					50	U.S. 1892 Chicago	Uncle Chicago						
22	Speziale Vincenzo	21	M	Single	Laborer	no		Rossano					40	no							
23	Schilla Gaetano	20	M			no		Chicago					40	no							
24	Marchese Cosmo	32	M			no							40	U.S. 1892 Chicago							
25	Barbone Leonardo	34	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Rossano					50	U.S. 1892							
26	Pelosi Vincenzo	21	M			yes		Pratola Peligna					40	no	Friend Carbondale						
27	Carfagna Donato	24	M					Rossano					50	U.S. 1892 Chicago							
28	Silvestri Pietro	16	M	Single				Calabria					40	no							
29	Giammatt Donato	20	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Rossano		Philadelphia			40	no							
30	Tallis Donato	50	M			no				New York			40	no							

1x69516 (Cos) 3/ 38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NORMANNIA from Bremen

Master

1893

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NORMANNIA sailing thereupon

1893

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. NORMANNIA

Sailed from Port of 189 Arriving at Port of 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Assisted	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Having Paid Own Passage	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, Name and Address in Full	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

NORMANNIA Steamer

H

Affidavit of Surgeon

NORMANNIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H 8

Required by the provisions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA

	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)	Whether in possession of Money, and how much	Whether in possession of Railway Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Passage paid by Himself or Others	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

NORMANDIA

G

Affidavit of

NORMANDIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from [illegible] to Clearing at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has less than $50	Amount of money in possession	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or through transportation to such destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	41	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	USA 1901 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	32	V	[illegible]	Negotiant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	23	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	31	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA 1903 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	USA 1898 1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	2	V	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA 1898 1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

NORMANNIA from Bremen

F

Affidavit of Surgeon

NORMANNIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from ... 189 Clearing at Port of ... 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whose assistance paid for passage	Whether in possession of money amounting to $50 (Fifty Dollars), and whether over or under the same	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and address	Last Place of Permanent Residence (Country only)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Bellini Stella	41	F		Cook			Stock Hill New York	New York	New York			50	USA 1892	Sister Fortunata 5 Mercer St New York					
2	Lodovico Antonio	21	M										50							
3	Amalia Nicola	46	F					York					50	USA 1874						
4	Cesare Nicola	5	M										50	USA 1887						
5	Lia Cristoforo	11	F										50							
6	Pietro Carbotte	13	M										50							
7	Cesare Francesco	11	M										50							
8	Bartolomeo Andrea	20	M		Cook			Angelone					50							
9	Maria Francesco	3	F										50	USA 1891						
10	Angelo Vincenzo	1	M					Near Schenectady					50							
11	Gaetano Candelaio	38	M		Laborer								50	USA 1891						
12	Angelo Alfonso	24	M	Single	Laborer								50							
13	Giovanni Longo	24	M	Married	Laborer								50	USA 1891						
14	Francesco Raffaele	5	M					Castellone		Brooklyn			50	USA 1891	Brother Luca					
15	Alfio Francesco Paolo	58	M	Widower	Laborer			Catanzaro		New York			50		Friend Pasquale Rizzo					
16	Children Maria Concetta	14	F	Single	Without occupation															
17	" Maria Rosa	11	F																	
18	Lamanna Luigi	28	M	Married	Laborer			Pozzallo					50	USA 1891	Father					
19	Lamanna Pietro	61	M										25	USA 1891	Son					
20	Son Saverio	17	M	Single																
21	Pucci Pasquale	48	M	Married						Schenectady			50	USA 1891						
22	Ottie Domenico	21	M					Mercatello		Utica			50							
23	Nicolina Antonio	50	M	Married									50	USA 1891						
24	Reggio Domenico	28	M					Monreale		Jamestown			50	USA 1891						
25	De Luca Vincenzo	44	M	Married	Farmer			Fara		Utica			50							
26	Pappa Pasquale	28	M	Married	Laborer			Lanciano		New York			50	USA 1891						
27	Tedeschini Alfonso	25	M		Laborer								50	USA 1891						
28	Baldassare Pasquale	25	M	Single	Laborer					Boston			1000	USA 1891	Uncle Nicola					
29	Cubello Luigi	23	M	Married	Laborer					New York			50	USA 1891	Father Sebastiano					
30	Pignatello Bartolomeo	21	M		Laborer								50	USA 1891	Uncle Nicola					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NORMANNIA from Bremen

E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NORMANNIA sailing thereunder, do solemnly,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No **E 5**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 21 ____ 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative Name, residence and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If over state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jan Rasmus of the S S NORMANNIA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the Government to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, a person who has been afflicted with a previous attack of insanity, a person who has been afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the provisions of the Act of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States of America

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann Surgeon of the S S NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheet No 2 in number, the annexed statements [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States of America

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D 4

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from ... 189 ... arriving at Port of ... 22 ... 189 ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to a relative and if so what relative, Name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mme. Rosa	23	F	Married																	
2	Maria Lazzarotti	9	F																		
3	Stella Alfonso	10	F																		
4	Gregorio Ugolini	29	M		Farmer																
5	Richard Andreini	31	M																		
6	Pardini Domenico	1	M																		
7	Edmund Allen	22	M																		
8	Giovanni Andreini	30	M																		
9	Ivano Antonio	21	M																		
10	Vincenzo Giuseppe	2	M																		
11	Matteo Domenico	2	M																		
12	Rosa Lazzarotti	31	F		23X27179 - 5/4/22 (Gor)																
13	Natalie Antonio	9	M																		
14	Rosa Luigi	26	M																		
15	Gatti Gaetano	28	M																		
16	Domenico Antonio	50	M																		
17	Alessandro Lazzarotti	21	M																		
18	Lazzaro Giuseppe	25	M																		
19	Pietro Pete	50	M																		
20	Fabbri Antonio	28	M																		
21	Giangiulli Antonio	2	M																		
22	Giangiuga Nicola	31	M																		
23	Pagliese Francesco	41	M																		
24	Difonda Federico	14	M	Son																	
25	Esposito Domenico	31	M	Married	Farmer																
26	Maria Raffaele	41	F	Wife	Country																
27	Pepe Raffaele	20	M	Son																	
28	Edoardo Fabbri	31	M																		
29	Vife Maria Sofia	21	F																		
30	Paolo Agostino	18	M	Single																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ferrando of the S.S. NORMANNIA from ~~Bremen~~ London do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination of the persons employed on board the said vessel and that I believe that no one of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person or likely to become a public charge or suffering from loathsome or dangerous disease or physically incapable of obtaining an honest livelihood or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor or any crime involving moral turpitude except political offences and that I have no reason or cause to believe that any of the said passengers are subject to any of the prohibitions contained in the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the Immigration of Aliens to the United States" approved August 3rd 1882 except as stated in the Lists or Manifest Sheets hereunto annexed and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets is correct and true in all particulars.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1884

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann Surgeon of the S.S. NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet #2 in number the annexed containing 5 named are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dr Buschmann

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May 1884

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 223

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and extent
1	Sanbenedetto Giuseppe	29	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	No	Wife Francesca Sanbenedetto 29 Via Cavour Torino Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Francesca Sanbenedetto	30	F	Married	Housework	No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maria Giuseppa Sanbenedetto	2	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy			Yes		$ 30	No	Uncle Giuseppe Sanbenedetto 29 Via Cavour Torino Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Giuseppe Sanbenedetto	1	M	Single	Child	No	Italian	Italy			Yes		$ 30	No	Uncle Giuseppe Sanbenedetto 29 Via Cavour Torino Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Domenico Francesco	40	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	USA 1892	Wife Maria Rossi 30 Via Roma Milano Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Children Francesco	11	M	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Gaetano	6	M	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Columbina	4	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Francesco Vecchio	25	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 45	USA 1890	Brother Michele Vecchio 27 Via Nazionale Roma Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Michele Vecchio	27	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	USA 1892	Wife Angela Vecchio 25 Via Nazionale Roma Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wife Angela Vecchio	25	F	Married	Housework	No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Children Vincenzo	4	M	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	" Rosa	2	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Marino Stefano	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Cousin Pietro Marino 45 Via Garibaldi Napoli Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Annunziata Lupo	18	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$ 100	USA 1891	Father Salvatore Lupo 50 Via Toledo Napoli Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Costanzo Ferrara	35	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	Yes	Self	$ 45	USA 1890	Wife Rosa Ferrara 32 Via Roma Napoli Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Giuseppe Ferrara	10	M	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Teresa Ferrara	8	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
19	La Porta Carmine	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 40	No		No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lo Bianco Paolo	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother Francesco Lo Bianco 24 Via Roma Palermo Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Ioan Lorenzo	40	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 60	USA 1889	Wife Maria Ioan 38 Via Roma Napoli Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Malattia Francesco	35	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy					$ 80	USA 1891	Wife Rosa Malattia 32 Via Roma Napoli Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Malattia Francesca	32	F	Married	Housework	No	Italian	Italy						No		No	No	No	Good	No
24	Rosa Malattia	8	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy					$ 50	USA 1891		No	No	No	Good	No
25	Angela Vecchio	6	F	Single		No	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York			$ 10		Brother Michele Vecchio 27 Via Nazionale Roma Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Pasquale Vecchio	4	M	Single		No	Italian	Italy					$ 10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Luigi Francesco	45	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy					$ 60	No		No	No	No	Good	No
28	Pasquale Lodo	35	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy					$ 45	No		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Pasquale Stefano	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy					$ 30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Rocco Donato	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy					$ 25	No		No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. NORMANNIA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] am Master of the [illegible] and that I have caused [illegible] to be made a physical examination of each of the passengers [illegible] and I believe that no one of the said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, except such of the above persons as are specially excepted in the Act of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said List or Manifest [illegible] is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of the country to which this vessel belongs; that I have been connected and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the [illegible] List or Manifest sheets 2 contains the names of all aliens, in number the annexed [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 21 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much) or not	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1024

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lor. Barondi of the S. S. NORMANNIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon last employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers just prior to their departure from the last port, and said passengers, as the result of said examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the ages as stated in said Lists or Manifests opposite the names of said passengers named therein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true.

I Allard.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1890.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Buschmann surgeon of the S S **NORMANNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov. 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A

1st No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 25 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55093

No. 6.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Bahlo of the S.S. Hohenstaufen from Hamburg via Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is suspected or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude nor is the master or owner a contract or government expressly implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the Law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Carl Bahlo
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov 1895

A. W. Vogt Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

9 C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L. Buschmann Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, the annexed containing 5 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Buschmann
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov 1895

A. W. Vogt Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Normannia sailing from ... 189 ... Arriving at Port of ... 26 ... 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid for by the passenger or by other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if not, how much) or whether under contract to labor	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relative, name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and cause
1	Lo Paolo Benedetto fu	33	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	U.S.A. 1888 1894 New York	Brother in law Elizabeth N.J.				good	
2	Wife Randazzo Rosa	24	F			yes														
3	children Lo Paolo Benedetto					yes													good	
4	" Lo Paolo Benedetto																		good	
5	" Vincenzo																		good	
6																			good	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5.×026.

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Normannia" sailing from Gibraltar 5th March 1898, Arriving at Port of 189

	NAME IN FULL																					
1	John Ryerlista	30	M	Male	Fisherman	Spain	Portuguese	China	New York	Brooklyn New York	yes	himself	yes	Yes 1877 New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
2	Jose Lui	2[illegible]		Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
3	Pedro Jesus	38		Married	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	No	No	do	do	do	
4	Jose Cantani	27		do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	No	No	No	do	do	do	
5	Francisco de Concepcion	47		do	do	No	No	do	Turquia Oliva	do	do	do	do	do	No.	No	No	No	do	do	do	
6	Juan do	31		do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes 1877 Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	do	do	
7	Joaquin do	35		do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	
8	Juan Oliva	30		do	do	No	No	do	Oliva	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	
9	Manuel Quintana	32		do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	
10																Yes Comes John Smith Father Dead Lives NY Farmer Place Brooklyn						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	*State whether																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Mod. 7/0

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

2

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Nicholas Adamson master of the S.S. Prussian Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as in cases expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

N. S. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December 1891

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Nicholas Spontone Surgeon of the Prussian Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am attached to the vessel by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Line of the Port of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Manifest List or Manifest Sheets 22 this one containing 22 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Nicholas Spontone M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December 1891

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE — B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *25th February* 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid for by whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money over $30 (if less than $30 state amount)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Viviano Giovanni	31		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Castelfortore dist Caserta	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 20	from 1891 to 1896	my father in law Generoso [illegible] New Haven Ct	no	no	no	good	no
2	moglie Maria Grazia	26	11	female	married	housewife			Italian	Castelfortore dist Caserta	New York	New Haven	yes	my husband				no	no	no	good	no
3	figlio Generoso	2		male	single				Italian	Castelfortore dist Caserta	New York	New Haven	yes	my father				no	no	no	good	no
4	Folle Luigia	41		female	married	country man	no		Italian	Castelfortore dist Caserta	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband New Haven Ct	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mascarello Simone	28		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Vinchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my brother in law Gennaro [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elena Eugenio	27		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Vinchio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my brother in law Raffaele [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	moglie Anastasia	27		female	married	house wife			Italian	Vinchio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband				no	no	no	good	no
8	figlia Erminia	3	6	female	single				Italian	Vinchio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father				no	no	no	good	no
9	Squitieri Casimiro	28		male	single	steward of the steamer	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	yes from 18[illegible] to 1895 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fedele Pignata	42		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Grisolia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	yes from 1[illegible] to 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	D' Benedetto Rosa	56		female	widow	[illegible]	no		Italian	Grisolia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 0	yes from 1[illegible] to 1895	my daughter Maria [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Battista Carlo	24		male	single	steward of the steamer	yes		american citizen	New York	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	american citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Polizzi Roberto	32		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Raffaele [illegible] Germano Italy New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	moglie Anna	32		female	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Raga Teresa	36		female	married	seamstress	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Graziano Raffaele [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	figlia Maria	4		female	single				Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tardone Casimiro	35		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Torino	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Domenico Tardone [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scoppa Felicita	29	1	female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Ernesto Dichil Main Street 1220 New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	figlio Lucente Vincenzo	6	1	male	single		no		Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Lucente Garibaldi	4	1	male	single		no		Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
21	figlia Lucente Filomena	4	1	female	single		no		Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Socora Serafina Nunziata	57	1	female	widow	country woman	no		Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York	yes	my son in law		no	my son in law Lucente [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vittoria Grande	34	7	female	married	house wife	no		Italian	2 Principe [illegible] Piazza [illegible] Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my husband Alexandro Bellitti [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bellitti Addolorata	6		female	single		no		Italian	2 Principe [illegible] Piazza [illegible] Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carlucci Domenico	56		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Laviano	New York	Newark (N.Y.)	yes	my son	$ 6	no	my son Gennaro Carlucci New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nicastro Giuseppa	33		female	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	Laviano	New York	Newark (N.Y.)	yes	my husband	$ 6	from 1892 to 1893 at Newark (N.Y.)	my husband Gennaro Carlucci [illegible] Newark (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	no
27	figlio Carlucci Evangelo	3	1	male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Laviano	New York	Newark (N.Y.)	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carannino Nicola Maria	30		female	married	country man	yes		Italian	Potenza Italy	New York	New York	yes	my brother in law	$ 6	no	my brother in law Barlagno [illegible] Germania New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tucci Carmine Antonio	27		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Caro	New York	Boston	yes	my brother	$ 6	no	my brother Tucci Giuseppe Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barone Adelaide	31		female	widow	house wife	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my sister Marianna Barone [illegible] Mother Street 85 of New York	no	no	no	good	no

1928

Mod. VII

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT. Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. A Saunders A of the SPARTAN PRINCE [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers signed on the foregoing list as Master [illegible] and that I have caused the names of said vessel entered thereon to be compared by the respective [illegible] with a physician employed on board said vessel for that purpose, and that I have received the Surgeon's declaration respecting the health of said passengers. I further declare that no case of [illegible] or other infectious or contagious disease has existed on board said vessel during the present voyage, nor has any case of [illegible] or suffering from a [illegible] disease been discovered on board said vessel since the last clearance, nor has any case of [illegible] occurred on board said vessel during the present voyage, except [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] or caused to be performed any [illegible] on the person of any passenger expressing or giving evidence of [illegible] with the intention of concealing the same from the Surgeon, and that I have not [illegible] any knowledge that I have of the existence on board the said vessel of any case of [illegible] concerning each of said passengers [illegible] herein is correct and true.

H. A Saunders
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1900

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Moulton Gillespie Montier Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE and duly qualified to practice as a physician and surgeon under the laws of the State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of the passengers' names herein, and that the [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any knowledge or belief of the existence on board said vessel of any case of [illegible] or other infectious or contagious disease, except as follows, viz: [illegible]

Moulton Gillespie Montier

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa 25th February 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much, if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

A° 1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the SPA[illegible]PRINCE arriving from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be correctly made up from the said record existing at the time of the Surgeon's examination of the said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list or manifest contains the name of every alien who has been brought on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, whether a passenger, who has been rejected by the Surgeon, or who has died on board the said vessel since the said Surgeon's examination, and the cause of death of each person so dying, and the destination of each person who has been rejected, and that I have caused the said Surgeon to make a personal examination of the said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of the said Surgeon to me made as aforesaid, I have no reason to believe that any person who has been rejected by the said Surgeon as aforesaid, or who has died on board the said vessel since the said Surgeon's examination, has been concealed or secreted by any other person or otherwise, with a view to prevent the said Surgeon from examining him, her or them, or to prevent his, her or their being reported by the said Surgeon, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, by any wilful act, or by any wilful omission, prevented any alien who has been brought on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, whether a passenger or not, from appearing before the said Surgeon for examination, or from being reported by the said Surgeon, or from being entered in the said list or manifest of alien passengers, or from being detained on board the said vessel for examination by the said Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing from Genoa 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lapra Antonio	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bragno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rosso Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	from 1891 to 1893	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Ughetto [illegible]	20	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bogliasco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Vaccaro [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	from 1891 to 1895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Parodi [illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bolzaneto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	from 1893 to 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Marsh Geo Cunningham	45	[illegible]	married	merchant	[illegible]	American	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1884 to 1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Keller Ernest	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	dyer	[illegible]	Swiss	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1896 to 1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Schonhoff [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Jerusalem	[illegible]	Highland Pa	[illegible]	by husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	To husband Jacob Epstein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Spaliera [illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	Holyoke Mass	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Hyde Bay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lapporan Magdalena	28	[illegible]	married	[illegible]	not	[illegible]	Falconara	[illegible]	Hazleton Pa	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Lapporan Stefano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Arnaldo Michelina	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Recco	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arnaldo Michele husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Michele	3	[illegible]	single	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Terzi Marcello	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Marinetti Jane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Jane	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Cyprien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kiralys Daniel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kecze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph Kanglo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Szijarto Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marinetti Jane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lendway Maria	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mixby	[illegible]	Carroll Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Jerome Lendway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Wagyl Jozef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	from 1890 to 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bruccardi Giuseppe	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Genoa	[illegible]	Vera Cruz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To cousin Lapporan Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Vezzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Crolla Teodoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	can't labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ferriere	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	proprietor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	not	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	not	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(031)

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

99

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Alessandro Capolago of the S.S. Sicilia from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that mine, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1898

Alessandro Capolago
Master or Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Napoli

Master, First or Second Officer.

V

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vincenzo Fiorentino Surgeon of the S.S. Sicilia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of the city of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 2 contains the names of all cabin passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers

Dr. Vincenzo Fiorentino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Napoli

Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Prince Line* sailing from *Naples* *21st January* 189- Arriving at Port of 31 . 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative name and address	Ever in Prison Almshouse or supported by charity if so which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	married	[illegible]	[illegible]			Naples Italy	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	Carolina	34	male	Married	[illegible]	no			Naples Italy	New York	[illegible]	my husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	my husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	Carolina	11	male	Child					Naples Italy	New York	[illegible]	my father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	New York	[illegible]	my self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my husband	[illegible]	no	my self	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	Carolina	9	female	child	[illegible]	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	my self	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo	Giuseppe	20	male	married	[illegible]	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	25	no	my mother Adelina [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bruno	[illegible]	22	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vito	Ernesto	21	male	single	cooks mate	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my father Ernesto Vitale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cesare	Cesare	24	male	married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	8	no	my cousin Luigi Cesare [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	male	single	weaver	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	5	no	my mother Giuseppa Gramondi [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Renne	Giovanni	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Mt Caruso Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	5	no	my brother Ernesto	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquale	Francesco	22	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Mt Caruso Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	19	no	my brother-in-law Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	Carlo Lauro	[illegible]	male	single	worker	yes	Italian	Castro (Santa)	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Lauro Mimo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Errico	Nicola	21	male	single	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Castro	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mandaro	Francesco	40	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Isola Liparia	New York	Niagara	yes	my self	30	no	my friend Michele Vitale	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mandaro	Giovanni	18	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Isola Liparia	New York	Niagara	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Oliveri	Michele	31	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Carmenano	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Lauro Mimo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vitale no	Carmine	40	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Portici Napoli	New York	Isola Liparia	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Castellano	Salvatore	21	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Gaeta	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	10	[illegible]	my cousin Domenico Salvo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gero	Luigi	30	male	married	waiter	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	10	no	my brother Gaetano Gero	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mosti	Ernesto	28	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	20	yes [illegible]	my brother Luigi [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cremata	Raffaele	22	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Gaeta	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	10	no	my cousin Carmine Castellano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Caruso	Salvatore	28	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Gaeta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	12	no	Giuseppa Strada Brooklyn [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]																				
26	U. S. Consular Office of the [illegible] at Naples certify																				
27	that [illegible] to 24 [illegible] were workmen [illegible] passage to New York																				
28	as shown as and are on the ship's articles as such.																				
29																					
30																					

[illegible] Consul.

[illegible] 1893

Mod. 7/11

PRINCE LINE

21

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Undersigned capitano* of the *S. Prince Line* from *Naples* do *solemnly, sincerely and truly declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *22* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *acting* therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February* 1911

Master Officer

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

U

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Giuseppe Marchesani* Surgeon of the *Prince Line* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal University of the city of Padova* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *22* *The one* numbering *21 persons* is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Father Giuseppe Marchesani
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February* 1911

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Manufacturing Stationer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* 25th February 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money and how much if less than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative Their name and address	Ever in Prison Almshouse or supported by charity If so what and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tarmicola	Salvatore	1	8	M	Single	child			Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	4	no	my father Guiseppe Tarmicola	no	no	no	good	no
2	Visher	Maria Concetta	3	8	F	Single	none			Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Matarazzo	Francesco	40		male	married	worker in pasta	no		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	15	no	my brother Vincenzo Matarazzo 2 Burg. St Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tenofaro	Giovanni	25		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Gaetano Tenofaro 2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leone	Luigi	20		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Gaetano Leone 203 Elizabeth Street					no
6	Fontana	Pellegrino	22		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Alfonso Fontana 2 Mulberry St					no
7	Testa	Giovanni	21		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no	no				no
8	Esposito	Giovanni	23		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	8	no	my cousin Salvatore Matarazzo 204 Elizabeth St.					
9	Tamburo	Giacomo	20		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Partinico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	no					
10	Pengue	Pietro	23		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Partinico	New York	Portland Maine	yes	myself	12	no	no					no
11	Buscarello	Salvatore	40		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Cinisi	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	yes in 1891 to New York	my nephew Guiseppe Buscarello 12 Mulberry St.					no
12	Carmine	Giacomo	40		male	married	music cafe	yes		Italian	Nova Siculo	New York	New York	no	myself	6	no	my cousin Alfonso Carmine 204 Elizabeth St.					
13	Paullo	Pasquale	20		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	no	myself	8	no	my uncle Tommaso Paullo 2 Mulberry St.					no
14	Ulbrich	Concetta	19		female	married	home work	no		Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	40	no	my uncle Domenico Ulbrich 204 Elizabeth St.					no
15	Lee	Samuel	20		male	married	merchant	no		Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	8	yes in 1892 also in 1893	my uncle Domenico Lee 204 Elizabeth St.					no
16	Cusumano	Giuseppe	31		male	married	merchant			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my brother Salvatore Cusumano 204 Elizabeth St.	no				
17	Giacomazzo	Domenico	20		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	no	myself		no	no	no				
18	Sciacca	Calogero	20		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Salvatore Sciacca 204 Elizabeth St.					
19	D. Caro	Gaetano	45		male	single	merchant	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	1	yes in 1891 to 1892 New York						no
20	D. Giovanna	Pietro	20		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	4	yes in 1891 to 1892 New York		no	no	no	good	no
21	Catalano	Giacomo	19		male	single	country man			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my father Salvatore Catalano 2 Mulberry St		no	no	good	no
22	Catalano	Gaetano	46		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Casteluccio	New York	New York	yes	myself	6	yes in 1891 to 1892 at Mulberry St	my brother Vincenzo Catalano 204 Elizabeth St	no		no		no
23	Catalano	Pietro	20		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Casteluccio	New York	New York	yes	myself	3	yes in 1891 to 1892 at Mulberry St		no				no
24	Carbone	Pietro	28		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	6	no	my uncle Domenico Carbone 204 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cardone	Stefano	6		male	single	at sea	yes		Italian	Nova Siculo	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my father Giuseppe Cardone 204 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Consalvo	Giovanni	24	V	male	married	country man	no		Italian	Partinico	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	$11.00	no	my cousin Salvatore Consalvo 204 Elizabeth St New York to Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cusumano	Giacomo	42	V	male	married	country man			Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lia	Marco			male			no		Italian	Nova Siculo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
29																							
30																							

38 44 777 - 505 - 10-1-42

032

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

91

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ettore Con capitano of the S/S Sardegna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, consisting in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. M. Ettore Con
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1894

Consul of the United States at Naples

(UNITED STATES CONSULATE)

(1) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montini Surgeon of the Sardegna do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of H. City of Padova and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Montini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1894

Consult of the United States at Naples

(UNITED STATES CONSULATE)

(1) State whether Surgeon making Declaration is employed by owners thereof or not.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Mannfacturing Stationer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *28th February* 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative Their name and address	Last in Prison or Almshouse or supported as charity if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ravaglio	Vincenzo	21		male	single	servant boy	yes		Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Domenico Ravaglio 1st Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cocco	Giuseppe	20		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Campo d'Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Giovanni Marco Atlantic Docks Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Prot[illegible]	Saverio	29		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Pisticci	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Giovanni [illegible] Hammonton	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Emilio	Pietro	28		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Montemurro Potenza	New York	Verona	yes	my self	$ 6.	no	my brother Davide D'Emilio 69 Greenwich Ave Height St Verona Italy	no	no	no	good	no
5	Passano	Alfonso	23		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Montemurro Potenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.	no	my brother Pasquale 189 Hawes St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	D. Filippo	Luigi	52		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Montemurro Potenza	New York	Newton	yes	my self	$ 5.	no	my brother in law Pardano [illegible] Box 263 Fort Plain N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Limodio	Giuseppe	24		male	single	mason	no		Italian	Montemurro Potenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4	yes in 1893 at Castle Garden	my brother in law Matteo Stasi Covenant & 3d Ave	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santino	Agostino	45		male	married	carbinaio	yes		Italian	Melfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Giovanni Calabro New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Santino	Francesco	21		male	single		yes		Italian	Melfi	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marafrost	Fortunato	23		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Salmi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guzzmino	Emmanuele	22		male	single	workman in fur store	yes		Italian	Salmi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Crisona	Stefano	23		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Melfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Rocco Montesano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santoro	Luigi Gabriele	46		male	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Melfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carrabino	Vincenzo	40		male	single	waiter	yes		Italian	S Maria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40	no	Several friends	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carmine	Gemma	28		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Saviano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Pietro Mariconda 224 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grosso	Giovanni	24		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Casamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	more than $ 30	no	my cousin Carmine De Luca 224 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Luca	Felice	23		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Casamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother Ig Luca Carmine Office Point Sec N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carisi	Giuseppe	17		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Casino	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	yes at Castle Garden 1892 & 1894	my father Antonio Carisi via Principe Amedeo New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Matarazzo	Giovanni	2		male	married	waiter of pasta	no		Italian	Casalnuovo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	yes Walker	my cousin Emilio Cardano NY 524 Sackett Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Natale	Margherita Carmela	9		female	single		yes		Italian	Casalnuovo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 3	no	my father Giuseppe De Natale 124 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	brother	Giovanni De Natale	4		male	single		yes		Italian	Casalnuovo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Amezia	Salvatore fu Pellegrino	51		male	married	worker	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 0	no	my sons Pasquale & Raffaele 2 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	wife	Maddalena Gemma	43		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my son		no	my sons	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carci	Carmela	22		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston Mass	no	myself	$ 2	no	my husband Antonio Carlotta Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
25	son	Carlotta Emilio	12		male	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston Mass	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
26	"	Carlotta Antonio	8		male	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston Mass	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Franzaglia	Gaetano	49		male	married	worker	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter	Stella	11		female	single	worker	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	son	Francesco	12		male	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	son	Giuseppe	10		male	single				Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no

1033

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

(9)

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I declare on oath of the S.S. Prince Line from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 24 day of February 1906

Master Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

United States Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Mordini Surgeon of the S.S. Prince Line do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have received my diploma as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of the city of Padova and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 contain a full, true and correct statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the results of such examinations, so far as the same relate to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Dott. Giuseppe Mordini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1906

Consul of the United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Dir.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 19

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spartan Prince" sailing from Naples 21st February 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charities, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unlawfully engaged or induced to come to the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Caffaro	25	M	married	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Carrara Italy	New York	[illegible]	no	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my wife & her mother Batolina Margarita a Barbarossa Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	23	F	married	country woman	no	Italian	Lerici	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 9	no	my husband Lerici Domenico Bonavera 58 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Daughter	19	F	single	country woman	no	Italian	Lerici	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
4	[illegible]	18	F	single	country woman	no	Italian	Lerici	New York	New York	yes	my sister	$ 2	no	my sister Lerici Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Carrara	26	F	married	housemaid	yes	Italian	Carrara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Emilio Alexander New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Daughter	4	F	single			Italian	Carrara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
7		6	F	single			Italian	Carrara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
8		4	F	single			Italian	Carrara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carrello	28	M	married	country man	no	Italian	Moreno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my brother in law Tommaso Palermo 514 East 76 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Casella	29	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Moreno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin Tommaso Guerino 514 East 76 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Saverio	45	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Moreno	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 5	no	my father Giovanni Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
12	brother [illegible]	23	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Moreno	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Saverio Giuseppe	45	M	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Stellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my cousin Carmine Tenaro at New York at Cook Wendell & Co	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carnevale	40	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	S. Marlino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Cosmo Comisso 514 East 76th Street New York Alexander & Co	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Campbell	22	M	married	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Marlino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Carmine Tenaro at New York 1st Ward of Co	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Tenaro	21	M	single	a Brewer	no	Italian	S. Marlino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my brother Carmine Tenaro 514 E. 76th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Tenaro	Gaetano	M	single	labourer	no	Italian	S. Marlino	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Conte Graziella	Teresa	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Barcuso	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Conte Salvatore Grand St 16	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Guerrilla	Teresa	F	married	housewife	no	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2	no	my brother in law Tenaro Tommaso Guerrilla 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Carbone	Gaetano	M	married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Casarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Giuseppe Simonelli 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Tenaro	Giuseppe	M	married	contractor	yes	Italian	Catarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	less $ 30	Giuseppe Simonelli 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Parent	Pema Maria	F	married	house wife	no	Italian	Catarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Simonelli Giuseppe 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Tenaro	Giuseppe	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Tenaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	for 2 years at the [illegible]	my cousin Pasquale Salvatore Grand St	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Tenaro	Giuseppe	M	married	country man	no	Italian	Tenaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	Simonelli Giuseppe 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Parrera	Antonino	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Gallina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Parrera Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Augeri	Walter	M	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Cosso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Tenaro Tenaro Hammonton	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Curè	Nicola	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Pik (Messina)	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Curè Giuseppe	no	no	no		no
28	Ciciarelli	Domenico	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Campo di Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Ciciarelli Giuseppe 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Recenzo	Antonino	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Giovanni Inglese 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Schiavo	Giuseppe	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Cosso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Nicola Curè Hammonton	no	no	no	Good	no

1033

Mod. 9/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

15

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as is by an expressed excepted, so far as I know, information and belief. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1914

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Mondino Surgeon of the Prince Line do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of the city of Padua and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contains a full, true and correct statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the particulars required to be stated in said Lists or Manifests, concerning the said passengers, and of their condition as to the mental and physical soundness of each of them.

Father Giuseppe Mondino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1914

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

PRICE LINE

JAMES KAMLY, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 13

Required by the special act of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Naples* 26th February 1896 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, Their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Silvani	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calvanico	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 9	from 1894 to 1895 1896 [illegible]	my brother Vincenzo Cubello 26 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	[illegible]	14	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calvanico	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cesare	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calvanico	New York	New York	yes	no work		No	my uncle Vincenzo Cubello 26 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bellelle	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cork	New York	Newcastle	no	my self	$ 16	no	No	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonello	Luigi	23		entirmaker	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cork	New York	Newcastle	no	my self	$ 20	less than year	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cacchione	[illegible]	3	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cava	New York	Scotland	no	my self	$ 4	no	my brother in law Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elisa	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cava	New York	Scotland	no	my self	$ 8	no	my brother in law Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luna	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cava	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Santaro	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cava	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rago	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cava	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my brother Luke Cava [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cuguino	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cava	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Corrado	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cava	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Blandino	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Ponza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 1	no	my brother Tony Cotham [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Ponza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pilato	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Terranova da Sibari	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7	yes since 1892 to 1895 at New York	my cousin Salvatore Cimino 31 [illegible] New York Williams St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pennato	Giuseppina	Pantaleo	27	F	married	wife	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 23	no	my husband Francesco Cimino [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter	Giuseppina	Cimino	1	F	single			Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son	Stefano		4	M	single			Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter	Assunta		6	F	single			Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Spanno	Vincenzo	Felice	29	M	married	farmer	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my husband Giuseppe Pellegrino [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son	Vincenzo	Pennato	1	M	single			Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22			Felice	1	M	single			Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
23	D. Bruno	Giuseppe		20	M	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Vaccone	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vennetto	Giuseppe		53	M	married	country man	no	Italian	Maresone	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Errico	Maria	fu Giovanni	30	F	married	[illegible]	no	Italian	Savanno Calabria	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my husband	$ 9	no	my husband Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son	Vincenzo		14	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Savanno Calabria	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tithone	Filomena	d'Orsomarso	50	F	married	country woman	no	Italian	Savanno Calabria	New York	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father	$ 23	no	my father Tiburzio Orsomarso	no	no	no	good	no
28	Petrapaolo	Francesco		32	M	married	mason	yes	Italian	Savanno Calabria	New York	Providence	no	my self	$ 17	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Grasiello	Emanuele		15	M	single	worker	yes	Italian	Savanno Calabria	New York	Providence	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maneglia	Ernesto		23	M	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Savanno Calabria	New York	Providence	no	my self	$ 22	no	my brother Erasmo Maneglia	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

17

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Prince Line from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, of such character as is not expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Ship's Lists and Manifest Sheets touching each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1911

[illegible] Master

[illegible] officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Giuseppe Montesano, surgeon of the S.S. Prince Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of the Government of the Country whence the [illegible] sail; and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein and that the [illegible] Manifest Sheets contain the correct number of names of the passengers examined by me, and that according to the results and physical examination thereof, they are, in my opinion, free from all physical and mental disease, defect or infirmity, except as noted herein.

Giuseppe Montesano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1911

[illegible]

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *2nd February* 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether tickets through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Luca Lagonia	30	4	male	married	country man	no		Italian	Lagonia	New York	New York	yes	my self	26	from 1888 to 1891	my brother Luca Cocome 2816 N. Clarence New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carcare Domenico	38		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Bonefro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Greco Gaetano	38		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Montare Inferiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Elusio Gaetano	44		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Montare Inferiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Gaetano Faggio Brooklyn Carrollton 58	no	no	no	good	no
5	Terrentino Nicola	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nonna Inferiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	yes in 1892	my wife Nunziata di Martino Brooklyn Union Street 40	no	no	no	good	no
6	Naimoli Leopoldo	41		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	here in 1888 and in 1891	my brother Donato Simon Filippo Naimoli	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mazzullo Silvestro	39		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Merack Pasquale 249 East 25 th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lettiero Giuseppe	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montare Inferiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	yes in 1890	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Catalano Giuseppe	34		male	married	landscaper	yes		Italian	Crespo Calabro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Gaetano Calabrese 91 West Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Gaetano Gaetano	32		male	married	shoemaker	no		Italian	Crespo Calabro	New York	New York	yes	my self	8	no	my cousin Dominico Dominico Mulberry St 165 New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zambrogno Giuseppe	42		male	married	baker	yes		Italian	Pella S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my brother in law Lazzaro Lazzaro Canal St 29 New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Catanio Lazzaro	27		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Crespo Calabro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Dominico Lazzaro Mulberry St 165 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Donato Giambattista	30		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Cicala da Cosi	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	10	no	my brother in law Lazzaro Lazzaro 2 Canal St New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Bolleli Domenico	16		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Marsone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my cousins Salvatore Angelo Mulberry St 165 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
	Ruggiero Raffaele	40		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Marsone	New York	New York	yes	my self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Canale Biase	19		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Marsone	New York	New York	yes	my self	2	no	my brother Domenico Salvatore Mulberry Street 17 Canal St New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cocozzelli Domenico	16		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Marsone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ruggiero Michelangelo	26		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Marsone	New York	New York	yes	my self	9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mango Michele	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cosoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my relation Luigi Carbo 34 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Guidici Domenico	32		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cosoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my brother in law Dominick Lucci Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sabato Ippolito	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cosoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Squatrito Alfonso	23		male	married	shoemaker	no		Italian	Cosoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my brother Michelangelo Cosoro 34 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Buonocore Erasmo	30		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Caposele	New York	New York	yes	my self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Covino Angelo	42		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Pasciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Stefano Angelo	40		male	married	carrier	no		Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my self	4	no	my relation Lorenzo Jones 249 West 42nd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	wife Filomena	46		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
27	Orefice Raffaele	36		male	married	shoemaker	no		Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my self	6	no	my brother in law Lorenzo 249 West 42nd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Meluso Girolamo	30		male	married	country man	no		Italian	S Severino	New York	Jersey City	yes	my self	8	yes in 1892 and here now	my brother Angelo 2 Rapp Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
29	Meluso Vincenzo	28		male	married	country man	no		Italian	S Severino	New York	Jersey City	yes	my self	8	no	my brother Angelo 20 Bridgewater St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
30	Monaco Enrico	26		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Stagliano Cosoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my brother Luigi Monaco 34 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	good	no

75-2036

Mod. 9/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

16

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Costantino Caplani of the S/S Speridione Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Costantino Caplani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montesi Surgeon of the S/S Speridione Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of the city of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 this one containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Montesi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

P LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

37

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *2nd February* 189*8* Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative. Their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	21		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Ottaiano	New York	Piano Valle	yes	myself	$ 18	no	my uncle Gennaro Marino [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmela Filomena di Antonio	22		female	married	housewife	yes		Italian	Ottaiano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Gennaro 21 Italian Colony Staten Island New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pasquale Pasquale di Filomena	10		male	single	housework	yes		Italian	Ottaiano	New York	New York	yes	my wife	$ 8	no	my uncle Antonio 150 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Staffa Raffaele di Domenico	24		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Ottaiano	New York	Edison N.J.	yes	my wife	$ 6	no	my brother-in-law 208 Market Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salto Francesco	33		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my cousin Domenico Ottaviano 31 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Domenica Carolina	32		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
7	Landolo Giuseppe	28		male	married	carpenter	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my cousin Domenico Ottaviano 150 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Filomena Costantino	28		female	married	housewife	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fusco Antimo	31		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	$ 18	from 1896 to 1898 at Brooklyn	my brother Antonio Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Capasso Domenico	24		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cascarino Nicola	23		male	single	mason	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Natale Giuseppe	41		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vanore Lorenzo	24		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vanore Lorenzo fu Francesco	34		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caposso Nicola	23		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pantaro Luigi	33		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vanore Raffaele	31		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vanori Gennaro	27		male	married	mason	no		Italian	Casolla	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	from 1896 to 1898 at Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Capilelli Antonio	28		male	married	pipe maker	no		Italian	S. Marzo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousins Gennaro Granata Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Gennaro	60		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Piano di Sorrento	New York	New Orleans	no	my self	$ 10	for 24 years at New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	D'Oria Nicola di Gaetano	24		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Ottajano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Cappuno 76 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Nuzzi Alfonso	22		male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Ottaiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Maddalena	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mascolo Luigi	32		male	married	baker of paste	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father in law Michele Cascarino	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Damiana Cascarino	30		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my sister in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Imparato Luigi	28		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	S. Prisco	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Gennaro Union Street 208 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pellegrino Luigi	39		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	S. Prisco	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my nephew Nicola Salvatore Bedford Park	no	no	no	good	no
27	Martino Michele	41		male	married	butcher	yes		Italian	Talanno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother in law Nicola Fusco	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Amaro Gerardo	32		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Ercgni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousins Giovanni e Gennaro D'Amaro Brooklyn 106	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bruno Carmela	36		female	single	country man	no		Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Pietro Cavallo 214 East Houston 12 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gaglione Giuseppe	24		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Paolisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Gaglione New York Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no

1037

Mod. 9/8

PRINCE LINE

15

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Geronimo [illegible] of the S.S. Principe Umberto from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Two [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1898

Master Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

(1)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montino Surgeon of the S.S. Principe Umberto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of the City of Padova and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 this one containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Montino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

38

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *21st February* 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative. Their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Benedetto Giovanna	28		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Grisolia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.	no	my husband Carmine Bruno 74	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Maria Giuseppa Bruno	7		f	single				Italian	Grisolia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Orlando Maria Cerra	23		f	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Zamonaro	New York	New York	yes	my husband	no	no	my husband Filippo Salvatore 1897 2 103 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tumicello Raffaele	21		m	single	country man	no		Italian	S. Prisco	New York	Bedford (N.Y.)	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Tumicello Francesco Bedford Post Office Place 328 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tumicello Angelo	23		m	single	country man	no		Italian	S. Prisco	New York	Bedford (N.Y.)	yes	my self	$ 9.	no	my brother Pasco Tumicello at Bedford Post Office Place 328 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Boccamazzo Giuseppe	38		m	married	country man	no		Italian	Cutara	New York	New York	yes	my brother in law	$ 15	no	my brother in law Giuseppi Accetta no 98 Mercer st New York 1896 1897	no	no	no	good	no
7	Varcase Emanuele	23		m	married	country man	yes		Italian	Bonito	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my father in law Geo Guarino	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nasta Lucia	18		f	single	house wife	no		Italian	Cerbara	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 6	no	my brother Salvatore Gaffigan 614 Clarkson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scala Rosa	10		f	single	house wife	no		Italian	Cerbara	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	$ 6	no	my uncle Scala Salvatore New York Brooklyn Pearl St 976	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maietta Marianna	35		f	married	house wife	no		Italian	Cerbara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 7	no	my husband Bartolomeo Gaffigan Jr. now at Newcastle for Residence N. 10	no	no	no	good	no
11	Negro Maria Giuseppe	66		f	widow	country woman	no		Italian	Reggina	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 6	no	my sons brother-in-law 2134 Avenue corner 42 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pizzo Angelo	24		m	single	country man	yes		Italian	Reggina	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 100	no	my brothers brother in law 1834 1st Avenue corner 111 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salvatore Nicola	21		m	married	mason	no		Italian	Cotrigno	New York	Waldon	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	my brother in law Stefano Lamorte at Waldon	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicola Vincenzo	26		m	single	country man	no		Italian	S. Prisco	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.	no	my brother Salvatore at Bedford Post Office Place 328 New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cigillo Carmina	34		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 10.	no	my husband Pasquale Guarnieta	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Vito Guarnieta	14		m	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Maddalina Guarnieta	11		f	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Michele Guarnieta	7		m	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ragazzo Emmanuela	28		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 10.	no	my husband Quado Stirito	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Vincenza	17		f	single	country woman	no		Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Antonia	15		f	single	country woman	no		Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Maximina	13		f	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Euplio	9		m	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Rosaria	3		f	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rossi Angela	26		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Francesco Fiola	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Lucia Fiola	4		f	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cerasuolo Angiolina	26		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 10.	no	my husband Luigi Vaghi	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Maria	2	6	f	single				Italian	Crevico	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Offermini Vincenzo fu Domenico	49		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Abbiadate	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my sister-in-law Ulrico Angela fu Pietro corner 4th N 117 road St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	wife Chiarina Ulrico fu Pietro	41		f	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Abbiadate	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 9/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

14

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Alexander Caplanis of the S/S Spartan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor on the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Alexandrou
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1911

Consul of the United States at Naples

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Mordino, Surgeon of the Spartan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been regularly graduated as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of the City of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Giuseppe Mordino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1911

Consul of the United States at Naples

* Strike out Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

39 / 72

List N.º 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner at Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Antwerp* *28th February* 1896 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sciarafume Margherita	30		f	married	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Chiara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Nicola Chiano 7 Cherry Place 150 St Mary's Av. Bklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Nicolina	4		f	single		yes	yes	Italian	Pescara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pampinto Antonina fu Emanle	30		f	married	house wife	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my husband Mascato Giuseppe 1 Jefferson St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Mascato Calogero	14		male	single		no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giambrone Fortunato & Salvatore	22		male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Pescara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my father in law Catania Gaetano 1 Jefferson St 391 New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sciarrino Maria di Calogero	23		female	married	house wife	no	no	Italian	Pescara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my husband Pascarella Isidoro Mulberry av N 391 New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Pascarella Maria	15		female	single	house wife	no	no	Italian	Pescara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Pascarella Benedetta	12		female	single	house wife	no	no	Italian	Pescara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nevara Maria Giuseppa	24		female	married	house wife	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Hunterstown (Pa)	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Paolo Comiglio Box 58 Delaware Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	brother Garbano	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Hunterstown (Pa)	yes	my self		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Germano Ignazio	23		male	single	hair dresser	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita Belice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Mediterraneo 270 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Germano Giuseppe	10		male	single	hair dresser	yes	no	Italian	S. Margherita Belice	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Amato Giuseppe di G.B.	11		male	single	bradley-man	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New York	Delaware	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father G.B. Amato Erlanger Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvato Margherita di Giuseppe	31		female	married	seamstress	yes	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Castiglia Giuseppe 1st N. 2774 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Rosa Castiglia di Giuseppe	5		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Domenico		9	male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Napoli Calogero di Pietro	16		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my father Napoli Pietro Atlantic Ave Jefferson St 1411 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	sister Francesca	14		female	single	house wife	yes	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	[illegible]	no	my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lelo Tommaso fu Gaspare	30		male	married	land surveyor	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Graubal Giuseppe 1777 Belmont St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Ferraro Caterina	24		female	married	house wife	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Eleonora Ferraro	11		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Michele Ferraro	6		male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Gaspare Ferraro	2		male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giambalvo Angela fu Gaetano	22		female	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	[illegible]	no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Belotto Giuseppe 141 Johnson Brooklyn (L.I.)	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvato Antonino di Giuseppe	22		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	[illegible]	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Castiglia Giuseppe 2774 Atlantic Ave N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bono Giuseppe fu Antonino	38		male	single	fisher-man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Bono Francesco 183 Adelaide St New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fumino Grazia fu Antonino	40		female	married	house-wife	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brothers sister Fumino Rosario Fumino Antonio 698 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Sansarone Laura	15		female	single	house-wife	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncles and aunts	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Sansarone Margherita	8		female	single		no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncles and aunts	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carmizzaro Salvatore Salvatore	11		male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no

639

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

15

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Costantino Caplanis of the S/S Spartan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the one containing 20 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Costantino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1911

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Mortini Surgeon of the Spartan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the one containing 20 names in accordance with law according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Mortini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1911

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 40

List N. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *28th February* 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name an address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rinaldi Eudovica fu Giuseppe	23	f	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Sambuco Lakut Cosenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Maggio Salvatore Room St. 312 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Di Maggio Antonino di Antonino	4	f	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Sambuco Lakut Cosenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Questo Francesca di Giuseppe	30	f	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Cristiana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my husband Cricchio Antonio 2367 of Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Cricchio Giuseppa di Antonino	11	f	single				Italian	Cristiana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Antonina	6	f	single				Italian	Cristiana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Pietra	6	f	single				Italian	Cristiana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Caterina	4	f	single				Italian	Cristiana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olivieri Caterina di Francesco	24	f	married	house wife	no		Italian	Ajello mele	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my husband Colonna Salva dore Elizabeth St 240 New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tucorino Giovanna di Michele	30	f	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Godrano	New York	New Orleans	no	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Trentacosto Dome nico $ 15	no	no	no	good	no
10	Daughter Centonze Maria di Domenico	10	f	single				Italian	Godrano	New York	New Orleans	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
11	son " Antonino	8	m	single				Italian	Godrano	New York	New Orleans	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Pesi Leo fu Nicolino	41	m	married	country man	yes		Italian	Marsico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my wife Concetta Lavorio Eliza beth St N 247 New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lanino Salvatore di Giacomo	45	m	married	country man	no		Italian	Pietapali	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my brother in law Dima Gaspare 247 Elizabeth St 40 New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cattilla Dima di Felice	32	f	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Mesoyuro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Salvatore Elizabeth St N 242	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pesatori Giuseppe di Vincenzo	38	m	married	country-man	no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	from 1891 to 1897	my brother Pasquale Tubbacco P.O. La B 105 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
16	Agnello Giuseppa fu Erasmo	38	f	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Pesatori Salvatore tobacconist P.O. La B 105 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Paola Giuseppe Pasquale fu Giuseppe	39	m	single	shoemaker	no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Mamma Salva dore Esplanade La New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Giuseppe	9	m	single		no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giallombardo Rosalia di Vincenzo	22	f	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Manna Francesco Esplanade La New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Manna Maria di Francesco	2	f	single		no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Manna Egostino fu Vito	24	m	married	country man	no		Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Immiti Salvatore di Giuseppe	22	m	single	country man	no		Italian	Cefalù	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Giuseppe Esplanade - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
23	Reina Lorenzo di Giuseppe	17	m	single	country man	no		Italian	S. Stefano Que	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Giuseppe Napoleon Ave. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sanfilippo Gaetano fu Antonio	25	m	single	sailor	no		Italian	Salvino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 42	no	my brother Michele Degro 251 N 74 New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francamore Vincenzo d'Ignazio	20	m	single	country man	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe Napo leon Ville New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
26	brother Eudovico	16	m	single	country man	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caltabellotta Filippa	23	f	single	house wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 16	no	my brother Ognistino N 268 E.N. 130 St Marrie Co New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caltabellotta Francesca	32	f	single	house wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother Agostino Caltabel lotta N 268 E. N. 130 St Marrie Co New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sciarmino Salvatore	24	m	married	house wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Giuseppe Pal ermo N 252 St Marrie Co N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cripi Fortunata	26	f	single	house wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 16	no	my brother Filippo N 61 E. N. 9th St Marrie Co New York	no	no	no	good	no

040

Mod. 1/0

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

12

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ciriaco [illegible] of the S.S. Spartan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

(Commanding Master, First or Second Officer)

L

8

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montano Surgeon of the Spartan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Giuseppe Montano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

(Commanding Master, First or Second Officer)

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

41

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *25th February* 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative (Insert name and address)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tabona Pasquale fu Crespino	54	M	married	country man	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my brother-in-law Di Maria Francesco Palermo 7 c Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Domenica Giuseppa di Salvatore	45	F	married	house wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Vincenza	20	F	single	house wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Cosima	20	F	single	house wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Francesca	18	F	single	house wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Calogero	18	M	single	country man	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Salvatore	11	M	single	country man	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
8	Agnello Antonina di Vincenzo	23	F	married	house wife	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 19	no	my husband Montemaggiore Italy 168 Court st Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Montalbano Antonina di Rosario	6	F	single		no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Vittoria	4	F	single		no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Angela	2	F	single		no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	her father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Viola Vita fu Antonino	68	F	widow	keeping house	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my son in law Salvatore Cusimano 1 Oak Landing N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Cali Antonino	22	M	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Giuseppe	17	M	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
15	Canepinto Giuseppe	33	M	married	country man	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my son in law Salvatore Di Bonaventura Erie Co. to Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Bando Giuseppa	23	F	married	house wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
17	Canepinto Francesco	5	M	single				Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
18	Canepinto Salvatore	1	M	single				Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mogavero Giuseppe	48	M	married	country man	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Camastra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Lobo La Barbera 1 Schermerhorn Sam Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bellone Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	42	M	married	country man	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	from January 1894 at New York	my cousin Domenico Bellone 1 Hegg ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Maria Anna	15	F	single	house wife	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cexami Pasquale di Antonino	20	M	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vitale Michele 1218 Atlantic Ave B. 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mojina Giuseppa fu Giuseppe	30	F	married	house wife	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marcante Vincenza di Giuseppe	19	F	single	house wife	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Antonino Domenico 1 Hegg ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Marca Antonino	30	M	married	country man	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Vittorio Marsala 1 163 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Marca Rosa	28	F	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self		no	my cousin Vittorio Marsala	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rajolina Stefana	20	F	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband Filippo Marsala	$ 30	no	my husband Vittorio Marsala 1 163 Graham ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marsala Giuseppe	2	M	single				Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Granata Biagio	22	M	married	country man	yes		Italian	Erice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my brother-in-law Antonino La Mantia	$ 30	no	my brother-in-law La Mantia Antonino Erice Arlena P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Napoli Giovanni	34	M	married	country man	no		Italian	Serramena	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law Alfonso Bonadio	$ 30	no	my brother-in-law Bonadio Alfonso 622 41 W. ninth St New York	no	no	no	good	no

28-8041

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

11

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Costantino Cafiero of the S/S Marina Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and All of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of February 1904

U. S. Consular Seal

U. S. Consular Clerk
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master Officer.

K

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Monbrini Surgeon of the Marina Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have duly examined as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Monbrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of February 1904

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 42 K

List N. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sparteo Prince* sailing from *Naples* *25th February 1897* Arriving at Port of *1897*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative Their name and address	Free of Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ruocco Bonaventura d. Benedetto	58	M	married	cartwright	no	Italian	Ventotene Prov. Naples	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	yes at Brooklyn from 1893 to 1897	my cousin Benedetto Bellardo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucia Giovanni d. Matteo	32	M	married	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Resticosa	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my cousin Giovanni Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carraro Giuseppe fu Salvatore	53	M	married	tailor	no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 13	no	my cousin Marinelli Santo [illegible] St 149 New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Ottavio Pietro di Michele	28	M	married	[illegible]	no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore Sbrenbek 131 149 New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Ottavio Antonia fu Michele	42	F	married	house wife	no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my husband Marinello Santo Sbrenbek St 149 New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Marinello Maria d. Santo	12	F	single	2d [illegible]	no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Marinello Rebecca	8	F	single		no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Marinello Concetta	5	F	single		no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Marinello Antonia	1	F	single		no	Italian	Fiesso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Merli Pietro di Casarea	30	M	married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Resp	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 40	from 1893 to 1897	my cousin Silvano Ebbro St 600 Marck Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	wife Carlevaris Antonia fu Nicola	22	F	married	house wife	no	Italian	Resp	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Maria	2	F	single		no	Italian	Resp	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
13	Viola Natale fu Vito	21	M	single	house wife	no	Italian	Resp	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 40	no	my brother Giuseppe Sbrenbek 131 6th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Erre Francesco Paolo d. Giuseppe	22	M	married	merchant	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 60	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Cannizzaro 993 Marion St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cutrona Giacomo fu Calogero	24	M	married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	$ 10	from 1893 to 1897	my brother Gaetano Cutrona 37 37 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Maria Carmela d. Erio	3	F	single			Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rosaria Carmela	3	F	single			Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Carmela Carmela	1	F	single			Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Disfenza Serafina d. Antonino	33	M	married	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	$ 25	no	my son Gaetano Cannizzaro Edwards St 240 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gennusa Francesca d. Salvatore	47	M	married	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Battaglia Gaetano Genesee St 180 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Battaglia Antonina d. Gaetano	16	M	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Giacomo Battaglia	13	M	single		yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pantuso Crocefissa fu Antonino	43	F	married	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my daughter Maria Antonia 1st Division St 93	no	no	no	good	no
24	Battaglia Giovanni fu Antonio	36	M	married	country man	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my son in law Genco Giuseppe Division St 23	no	no	no	good	no
25	wife Raimondo Calogera fu Antonio	47	F	married	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
26	Daughter Crocifissa	17	F	single	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Antonino	13	M	single	country man	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Grazia	10	F	single	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Calogero	8	M	single	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Cesaria	5	F	single	house wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

10

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ceteriano Costanzo of the S/S Spartan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1894

Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montesano Surgeon of the Spartan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Giuseppe Montesano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1894

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon duly Appointed or employed by owners of the ship or by whom

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *25th February 1895* Arriving at Port of *[illegible]* *1895*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative. Their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under a contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Libretto	Erasmo	38		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Castola Cilegna	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 12.	no	my nephew Giovanni Liberatore [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariasanta	Serafino	42		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Castola Cilegna	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pizzuto	Raffaele	40		male	married	tiller of farm	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	[illegible]	yes	my mother	$ 6.	no	my mother Clementina D'Auria	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Errico	Pasquale	19		male	single	tiller of farm	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	[illegible]	yes	my father	$ 6.	no	my father Giovanni - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Del Peine	Maria	29		female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Erasmo Big Gay [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter	Rosina	9		female	single				Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Carmela	5		female	single				Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
8	son	Erasmo	2		male	single				Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Capua	Giovannantonio	32		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Celle	New York	Montreal Canada	no	myself	$ 42.	no	my cousin Gaetano Giovannantonio [illegible] Montreal Canada P.Q.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ursino	Pasquale	22		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Celle	New York	Montreal Canada	no	myself	$ 18.	no	my friend Gaetano Giovannantonio [illegible] Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no
11	Restaccino	Cassandra	25		female	married	country woman	yes		Italian	Piedimonte d'Alife	New York	Peterson	yes	myself	$ 0.	no	my husband Serafino Giovannantonio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	son	Giuseppe	4		male	single				Italian	Piedimonte d'Alife	New York	Peterson	yes	myself		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Pietro	2		male	single				Italian	Piedimonte d'Alife	New York	Peterson	yes	myself		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bernardo	Carolina	41		female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	myself	$ 10.	no	my husband Saverio Nicola [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter	Angiolina	9		female	single				Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
16	"	Mariangela	7		female	single				Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Maria Giuseppa	6		female	single				Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bicondi	Ferdinando	43		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Celle	New York	Montreal Canada	yes	my son	$ 12.	from 1892 to 1895 at Montreal Canada	my son Luciano Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no
19	Petrucci	Maria Antonia	25		female	married	country woman	yes		Italian	Gioia d'Alife	New York	Bristol P.A.	yes	my husband	$ 6.	no	my husband Ferdinando Gioia [illegible] Bristol P.A.	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter	Maria	4		female	single				Italian	Gioia d'Alife	New York	Bristol P.A.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ricciardi	Erasmo	30		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.	no	my brother Ercole 231 E 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lecce	Angelo Gabriele	42		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Sessa	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cosca	Antonia	24		female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Casalduno	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	myself	$ 4.	no	my brother Paolo Cretaro [illegible] Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maglio	Salvatore di Giuseppe	34		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Isola	New York	Milwaukee Wis.	no	myself	$ 40	from 1888 to 1894 at Milwaukee Wis.	my brother Giovanni Maglio [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vitolla	Antonino fu Francesco	32		male	married	porter	no		Italian	S. Stefano Comm.	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 0	no	my brother-in-law Antonio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lisciacchia	Gaetano	27		male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Comm.	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my cousin Pasquale Lisciacchia [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vellucito	Libario fu Matteo	32		male	married	industrious	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Comm.	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	from 1890 to 1895 at New York	Salvatore 24 Bowery New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lesio	Giuseppe fu Salvatore	21		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Comm.	New York	Milwaukee Wis.	no	myself	$ 30	no	my cousin Lorenzo Lesio [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Puglisi	Onofrio fu Gaetano	24		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Polizzi Generosa	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 14	no	my cousin Alessi Francesco [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	wife	Carrilla Giuseppa di Paolo	29		female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Polizzi Generosa	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

9

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] captain of the S/S "Prince Line" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1904

[illegible] U. S. Commissioner

Consul of the United States at Naples

1

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Monfrini Surgeon of the "Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D'Giuseppe Monfrini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1904

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* Make which Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *21st February* 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Scippilli	[illegible]	male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Calabrese	New York	[illegible]	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	my brother in law Luigi Lo Tabo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vitarino	Domenico	21	male	single	no		Italian	S. Pietro	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lovallo	Gennaro	21	male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 17	no	my brother Angelo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Costa	Giuseppe	24	male	married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	S. Pietro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	from 1891 to 1895 at Bridgeport	my brother Carlo at Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
5	wife	Rosaria	21	female	married	house wife	yes	Italian	S. Pietro	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petronio	Carmela	40	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Orange (N.J.)	no	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Pasquale Petrolo Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petrolo	Giovanni	21	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Orange (N.J.)	no	my father	$ 4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Petrolo	Rosa	18	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Orange (N.J.)	no	my father	$ 4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mondasi	Carlo	36	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 81	yes in 1893	my cousin Salvatore Mazzeo 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pace	Paolo	30	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mondasi	Paolo	21	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 70	yes in 1893	my brother Stefano Mondasi 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tavarella	Luigi	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Gaetano Tavarella 28 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cavezzuta	Salvatore	28	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	in 1891 at Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mosca	Domenico	34	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gibraltaro	Giuseppe	45	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Stefano	Antonio	20	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gallerano	Camillo	28	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Bono	Salvatore	41	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Presutti	Domenico	24	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Paolo	Salvatore	26	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santaroni	Salvatore	40	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Cesare Di [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Presutti	Antonio	20	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Gaetano Presutti 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cacciatore	Eusebio	25	male	married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Colacicco	Gaetano	28	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Lorenzo Petrillo 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cardarelli	Crescenzo	26	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	more than $30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Paolo	Camillo	30	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	from 1886 to 1887 at Canal St.	my brother in law Gaetano Petrillo Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
27	Colacicco	Domenico	50	male	widower	laborer	yes	Italian	Venticano Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my son Carmela Mondasi 34 St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son	Costantino	12	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sorrillo	Sebastiano	21	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Venticano Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Salvatore Di Paolo 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Cicco	Salvatore	20	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Piedimonte Etnea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

011

Mod. 1/18

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

8

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Costantinos [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And declaring according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1894

[illegible] Master Officer.

11

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Mordini Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made [illegible] examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are made in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Giuseppe Mordini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners [illegible]

FRENCH LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Washington Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *2nd February 1907* Arriving at Port of *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Port in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charities. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Caltata	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 40	from 1896 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gabriele	Angelo	21	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Caltata	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	from 1903 to 1907	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	Vincenzo	27	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Caltata	New York	Newark	yes	my self	$ 11	from 1905 to 1907	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cantello	Angelo	33	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Catola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Guerriero	Giuseppe	29	male	[illegible]	laborer	no	Italian	Frantone	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Giovanni Cardano 67 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Graziano	Gaetano	23	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Simona	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sammarelli	Teodoro	21	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Simona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maburisato	Ernesto	28	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Seteriona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother in law Domenico [illegible] Hackensack N.J. 221 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cuono	Pasquale	20	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 6	from 1906 to 1907	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pellabella	Carmine	34	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 40	from 1903 to 1906	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Foglietta	Angelo	21	female	widow	[illegible]	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 100	from 1902 to 1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
12	Scarpone	Carmine	23	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 27	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cambuso	Domenica	26	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 21	from 1899 to 1901	my husband Giuseppe Palestino [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rago	Vincenzo	30	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 23	no	my brother in law Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	D' Lago	Domenico	33	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 12	from 1902 to 1906	my brother in law Domenico D' Lago [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lago	Pietro	23	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 23	no	my brother Domenico D' Lago [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petrella	Liberato	31	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Catola Ethana	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother in law Sabino Guerriero [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Criscuolo	Angelo	33	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Catola Ethana	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giovanni Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	D' Cicco	Carmine	41	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Catola Ethana	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 11	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardi	Camillo	24	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Carmiola Ethana	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 30	from 1902 to 1906	my cousin Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cirillo	Edmondo	23	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Sabeli	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Dominic [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cirillo	Gentonio	29	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Sabeli	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother Dominic Cirillo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Barbato	Giorgio fu Gaetano	40	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 13	no	my brother in law Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Sanoli	Fabiano	20	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my brother in law Domenico Di Sanoli [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Filannino	Cristofaro	22	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Morrojano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Cabala [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Stefano	Antonino fu Salvatore	1	2	male	[illegible]	no	Italian	Morrojano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle in law Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maria	Rosa fu Giuseppe	36	female	widow	country woman	no	Italian	Morrojano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my son Vincenzo Liberato [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pannella	Domenico	21	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Pedimonte	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Giuseppe Pannella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mancuso	Costanzo	30	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Sessanodonia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sbonias	Lucia	16	female	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Roma	New York	Hartford Ct	yes	my brother	$ 25	no	my brother Carmine [illegible] 31 Hartford	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/0

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Costantino Cotsilinis of the S/S Principessa Mafalda from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Costantino Cotsilinis

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1913

[illegible]

District of the United States at Naples

Master Officer.

G

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montinari Surgeon of the Principessa Mafalda do solemnly, sincerely on truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Dottor Giuseppe Montinari

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1913

[illegible]

District of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the U. S. as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *1st February* 1896 *Arriving at Port of* 189 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carmine	Antonio	21		male	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	Castelchiem	New York	New Rochelle	yes	my self	$ 10	from 1892 to 1894 at New York	my cousin Luciano Leonardo 178 Tenth St. 177 Washington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vito	Maddalena	40		female	married	country woman	no	no	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Montreal	no	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Lombardi Lawrence Montreal Canada 26	no	no	no	good	no
3	dau Continelli	Antonietta	19		female	single	country woman	no	no	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Montreal	no	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
4		Angiolamaria	13		female	single	country woman	no	no	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Montreal	no	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Massarella	Giuseppe	26		male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Montreal Canada	no	my self	$ 10	from 1892 to 1893 at Montreal Canada 26	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	sister	Massarella Antonietta	21		female	single	country woman	no	no	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Montreal Canada	no	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	~~Lomarcinno~~	Giuseppe	21		male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Carriano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Giovanni 178 Tenth St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cefaretti	Antonio	16		male	single	country man	yes	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	Thomas West Virginia	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Giuseppe Thomas West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
9	D'Egata	Emenio	33		male	married	country man	yes	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	for 9 years	my father Antonio 62 New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Spina	Carlo	41		male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	for 11 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Maio	Michele	23		male	single	country man	yes	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cocca	Francesco	26		male	married	country man	yes	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cocca	Carlo	24		male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spinelli	Antonio	24		male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	for 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mastrovita	Donato	26		male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	S. Elia a Pianisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Colavita	Luciano	54		male	married	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	S. Elia a Pianisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 1	from 1893 to 1894 at New York and Penn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter	Colavita Maria Cajetana	16		female	single	house wife	no	no	Italian	S. Elia a Pianisi	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Girolamo	Michele Angelo	23		male	married	cutter of pants	no	no	Italian	S. Elia a Pianisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cerrone	Caterina	28		female	married	country woman	no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Napoleone Enrico 20 - New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	son	Napoleone Pasquale	3		male	single		no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
21	son	Grisolia	10		male	single		no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Colarelli	Rosa	18		female	single	country woman	no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 2	no	my father Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Veniciana	Maria Domenica	22		female	married	country woman	no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Cola Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter	Rosina	6		female	single		no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son	Prospero	3		male	single		no	no	Italian	Cerrinara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salvatorelli	Angelomichele	41		male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Ekhabotteni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	from 1894 to 1895 at Baltimore	my brother in law Cappucelli Michelangelo at New York 62 St. Thomas	no	no	no	good	no
27	wife	Cappucelli Maria Concetta	37		female	married	country woman	no	no	Italian	Ekhabotteni	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cavezza	Pasquale Michela	48		female	married	house wife	no	no	Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 4	no	my husband Ingiolo Francesco at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter	Iannilo Lucia	18		female	single	house wife	no	no	Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Villani	Giuseppe	36		male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Vallata	New York	Newark	yes	my self	$ 10	from 1890 to 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

6

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montini Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Giuseppe Montini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

T

List N° 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

S.S. Spartan Prince sailing from Naples 3rd February 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Caccamo Carmela	61		F	married	country woman	no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Leonardo Cava. Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sicra Giuseppa Maria	10		F	single	country woman	no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Figlio Filippo Antonio	20		M	single		no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Donato	3		M	single		no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sabatino Pasquale	32		M	married	country-man	no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my son	$ 6	from 1892 to 1896 Bangor	my son Domenico - Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
6	Figlio Filippo	13		M	single	country-man	no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my brother		no	my brother,	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sabatino Filippo	31		M	married	country man	no		Italian	Coreto	New York	Bangor	yes	my nephew	$ 4	no	my nephew Domenico Sabatino Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zorzo Ernesto	29		M	single	brick maker	no		Italian	Cingrano	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Cuseppe Cuomo 51 Vernon New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barone Virginia	33		F	married	country woman	no		Italian	Capriati a/Volturno	New York	Providence	yes	my husband	$ 0	no	my husband Cendrio Ulisse Providence	no	no	no	good	no
10	Figlio Ulisse Pasquale	6		M	single		no		Italian	Capriati	New York	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Figlia Ulisse Maria	9		F	single		no		Italian	Capriati	New York	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cuosto Viana	33		F	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Duravano	New York	Worcester Mass	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	my husband Saverio Carrano 6 62 East Worcester St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	figlio Domenico Carrano	7		M	single		no		Italian	Duravano	New York	Worcester	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perfido Pellegreno	32		M	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Foggia	New York	Worcester	yes	my self	$ 0	no	my friend Carlo Cevolino Boston 6th Avenue 58	no	no	no	good	no
15	Serra Domenico	46		M	married	country man	no		Italian	Sexano	New York	Lowell (Mass)	yes	my cousin	$ 15	no	my cousin Serra Domenico Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scavone Luigia	24		F	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Gaetano Scavone New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	figlia Angela Maria	6		F	single		no		Italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
18	foundling Caspar Cristina	10		F	single		no		Italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my adoptive father		no	my adoptive father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ricciardi Maria	26		F	widow	country-woman	no		Italian	Rapone	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 6	no	my cousin Lucio Cono Boston	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Giuseppe	3		M	single		no		Italian	Rapone	New York	New York	yes	my relation		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	no
21	Russo Margherita	19		F	married	country woman	no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	Newcastle Pa	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my husband Francisco Sousa Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Nicola		4	M	single		no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	Newcastle Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Russo Silvia	27		F	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	Newcastle	yes	my husband	$ 5	no	my husband Fra Domenico Newcastle	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Vittoria	2		F	single		no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	Newcastle	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Elia Alfredo	24		M	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my uncle	$ 8	from 1888 to 1890 at Bureau Expos	my uncle Salvatore D'Elia at Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
26	Perella Domenico	25		M	single	hair dresser	no		Italian	S Elpidio	New York	Troy City (N Y)	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Domenico Zerma 37 Division Troy N Y	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Annunziata	27		M	married	country-man	no		Italian	Palma Campania	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Michele Boccia 1 Union Avenue 93 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sperso Antonio	29		M	married	country man	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Leonardo Leonardi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	wife Ciancirelli Angela	27		F	married	country woman	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	[illegible]	no	my self		no	my friend Peracito	no	no	no	good	no
30	Berardi Vincenzo	25		M	single	country man	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 1	no	my cousin Francesco Peracito Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

7x1017

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

5

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edamson Master of the Gr. Prince Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. J. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of February 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

E

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montesi Surgeon of the Gr. Prince Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 this one containing 22 names a number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Dottor Giuseppe Montesi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

48

List N. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *1st February* 189*5* Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative Their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Abbate	Clemente	2		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Solarro Conte	New York	New York	yes	my self	75.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bombardieri	Giuseppe	20		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Piedimonte Conte	New York	New York	yes	my self	18.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tomo	Michele	31		male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Latime	New York	Walton Pendleton	no	my self	10.	no	my cousin Carlo Schumacher 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cortese	Giuseppe	44	V	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Caiviano	New York	New York	yes	my self	4.-	was in 1880 & 1891	my cousin Nicola Cardone 2 Avenue bet 12 & 13 New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Columia	Antonio	Francesco	16	V	male	single	farmer		yes	Italian	Caiviano	New York	New York	yes	my self	8 2.-	no	my father Saverio Di Columia 2 Pleasant bet 12 & 13 New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Germano	Giuseppe	19	V	male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Caiviano	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	2	no	my uncle Domenico Italo 180 Avenue C bet 7 & 8	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlino	Gennaro	23	V	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Piemme	New York	New York	yes	my brother	6	yes in 1892	my brother Gaetano Carlino 2nd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carella	Filomena	20	V	female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Piemme	New York	New York	yes	my self	66	no	my uncle Saverio Carlino 2nd Street 31	no	no	no	good	no
9	Prospero	Sacramento	34	V	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Piemme	New York	New York	yes	my self	43.	yes in 1867	my brother-in-law Filomena 1st Ave bet 7 & 8th 2nd Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vitale	Maria Giuseppa	21	V	female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Teora	New York	Stadilfea	yes	my uncle	10.-	no	my uncle Michele Vitale 7 Stadilfea	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosamilia	Ermalo	30	V	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Teora	New York	Stadilfea	yes	my uncle	10.-	no	my cousin Nicola Rosamilia 7 Stadilfea	no	no	no	good	no
12	Polico	Maria	45	V	female	married	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Cerdinella	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	10.	no	my husband Guglielmo Carmela Chicago 18th Street # 101	no	no	no	good	no
13		Figlio Guglielmo	Maria Cinata	10		female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Cerdinella	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
14			Guglielmo Maria Cinteria	10		female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Cerdinella	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
15		Figlio Guglielmo	Francesco	5		male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Cerdinella	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Serra	Caterina	23		female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Cerdinella	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.-	no	my cousin Carmine Serra 2nd Street # 101	no	no	no	good	no
17	Trieri	Giuseppe	40		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Cerdinella	New York	New York	yes	my self	6.	yes from 1891 to 1894	my brother-in-law Giovanni 2nd New York # 102 1st & 2nd Street	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mauriello	Cosmo	25	V	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Conca della Campania	New York	Newark	yes	my self	1 62	no	my Father-in-law Michele Caruso Newark	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sarro	Crisanto	25	V	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Conca della Campania	New York	Newark	yes	my self	9.	no	my brother-in-law Cosmo Caruso Newark	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marriero	Roberto	30	V	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Conca della Campania	New York	Newark	yes	my self	8	from 1891 & 1895	my cousin Giovanni Grieco 2 Newark	not	no	no	good	no
21	Salandro	Arcangelo	34	V	male	married	horse-dipper	no	no	Italian	Conca della Campania	New York	Newark	yes	my self	12	from 1st to 1894	my father-in-law Nicola Rosa 2 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Cinedis	Pasquale	20	V	male	married	shamaker	yes	yes	Italian	Melfi	New York	Newark	yes	my self	1	no	my brother Alexander Newark	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatino	Matteo	31	V	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Conte Caltabiano	New York	Bangor	yes	my self	6	yes in 1893	Nicola Passano Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
24	Casciano	Carmela	47	V	single	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Rocco	New York	Bangor	yes	my husband	200	no	my husband Pietro Casciano 16 Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
25		Figlio	Donato	14	V	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Rocco	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
26		"	Maria Felicia	12	V	female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Rocco	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
27		"	Teodoro	11	V	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Rocco	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
28		"	Laura	9	V	female	single	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Rocco	New York	Bangor	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ciarmoli	Michelangelo	31		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Conte Caltabiano	New York	Bangor	yes	my self	8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

Mod. 1/01

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

4

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the said passengers [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a charge upon or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who has come in pursuance of a call, offer, prepaid ticket or otherwise, expressly or impliedly, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law prohibiting the importation of foreign contract labor. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January 1904

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

D

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Montella Surgeon of the Prince Line do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Royal Government of Italy and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the said list contains no names of any persons who, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fall within the classes of persons excepted from admission into the United States by the laws thereof, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers

Giuseppe Montella
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January 1904

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *27th February* 189*4* Arriving at Port of 19 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (Give state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. 049

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless it contains an agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] the United States [illegible] as is otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February 1901

[illegible] Officer

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Monbina Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been appointed as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Padua. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true, and that I have made the said physical examination

Giuseppe Monbina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

FRENCH LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *28th February* 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Martino Carlo	22		male	Single	country man	no		Italian	S. Martino di Finita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	8 Dollars	no	my brother Martino Carfora 36 Bridge Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cersitano Francesco	32		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Fagnano Castello	New York	Paterson	yes	my cousin	$ 8.	no	my cousin Gabriele Gaudio 39 Prince Street Paterson (N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mortelli Domenico	40		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Rovaminulfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 101	no	Società Giovanni New York Broad 134 N° 1295	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ricci Salvatore	26		male	single	mason	no		Italian	Cervinara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Francesco Ricci 2088 Fulton Street Brooklyn (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cuorto Donato	24		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Durarrano	New York	Worcester Mass	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10.	no	Saverio Barrasso my brother-in-law 5 Lowell court Worcester Mass. 62 Foster street Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Lucia Raffaele	36		male	married	country man	no		Italian	S Maria a Vico	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 20	no	my cousin Dr Luigi Pelosi Caserta Italy & 552 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maiolo Domenico	24		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Caulonia	New York	Thomas West Virginia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Maiolo Vincenzo Thomas West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tassone Pietro	21	V	male	single	country man	no		Italian	Caulonia	New York	Thomas West Virginia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Tassone Domenico Thomas West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10																		no	no	no	good	no
11																		no	no	no	good	no
X 12																						
X 13																						
X 14																						
15																						
16						weaver																
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2050

Mod. 6a

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT. Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Commander [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets [illegible] to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] or a polygamist, or unless a contract or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given herein as to the sex, occupation, age, nativity, last residence, destination, and whether married or single, of each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Giuseppe Montini Surgeon of the Italian Steamer [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and [illegible] the Royal Commission of the Queen of Italy, and that I have [illegible] examination of the passengers named herein, and that the Master's Manifest [illegible] Sheets [illegible] persons, and that I believe the said statements [illegible] to be correct and true in relation to the said passengers.

Dottor Giuseppe Montini

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Naples* *25th February* 1898 Arriving at Port of *.51* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative. Their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Cassaro Marcianno	20	male	single	Carpenter	no		Italian	Scilla	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	Yes for 4 years	my brother Nicola Natale 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cantelle Nunziato	23	male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Scilla	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 15	Yes for 3 years	my brother Rocco 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Arena Domenico	1st	male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Scilla	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Grazio 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cita Rocco	24	male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Scilla	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Francesco 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cotenza Francesco	18	male	single	saw dresser	yes		Italian	Scilla	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 15	Yes for 2 years	my uncle Rocco Natale 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cabrechia Giuseppe	31	male	single	country man	no		Italian	Sorrentino	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	alone	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amarante Antonio	53	male	married	country man	no		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 19	no	my nephew Buono Teodoro Brooklyn Union St. 113	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cucci Emanuele	34	male	married	country man	yes		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Buon Stero Spain	no	my self	$ 15	Yes for 3 years from 1895 to 1898	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Varone Antonio	45	male	married	country man	yes		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Connecticut	yes	my self	$ 8	Yes at Bonaventura 15th from 1893 to 1895	my nephew Gaetano Bonaventura 15th St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Terzo Nicola	40	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 17	no	my brother in law Gaetano Fulgiano N. 38th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Riga Gaetano	28	male	married	mason	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abitabile Giovanni	41	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Apicino Giuseppe	31	male	married	country man	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cresenzo Raffaele	36	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cresenzo Gaetano	34	male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cresenzo Giuseppe	25	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovanni Cristiano	32	male	married	mechanic	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Vincenzo Suo 38th St. 112 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Domenico Pasquale	27	male	married	country man	yes		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Buon Stero Spain	no	my self	$ 16	no	my brother in law Flavio Fulgiano Buon Stero Spain	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carmela Santangelo	32	female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Nocera Inferiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 0	no	my husband Andrea Sesbella 38th Bruns Street 238 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Emilia Cebelli di Andria	8	female														no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore	6	male														no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio	3	male														no	no	no	good	no
23	Cosimo Girardi	17	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Pietralcina	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 5			no	no	no	good	no
24	Baldini Luciano	21	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Pietralcina	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my brother Nicola Forlan Street 2056 East New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Verdi Alessandro	27	male	single	marble cutter	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	Boston	no	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Nicola Forlan Street 2056 East New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bimonte Generoso	66	male	married	country man	no		Italian	Castelpetroso Isernia	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cimarrius Isidoro	26	male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Castelpetroso Isernia	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 4	from 1890 to 1895	cousin Giovanni New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Francesco Matteo	33	male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Venafro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 0	no	my father in law Ferdinando De Cola 197 Bruckner Street	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mimichano Giustina	20	female	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelpetroso Isernia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousins Michele Antonio Nicola Filomena Maria Biagio Maria Anna N. 193 3. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30															no	my brothers Giuseppe Vincenzo 38th Diggly St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

.051

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schumann Master of the SS Oldenburg

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that the Surgeon's report of said passengers is as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, except such as are comprised within the exceptions contained in the Act of March 3rd, 1903, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, and further that the information as to said passengers contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1908

Master

Francis Krauze
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Buchholz

Surgeon at the SS Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been duly appointed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration, Medical Staff Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full and correct statement of all the passengers in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, and further that I have in all particulars complied with the medical inspection of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1908

Francis Krauze
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, ... 189.. Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination as to the [illegible] of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that to the best of my [illegible] and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also accurate [illegible] and true and to the information as said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is [illegible] and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 1908.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Ill. No. 114.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] three years, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] sheets of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 1908

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
X 12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Support for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States—and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gathemann, Master of the SS Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

Master

Consul of the United States Bremen.

Fee $ 1.14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fischbeck Surgeon of the SS Bulk Oldenburg sailing therewith do

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

Consul of the United States Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, 18.. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18..

	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Seaport for landing in the United States	10 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	16 If in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	26	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	28	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	22	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	45	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	38	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	8	[illegible]									Southampton	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	8	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	2	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 18... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 18...

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Roman Bacsa	18		m	s	servant			Hungary	Csaro	New York	New York	yes	self	$86—	no	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal Kostomic	19													15—							
3	Ulianna		25	f											—							
4	Martin		18	m	single										—		parents					
5	Pavel Polak	17		m	s										—							
6	Joze Vidugar	25		m	s				Carniola	Sweden		Cleveland O.			10—		brother					
7	Filip Kovacic	40		m	s					Visoje					15—		friends Cleveland					
8	Anton Repe	25		m	s					Lipovec					5—							
9	Martin Legan	20								Calsano					12—							
10	Joze Vidmar	25								Visoje					10—							
11	Martin Skufca	20								Vrh					2—							
12	Paul Fabijan	16								Mirak					8—		uncle					
13	Cyril Pirok	23							Hungary	Jablonka	Fairmount W. Va.				30—		brother					
14	Josef Dudjak	21									Fairmont W. Va.				10—		friends Fairmont					
15	Karol Krajacic	15			servant				Carniola	Kasta	Monongah W. Va.				10—		" Fairmont					
16	Ilka Danicanovic	20			widow					Prielje	New York City				15—		" New York					
17	Martha Ducic	24			"					Padakovic	Cleveland O.				50—		husband Cleveland					
18	Ilka Krajacic	21			girl	servant				Kasta					5—							
19															0—		friends					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Lattmann Master of the S.S. "Vaterland" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or appears likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1894 P. Lattmann Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee № 114.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Vaterland" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1894

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, Dec 5 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 17 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Jakšić Ćiro	29		m	s	laborer			Austria	Smar.												
2	Polyak József	29		m					Austria	Zsuva	New York	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	brother-in-law, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vico Ivan	36							Austria	Gyorgyevatz		Newark			25	no, Europe	cousin, Newark					
4	Sidona Franz	28							Austria	Kosa		Chicago			24	no, Chicago	brother, Chicago					
5	Barys Kazii	22																				
6	Fabic Mato	27		m	s	servic				Croatia						no						
7	Jakobovic Simo	34				laborer			Austria	Slavonia		Johnstown			22							
8	Ringelheim Anton	33								Lithuania		Eagore			2		stepbrother, Eagore					
9						merch.			Austria	Kessau		N.Y.			20		son-in-law, N.Y.					
10	" Lea	26	f			servic																
11	" Sybke	4																				
12	" Hark	1	m																			
13	" Jocalie	9	f																			
14	Jovanova Jakob	28							Hungaria	Lipnica		Hackensack		self	30		cousin, Hackensack					
15	Wojciech Kaschin	23	m			laborer			Austria	Lemberg		Gallitzin			12		brother-in-law, Gallitzin					
16	Stanowec Tomo	18	f		s	servic			Hungaria	Lipnica		N.Y.			20		cousin, N.Y.					
17	Sedmina Karol	52	m		m	laborer									70		cousin, Russia					
18	" Josefina	32	f			servic											cousin, Sedlo					
19	Jelkovic Jovanka	18	m		s				Russia	Lawalki												
20	Jan Jakob Kowalski	23				laborer				Lomjow					12		uncle, N.Y.					
21	Leib Klein	9				servic				Kowno							brother, Boston					
22	Roche Schapiro	37	f		m					Wilna				self	60		children, N.Y.					
23	Jozze "	22			s												brother,					
24	Chaniel Kowalski	21	m			laborer				Rrok							brother-in-law, Brooklyn					
25	Kasimir Jakubow	33								Lawalki					50	1891 N.Y.						
26	Alexander Jakubowski	28								Lomza		Scofield			25	no	brother, Pittston					
27	Jan Schewalski	21	m																			
28	Juran Stefanics	26								Wilna		Forgevill			26		boy, Forgevill					
29	Lejzer Leiborcz	18							Rumania	Jassy		Philad.				no	cousin, Philad.					
30	Skula Janos	24							Hungaria	Sedait		Passaic			54		no					
	Kendale Josef	23													100	1893 N.Y.	cousin, Passaic					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gathemann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination at each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1882. H. [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee $1.00

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1882.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 18 1898 arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug. 28 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kralik Peter	25		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pelsö Ricse	New York	Philad.	yes	self	$8.	no	brother Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vidra Pal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chlorek Tamas	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrcsa	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	brother in law Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Horawek Janos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordan	"	"	"	"	15	75 Pabst	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomasko Mihaly	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Selepcsen.	"	"	"	"	$16.	50 Ludens	express Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaspr Tibal Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaki	"	Cleveland	"	"	$20.	no	brother in law Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kiralyi Geza	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tot Szabasy	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
8	Kapany Mihaly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelsö Selepcsen.	"	"	"	"	$16.	"	cousin Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hunyan Gyorgy	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaki	"	Sabrowa	"	"	$12.	"	brother in law Sabrowa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kiss Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cenek Andras	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeport	"	"	$10.	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bura Maria	12		F	none	none	"	"	Austrian	Karcsa	"	Freeport	"	"	$12.	50 Uncle	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sikek Franc	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworowa	"	Detroit	"	"	$16.	no	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vajdovack Gyorgy	27		"	married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Lehnya	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$12.	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kiralik Andras	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24.	50	Pittsburg	no	"	"	"	"
16	Rusnak Pal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granger	"	"	$22.	50	brother	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lamai Joni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimlacsa	"	Granger	"	"	$12.	50 Cleveland	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kakea Istvan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Konyahi	"	Chicago	"	"	$2.	1892 50 Cousin	brother	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Roza Valent	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.	"	brother	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jurcsan Gyorgy	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrcsa	"	Syracuse	"	"	$16.	50	brother	Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
22	Csabala Karoly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892	brother	Lyman	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pinkusa Istvan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Cleveland	"	"	$24.	50 Cousin	cousin	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kurunik Lukacs	47		F	wife	none	"	"	"	Stolbach Batse. Jaki	"	Sonkanyo	Pa	"	$40.	50	father in law	Sonkanyo	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Janos	12		M	son	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$16.	no	brother in law	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	Demej Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadmeka	"	Bellaire	"	"	$6.	"	uncle brother in law	Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"
27	Harman Janos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szigyarta	"	Pittsville	"	"	$4.	"	"	Pittsville	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pinkala Mihaly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabfalu	"	Braddock	Pa	"	$16.	no	Pittsburg	Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kaczicki Simon	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Krajna rowa	"	Philad.	"	"	$24.	no	brother	Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gruzico Sofie	20		F	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$5.	"	brother in law	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1890 [illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the SS "Oldenburg" solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had Acht years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by most under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full correct and true statement of all passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1890

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 39 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stupa Ewa	18	f	s	none				Galicia	Karlikow	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pelikan Jan	25	m	m	laborer					Jurowit												
3	Jarosz Nikolai	33								Kielanice							brother, Argentine					
4	Kurek Wiktorya	30							Hungarian	Alter Epnicke							cousin, Texas					
5	Geczki Lukas	22			none					Lavarta		Pittsd.										
6	[illegible]								Galicia	Wola												
7	Walczak Simon	20								Krzyle		Rye					uncle, Pa.					
8	Lipski Simon	22								Simitz		Youngstown					brother-in-law, Chicago					Rupture
9	Lahyk Karl	24								Gony												2
10	Emela Simon	24	m		laborer					Tilanki												
11	" Jany	24								Kuna							cousin, Newark					
12	Lefelar Jan	33	m														cousin, Pa.					
13	Janus Josef	43								Czernowitz							brother, Argonne City					
14	Angielska Maria	23	f	s	none					Sandomierz							brother-in-law, Chicago					
15	Keempa "	42								Nowi Sandec							niece, N.Y.					
16	Szymczyk Ladislaus	25	m	m	laborer				Hungarian	Galicia		Bridgeport					cousin, Bridgeport					
17	Richter Anna	18	f	s	none																	
18	Szymczyk Jakob	37	m	m	laborer																	
19	Knapik Georg	32																				
20	Kaska Josef	28		s	butcher					Sedlanez												
21	Gober Peter	38	m	m	laborer					Galapecz							Brother, Brooklyn, Barre					
22	" Anna	36	f		none												1st paper					
23	" Maria	8																				
24	" Janos	6																				
25	" Johan	3½																				
26	Rusala Anna	19	f							Sebes. Felis							Brooklyn					
27	" Janos	24	m		laborer																	
28	Sinek Felix	25	m							Gy. Lobb												
29	Kasony Mihaly	30		s						Tasnina												
30	Kolulac Jan	31								Smiaeko												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gathemann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April 1892

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April 1892

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Alexits Georg	38		M	M	Laborer			Hungarian	Kecskemet	Ham.	Jos.			$28.-	no	brother,					
2	Gerda	28		F	M				"	"	"	"			$30.-		Peter Gerda					
3	Jankiewicz Antonia	38		F	M				Austrian	Przemysl	"	Pittsburg			$28.-	no	brother,				good	
4	Bohnar Joseph	21		M	S				"	Pittsburg	"	"			$25.-		son in law,					
5	Borowski Stefan	28		M	M				Hungarian	Kisva	"	Troy			$100.-		brother in law,					
6	" Teresa	20		F	M				"	"	"	Chicago			$100.-		niece,					
7	Hegedus Stefan	21		M	S	Farmer			"	Kisva	"	"			$50.-		"					
8	Bandula Josef	32		M	M	Merch.			"	Brody	"	Brook			$100.-		"					
9	Ohanovic Ivan	42		M	M	Laborer			Croatia	Lukavac	"	"			$100.-							
10	Gerko Franz	23		M	S				"	"	"	St. Louis			$100.-	1891 St. Louis	brother in law,					
11	Kiss Tunde	27		F	M				"	"	"	St. Louis			$100.-	1893 St. Louis	cousin,					
12	" Rosa	20		F	M				"	"	"	"			$100.-	no	" St. Louis					
13	Tuskes Mike	26		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			$37.-		brother,					
14	Balobrajic Mijo	35		M	M				"	"	"	"			$23.-		brother in law,					
15	Spiewak Marg.	25		F	M				Galicia	Rzesna	"	"			$16.-		cousin,					
16	Berdinski Martin	28		M	M				"	"	"	Buffalo			$19.-		brother,	Buffalo				
17	Thomas Constantin	22		M	S				Russian	Longa	"	Minneapolis			$12.-	1891 Chicago	brother,	Minneapolis				
18	Jos. Dombrowski	17		M	S				"	"	"	Scranton			$20.-	1893 no	"	Scranton				
19	Schmiel Rose	28		M	M	Baker			Austrian	Stock	"	"			$2.-		"	"				
20	Galik Carl	18		M	S	Laborer			Hungarian	Kisva	"	"			$25.-		brother,	Rochester				
21	Salopcsek Anna	22		F	M				"	Tilay	"	Pittsburg			$17.-		brother in law,	Pittsburg				
22	" Maria	3		F	S				"	"	"	"			$-		brother,	Allegheny				
23	Ungar Barbara	33		F	M	Laborer			Austrian	Tisac	"	Pittsburg		mother			father,					
24	Stefanski Simon	21		M	S				"	"	"	"		self	$40.-	1891 Egypt	brother,	Egypt				
25	Roza Marya	24		F	M				Galicia	Lwowdorf	"	"			$32.-	1892						
26	Kirbania	24		F	S				"	"	"	"		mother	$10.-	no	brother,	Ludlow				
27	Kowecki Jan	16		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Rzesna	"	"			$10.-		niece,					
28	Tkiradel Franz	28		M	M				Austria	Stadt Steinbl	"	Pittsburg		Father	$10.-		brother in law	Tisac				
29	Tirnak Ivan	22		M	M	Miner			"	Zagbdem	"	"		self	$20.-	1891	brother,					
30	Kirzyk "	18		F	S				"	Kosicken	"	"			$20.-	no	cousin,	Freeport				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bollmann Master of the S.S. "Steinberg" From **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of the Steerage passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest, and that I have received from the said Surgeon a report in writing with respect to the sanitary condition of the said passengers, and that I have no reason to suppose that any one of said passengers is the subject of any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person therein named is suffering from any illness tending to disability, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person therein named is deaf, dumb, blind, lame or infirm, so as to render such person unable to support himself or herself on arrival, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person therein named is a pauper or destitute person or likely to become a charge upon the public or to the locality of their destination, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person therein named is a criminal, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person therein named is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person therein named is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any such practice or agreement as is mentioned in the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," except such as are exempted from the operation of said Act. And that I have caused the Surgeon to examine each and every alien mentioned in the said List or Manifest, previously to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before the departure from such port, and before the completion of the said List or Manifest, and that I have delivered to the Boarding Officer at the port of departure a true copy of the said List or Manifest, certified by me to be a correct copy thereof, except in such particulars as have been specified to the said Boarding Officer, and in regard to which I have made oath to the correctness of the said amended List or Manifest, and that I will deliver a true copy of the said List or Manifest, certified by me to be a correct copy thereof, except in such particulars as may be specified to the Boarding Officer at the port of arrival, and in regard to which I will make oath to the correctness of the said amended List or Manifest.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1889

Heinrich Kl
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Bollmann
Master

Fee No 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Steinberg" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been duly appointed as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled by practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical Staff. Bureau, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains the name of every cabin passenger, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the exception of such particulars, if any, as I have specified to the Boarding Officer at the port of departure, and in regard to the age and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1889

Heinrich Kl
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, March 5 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 61 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Haradin	23	m	S	laborer			Hungary	Stiawnik	New York	Akron O.	yes	self	$12.-	no	bro. i. L.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Sanzik	26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.-	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Otto Radenacher	16	"	"	merch.			German	Oldenburg												
4	Theodor Reif	30	"	"	baker			"	Holzenau												
5	Lina Zoll	19	f	"	none			"	Niederhausen												
6	Maria Sachsenmaier	38	"	m	"			"	"												
7	Rachel "	11	"	S	"			Russian	Borispol		Cleveland O.										
8	Aron "	6	m	"	"			"	"												
9	Sarah Weh Weigold	24	"	"	merch.			U. S.	ny		ny					yes	home				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3-612
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 33 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

MAY 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

J-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 33 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

May 9 1944
Date

Robert Tolker
Camera Operator

May
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lothmann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one [illegible] is a lunatic or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to perform labor in the United States except such as are exempted by law [illegible] And that also according to the best knowledge and belief the information on said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1892 Master.

Louis Haagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1892

Louis Haagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, Sept 5 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 62 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Grace Weiss	17	f	s	none		1	1	Germany	Lodzyski	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$50	no	brother, [illegible]				good	
2	Ida Rottenburg	16					1	1	Austrian	Sosnowitz		Boston Mass.		father			father, [illegible]	no	no	no		no
3	Esther "	14																				
4	Florentine Klein	44		m	dealer		1	1	Russia	L. Kapusan				son	20 —		son,					
5	Abel Gilodi	29		s	joiner		1	1	Austria	Graf				self	25 —		no					
6	Leiser Krawetz	48		m	shoemaker		1	1	Russia	Kamenetz		Suffolk N.Y.		brother-in-law	none		brother-in-law,	Suffolk				
7	Josef Goldsmith	9		m	s	—	1	1	"	"		"		uncle	"		uncle	"				
8	Leib "	18		m	s	—	—	—	"	"		"		"	"		"	"				
9	Josefa Grabowska	28		f	s	none	—	—	"	Sobein		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother-in-law	"		brother-in-law,	Brooklyn				
10	Maryanna Ostrowska	21		f	s	"	—	—	"	Lipi Horah		Wilkes Barre, Pa.		"	$ 3 1/2		brother-in-law,	Wilkes Barre				
11	Stanislaw Witkowshy	25		m	s	Labor	—	—	"	Wieschalinec		Boston, Mass.		brother	$ 26 —		brother,	Joseph Witkowshy				
12	Jan Kojs	17		m	s	"	1	1	Austria	Ratulow		Cheyra, Pa.		"	$ 2 —		brother,	Cheyra, Pa.				
13	Alie Nearka	17		f	s	none	1	1	Hungary	Kuvslyó		Schalla Hatar		uncle	none		uncle,	Schalla Hatar,				
14	Wojciech Zarichi	19		m	s	carpenter	1	1	Russia	Warschau		Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	$ 8 —		brother,	Brooklyn				
15	Jan Danielczyk	22		m	s	labor	1	1	"	Go. Plock		Albany, N.Y.		"	$ 11 —		brother,	Albany, N.Y.				
16	Bronislawa Zgarkowska	30		f	wid	none	1	1	"	Go. Plock		"		husband	$ 4 —		husband,	Albany, N.Y.				
17	Eugenius "	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		father	$ 10 —		father,	"				
18	Wazlaw "	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	—		"	"				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Gattermann Master of the S.S. " Oldenburg " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of June 1908 H. Gattermann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. " Oldenburg " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers; as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 1908

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 63 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rulics Josef	32		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Boly	New York	Woodridge		self	$37	1892 New York.		No	no	no	good	no
2	" Borbala	22		f	"	none			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother-in-law, Woodridge	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julep Mihaly	30		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	1892 Erie	brother-in-law, Erie	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schemoser Janos	24		"	"	shoemak.	✓	✓	"	Gerlachfalu	"	Passaic		"	$50	1891 Passaic	cousin, Passaic	Discharged	"	"	"	"
5	Serafin Eva	26		f	"	none	—	—	Galicia	Koprzec	"	Passaic		"	"	1890	cousin, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zawyska Kasemir	22		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Grudnik	"	Pittsburg		"	"	"	cousin, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kozlik Josef	25		"	"	"	+	+	"	Gorzyczki	"	Passaic		"	"	$30	"	brother-in-law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kozik Franz	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Tarnowska	"	Passaic		"	"	$50	"	cousin, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kiczka Anna	22		f	"	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Gerlachfalu vagas	"	Scranton		"	"	$4	"	brother, Lucerne	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrejcso Anna	20		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	$2	1891 Scranton	uncle, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Stefan	3/12		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Gyorgy	44		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trencsik Istvan	32		m	married	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Szanto	"	Passaic		self	$40	1891 Passaic	cousin, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon Janos	38		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Bekrid	"	Pittsburg		"	$40	1890	brother-in-law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krupa Jan	23		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Litoka	"	Erie		"	$20	"	cousin, Erie	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rifska Verona	16		f	"	none	—	—	Hungarian	Leibick	"	Passaic		"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Konyik Maria	45		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$60	"	brother, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
18	Spisse Lesi	37		m	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Zagielnica	"	N. Y.		"	$60	"	cousin, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ewarz Josef	26		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Ebeghly	"	Passaic		"	$50	"	brother, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"
20	Japranik Maria	28		f	married	none	—	—	Hungarian	Felsö Lubina	"	Passaic		"	$40	"	cousin, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbok Janos	27		m	"	shoemak.	✓	✓	"	Bely	"	Passaic		"	$60	"	uncle, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jalionska Anna	25		f	"	none	—	—	Galicia	Galawa	"	N. Y.		"	$50	"	cousin, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chodniacki Stefan	33		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kiava	"	Passaic		"	$45	"	niece, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Simonesak Pavel	29		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Landing in Wilks		"	$37	"	brother-in-law, Wilks	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Mihaly	27		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$40	1891 Landing in Wilks	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Lizarma	19		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago		"	$25	"	niece, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jablik Anna	19		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vicsik Zetka	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Siberk Pal	22		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Felsö Szeud	"	Passaic		"	$4	"	brother-in-law, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kunkiewicz Iwan	25		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Lipschowa	"	Yonkers		"	$12	"	cousin, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gattermann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 189 8 H. Gatt... Master.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 189 8

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 15 4 98 3000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 64 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Szymon	24		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Rzegie	New York	Scranton	yes	self	$4.	no	brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bal Mary	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Zeck		[illegible]										
3	Stefanac Franjo	26		m			✓		Croatien	Rebnik					$20.	1899 Favor	brother, Scranton					
4	Pisch Kurkowiec	44		"	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Tukowitz					$4.	1899 Pittston	brother, Scranton					
5	Andras Filip	23		"	"	"	—	✓	Hungarian	Petkonya		Boston			$40.		brother, in law, Jersey C.					
6	Kerk Jakan	44		m	married		✓	✓	Galicia	Litinia		[illegible]			$4.	96, Newark	wife, Newark					Blind left eye
X	Compely Anna	18		f	single	none				Kmeona												no
6	Kalis Elena	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Litinia					$4.	—	brother, Jersey C.					
8	Lipen Nakesin	17		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	"					$		brother in law					
10	Rasckak Tinko	22		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"												
11	Makary Pattis	39		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"					$4.	1899 95	[illegible]					
12	Perlmann Louis	15		m	single		✓	✓	"	"						96, Jersey C.	brother,					
13	Lasek Tomas	30		"	"	laborer	—	—	"	Lanzek					$4.	—	uncle, [illegible]					
14	Smialowski Jan	24		"	"	tailor	✓	✓	"	Skudzec					$4.	—	brother in law, Passaic					
15	Kusial Peter	40		m	married	farmer	✓	✓	"	Zyzetak					$40.	1899 95	[illegible]	uncle, [illegible]				
16	Julius	16		"	single		✓	✓	"	"												
17	Marcki Mihaly	35		m	laborer		✓	✓	Hungarian	Jeke					$4.	1899 92, Brooklyn	no					
18	Lipo Zuzka	24		f	married	none	✓	✓	"	Jeco					$12.	—	no	brother, [illegible]				
19	Linda Janos	22		m	single	weaver	✓	✓	"	Leibica					$20.	—	brother, [illegible]					
20	Vasilinsky Gyorgy	25		"	married	laborer	—	—	"	Szabalo					$12.	—	uncle, Passaic					
21	Glodz Andreas	40		m	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Lubla					$7.	1899 92, Passaic	brother, Passaic					
22	Pyryt Marya	20		f	single	none	✓	✓	"	Lipnica		Kingston			$4.	—	no					
23	Pycior Anna	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"			$5.	—	brother, Kingston					
24	Bodnar Maria	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Sagy Kaptor		Homestead					sister, Homest.					
25	Jedrangi Daniel	40		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	"	"		Youngstown			$4.	1899 96, Newark	brother, Newark					
26	Berkic Amalia	24		f	single	none	✓	✓	"	"		Export Ohio			$2.	1899 96, Jersey C.	brother, Jersey C.					(Regan)
27	Hegedüs Laszlo	26		m	married	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"		"					brother in law					
28	Jilka Petr	30		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Prerau		Shamokin					uncle, Shamokin					
29	Kocio Stefan	26		"	"	"	—	—	"	Solanz		"					brother					
30	Skolnza Janko	36		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"			$4.	1899 95, Shamokin	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I v. Tattenborn Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1892 [illegible] Master.

Thos Schroeder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 114.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1892 [illegible]

Thos Schroeder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 6[illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Iwanina Wojciechowski	18	f	s	none			Russian	Plock	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]					
2	Karoly Polikowski	19	m	s	laborer			"	do	"							brother, Briggs	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franz Wiedkowski	22															brother, Boyles					
4	Fedory Iwanski	30		m													wife, Bridge					
5	Josef Brykalski	38							Poschau								[illegible]					
6	Paul Lewandowski	38			farmer												[illegible]					
7	Hajda Franciszek	23		s	laborer			Galicia	Kalka								[illegible]					
8	Nina "	35		m				"	Laborow								comin, N.Y.					
9	Jurico Josef	30						"									[illegible]					
10	Borkowska Marya	21		s	none			"	Lipnica								brother in law, Bayonne					
11	Lechowska Klemans	26	m		laborer			"	Kalka								wife, Brooklyn					
12	Partyka Wojciech	22						"	Grodzisko								brother, Ware					
13	Berezna Cristina	26		m	none			"	Lipowec								brother in law, Polonia					
14	Kmiotkiewicz Anna	20		s				Hungarian	Zapor								Aust. Starkow					
15	Jarna Kat.	22						Galicia	Rzeka								single, N.Y.					
16	Kozuch Brigida	28						"									brother, Bridgeport					
17	Jaboszanik Anna	21						"									comin, "					
18	Drobot Jendrzej	28		m	laborer			"	Gora								brother,					
19	Kaziol Wojciech	27						"	Lopuszna	Sweden							in law, Sweden					
20	Kasan Mihaly	26						Hungarian	Varjorka								[illegible]					Enabling of Elbow
21	Baros Janos	24						"	Zalak								Bridge.					
22	Jarnojski Piotr	48		m				Galicia	Rzeka								Bridge.					
23	Gorkowski Kazim	39						"	Spur.	Chicago							[illegible]					
24	Lee Jan	33						"	Sadlany								comin, Jersey C.					
25	Haraj Jurka	30		s	none			"	Trenka								[illegible]					
26	Kagera Michal	27	m		laborer			"	Jarna								brother, Hazelton					
27	Koba Prokop	39		m				"	Swiatnowka	Rancheskeek							brother, Bridge.					
28	Beuc Josef	34						"	Kuczyborka	Bridge							in law, York					
29	Kuchcik Roman	40						"		South York							[illegible]					
30	Koza Hejzy	40						"	Siepla	Hartford							[illegible]					
										Salem							brother, Salem					

[illegible]065

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gattemann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 0 [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 0 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1466-10 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 28 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 7 1898 8 11 a.m.

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kovacek Antony	28	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galician	Klenowa	New York	Pittsburg Pa	self	self	$17.-	no	no	4 St	no	no	good	no
2	Sposar Josefa	20	V	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Dzieckowa		Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, Buffalo	106 Kail St				
3	Kosiecki Stefan	28	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$14.-	"	" Yonkers	Clay - St 2				
4	Toth Janos	29	V	"	"	"	Y	N	Hungarian	Tornyos		Middletown O.	"	"	$12.-	1897 10 97, Cleveland	in law, Lewis					
5	Kukelyanek Maria	30	V	f	"	none	Y	Y	"	Setler		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$22.-	no	husb, Pittsburg					
6	" Maria	8	V	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"								
7	Knotek Imre	30	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Eglesi		Pa	self	self	$8.-	"	father, Lewis					
8	Sihaly Stefan	31	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$16.-	"	brother in law, Cumberland					
9	Kozak Jan	25	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$18.-	"	cousin, " "					
10	Gimara Anna	17	V	f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$8.-	"	—, Bigham. Cumberland Co					
11	Krzyzanowski Joseph	27	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Bigham. Ont.	"	"	$22.-	"	brother, " "					
12	Kisp "	20	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Turkowice		Fort William Ont. Can	"	"	$14.-	"	no					
13	Gaber Josef	25	m	m	"	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Turowice		Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$5.-	"	acquaint, Buffalo	Prospect — 5				
14	" Alexandra	32	V	f	"	none	Y	Y	"	Sturebyske		Cleveland O.	"	"	$14.-	"	brother, Cleveland					
15	" Alexandra	4	"	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"								
16	Pavlik Sihaly	27	V	m	"	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kostlivec		Syracuse N.Y.	"	self	$100	12 yrs	" Oneida					
17	" Dorothya	30	V	f	wife	none	N	N	"	"		Davis Pa	"	"	$16.-	"	brother, Mitral Pavlik					
18	Sidler Sihaly	40	V	m	m	carman	Y	Y	"	Kojetka		Ogden N.Y.	"	"	$28.-	"	" Ogden					
19	Karaskila Karoly	17	V	m	s	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Kisbarnice		Leadville Pa	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle, Edwardsdale					
20	Szemba Anna	25	V	f	"	"	N	N	"	"		" Pa	"	"	$2.-	"	sister, Lewis					
21	Capla Imida	24	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		" Pa	"	"	$16.-	"	cousin, Wilkesbarre					
22	Cicek Katarzyna	20	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		" Pa	"	"	$2.-	"	uncle, Edwardsdale					
23	Krizsa Janos	22	V	m	s	laborer	N	N	Hungarian	Szeged		Spokane Wash	"	"	$20.-	"	cousin, Spokane					
24	Toth "	25	V	"	"	"	N	N	"	Tapio Szecso		N.Y.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, N.Y. 36 St West 349					
25	Wladisl. Bolanecki	54	V	m	m	"	N	N	Russian	Plock		Tulsa I.T.	"	"	$12.-	"	2 children, Tulsa 78 S Front St					
26	Mainke Gordon	19	V	"	s	sailor	Y	Y	"	Wilna		N.Y.	"	"	$17.-	"	uncle, N.Y. 2 Jackson St					
X 27	Agata Kiekevicius	23	V	f	"	none	N	N	"	Suwalki			"	"	$6.-	"	brother "					
X 28	Sofia Jesinska	20	V	"	"	"	N	N	"	Plock			"	"	$15.-	"	brother in law, Williams bridge					
X 29	Vladislaw Szczepkowski	24	V	"	"	"	N	N	"	"			"	"	$12.-	"	acquaint, N.Y.					
X	Helena Sadlowska	19	V	"	"	"	N	N	"	"			"	"	$2.-	"	brother in law, "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gathemann Master of the S.S. " Oldenburg " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 8. H Gathemann Master.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Fuchtbole Surgeon of the S.S. " Oldenburg " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Mehr years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 8. [illegible]

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

N 1648: 15 4 96 5M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn

Sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct. 7 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Horic Georg	28		m	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Eszeg	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$22	no	brother in law, Pittsburg corner Gilead &	no	no	no	good	Blind left eye
2	Banjak Sebastian	22		"	"	"	"	"	Tschuralex				"	$40	"	cousin, Gilead &					20
3	Jusipek Pal	26		"	"	"	"	"	Farbook		Lansford	"	"	$23	"	cousin, Lansford					
4	Motyl Nikolay	27		m	"	"	"	Galicia	Zabrowina		Scranton	"	"	$100	"	brother, Scranton			Slight	Corpulent	
5	" Pitr	23		"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	"					
6	Kakusz Andras	22		m	"	—	—	Hungarian	Kiskar		Scranton	"	"	$10	1891 Scranton, sister, Reddy						
7	Ridzsnak Janos	26		"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$8	1889 brother, Taylor						
8	Rosko Mihaly	32		"	"	—	—	"					"	$8	94 Scranton, brother in law, Wilk						
9	Tuha Janos	34		"	"	✓	✓	"	Jargo				"	$12	1894 Pittsburg	no					
10	Skiranka Istvan	26		"	"	✓	✓	"	Zeler		Pittsburg		"	$12	1894 Pittsburg	"					
11	Kocsik Lajos	22		"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$8	93	no					
12	Rodzinka Josef	24		"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Posada		P. Amboy		"	$4	"	brother in law, P. Amboy					
13	Janusik Teszko	28		"	"	—	—	"	Gadgniec		"		"	$2	"	acquaint. "					
14	Szramski Jan	25		"	"	—	—	"	Sokiedno		"		"	$4	"	no					
15	Kobiesz Magdolna	18		f	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Szentivan		Passaic		"	$28	"	father, Passaic					
16	Szilagyi Alexander	23		m	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$20	"	cousin, Virginia					
17	Gnozar Maria	19		f	"	—	—	"	Sankocz		"		"	$4	"	brother in law, Passaic					
18	Kaja Ujcicci	31		m	Laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Kobylanka		Jeanerette		"	$4	"	" Jeanerette					
19	Szenczyik Andras	26		"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Szamar		New Brest		"	$6	"	cousin, New Brest					
20	Spitko Johann	24		m	"	✓	✓	"	Szucz		Allentown		"	$22	"	brother, Allent.					
21	Janiecki Jakob	34		"	"	—	—	Galicia	Sowina		Hazleton		"	$20	"	brother in law, Hazleton					
22	Siemiec Maryanna	24		f	"	✓	✓	"	Rudnik		Scranton		"	$10	"	—					
23	Hill Maryanna	34		m	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$20	"	husb. Oneota					
24	" Magdalena	14		f	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$20	"	husb. Hills					
25	Scholz Johann	18		m	miner	✓	✓	Hungarian	Szucz		Pittst. Pa		self	$22	"	father, "					
26	Kocsilka Maria	32		f	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$40	"	husb. Pittst.					
27	" Jakob	16		m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	02	"	father, "					
28	Szecalka Antony	27		m	"	—	—	Galicia	Brzezow		Plymouth Pa		"	$2	"	brother, Plym.					
29	Szintkei Andreas	34		"	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Kolo vilag		Castle Pa		"	$24	$60 Pittsburg	cousin, Castle					
30	Bayel Jurka	41		"	"	—	—	Galicia	Ulanow		Lackawa		"	$8	—	—					Lupus

20

Total (illegible)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gathemann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 0 H. Gathemann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

Fee 0-114-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Fuchtbolz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 0 Dr. Fuchtbolz

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

S 1605:15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, June 2 - 18 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 68 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pavel Polana	15		f	s	none	/	/	Hungarian	Szedlicz	New York	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$30	no	mother, Cleveland					
2	Jarga Janos	36		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Ruska		Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$40	1892 Yes, Elizabeth, N.J.	brother-in-law, Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
3	Liszovszky Andras	43		"	"	"	/	/	"	Viskolka		Parr Pa.	"	"	$50	1892 no, Elizabeth	"					
4	" Ilona	23		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	"					
5	" Janos	8		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	no	"					
6	Csiprak Jerna	7		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Dobrovics Gyorgy	27		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	"		Hibbard Pa.	"	self	$30	"	father, Parr					
8	Tuncsik Janos	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$60	1891 Yes, Fairview	brother-in-law, Hibbard					
9	Kurajt-Ivaly	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	1892 Elizabeth	"					
10	Vadovszky Maria	12		f	s	none	/	/	"	Feitsman		Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	no, Passaic	sister, "					
11	Devera Ilona	19		f	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	cousin, "					
12	Kaszicza Nikolaj	21		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Szikla		Hibbard Pa.	"	"	$30	1892 Yes, Hibbard	no					
13	Ilucs Ilona	20		f	s	none	—	—	"	"		Trenton N.J.	"	"	$40	no	brother-in-law, Trenton					
14	Gazdik "	19		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kisalyneza		Elizabeth Pa.	"	"	$40	no	brother, Elizabeth					
15	Lukacsik Istvan	26		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Kisvarda		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$30	no	brother-in-law, Mill					
16	Gilyak Jakab	17		"	s	"	/	/	"	Zadjar		Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	$30	no						
17	Racsak Jozsef	26		"	m	"	—	—	"	"		Houghton Mich.	"	"	$30	1885 Yes, Houghton	uncle, Peterman brother,					
18	Bukar Istvan	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		Peckville Pa.	"	"	$40	1885 Yes, Scranton	brother, Peckville					
19	Hegeo Ilona	17		f	s	none	—	—	"	Felsenanoi		P. Pumbey N.Y.	"	"	$40	no	acquaint., P. Pumbey					
20	Hrabik "	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	"					
21	Nejezsak Maria	14		"	"	"	/	/	"	Uj-Bela		Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30	"	mother, Passaic					
22	Nacsak Kata	30		"	m	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	1891 Yes, Passaic	brother, "					
23	Birik Rosa	26		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kranpack		"	"	"	$40	1891 Yes, "	husband, "					
24	Szecz Maria	16		f	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	aunt, "					
25	Kaminesik "	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	sister, "					
26	Baliga Ilona	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	cousin, "					
27	Kapolka Ilona	18		"	"	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	"	$60	"	aunt, "					
28	Szecz Maria	16		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	cousin, "					
29	Kenos Kata	16		"	"	"	—	—	"	Kosmahina		"	"	"	$40	"	sister, "					
30	Barna Janos	39		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Nagy-Ida		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$38	1891 Yes, Reading	brother-in-law, Peckville					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gathemann Master of the S.S. " Oldenburg " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 8. H. Gathemann Master.

Louis Hagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Fuchtold Surgeon of the S.S. " Oldenburg " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of March 189 8.

Louis Hagen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

S 1005-15 4 96

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 4. S.S. Koenigin sailing from Bremen, March 8 189 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sakal Mihaly	26		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Telsö Kisloge	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$16.	1891 Sweden, 97 self		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Andras	16													$12.							
3	Sikka Janos	48			m					Barkor, Galicia												
4	Szunya Beka	32		f	s	none				Czaca		Braddock			$14.	99, Braddock in Law, Braddock						
5	" Maria	11		f								Millburg			$80.	1892 96, Pittsb. husb. Pittsb.						
6	" Janko	5	12	m										mother			father, "					
7	" Etela	1	11	f													" "					
8	Gurka Maria	20		f	s				Galicia	Gurke		Yonkers		self	$8.	no	brother, Jersey C.					
9	" Pavel	36		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y				N.J. Lick			$100.		cousin, Yonkers					
10	" Franciska	32		f		none											" "	17 Jeff				
11	Slunich Janos	23		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Egerok		Allentown			$28.		uncle, Allentown					(Frequent)
12	Lenartowicz Stanislaus	18				Laborer				Prussia		Passaic			$6.		cousin, Passaic					
13	Zoltek Jan	24													$4.		employer, "					
14	Dziok Josef	19				Laborer									$12.	1891	cousin, Passaic					
15	~~Lubin Valentin~~	~~20~~		~~m~~												97, Passaic sister,						
16	~~Konopka~~	~~22~~		~~f~~		none																
17	Goreki Jan	24		m	s	Laborer			Galicia	Karakamica		Hoyerville	Ticket		$25.	no	father, Hoyerville					
18	Gurcova Franz	46		m						Sokol		Elyphant			14		brother in law, Elyphant					
19	Cuker Gajetan	30		m	s					Wroblowka		Cook Farm	Ticket		$25.	1893 91, Chicago cousin, Penn						
20	" Rosalie	23		f		none												Cook Farm Pa				
21	Staszkowicz Andras	46		m	m	Laborer				Dominikowice		Elyphant			$40.	189 96, Elyphant	brother in law, Elyphant					
22	Suczek Martin	33								Targowiska		Carbondale			$30.	1888 97, Carbondale						
23	Tejinszky Maria	15		f	s	none			Hungarian	Papoc		Passaic			$11.	no	uncle, Chicago					
24	Soltesz Katy	15								Friedmann					$16.		acquaint, Passaic					
25	Krompaszenka Janos	21													$34.							
26	Kosik Janos	44		m	m	Laborer				Olyseo		Lowell			$34.	189 97, Lowell	Lowell					
27	Jas "	27													$30.	1890 97, Chicago brother, Stralo						
28	Mirik Marcea	25		f	s	none				Sedlicze		Carbondale			$26.	no	husb. Carbondale					
29	Antzina "	19										Passaic			$4.		cousin, Passaic					
30	Fatula Maria	24										Hazel Brook			$8.		brother in law, Hazel Brook					

969

Affi[illegible] the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]cond Officer.

[illegible] Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from **Bremen** do solemnly,
sinc[illegible] truly s[illegible] I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or [illegible] and that caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
mak[illegible] al exami[illegible] each at said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no [illegible] d passen[illegible] an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dang[illegible] dagious d[illegible] a person who has been convicted at a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpi[illegible] polygam[illegible] der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are [illegible] xcepted [illegible] law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Ma[illegible] orning co[illegible] passengers named therein is correct and true.

Fifth day of March 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled and Cause
1	Horska Pal	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csepreg	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 40.-	1892 N. Camden	brother in law, Camden, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Billina Janos	23																				
3	Pavlicka Pal	42										Detroit			$ 14.-	no	brother, Chicago					
4	Brazsak Janos	44													$ 46.-		brother, Cincinnati					
5	Szigliak Agnes	46		f	none							Passaic			$ 50.-		mother, Passaic					
6	Kapocsak Erzsebet	17													$ 16.-		sister					
7	Kiesinger Wendelin	17													$ 28.-							
8	Szilak Agnes	26																				
9	Kerbuch Katica	25		m	widower							Cincinnati			$ 39.-	1892 N. Y. Cincinnati	brother in law, Cincinnati					
10	" Lofia	3 1/2		f	none							Passaic			$ 4.-	no	no					
11	Szigetvarsky Ignatz	28																				
12	Tovar Maria	46													no		wife, Passaic					
13	" Anna	16													$ 20.-							
14	" Maria	10													$ 24.-							
15	Kovalcsik Janos	18		m	widower				Hungarian	Kiralyi	Szilagy				$ 32.-		no					
16	Jalonszky Mihaly	18													$ 32.-							
17	Bobek Janos	17																				
18	Szigeti Istvan	21		m					Hungarian	Kemarom	Elenel				$ 61.-	1889 N. Y. Elenel	brother in law, Elenel					
19	" Maria	21		f	none																	
20	" Istvan	1		m												no						
21	Szilak Mihaly	24		m	widower										$ 8.-	1891 N. Y. Klingenberg						
22	Szalan Peter	42		m					Hungarian	Tarno	Pittsburg			self	$ 32.-	1892 N. Y. Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg					
23	Szeke Janos	25									Pittsburg				$ 40.-	1891 N. Y. Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg					
24	Szalan Karoly	28		m					Austrian	Szarvar	Cincinnati				$ 24.-	1892 N. Y. Cincinnati	uncle, Cincinnati					
25	Peter Ferenc	27							Hungarian	Szabadi	Bucyrus, Ohio				$ 8.-	1892 N. Y. Bucyrus, Ohio	brother, Bucyrus, Ohio					
26	Szalan Gyorgy	33							Austrian	Tarno	Pittsburg				$ 38.-	1892 N. Y. Pittsburg	brother in law, Pittsburg					
27	Tokesko Jozsef	25		m					Hungarian	Andrejova	Hazleton				$ 36.-	1891 N. Y. Hazleton	Hazleton					
28	Szeke Andras	33		m											$ 40.-	1893 N. Y. Hazleton	brother, Hazleton					
29	Denis Josef	18															brother in law, Hazleton					
30	Birka Andras	28		m					Austrian	Szepfalu	Szombathely				$ 40.-	1892 N. Y. Hazleton	brother, Hazleton					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Tellmann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1890 H. Tellmann Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] pages of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1890 Dr. H. Buchholz

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible]71 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sroka Karol	28		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Pampiecau	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self	$40.	no	cousin, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gotkin Wojciech	24								Rawczyn												
3	Kocek Wojciech	23				none				Gielaszow					$6.							
4	Lipska Cesar	27		m	m	laborer			Hungarian Austria			Jonesshaw			$7.							
5	Bezyurska Viktorya	20		f	s	none			Galicia	Radzuk		N.Y.			$8.		mother in law, Hannahan					
6	Lipka Franciska	20																				
7	Sabina Anna	23								Zabrowka												
8	Wilk Michal	24		m		laborer				Borgola					$15.							
9	Karasz Tomasz	25								Galicia		Hartford			$5.		brother in law, Hartford					
10	Jawglak Anca	18		f	s	none				Tyntrawowa		N.Y.					cousin, N.Y.					
11	Fedorek		22																			
12	Hrabec Jozef	25		m		laborer			Hungarian	Galazt												
13	Kubala Eva	25		f	s	none			Galicia	Zdynia					$28.	Sister	brother, Tilton					
14	Zagora Cesar	30		m	m	laborer				Sowina		Chicago					brother in law, Jersey C.					
15	Ciba Franciska	18		f	s	none				Dembach		Falls			$15.							
16	Sikora		19									Hartford			$2.		cousin, Hartford					
17	Sieya Anna	20								Zembin		N.Y.					sister, N.Y.					
18	Unger Sakan	33		m	m	shomek			Hungarian	Komuma					$6.							
19	Cecicha Franciska	20		f	s	none			Galicia	Kuslawka							husb, Bridgep.					
20	" Franc		7	m	s																	
21	Robak Antoni	16				laborer				Pampiazow		Chicago										
22	Gora Karolina	19		f	s	none				Siewadna		Hamilton			$12.		cousin, Hamilton					
23	Klocek Stella	25		m								Ware					husb, Ware					
24	" Anna	31																				
25	Tonkar Tadeusz	16		m		laborer																
26	Kosnich Bela	38		m					Hungarian	S. Lapos		Connellsv.			$14.	no Connellsv.	wife, Connellsv.					
27	Kasciak Anna	29		f	s	none						Passaic			$18.	no	husb, Connellsv.					
28	Kudla Maria	23													$14.		cousin, Passaic					
29	Bembenek Tomasz	19													$18.		sister, "					
30	Grigiak Anna	22													$10.		" Passaic					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gattermann Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April 189 H. Gattermann Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April 189 Dr. H. Buchholz

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Petersburg sailing from Bremen, Sept. 5 18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 92 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Kaczyk Maria	18		f		none			Galizien	Russia	Newyork	Newyork	ja	self	$32.	no	uncle, Wm Elisab.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kostal Sophonie	19		f						Grodno		N.Y.			$32.		brother in law, Elisab.					
3	" Maria	20		f						"												
4	Meik Josef	22		m		labourer				Kreckowice		Rochester			$32.		cousin, brother in law,					
5	Puck Roman	18		m						Grodno		N.Y.			$32.							
6	Kostka Olga	20		f		none				Kostkowo					$32.		sister, N.Y.					
7	Kapplosak Pelagia	21		f											$		sister,					
8	Klugopolski Joseph	26		m		labourer				Terbowitz					$32.		sister, brother in law, Wyom					
9	Kaczik	25		m					Hungarian	Polgora					$32.	1888 Lafayette	son, Lafayette					
10	" Maria	26		f		none				"					$15.							
11	Berta Jonas	28		m		labourer				Polgar					$36.		brother in law, Emma Terre					
12	Horc Imre	18		m		sailor				Arpalo					$		cousin, N.Y.					
13	Kmecsani Maria	21		f		none				Csaer					$32.	1891 Chicago	husband,					
14	" Agata	6½		f						"												
15	Jankowsky Maria	22								Krieglz		Hartford		self	$32.		father, Hartford					
16	Kolarcsik "	16								Szitliver		Brantford			$		brother, Brantford					
17	Zahorowsky Jonas	49		m		labourer				Tiserka		N.Y.			$32.		brother in law, Brooklyn					
18	Smolsky Nikolay	42								Szigetta					$32.	1891 Toledo	brother, Passaic					
19	Rosco Maria	21		f		none				"					$ 11		Allegheny.					
20	Kohlick Josef	24		m		labourer				Kapronka		Harrisburg			$6.	1893	brother, Harrisburg					
21	Szmilka Xaver	25								Kapenfels		N.Y.			$32.	1893	Boston —					
22	Gancarsky Jonas	38										Bingham			$32.	1893	"					
23	Unger Hannah	28								Galizien		Oxford			$11.	1893	brother in law, Sister Oxford					
24	" Anna	22		f		none				"		"			"	"	"					
25	Sobely Georg	20		m		labourer				Galizien					$6.	1893	Sister,					
26	Kocer Julia	18		f		none				Polgar		N.Y.			$32.		uncle, N.Y.					
27	Kmecsik Susanna	17								Hadi		Hartford			$32.		aunt, Hartford					
28	Polgrin Nikolay	25		m		labourer				Emmit		Derby			$32.							
29	" Janos	11		m		none				Csaby		"			$24.		—					
30	Janicik Imre	15								Szigetta				father			father, Derby brother in law, Nikolay					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gathemann Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1892 H. Gathemann Master

Francis Hargis
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Burkhalter Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years practice as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1892

Francis Hargis
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, June 5th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hanes Margolis	33	V	m	m	saddler	/	/	Russian	Widay	New York	NY	—	mother	$ 5.—	no	mother NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Hane Skinner	39	V	f	w	Laborer	/	/	Austrian	Kolomea		"	—	brother	$ 2.—	"	brother "					
3	Ester Dankbinger	18	f		single	none	/	/	Russian	Jassy		"	—	husband		"	husband "					
4	Aran "	7	m		"		—	—				"	—	father		"	father "					
5	Deborah "	3	f		"		—	—				"	—			"						
6	Mey Lokaj	36	V	m	m		/	/	Hungary	Litinje		Labadie Pa	yes	husband	$ 2.—	"	husband Pa					
7	Maria "	9	V	f	s		—	—				"		father		"	father "					
8	Andras "	8	V	m	"		—	—				"				"						
9	Fedor Caprovcsak	17	V	m	single	laborer	/	/		Vilagi		Binghampton NY	—	brother	$ 6.—	"	brother NY					
10	Janos Trakely	17	V	m	"	"	/	/		Hajolgan		Lepton Pa	"	father	$ 24.—	"	father Pa					
11	Anna "	14	V	f	"	none	/	/				"	"	"		"	"					
12	Hannie Fiske	19		f	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Wien		"	"	mother	$ 7.—	"	mother NY					
13	Helena Pendrek	17	V	f	"	"	/	/	Russian	Zelazowa		Taylor Pa	"	brother	$ 2.—	"	brother Pa					
14	Zofia Piterak	18	V	f	"	"	/	/		Gradzka		Two Rivers	"	"	$ 4.—	yes	home					
15	Kat. Zambik	21	V	f	"	"	/	/	Galician	Pulanki		Chicopee Mass	"	father	$ 2.—	no	brother Mass					
16	Wilh. Hahle	23	V	m	farmer		/	/	Austrian	Erpelin Pr.		Aberdeen SD	"	self	$ more	yes	home					
17	Gottlieb "	16	V	m	"		/	/	German	Lubbecke		"	"	"	"	no	brother SD					
18	Wilh. Bockelheide	23	V	m	"		/	/	U.S.A.	Erpelin Pr.		"	"	"	"	yes	home					
X 19	Antonina Waskiewicz	19	V	f	"	none	/	/	Russian	Skarabeka		NY	"	friends	$ 5.—	no	relat. NY					
X 20	Carl Schiffmann	27	V	m	m	blacksmith	/	/		Kowel		Chicago Ills	"	brother	$ 2.—	"	brother Ills					
21	Maria Rajcsany	17	V	f	s	none	/	/	Hungary	Galgoc		Whitinsville Mass	"	"	$ 10.—	"	" Mass					
22	Helena Sakubonute	18	V	f	"	"	/	/		Kasenski		Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 2.—	"	" Mass					
23	Joseph Sakugas	24	V	m	"	laborer	/	/	Russian	Wiwori		Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 2.—	"	" Pa					
X 24	Helena Rajewing	22	V	f	"	none	/	/		Alkehut		[illegible] Pa	"	mother	$ 6.—	"	mother NY					
25	Kasimir Kwasinski	26	V	m	"	laborer	/	/		Posath		Pittsburgh Pa	"	brother	$ 4.—	"	brother Conn					
26	Anton Sokolowski	30	V	m	"	"	/	/		Schredany		Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 12.—	"	" Mass					
27	Leonard Smiklas	23	V	m	"	"	/	/		Wilna		Forestville Conn	"	"	$ 5.—	"	" Conn					
X 28	Helena Kaminska	19	V	f	"	none	/	/	"	"		Pittsfield Mass	"	"	$ 2.—	"	" NY					
29	Michal Sinkewicz	23	V	m	"	laborer	/	/	Austrian	Forestville Conn		Forestville Conn	"	"	$ 9.—	yes	home					
30	Antoni Szwirinas	19	V	m	"	"	/	/	Russian	Simalki		Higginsville Mo	"	"	$ 2.—	no	brother Higginsville Mo					

073

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lüthmann Master of the S.S. "Elsenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1890 C. Lüthmann Master

Thos. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

Fee No 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. "Elsenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1890

Thos. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, April 6th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anton Hein	25	m	s	gardener	✓	✓	German	Kirchhausen	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	$ 2	no	relat	N.Y.	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Petrun	29	f	m	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Croatia			–	Husb'd	none	3 yrs	home					
3	Beyer "	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			–	father			"					Card Exam
4	Rammel "	5	"	"	"	–	–	"	"			–	"	–	"	"					do
5	Theatrum "	8	"	"	"	–	–	"	"			–	"	–	"	"					
6	Ignaz Kwiatkowski	26	f	m	laborer	✓	✓	Germany	Gross Pl.	Cleveland O.	self	cousin	$ 40	no	relation	O.				
7	Wilh. Fischer	42	"	"	smith	✓	✓	Prussia	Berlin	Toledo O.	–	self	Same	$ 30	no	home					
8	Max Geiger	22	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Leipzig	Cincinnati O.	–	"	"	$ 20	no	no					
9	Gust. Gerlach	41	"	"	"	✓	✓	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	"	$ 50	no	home					
10	Carl Runge	24	"	"	baker	✓	✓	Germany	Falkenhain	St. L.	–	"	"	$ 20	no	br. in l. St. L.					
11	Carl Cornfield	20	"	"	musician	✓	✓	"	Arnsberg	N.Y.C.	–	"	"	$ 25	"	relat					
12	Zacharias Schwierzeck	65	"	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Rakschütz Pr.	Iowa City	–	son	"	"	"	home					
13	David Cender	66	m	m	"	✓	✓	Russia	Klodawa	N.Y.	–	"	$ 60	"	"	"					
14	Paul "	60	f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Posen	"	–	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Daniel "	11	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	"	brother					
16	Rosalie "	9	f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"					
17	Vincenty Stanis	25	m	s	labor	✓	✓	"	Lusi	"	–	father	$ 40	"	"	father					
18	Wilh. Riebel	18	"	"	baker	✓	✓	Germany	Upper Pfalz	Rochester	–	uncle	$ 10	yes	uncle	Wm.					Epileptic
19	Christian Hencke	18	"	"	labor	✓	✓	"	Lyck	Jamestown	–	self	$ 20	no	brother	Fritz					
20	Peter Seltzer	45	f	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Posen	N.Y.	–	husb.	$ 20	"	husb.	N.Y.					
21	Sarah "	40	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	father	"					
22	Gittel "	11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"					
23	Hane "	10	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"					
24	Ike Schlabberworm	17	m	"	rubber	✓	✓	"	Lemberg	"	–	brother	$ 5 –	"	brother	"					
25	Slata Klein	23	f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Posen	"	–	father	$ 25 –	"	father	N.Y.					
26	Riebel "	16	m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"					
27	Chaim "	0	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"					
28	Stasie Cubinow	20	f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Lemberg	"	–	husb.	$ 10 –	"	husb.	"					
29	Simie "	15	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	father	"					
30	Rachele "	0	m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Sattemann Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April 1892 H Sattemann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H Dashtoh Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April 1892

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, Jul 6 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ida Szyrocrucka	20	V	m	m	Jaudsk			Russian	Poilen	Ny	Ny										
2	Adam Leckorky	21	V																			
3	Leopold Rauch	22	V			Lebe			Austria	Oppeln												
4	Chas Klimpel	23	V			Kest			German	Hohenstein												
5	Lee A. Cox	50	V			none			Canada	Hochmond												
6	Reder	9																				
7	Franz Seule	28	V	m	m	Labor				Jagienice												
8	Adam Labocki	24	V							Borro												
9	Carl Wallkowka	19	V			none				Cowlow												
10	David Szatkowski	18	V	m		Labor				Jagienice												
11	Auguste Faber	17	V			none				Cantoriese												
12	Hans Swarzberg	22	V	m		Labor				Stabnicese												
13	Jacke Napelskowick	26	V	m		none				Sialystok												
14	Rosel	16																				
15	Reibel	14																				
16	Grave	10																				
17	Otto	7																				
18	Ottle	2																				
19	Frank Jarowsky	20	V	m		Tyler				Pirk												
20	David Ostrow	19	V			Labor				Ostrow												
21	Hirsch Lewi	18	V			Farmer				Inowrazlaw												
22	Ignatz Pawlosa	22	V		m	none			Austrian	Lemberg												
23	Kaminska	22	V																			
24	Patick	0	V																			
25	Herman Israel	40	V			Labor				Pajenice												
26	Wladyslaw Sobra	22	V			none																
27	Abe Chian	10	V						Russian	Lowalki												
28	Henry Jenerick	10	V						Hungar.	Ungarn												
29	Adolph Rudisk	19	V	m		Jamer			Posen	Lobenice												
30	Ignatz Sybac	19	V			none			Austrian	Sjinsko												

075

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Tattenann Master of the S.S. "Elsenburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1894 H. Tattenann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Burkhardt Surgeon of the S.S. "Elsenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1894

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, [illegible]men, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT[illegible] R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] rival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Person or Association contracted for directly, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed Native
1	Peter Stankowski	22	m	single	none	Russian	Wilna		Scotton	brother	50	no	brother Chas	no	no	no	good	
2	Vanda Pruzinska	5	f				Granada		Boston	husband	"	"	husband Hans.					
3	Sorke	3								father			father					
4	Vaclav Stanowicz	22	m	m	farmer		Wolowo		Wisconsin	brother	50	"	brother	pa				
5	Johanka Petronicza	19	f		none		Smolinke		Scranton	brother	50	"	brother					Crooked nose
6	Babetta Czarnowska	22					Swalke			uncle	6	"	uncle					
7	Josef Przewocki	22	m		labor		Kosno		Boston	brother	50	"	brother Chas.					
8	Sinke Jacob	60	f	m	none		Leschanow		N.Y.	husband	"	"	husband N.Y.	Wilkinson				
9	Jos. Czarnowski	23	m	m	labor		Golub			father	1	"	father		no	no	good	no
10	C. Hermann Gribel	40					Sadeyke		Hoffmanstown	brother	8	"	brother Chas.					
11	Abraham Levin	18					Lodowo			brother	50	"	brother N.Y.					
12	Josef Pisco	18			farmer		Strasny			brother	"	"	brother					
13	Hans Stolz	18	f		none		Lenka			mother	60	"	mother					
14	Franc Sablasz	45					Jarnikowo			bro. in l.	"	"	bro. in l.					
15	Peter Idow	21	m	m	labor	Lettish	Courise		Chicago		"	30						
16	Anna Kwiatek	9	f		none		Wierzyca		Detroit	husband	10	"	husband Wid.					
17	Catharine									father	—	"	father					
18	Leopold Kalman	19				Hungar.	Vehece		Boston	bro. in l.	10	"	bro. in l.					
19	Paul Ulman	23				Lettish	Libkow		Lisbon	sister	5	"	sister Chas.					
20	Franc Garnota	26	m		labor		Garnowa		Sheffield	brother	10	"	brother Chas.					
21	Anna Sarta	20			none		Grothowo		Scranton	father	"	"	father					
22	Ida Tomanek	25	f				Tomek		Passaic	bro. in l.	"	"	bro. in l.					
23	Alex Procop	2				Hungar.	Tudor			mother	—	"	mother Russia					
24	Kath. Kaczmarczyk	18					St Gallen		Scranton	bro. in l.	30	"	bro. in l.					
25	Anna Antonowsky	18					Kulbach		Hamburg	father	10	"	father					
26	Gerhard Sadzke	20	m		none		Osse		Scranton	husband	25	"	husband					
27	Franciska Fox	24				Lettish	Kalwaria		Plains	bro. in l.	9	"	bro. in l.					
28	Felix Stocky	18	m				Posen		Troy	father	5	"	father					
29	Otto Sonnleitner	42	m	m	labor	Russian	Duchmanz		Boston	son	10	"	son					
30	Franz Stark	21	f		none		Kempen		Scranton	servant	8	"	servant					

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Konicz ...	...																no	no	no	good	no
2	Dragon Valentin	22																				
3	Cygnosa Samuel	24																				
4	Kwiatek Peter	22																				
5	Lojecke Andreas	35																				
6	Chaja Chaim	32																				
7	Piekor Ippolonie	25																				
8	Szuba Franciszek	20																				
9	Liszewski Josef	26																				
10	Owczarski Jan	23																				
11	Henoncl Karl	28																				
12	Rybkiewicz Kazimir	8																				
13	Taborowski Simon	16																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Bohle - Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1898 C. Bohle Master.

Louis Kaiser Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Pas No. 181.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of March 1898 L. Fischer

Louis Kaiser Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1403-15-4 20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, Mar. 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ferenc Hazgit	21	5	m	none			Hungarian	Kisk.	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$5.	yes	cousin Ferdinand				good	no
2	Lukaja Mihaly	44		m	laborer			"	Tatlock					$28	No	brother in law					
3	Kranzo Janos	25		"	"			"	Fornuk		Pittsville			$9	yes	"					
4	Papchin Andras	40		"	"			"	Lubin		Scranton			$7	No	Andrew					
5	Talar Janos	28		"	"			"			Scranton			$5	yes	"					
6	Sasik Filip	18		"	"			"	Varpin		Scranton			$5	yes	"					
7	Gorsik Mihaly	36		"	"			"	Galic		Scranton			$5	yes	"					
8	Csirak Borbala	20		f	none			"	Jasunka		Wilkesbarre			$8	yes	brother in law	Sharon				
9	Oak Janos	21		m	laborer			"	Rema		Scranton			$2	yes	"	Scholpen				
10	Kiefer Mihaly	38		"	"			"	Csanato		Hazleton			$15	yes						
11	Roth Janos	43		"	smith			"	Mercy		Pittsburg			$50	yes	brother in law	Stanley				
12	Schmidt		22	"	laborer			"			Pittsburg			$14	yes	brother	Pittsburg				
13	Martoncsik Maria	23		f	none			"	Miller		Pittsburg			$15	yes	brother	Racine				
14	Lesko Anna	23		"	"			"	vagas		Racine			$6	yes	sister	"				
15	Pawelek Maria	28		"	"			Galicia	Cieska		Chicago			$8	yes	"	Chicago				
16	Lesniak Magda	20		m	"			"	"		Chicago			$25	yes	brother	"				
17	" Josef	12		"	"			"	"		"		Mother	$50	yes	father	"				
18	Chodarska Andreas	33		m	laborer			"	Casto		Scranton	self		$18	yes	Cousin	"				
19	Urbanek Stefan	28		"	"			"	Cheehl		Chicago			$11	yes	brother	Chicago				
20	Kielbasa Josef	22		"	"			"	Pola		Chicago			$20	yes	brother	Chicago				
21	Sypet Wojtech	23		m	"			"	wadowice		Chicago			$8	yes	brother	"				
22	Gaj Anna	15		f	none			"	Kampichow		"			$5	yes	father	"				
23	Szczesik Mihal	35		m	laborer			"	Hore		"			$10	yes	acquaint.	"				
24	Piatek Jan	30		"	"			"	Zamienica		"			$8	yes	brother	"				
25	Rogoz Frank	27		"	"			"	Lubska		Laurence			$10	yes	brother	"				
26	Zurlej Wojtech	22		"	"			"			"			$5	"	"	"				
27	Cabaj Jan	26		m	"			"	Zamienica		Chicago			$8	"	"	Chicago				
28	Kuppel Peter	27		"	"			"	Godowa		Buffalo			$10	yes	acquaint.	Pittsburg				
29	Dergan Aniela	18		f	none			"	Szczawnica		"			$5	"	sister	"				
30	Popor Katarina	16		"	"			"	Podwinova		Chicago			$10	"	cousin	Chicago				

30

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Eble - Master of the S.S. Salier; from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth - day of March 1898

Louis Haugk
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

P. Eble Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Salier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth - day of March - 1898

Louis Haugk
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Febr 8th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Moczeki Karol	26		m		Laborer			Austrian	Austria	New York	Buffalo	Ticket	self	$12	No	to Friend		no	no	good	no
2	Bladecki Jan	21		m		"			"	Austria		Westfield Mass	"	"	$40	no	to Brother Westfield					
3	Pitonyak Imro	25		m											$16		cousin					
4	Sendzak Filip	24		m											$36	no	to Brother					
5	" Jozef	18		m											—							
6	Mihalyak Istvan	25		m											$40	no	cousin					
7	Rimar Maria	18		f					Slavonian						$14							
8	Varga Kristina	17		f											$15		niece					
9	Stanek Maria	42		f								Findlay O.			$60		brother Stanek					
10	Rimar Susanna	15		f								Passaic			$12		" Varga					
11	Kolyar Johann	28		m		Laborer				Ujak					$14		uncle					
12	Kanya Maria	18		f		none			Slavonica			Kenosha			$100		niece					
13	Koscelnak Josef	30		m		Laborer			Galicia	Cancerova		Shenyboy			$40							
14	" Josef	18		m																		
15	Skowinski Ignacz	25		m		none			Hungarian	Slavonica		Buffalo			$30		to Kupiak Lenel Buffalo					
16	" Anna	4		f											—							
17	Kobzek Istvan	23		m		Laborer				Sobocsik		Cohocton			$60		to Brother in law Sobocsik					
18	Oszald Katalin	18		f		none				Gombolin		Elmyboy			$12		" Elmyboy					
19	Pinkinski Anna	38		f						Ujak		Lancaster			$24		" Kanaar					
20	" Istvan	21		m													Brother					
21	Kacsmar Gyorgy	33		m		Laborer				Sobocsik		Cohocton	self		$30		to Brother in law Sobocsik					
22	Klapkovszki Istvan	40		m						Kis Veghely		Elmyboy			$12		to Cousin von Georgen					
23	" Marian	18		f																		
24	Vrabel Maria	27		f		none				Sorgony		Elmyboy			$15		to Brother					
25	Podsiadsky Anna	30		f		Wife				Lesk uffalu		Elmyboy			$15		to Husband cousin					
26	Lindner Fanny	17		f						Gr. Kikinda		Troy			$1		to uncle Gr. K.					
27	Vajen Gyorgy	22		m		Laborer				Kisped Veghely		Elmyboy			$10		to Mathias brother Vajen					
28	Lacso Andras	28		m		"				Sobocsik		Cohocton			$36		to Brother in law Sobocsik					
29	Kesnar Jakob	21		m						Polgary Lalu		Elmyboy			$16		cousin Engelman					
30	Baben Lukama	35		f		Farmerwife				Varadka		Montgomeryville			$2		brother in law Sorgonyi					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ~~or First or Second Officer.~~

I C. Stahle - Master of the S.S. Salier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel now therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 sixth - day of March 1898 C. Stahle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Fischer - Surgeon of the S.S. Salier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixth - day of March - 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, Dec 28th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jos. Karol	28	m.	s	Laborer			Galicia	Lemberg	New York	Buffalo		self	$ 10	no	cousin, Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Boskus Anna	55	f.	m					Pola		Ware				$ 8		niece, Ware					
3	Szurek Juan	28	m.	s	Laborer				Wrzechowa								cousin, [illegible]					
4	Sikel Gyorgy	37						Hungarian	Eger		[illegible]						Brooklyn brother, Korey					
5	Matta Janos	25							Erdy		Ackley						father Ackley					
6	Csanni György	18							Kovalocz		Ephrata						Lockville					
7	Skaler Lukas	30		m					Lacka		Towanda				$ 100		Husband Towanda					
8	Hirsch Salomon	23		s					Minsk		[illegible]				$ [illegible]		uncle [illegible]					
9	Michel Louis	20		s	Sailor																	
10	Louis Rosinchen	28		s					Nikebek													
11	Jese	40		s													mother					
12	Marko Dragonjic	35		m	Laborer			Croatia	Sevigrad		Pittsburg				$ 100		nephew Pittsb					
13	Ivan Kerscic	34													$ 100		brother Pgh					
14	Petar Cegnar	39									Katy				$ 100		Germany Hankey Pa					
15	Mato Pikarcic	26													$ 100		Pittsburg					
16	Nico Dragonjic	23													$ 100		Pittsburg brother					
17	Klimek Michal	36						Galicia	Sandowa		Youngstown				$ 20.-		$ 100 brother					
18	Vrsha Kanky	46													$ 40	26 Pittsburg	in Car Greensburg					
19	Barlyok Andras	23						Hungarian	Pesta		Ackley				$ 60		$ 100					
20	Siarcsik Jakab	19													$ 40							
21	Ofsenka Pal	24									Scranton				$ 37.00							
22	Tomicsek Andras	17									Ackley				$ 20		brother					
23	Jazor Josef	30		m				Galicia	Tomarado		Pittsburg				$ 40		in law Pittsburg					
24	Knirek Franz	20		m							Joplin				$ 5.		brother Joplin					
25	Skrnjel Peter	18		s											$ 2		cousin					
26	Savel Anna	20		s				Hungarian	Bezer Vighay						$ 50							
27	Krupinski	25													$ [illegible]		cousin					
28	Jos. Franciczek	24	m.	s	Laborer			Galicia	Sudkmek		Joyce				$ 40		cousin Joyce					
29	Matejka Tomas	30		m					Rojcina		Ackley				$ 40		brother Ackley					
30	Nawrocek Wojciech	40		s											$ 40	1 [illegible]	brother					

080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pahle Master of the S.S. "Cabo" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 0. C. Pahle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Cabo" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 0. Dr A. Fischer.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Reisel	20	V	m	single	Farmer	R		Austrian	Kirsch	New York	N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	no	brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanic Ture	7		m					Kram	Podbrezje		Pittsburg	R		no		parents, Elma					
3	Legina Marko	17		f		Laborer			Croatia	Lisani		"			$30		uncle, "					
4	Frankovic Kata	16		f		none			"	Glavica		"			"		brother, "					
5	Zgurac Ivan	19		m		"			"	Cela		Pittsburg	R		$15		father, Pittsburg					
6	Lisderic Mike	17		m		"			"	Tersecia		"			$40		parents, "					
7	Frankovic Ture	33		m	Married	Laborer			"	Glavica		Pittsburg	R		$45	1893 Feb. 6	Elena, brother, Elora					
8	Stanesic Ivan	34		m	"	"			"	Lubrinci		"			$50	96 Feb.	" Pittsburg					
9	Cicar Cavko	31		m	"	"			"	Glavice		"			$20	1893	brother, "					
10	Adam Kukkonen	35		m	Married	Cook			Russian	Stock		Finland	R		$3.-	no	" Finland					
11	Konstanty "	11		m		none			"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
12	Eva Perkowska	32		f	"	"			"	"		"		self	$20	"	sister "					
13	Kath.e Romanska	18		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	$12.-	"	" "					
14	Adam Chrzanowski	35		m	Married	Laborer			"	"		Stapleton	R	"	$100	no	brother-in-law, Stapleton					
15	Francisek Simolsack	20		m	Single	Farmer			"	"		"		"	$30	no	brother, "					
16	Antonia "	22		f	none	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
17	Vicenty "	5		m					"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
18	Antoni Aleksiewicz	19		m	Single	Laborer			"	"		Buffalo	N.Y.	self	$60	"	acquaint, Buffalo					
19	Jan Kozarski	30		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	$50	"	" "					
20	Antoni Stanowsky	28		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	$25	"	" Chester					
21	Jozefsack Jozef	18		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	$30	"	" Pittsburg					
22	Karl Walter	24		m	S.	Laborer			German	Brunsbuttel		[illegible]		"	$50	"	relat. [illegible]					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Fohle Master of the S.S. „Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1898. Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee N

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. „Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller", sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 8 Sept 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Loch Janos	28		m	m	Laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Borsod	Ham.	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 50	no	Father					
2	Pesta Jakab	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiller	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 50	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lauu Lajos	28		"	"	Shoemaker	/	/	"	Lehy	"	Albany	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend					
4	Hudecz Marton	35		"	"	Laborer	/	/	"	Szlovaka	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend					
5	Holczany Andras	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes	"	Albany	"	"	$ 50	no	Albany					
6	" Jakab	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes	"	Glenville	"	"	$ 10	no	none, friend					
7	Fafrovics Peter	28		m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Szeghely	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 50	no	Bro. broker, Bro.					
8	Kapcsek Samuel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlovaka	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, Pittsburg					
9	Kanik Kascin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszno	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	broker, [illegible]					
10	Kerpa Johann	23		"	"	Joiner	/	/	Hungarian	Gremiok	"	Youngstown	"	"	$ 50	no	uncle, Youngst.					
11	Kalocska Andras	19		"	"	Laborer	/	/	"	Szlovaka	"	Lamark	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother, Lamark					
12	Spicar Anton	22		"	"	"	—	—	Austrian	Bohemia	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 50	no	broker, Chapell Hill					
13	" Janez	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Colored, no					
14	Jurdic "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kal	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, Wels.					
15	Jakse Jos	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother, Cincinnati					
16	Svrbek Karlin	34		"	"	"	/	/	"	Gradnik	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother, Buffalo					
17	Kavc Anton	36		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kal	"	Pomeroy	"	"	$ 50	no	niece, Saverly					
18	Kocevar Jakob	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	Lipovec	"	Bradley	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin, brother, Pomeroy					
19	John Tonny	26		"	mulatto	/	/	/	Austrian	Cleveland	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin, Cleveland, U.S.					
20	Blahut Karel	18		"	Laborer	/	/	/	Hungarian	Jezdovic	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, S. O.					
21	Lesicsak Anna	26		f	m	none	/	/	"	Kralovic	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, Pittsburg					
22	Bej Stella	17		"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Stare miasto	"	Rudolphstown	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, Rudolphstown					
23	Gula Sprelka	20		m	"	"	/	/	"	Bogdajce	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1895	Bro. & husb. Jersey C.					
24	" Teeny	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, "					
25	" Kathryna	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 50	no	Father, "					
26	Jan Zobo	36		m	Laborer	/	/	/	"	Gaszaren	"	Youngstown	"	self	$ 50	no	brother, Nelson					
27	Kedlat Andras	26		m	"	"	/	/	Hungarian	Barcka	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 50	no	uncle, Saverly					
28	" Maria	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	" "					
29	Kobaly Simonfi	23		m	Tailor	/	/	/	"	Igla	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 50	no	Father, Father					
30	Zakrar Mikal	26		"	Laborer	/	/	/	Austrian	Eccemoc	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 50	no	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I C. Pohle Master o

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a persona
or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has bee
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therei

Consul of the Uni

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lahn

from **Bremen** do solemnly,
on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
and true.

ed 189 0. C. Pohle Master.

Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Zehn years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle s/S.
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of Juni 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

O. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept. 8th 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zagorski Jozef	23							Austria	Lipka	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$40	no	brother in law, Lisbon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kaminski Kat.	30		f	wife	none			"	Lipka		Cleveland	"	"	$5	"	cousin, Cleveland					
3	Tomasik Tekla	22		"	"	"			"	Lubianka		"	"	"	$30	"	"					
4	Cudlik Ivan	26		m		laborer			"	Krakau		Pittsburg	"	"	$12	"						
5	Reindl Konrad	18		"		"			"	Brzeznice		"	"	"	$15	no	brother					
6	Smeka Vojtech	45		"		"			"	Frydek		Wyoming Co.	"	"	$40	no	uncle, Wyoming					
7	Ungrack Indra	24		son		"			Hungarian	Frydek		Scranton	"	"	$30	yes	brother, in law, Scranton					
8	Kacsej	42		"		"			"	Trnska		"	"	"	$40	yes	nephew, Hungary					
9	Ormar Mihaly	25		"	shoemaker				"	Zavadka		St. Marys	"	"	$40	no	no					
10	Skamilla Janos	18		"	laborer				"	Trnska		Reading	"	"	$30	"	brother, Reading					
11	Stanek Janos	20		"	"				"	Frenstat		Chicago	"	"	$40	yes	cousin, Chicago					
12	Pitra	25		"	"				"	Jesenfalu		"	"	"	$40	yes	Chicago cousin					
13	Steinak	38		m	"				"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	$40	no	Lindsay					
14	Cecenak Pal	33		"	"				"	Seczpal		"	"	"	$30	"	"					
15	Sipka Gyorgy	26		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	$60	"	"					
16	Frasnic Janos	31		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	"					
17	Gordeman Gyorgy	28		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	$35	no	Pittsburg					
18	Gasja Szekalen	28		"	"				"	Tiszabanka		Pittsburg	"	"	$5	yes	Pittsburg brother, Pittsburg					
19	Kuckinsky Janos	26		"	"				"	Lemarod		Lorain Ohio	"	"	$60	yes	Lorain cousin, Lorain					
20	" Szekala	20		"	none				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	" Janos	18		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Gyorgyan Imre	42		"	laborer			Austria	"	Trebotka		Pittsburg	"	father	$5	no	Pittsburg cousin, Pittsburg					
23	Simic Anna	18		f	6A-1604 none	1-9-41			"	"		"	"	self	$4	no	aunt, "					
24	Kerkonics	17		m	"			Hungarian	"	Okruhla		Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	brother, Pittsburg					
25	Gergovszka	19		"	"			"	"	"		Scranton	"	"	$4	"	father, Scranton					
26	Sima Janos	20		man	laborer			"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	brother, "					
27	" Simon	19		m	none			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Sebely Janos	29		man	laborer			"	"	Nedvalla		Lebanon	"	"	$30	no	Lebanon					
29	Repasi	42		"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	brother, Cleveland					
30	Fiedler Pal	19		"	"			"	"	Zalla Lemnica		Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	Johnstown, Pennsylvania					

1083

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sible Master of [the] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [examination] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of [the] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, [and] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, [or] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [convicted] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem[ent] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accu[rate] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this eighth day of [March] 189[2].

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N[o.] 12

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sible from **Bremen** do solemnly, [make] oath of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [or] Manifest, and the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [make] upon my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that [any] of them is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [dangerous] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [turpitude], or expressly or impliedly, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [are] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or [Manifest] is full and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189[2].

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Sible Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189[2].

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

O. Fischer

Dealers in birds, bird seed & bird cages.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 8th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 84 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Schrader	24	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	German	Yokohama	Dirty	Fiji	—	self	more	yes	cousin Fiji	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ernst Volke	22	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kreiensen	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of [the] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [examination] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of [the] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [from] his personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, [or likely] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [convicted] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [to be] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, all [the] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein [is] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is full and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 8. C. Pohle Master.

Heinrich Krueger
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

COUNSUL OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 101.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Latona sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [no] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 8. J. Fischer.

Heinrich Krueger
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

COUNSUL OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 6th March 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenc Perko	21		m.	sgle	farmer			Carniola	Kamnovrh	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 8 —	no	brother Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Kolbek	50		f.	widow	servant			Bohemia	Koleborka		Passaic N.J.	no	"	" 40 —	"	children Passaic					
3	Dorota "	17		f.	sgle	"			"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	son "					
4	Klara Hutter	22		f.	"	"			Carniola	Villag		New York	"	"	" 2 —	"	sister New York					
5	Gertrud Kinkopf	22		f.	"	"			"	Wamberg		"	"	"	" 2 —	"	friends "					
6	Johanna Grill	17		f.	"	"			"	"		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 4 —	"	" Pittsburg					
7	Karol Herbst	19		m.	"	"			"	"		New York	"	"	" 2 —	"	" New York					
8	Josefa Fabijan	19		f.	"	"			"	Lasče		"	"	"	" 5 —	"	" "					
9	Karl Schauer	29		m.	mrd	"			"	Winkel		"	"	"	" 2 —	"	" "					
10	Magdalena Kesche	35		f.	"	"			"	Kautschen		"	"	"	" 3 —	"	" "					
11	Magdalena Kraker	24		f.	sgle	"			"	Kaunitzen		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 4 —	"	} " Pittsburg					
12	Josefa "	26		f.	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	" 4 —	"	} " Maria					
13	Josefa "	15		f.	"	"			"	"		New York	"	"	" 3 —	"	aunt New York					
14	Karl Kikel	17		m.	"	"			"	"		Troy	"	"	" 5 —	"	friends "					
15	Karl Kirow	19		m.	"	"			Bohemia	Prerau		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10 —	"	uncle Chicago					Irregular irregular
16	Franz Klusky	23		m.	baker				"	Klus		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	friends "					40
17	Marko Sulcer	37		m.	mrd	farmer			Carniola	Železnik		Coatsdale Pa.	"	"	" 7 —	4 years	8 brother Coatsdale					
18	Jože Josar	23		m.	sgle	"			"	V. Lorenija		New York	"	"	" 5 —	no	father New York					
19	Anton "	25		m.	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	brother "					
20	Anastazie Silhavá	17		f.	"	servant			Bohemia	Matna		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10 —	"	" Chicago					
21	Karie Synek	17		f.	"	"			"	"		New York	"	"	" 10 —	"	sister New York					
22	Alois Jakše	23		m.	"	farmer			"	Andreasberg		Allegheny Pa.	"	"	" 10 —	"	brother "					
23	Roman Erbežnik	34		m.	"	"			Carniola	Dobrunja		Pueblo Colo.	"	"	" 5 —	"	friends "					
24	Jan Kucharski	30		m.	Bachelor	laborer			Galicia	Wulka		Port Huron Mich.	"	"	" 5 —	"	" "					
25	Zofia Oleareyk	24		f.	widow	servant			"	Wor		Joseph Co. Ind.	"	"	" 5 —	"	" "					
26	Maryana Trzepacz	15		f.	"	"			"	Wulka		"	"	"	" 5 —	"	brother in law "					
27	Cyril Kutil	31		m.	mrd	tailor			Bohemia	Friedmichstorf		Troy N.Y.	"	"	" 50 —	7 years	8 family					
28	Anton Černik	22		m.	sgle	"			"	Kalešov		"	"	"	" 10 —	no	friends "					51
29	Kathka Turčič	19		f.	"	farmer			Croatia	Gradiče		New Castle Pa.	"	"	" 5 —	"	" New Castle Pa.					
30	Wilhelm Ahrens	45		m.	mrd	engineer			Germany	Westmar		New York	"	"	" 100 —	"	" New York					Several cabins

1885

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Sohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 0. [signature] Master.

Louis Haage jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

De N° 121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 0.

Louis Haage jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1005 15 4 90

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, March 8 1886 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1886

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frieda Wilh. Weigald	24		m	s				U. S.	New York	New York										
2	Jacob Stern	41		m					Hungary	Kiskolz											
3	Robert Brenkert	23		m	s				German	Dassing Kaf.											
4	Karl Wetzel	28		m						Heiligenstadt											
5	Heinrich Fisken	40		m	m	farmer			U. S.	Davenport	Davenport					yes	home				
6	Adelheid Ringen	28		f	s	none			German	Gyhum											
7	Martin Lehot	60		m						Veddewarden											
8	Christine	26		f																	
9	Jacob Schut	31		m	m					Chicago Ills						10 yes	home				
10	Frida	26		f		none															
11	Boleslaw Ptaszkowski	24		m		farmer			Russian	Wieglei											
12	Maryanne	21		f		none															
13	Heinrich Glawatz	53		m	m	farmer			German	Baise	D.	Ce									
14	Ernst Tiemingen	23		m	s					Großbethmos											
15	Emil Lieb	17		m	s	saddler				Insterburg											
16	Martin Tietge	15		m	s	laborer				Ostfriesland											
17	Julia Zaharschy	15		f	s	none			Hungary	Kis Szebben		Newark, NJ		brother-law	none		brother-law NJ				
18	Anna Beesader	46		f	mid					Tech Visalia											
19	Saraj Janosik	48		m	mid	laborer				Sokoly		Raritan, NJ		daughter							
20	Wieczyslaw Rayport	27		m	s	farmer			Austria	Kielbow		Yonkers, NJ	yes	self							
21	George Wagner	33		m	s	merchant			Oesterreich	Newyork		Newyork			more						
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

086

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Sohle, Master.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1898.

Louis Rauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 121.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1898.

Louis Rauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept 8 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 8 87 189 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Liptak Andras	28		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Austro-Hu.	New York	Westfield	yes	self	$48.	1893 Sept. 93	friend, brother, Fiedler	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Gyula	19		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kodak Jan	28		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Galicia		Webster	"	"	$14.	no 91.	Thomas,	Webster				
4	Godek "	24		"	"	"			"	Austria		Worcester	"	"	$4.	"	"	Mass.				
5	Kmasi Ferenczne	26		f	m	none			Hungarian	Austria		Bridgeport	"	"	$18.	1891 94	Bridgeport,	uncle, Ansko				
6	" Ferenc	2		m					"	Poland		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Kalapka Anna	16		f	s	"			Austria	Austria		"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"				
8	Lahoczka Maria	28		f	m	"			"	Austria		"	"	self	no	no	aunt,	"				
9	" Juli	3½		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$4.	1893 Sept 93	Bridgeport,	Conn.				
10	" Anna	1		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"				
11	Kajpros Istvan	19		m	s	miller			"	Austria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Kanyak Erzsebet	19		f	s	none			"	Austria		Danbury	"	self	40	no	uncle,	Danbury,				
13	Szabo Borbala	19		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$3.	"	cousin,	"				
14	Kristian Gyula	34		m	"	"			"	Somorja		"	"	"	$4.	"	father,	"				
15	Lacz Wojciech	22		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Zurawnice		Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	40	"	husb.	Brooklyn				
16	Lemba Ferenc	32		m	m	"			Hungarian	Austria		Jamaica	"	"	$6.	1892 93	Pollak,	no				
17	Lazar Janos	38		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$10.	no	"					
18	Panyko Maria	18		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	$15	"	brother,	Jackson				
19	Gyozda Janos	24		m	m	laborer			"	"		"	"	"	"	1894 93	Jackson	no				
20	Panyko Johann	26		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	1894 93	Akron	"				
21	Tyinicza Gyorgy	31		"	"	"			"	Sonn		Hoboken	"	"	$11.	1891 93	Hoboken	"				
22	Krasowski Mihaly	35		"	"	"			"	Preu Preben		"	"	"	$15	1890 94	"	"				
23	Fritz Hohring	27		"	s	milkman			Germany	Brooklyn		Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	more	1885 93	Brookl. N.Y.	relatives				
24	Wilhelm Siemering	27		"	"	baker			"	Ostsee		"	"	"	"	1887 93	"	"				
25	Friedr. Hoppe	29		"	"	farmer			"	Schleswig		"	"	"	"	1892 93	"	"				
26	Zid Lukic	24		m	"	laborer			Croatia	Austria Hung		Hoboken	"	"	$5.	no	friends,	Brookl.				
27	Lunic Janko	20		"	s	"			Krain	Prelotka		Pittsburg	"	"	$25	"	"	no				
28	Trdeljac Ivan	21		"	"	"			Croatia	Trilince		"	"	"	$20.	"	brother,	Pittsburg				
29	Lunic Jose	25		m	"	"			Krain	Lunic		"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	Kleph. C.				
30	Ballovac Jose	28		"	"	"			"	Prelotka		"	"	"	$23.	1891 92	Pittsb.	brother in law,	Pittsburg				

1087

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stahle Master of the S.S. "Latium" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 8. C. Stahle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Latium" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 8. A. Fischer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, April 8 188 83 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1889

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Jaszczuk	38		m	m	farmer			Russian	Kowno	N.Y.	N.J.	yes	self	$35	no	wife, Bessarabia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martin "	22		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Johann "	18		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Johann Tschmann	17		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$34	"	"						
5	John Schmack	25		"	laborer	"			U.S.A.	Omaha		Omaha			$5	1889 95	Omaha U.S.A. citizen					
6	Lukas Cancer	39		m	m	"			Hungarian	Kaltpriviz	Dr	Carl Trenton	N.J.	"	$10	1890 97	Trenton "					Lost left leg
7	Blanar Nikas	22		"	"	"			"	Lengyan Szeko	Dr	Carl	"	"	$4	no	father, Trenton					Lame + Chyplic arm
8	Hrabcsak Karol	22		"	single	"			"	"		"	"	"	$12	Hungary	husband					40
9	Pribada Erzsebet	17		f	"	"			"	Emeg		"	"	"	$3	no	cousin,					
10	Sapo Cancr	38		m	married	laborer			"	S. Lengjeli		Stenberg N.Y.	"	"	$30	1893 95	Wilkes. Barre	friend				
11	Szopko "	32		"	"	"			"	Bologd		Philadelphia N.J.	yes	"	$32	1891 94	J. Szalay cousin,	Turkey				
12	Skodi Istvan	38		m					"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	brother in law					
13	Sch. Jubel	41		"	"	"			Austrian	Laibach		Penn Yan N.Y.	"	"	more	1892 94	Colorado Uncle					
14	Szaska Maria	22		f	m	none			Hungarian	Banava		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$16	no	husband, Chicago					
15	Gac Michal	33		m	"	laborer			Galicia	Osiek		Conway Pa.	"	"	$8	"	brother, Conway					
16	Brej Anna	25		f	"	Servant			"	Zatesz		Cleveland O.	"	"			brother in law, Cleveland					
17	Bal Marya	19		f	"	"			"	Ezekej		Julian Pa.	"	"	$2	-	brother, Julian					
18	Bolek Antoni	25		m	"	laborer			"	Zatesz		Webster Mass.	"	"	$11	99	brother in law, Webster					
19	Schenk Karoly	16		"	"	"			Hungarian	Somes		Akron O.	"	"	$5	-						
20	Pekko Stanislaus	25		m	married				Galicia	Zagorzan		Tamaqua Penn	no	"	$7	1891 94	Pgske husband,	Jan Pekko				
21	" Maryanna	6		f	"				U.S. born													
22	" Wladyst.	5		m	"				U.S. born													
23	" Emil a	2		f	"				U.S. born													
24	Szaska Jozef	29		m	tailor				Hungarian	Beanfalu		Boston Mass.	"	self	$60	1894 92	Boston no					Inflamation of eye
25	Szeni Szaszkofalva	26		f	m	none			"	Lima		Bantia			$3	no	husband, Bayonne					
26	Kanna Erzsa	25		"	"	"			"	"		"			$40		"					
27	Varaki Toni	32		m	"	smith			"	"		"			$8	1888 97	Brookl. brother					Regaeah
28	Bili Anna	17		f	single	none			"	Kapronca		Worcester Mass.	"	"	$4	no	father, Austria					
29	Sostak Andras	18		m	"	laborer			"	"		"	"	"	$10		cousin, Philadel.					
30	Gresó "	35		m	"	"			"	Komarom		Bridgeport	"	"	$20	1890 95	Chicago brother in law,	Bridge port				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stahle Master of the S.S. "Latin" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this eighth day of March 189 8. C. Stahle Master.

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee N-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Latin" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 189 8.

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept 8 - 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 89 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Neumann Wolf	22		m	s	actor			Galicia	Rzeska	Lon.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	Father in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sokala Jenes	27		m	[illegible]				Hungarian	Germany							brother in law, Brooklyn					
3	Sowak Andras	36		"	"	"				Austria					$12.-	1892						
4	Molnar Jovan	31		"	"	"				Austria					$2.-		no					
5	Lesner Liksanna	18		f	s	none				Austria					$14.-	1892	Father in law					
6	Kijak Gergely	17		m	"	laborer									$3.-		no					
7	Lajcsak Andras	27		"	"	"				Hungary					$12.-							
8	Kraszonyik Mihaly	28		"	"	"				Hungary					$11.-		brother in law					
9	Kepics Andras	31		"	"	"				Hungary					$30.-	1892	Father in law					
10	Kicka Mihaly	24		"	"	"				Hungary					$12.-	1891	Father					
11	Becher Hersch	36		"	"	"			Galicia	Austria		N.Y.			$2.-		brother in law					
12	" Adela	35		f	"	none									$40.-	1893	N.Y.					
13	" Wolf	11		m	s																	
14	" Jack	3		"	"									father								
15	Rosa Reichenthal	24		f	m					Austria				self	$6.-	1891	N.Y. husb.					
16	Jakob "	1		m	s									mother			father					
17	Szabo Gyuro	26		m	laborer				Hungarian	Austria		Philad.		self	$57.	1895	Philad. cousin, Philad.					
18	Wszenitzky Jovan	25		"	"					Austria					$40.	1897						
19	Lonacek "	15		"	"										$19.	1895	niece.					
20	Ivan Janos	29		m	"					Hungary					$32.-		father					
21	Lovaksi "	39		"	"					Austria		Pittsburg			$40.-	1890	brother					
22	Ekenka Anna	25		f	"	none				Austria					$2.-		no	brother.				
23	Mokara Ludwika	20		"	"	"				Austria		Scranton			$10.-		brother, Scranton					
24	Adam Bitz	27		m	married				Galicia	Austria		Hazleton			no		cousin, Hazleton					
25	Theresia "	24		f	"	none			Russian	Russia		Brooklyn			more		brother in law, Brooklyn					
26	Stefan "	1½		m	s																	
27	Maria "	5		f	"									father								
28	Jakszyan Lorenz	30		m	"	laborer				Austria		Lorain		self	$2.-		brother, Lorain					
29	Brunch Erekin	62		"	"	tailor				Austria		Philad.			no		wife, Philad.					
30	Jakie Koplowsky	21		f	s	none				Russia					more		brother N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Saxon" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel associated therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1894 C. Pohle Master.

Francis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COUNSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1894

Francis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Sept 24th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 30th 1895

	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Geo	Kettlofer	24	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Carbon Pa	N.Y.	Carbon Pa	yes	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth		26	V			none																
3	Johannes		11	V																			
4	Louis	Kettlofer	25	V		m	farmer									—							
5	Anna		24	V			none									more							
6	Anna		9	V																			
7	Carrie	Schmidt	19	V						German	Hesse		Fostoria Ohio		under	$ —	no	uncle, Penn.					
8	Therese	Schubert	30	V		m					Russian Pol.		Detroit Mich.		self	$ 100		husb.				Sister to Detroit	
9	Frieda		11	V																			
10	Martha		10	V												—		father					
11	Amalie	Papsace	32	V		m				Austrian	Pabka		Gilbertson Minn.		husband	20		husb.	Mich.				
12	Antonie		2	V											father	—		father					
13	Maria		—	V																			
X 14	Thomine	Hirka	18	V	f						Wien		N.Y.		under	$ —		uncle	N.Y.				
15	Joseph	Pal	22	V	m						Cesky		Fergus Falls Minn.	yes	self	$ 11 —		to j. b.	Mich.				
16	Georg	Gärtner	23	V			miller			Hungar.	Hungary		Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$ 10 —		father	Pa.				
17	Adam	Pangratz	17	V			labor				Croatia		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	under	$ 20 —		uncle					
X 18	Carl	Almasi	19	V	f		none			German	Holzhausen Hessen		N.Y.		father	$ 50 —		father	N.Y.				
19	Ernst	Lecker	43	V	m	m	farmer			U.S.A.	Thompson Minn.		Thompson Minn.	yes	self	more	15 yes	home					
X 20	Frantiska	Sedlacek	18	V	f	s	none			Bohem.	Kwadicka		N.Y.		aunt	$ 10 —	no	aunt	N.Y.				
21	Amalie	Meyer	29			m				German	Essen Westp.		Kingston Pa.	yes	self	$ 1000	no	to groom	Pa.				
22	Anna		9													—		father					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

090

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincer[illegible]ly swe[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or M[illegible]and that I [illegible]aused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible]ful examinat[illegible]ch of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible]said pass[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan[illegible]ulagious [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur[illegible] a pauper [illegible] a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar[illegible] exempted under [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or M[illegible] concerning each of [illegible]assengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this [illegible]th day of March 1898. [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" so[illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of March 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Fischer

S 1415 15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 12 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 21 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Adolfine Peiler	16	V	f	s.	comp	y	y	German	Remscheid	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	15	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Margarethe Gibel	16	V	"	"	"	y	y	"	Lidlum	"	"	-	emigr. fd	"	"	cousin,					
X 3	Carl Ad. Kassel	16	V	m	"	labor	y	y	"	Ob. Barmen	"	"	-	brother	10 -	"	brother					
X 4	Pauline Fusicis	16	V	f	"	none	y	y	Russian	Lowenick	"	Brook N.Y.	yes	sister	2 -	"	sister,					
X 5	Lydie Meininger	21	V	"	"	"	n	y	Hungar.	Szegedin	"	N.Y.	-	uncle	20 -	"	uncle,					
6	Anna Nikula	17	V	"	m.	"	y	y	"	Cunewige	"	Wyoming Co. Pa.	yes	husband	4 -	"	husband Pol.		Bank 395			
7	Janos Fuccsa	32	V	m	"	labor	y	y	"	Pelso Vaga	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	2 -	"	brother, Pa.		as SC			
8	Chaime Goldberg	16	V	f	"	none	y	y	Russian	Kalgotok	"	Chicago Ill.	"	father	5 -	"	father, Ill.		270 W Division St			
9	Dominika Zaiska	32	V	f	m.	"	n	y	"	Andrejevo	"	Mayfield Penn.	"	husband	20 -	"	husband Penn.		(Bank 104.)			
10	Lazyan	11	V	m	s.	"	n	y	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father,		Bank 33			
X 11	Anuka Jaunsek	22	V	f	"	"	n	y	Austrian	Gratz	"	N.Y.	-	sister	10 -	"	sister, N.Y.					
X 12	Josef Skarsky	18	V	m	"	farmer	n	y	"	Krupa	"	"	-	"	"	"	sister					
X 13	Lenz Eisele	19	V	f	"	none	n	y	German	Steinfeld	"	"	-	self	60 -	"	aunt					
14	Josine Zilker	19	V	"	"	"	n	y	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	19 -	"	sister Mo.		2810 Lucas Ave			
15	Anna Zilker	25	V	"	"	"	n	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Theresa Goder	22	V	f	m.	"	n	y	"	Oppenheim Hs.	"	"	-	husband	50 -	"	husband,		1704 Howard St			
17	Karl	1	V	m	s.	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father,					
X 18	Margarethe Kuntz	32	V	f	"	"	n	y	"	Oberheim	"	N.Y.	-	self	10 -	"	sister N.Y.					
19	Sebast Bernhardt	24	m	m	married	"	y	y	Austria	Ung. St. Miklos	"	"	-	"	more	yes	brother		516 E 6th St			
20	Karl Funk	22	V	m	single	farmer	y	y	German	Klingenhausen	"	"	-	"	50 -	no	no 2 Ave 1345.					
21	Peter Finger	23	V	m	"	labor	y	y	"	Darmstadt	"	"	-	"	70 -	"	578 Tenth St Brooklyn					
22	Rafaele Fabian	54	V	m	"	"	n	y	Russian	Lez (C.L. 205 - 12/10) Prussia	"	"	-	self	30 -	"	3 sons, N.Y. Sandusky, O.					
X 23	Moshe Fuchs	18	V	f	s.	none	y	y	"	"	2X - 89398	11/30/39.	-	505 -	brother	no	"	brother,					
24	Jack Lieber	30	V	m	m	farmer	y	y	U.S.A.	Waukesha Co.	"	Waukesha Co.	yes	self	more	yes	home					
25	Ignac Jaworowski	24	V	m	s.	labor	n	y	Russian	Suwalki	"	Poland	"	father	30 -	no	brother, Pa.					
26	Jos. Urbanowski	32	V	"	"	"	n	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"					
27	Richard Stiegler	25	V	m	m	none	y	y	German	Falkenstein	"	Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	1140 Rie	yes	Ind.					
X 28	Anna Merker	18	V	f	s.	none	n	y	"	Oppelmann Hs.	"	Chicago Ill.	-	sister	80	no	sister, N.Y.					
29	Wilhelm Cottgens	42	V	m	m	farmer	y	y	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	more	yes	home					
30	Charles Zimbermann	32	V	m	m	farmer	y	y	Austria	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James McAdam, Master of the Buenos Ayrean, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James McAdam

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains None Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Hugh Murray, Surgeon of the Buenos Ayrean, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Letters of Surgeon Physician Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Hugh Murray

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. AA.

1092

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Buenos Ayrean sailing from Londonderry, 6th Mch 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 17 March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	James Mullen	55	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Scotch	Limehill	New York	New York	Yes	self	$100.	about 1878 New York	Cousin - T. McGovern Saratoga NY	No	No	No	perfect	none
2	Patrick Kane	35	-	M	M	Labourer	No	No	American	Slievegallon	"	Pottsville Pa phila		American Citizen			-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Peter Kane	19	-	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		do		do	-	-	-	-	-	-
~~4~~	~~Hugh Kane~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Electric carman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~do~~		~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~
5	Daniel Morgan	23	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballintoy	New York	Norristown Pa phila	Yes	self	$10.	do 1896	Norristown Pa - Uncle { Mrs Kilpatrick Norristown Pa	No	No	No	good	No
6	Michael O'Reilly	40	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	"	$32	No.	Friend { M. J. Flaherty New York	No	No	No	good	Neither
7	Catie Teague	18	-	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Rahoney	"	Lowell Mass	Sister		$15.	No	Sister { Mengee Teague Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
8	John Bell	30	-	M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	Drumadonald	"	Boston	"	self	$10.	Boston	Wife { Mary Bell Brookline Boston	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Greer	26	-	M	S	Car Conductor	"	"	"		"	Somerville Boston	"	self	$10.	1897 Somerville	Friend { Wm Ramsey Somerville Boston	"	"	"	"	"
10	James Mc Laughlin	23	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Aconthughs	"	Boston	"	self	$5.	No.	Brothers { Mich.l Jenny Mc Laughlin Boston	"	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	John Wesley Hamilton	20	-	M	S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	Cookstown	"	New York	"	self	$15.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robert Mercer	22	-	M	S	Lab.r	"	"	"	Moybrick	"	Boston	"	self	$5	No.	Sister { Mary Mercer Brookline Boston	"	"	"	"	"
13	James Doherty	62	-	M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	Irish Free State	Kilhogie	"	New York	Yes	self	$20	American Citizen		-	-	-	-	-
14	Patrick Maffie	25	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Keadly	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$20	No	sister { Kate Maguire Pittsburgh	No	No	No	good	Neither
15	John Mc Guirk	21	-	M	M	Farm Lab.r	"	"	"	Greencastle	"	New York	Yes	self	$50	No	sister { Mary Mc Guirk New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ellen Mc Guirk	20	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	husband	$50	No	sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James McEwan, Master of the BUENOS AYREAN from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the Report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

James McEwan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

[illegible] United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Hugh Murray, Surgeon of the BUENOS AYREAN employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Hugh Murray

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

James J Inglis

[illegible] Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BUENOS AYREAN sailing from GLASGOW 5th March 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if over $30 and if less than $30 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Anne M Kenaney	2	5	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungiven	New York	New York	Yes	self	$8 20	—	Mother Mary M Kenaney 25 Cleves Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Frances Kenaney	7	11	F	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes		Dungiven		Paterson N.J.	No		$6 50	Yes New York	Cousin, Mr Donnelly Paterson N.J.						
3	Andre Koumouzes	33	6	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Leith		New York											
4	Julie	32	10	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes															
5	Mary Motherwell	27		F	S	Embroidress	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		St Louis	No	Yes	Self	none	No	Sister Mrs Rutherford 911 Canal St New York					
6	Wm McCarthy	34		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	USA	Jersey City						no	Yes	Resident of Jersey City					
7	Jas Mackey	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	USA	Jersey City						no	Yes	Family at Jersey City					
8	Alex Scott	42		M	M		Yes	Yes	USA	New York		New York				no	Yes	Resident of New York					
9	Timothy Sullivan	28		M	S		Yes	Yes	USA	New York		New York				no	Yes	Resident of N. York City					
10	Jas Bennett	34		M	S		Yes	Yes	USA	Jersey City		Jersey City				no	Yes	Resident of Jersey City					
11	Dan'l Connolly	30		M	S		Yes	Yes	USA	New York		New York				no	Yes	Resident of New York City					
12	Jas Locklin	30		M	S		Yes	Yes	USA	New York		New York				no	Yes	Resident of N. York City					
13	Wm Batchelor	27	8	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow		New York				no	Yes	No					
14	Lucy Bing	19		M	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	USA	Philadelphia		Philadelphia				no	Yes	Resident of Philadelphia					
15	John Lough	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	New York				no	Yes	No					
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Numbers 6 to 16 on this sheet are returned cattlemen

093

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James McAdam Master of the BUENOS AYREAN from GLASGOW
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

James McAdam.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1895

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

James [illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Hugh Murray Surgeon of the BUENOS AYREAN. employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Hugh Murray

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1895

James [illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

94

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BUENOS AYREAN sailing from GLASGOW 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 17 March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Scheine Chassin	28		F	M	Seller	no	no	Russian	Cherson	New York	New York	yes	self	$5	no	husband Moris Hassin 73 Morel Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rivke "	3		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Idel "	1	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dwore Geller	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Sadolsk	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schmuel "	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Mr Freedman 126 Ludlow St Pool Room N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dessel "	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mendel Haberman	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	~~$5~~	"	Butensky C/o Albert 422 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salmen Leitman	38		"	"	Saddle maker	no	no	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$18	"	brother in law Moskowitz 5 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmuel Nissonsky	11		"	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father Berl Nissonsky C/o Max Kobe 40 Canal St N.Y. under Asbury Block	"	"	"	"	"
10	Idel Aron	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Pattawo	"	"	"	"	$8	"	22 Madison Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Efroim Butenosky	17		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father Butenosky C/o Mr Albert 422 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feigel "	15		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peisach Racow	22		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$25	"	J Racow 139 Madison Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eisik "	10		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmuel Bobdensky	30		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$5	"	friend Mose Lebeman 174 Front St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leib Baraschok	26		"	"	Do	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	"	$5	"	uncle A Mogelewsky Monroe St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lasser Pizersky	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Sadolsk	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	"	friend 765 S Third St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gittel "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moses "	1	9	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaje Idales	19		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	Kamenitz	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Hillman for Molowes 910 S 4 St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pinchus Idelestein	34		M	M	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Abram Sales 765 Third St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	Freide "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sossel "	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Itzik "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Scheine "	1	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Osip Lapschies	32		M	"	Farmer	can not	"	"	Kowno	"	Baltimore	"	"	$5	"	brother in law A Szabsis 1125 Thames St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moses Seattle	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28																						
29																						
30																						

R.C.

1094

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James McEdan, Master of the BUENOS AYREAN. from GLASGOW
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

James McEdan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Six Names.

James J. Ingles,
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charlesburgh Murray, Surgeon of the BUENOS AYREAN. employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Burgh Murray

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1895

James J. Ingles,
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BUENOS AYREAN, sailing from GLASGOW 5th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 17 March 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Berko Sadowsky	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russian	Slutzk	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Isaac Yoffe Mr Max Kobre New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chatzbel Kalzanguisky	27		"	"	Weaver	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$15	"	father 64 Rodney Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lipe "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Kuperstock	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Dolgenevo	"	"	"	"	$10	"	father 46 Cooper Ys Siegel St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reise "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hene "	7		S	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hate "	23		"	"	Dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Liebe "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Rabinks	31		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	Sinkow	"	"	"	"	$3	"	cousin Baskin 44 E. 3rd St NYork	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ephraim Rauchwarger	40		"	"	Do	"	"	"	Troskurow	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law Gerson Stutman 279 Osborn St 26 Ward Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Morsche Kusick	58		"	"	Do	no	no	"	Poswol	"	Philadelphia	"	"	—	"	son in law Abram Lewin 411 South 3rd Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chane "	57		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abke "	9		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Selde Samoszin	19		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	Menisk	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	father S Resnick 407 Cherry St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rochel Beinisch	28		"	M	Wife	yes	no	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chinke "	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father B. Beinisch 76 St Lowe Mapleswood Ny Werner	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jente "	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malke "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 391 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hodel "	6m		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaim Olschansky	49		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$15	"	son Chon Olschansky	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jeholem "	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother 40 Tourschend Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jehimen "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Basche Hausskin	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	husband 91 W 104 Street	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meische "	9		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father 55 Eldridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pesach "	8m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaie Mitlitzky	17		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister Abernadow 357 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michle Abramowitz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$5	"	mother Judel Abramowitz 97 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Aron "	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mordche Slotnik	26		"	M	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law L Laffi 195 Division St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Scher	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	Kurland	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle Morris Lewine Essex St 152	"	"	"	"	"

30

B-17

S of Campania

1 March 1798

No 96

W

"D" QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** 96 QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "D"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April 1898

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Free to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6866	Michl Geraghty	45		M	M	L.C.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscahan	New York	New York	Yes	self	$30	yes 1896 Newport	Going home to Ellen Geraghty Cunningham Lake Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No
2	X7	Mary Daly	17		F	S	Serv.	yes	yes	Irish	Cranard	do	do	Yes	do	$1	No	Going home to Mrs Daly 1338 W 96 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. 5575/996

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1898

E. M. Fraser Commanding Officer.

Emil Stahl Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Patrick [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named herein, or in the List or Manifest Sheet to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1898

Edward Patrick [illegible] Surgeon.

Emil Stahl Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

97

QUEENSTOWN "C"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sex in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	989	Patrick [illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyfadan	Newyork	[illegible]	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	990	Mary A Porter	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Friends	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1369	Catherine Lane	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfadan	do	Hyde Park Mass	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	778	Patrick [illegible]	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	999	Bridget Bourke	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	6934	John [illegible]	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7738	Patrick Dunlea	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	2251	Thomas [illegible]	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2252	John [illegible]	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$40	Yes 1897 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	2253	Jacob Ricalo	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	No	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4640	Thomas Dunne	28		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	[illegible]	No	do	$30	Yes 1895 Canada	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	2462	Michael [illegible]	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Tubrid	do	[illegible]	No	do	$40	Yes 1897 Canada	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	Margt do	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4971	Hugh Dunnel	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$70	Yes 1897 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	15830	James Peacock	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	No	do	Clonard	do	[illegible]	No	No	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Mary do	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	John do	6		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	No	No	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	6866	Michael [illegible]	31		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Middleton	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1897 Newyork	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Kate do	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Cobh	do	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1000	Kate Flavin	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Inneen	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	779	John Sullivan	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyvane	do	Hangatack	Yes	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	6645	John Carla	21		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ardlara	do	Providence RI	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1897 Providence	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Timothy O'Brien	20		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	6845	Maurice Sheehan	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	William Sullivan	19		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	780	Lizzie Dyrne	35		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilfinnan	do	Waterbury Conn	No	do	$50	Yes 1897 San Francisco	Going home to Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Kate Delaney	14		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	$50	Yes 1897 Waterbury	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	7214	Thomas Ryan	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Reading Penn	Yes	do	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3038	Bartholow Ryan	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kinsale	do	Independence Iowa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1895 Newyork	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4972	Hugh Noye	20		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of March 1898

30 Names. [signature] Consul of the United States at CORK.

R Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of March 1898

[signature] Consul of the United States at CORK.

T. M. [illegible] Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

"B".

CUNARD LINE.

98

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	908	Anthony [illegible]		4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	911	Lilly Janey	16		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carlow	Do	Shelton Park	Yes	Friend	$2 —	No	Friend Annie Sheehan 8 Shelton Park	No	No	No	Good	No
3	912	Jane Doyle	18		F	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Tipperary	Do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$2 50	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Doyle 150 W 34 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	913	Mary Lucey	15		F	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father Patrick Lucey Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
5	914	Charles Cleary	20		M	Single	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Shinrone	Do	Braceilla Pa	No	Brother	$25	No	Brother Joseph Cleary Braceilla Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
6	921	Daniel Conroy	23		M	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Glenbrook	Do	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Sister	$20	Yes	Sister Mary Conroy 224 Main St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
7	927	Thomas Flanagan	18		M	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Tipperary	Do	Newyork	No	Do	$5	No	Friend Mrs Hogan 194 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	931	William Cunningham	20		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Do	Rathdrought	Do	Do	No	Do	$10	No	Mother Mrs Cunningham Royal Exchange Dublin	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Gerald P Mahony	20		M	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		No	Mother Rockchelle Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10	932	Mary Do	11		F	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	933	Pat Brogan	21		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballina	Do	Anaconda Mont	No	Brother	$5 —	No	Brother Peter Brogan Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Minnie Do	23		F	Single	Servt	No	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	935	Mary Ward	23		F	Single	Do	No	Yes	Do	Dunmore	Do	Londonderry	No	Father	$3	No	Aunt Mrs Ann Ward Londonderry	No	No	No	Good	No
14	940	Pat Foley	22		M	Single	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballintlea	Do	Newyork	Yes	Friend	$5	No	Friend Mrs Foley 547 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	941	Ann Ruane	18		F	Single	Do	No	No	Do	Ballyhaise	Do	Do	Yes	Sister	$2 —	No	Sister Mrs Kiernan 547 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	942	James Riordan	16		M	Single	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Foxford	Do	New Brunswick	No	Father	$20	Yes 1897 New Brunswick	Father Daniel Riordan New Brunswick	No	No	No	Good	No
17	943	John Burke	19		M	Single	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Crossmore	Do	Ballyhaise	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Thomas Burke 168 Sackville St Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
18	944	James Power	19		M	Single	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Castlerea	Do	Ballyhaise	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Michael Power 224 Lawrence Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19	950	Ellen Byrne	21		F	Single	Servt	No	No	Do	Newyork	Do	Do	No	Sister	$10	Yes 1896 Newyork Yes 1898 Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Mary Clark 224 Lawrence Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
20	958	John Carey	20		M	Single	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	Buffalo N.Y.	Liverpool	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Employer Mr Walker 30 W 70 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	960	Thomas Long	25		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballintra	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Joseph Casey 88 Chestnut St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
22	964	Edward Brosnahan	21		M	Single	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Charleville	Do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mary O'Brien 220 W 38 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	961	Jas J Casey	18		M	Single	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballymote	Do	Boston	Yes	Do	$30	No	Sister Selina Bennett 3018 28 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	969	Margt Galvin	18		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Feakmore Tuam	Do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$22	Yes 1897 Newyork	Brother Pat Galvin 846 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
25	976	John Bennett	22		M	Single	Labr	No	No	Do	Mountbellew	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$25	No	Husband Edward Bennett 2550 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
26	977	Jas Dalton	20		M	Single	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Drumhawnagh	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$5 —	No						
27	981	Hannah Murray	22		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilmalloch	Do	St Louis Mo	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes 1897 St Louis						
28		Frank Do	4	6	M	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father								
29		Josephine Do	2	7	F	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do								
30		Edward M	1	10	M	Infant	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do								

2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of March 1898

29 Names

Cecil Frith Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Duncan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon at [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of March 1898

Cecil Frith Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Duncan
Surgeon.

"A" QUEE[illegible]WN.

CUNARD LINE.

99

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 18th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	7670	William East	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$35	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3564	Kate Fallon	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lanesborough	do	Burlington Vt	Yes	do	$20	No	Sister Mrs Crawford 116 York St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2168	Catherine Jane Sabert	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Fallon Burlington Wisconsin	No	No	No	Good	No
4	716	Thomas Carey	17		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaise	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Mr Crawford 3514 19th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4053	Martin Fitzpatrick	19	4	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mountrath	do	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$5	No	1897 Portland Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7291	Thomas Do	22	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	do	Geevra	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$8	No	Brother Hugh Dunne 1897 Newyork 128 West 19th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7297	John Do	21	11	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	Do	$74	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6623	Annie Dalton	20	7	F	Servt	Do	Yes	No	do	Castlepollard	do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	7782	John Morrissey	21	11	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Do	$34	No	Cousin Mrs Cahill Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4639	Michael Connor	32	11	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Antwerp Belgium	do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$5	No	Brother 338 E 28 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible]	Bridget Do	25	2	F	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$25	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3422	Kate Monahan	21	7	F	do	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Wicklow	do	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Do	$18	Yes 1897 Newyork	Brother Patk Monahan 1[illegible] Jamaica Plain	No	No	No	Good	No
13	2299	Bridget Flynn	21	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmore	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$3	No	Aunt James Ryan 658 Hallock St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1500	Charles Donnelly	19	8	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Stonehall	do	Boston	Yes	do	$6	No	Brother Edward Donnelly Lincoln Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
15	7841	John Rose Shiddick	18	11	M	S	Shoemaker	No	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$10	No	Brother Robt Shiddick 111 114th St Pullman	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6158	John Wynne	19	8	M	S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	do	Carragh	do	Saratoga Ny	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin J Healy Saratoga NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3885	Thomas Hollywood	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Offaly	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$	No	Brother Patrick Hollywood 6[illegible] Ryan Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3686	Martin Gubin	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	No	do	$	No	Brother Joseph Gubin 374 Madison St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
19	6296	Mary Kenneally	19	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do		do	Lincoln Ill	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Edgar Tierney Lincoln Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4332	Denis Scanlon	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newtownsands	do	Tacoma Wash	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1896 Tacoma Wash	Brother Timothy Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
21	736	James Sheehan	32	4	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmeen	New York	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1894 Newyork	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	626	Michael Brennahan	30	11	M	M	Gardener	No	No	do	Dundalk	do	New Haven Ct	Yes	do	$8 or $30	Yes 1897 New Haven Ct	Residence Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	Do	28	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Do		No	No	No	Good	No
24	729	William Kirby	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Inniscorthy	do	Waterford	No	do	$16	Yes 1897 Fall River Mass	Sister Mary Kirby	No	No	No	Good	No
25	571	Katie Feahane	21	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Glenakilly	do	Newyork	Yes	Remain	$5	No		Cousin Edward Deasy 53[illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
26	682	James Grainger	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Lanesboro	do	Burlington Vt	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Mr Fallon Burlington Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
27	889	Kate Delaney	20	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Clonfad	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	Sister	$3	No	Sister Mrs Maguire 3 Pleasant St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
28	890	Mary Delaney	19	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$3	No	Brother John Maguire	No	No	No	Good	No
29	895	Thomas Delaney	19	11	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Newyork NY	Yes	Uncle	$250	No	Uncle Edward Delaney Brook St Newyork NY	No	No	No	Good	No
30	904	Annie Kavanagh	21	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Graigue	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Kavanagh 1105 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Walker V8-10 Master of the R.M.S. Cunard from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet No. 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of March 1898

R Hames Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

E Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cunard sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein or in the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of March 1898

R Hames Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. H. Duncan Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

100

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool March 11th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 18 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	579	Carl Engman	22		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	$10	1891 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	565	Andrew Berg	20		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Norwegian	Tranea		Chicago Ill	Y	Self	More	1890 1897 Chicago	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
3	590	Ella Svensson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Copenhagen		Park River ND	"	Friends	$3	No	Sister Alphonsus Park River ND	"	"	"	"	"
4	595	Rudd Jenikson	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Danish	"		Casper Ill.	"	Self	$50	1897 Casper Ill	Brother Christian Casper Ill	"	"	"	"	R.S.
5		Kristina Jenikson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	$5	No						
6	598	Carl A Carlson	63		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Hogby		Deadwood SD	"	Son	$5	No	Son Johannes to friend Henry Hendrickson					
7	"	Hugo Nelson	30		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Raa		New York	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother J Nelson 507 Bates St Brooklyn					
8	604	Edward Burgess	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	Ulverston		Chicago	"	Self	$5	No	Brother Edward 507 Bates St Brooklyn					
9	33	Edwin Smith	30		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Leighton Buzzard		Buffalo NY	"	"	Over $50	1897 NY	Going home					
10	1744	John W Jordan	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Bridlington Quay		Philadelphia	"	"	"	1897 Phila	No					
11	605	Henry Bergman	42		M	M	Machine Moulder	"	"	American	Cape Town		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1894 Phila	No					
12	606	Elizabeth Bergman	45		F	M		"	"	Belgian	"		" "	"	"	"	"						
13		Wallace Lawson	26		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Irish	Armagh		Boston	"	"	$100	3 yrs Boston	Going home					
14		William Murray	24		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	3 yrs						
15	607	Daniel Wood	21		M	M	Hawker	"	"	English	Bristol	Brooklyn	New York	No	"	$25	No	Cousin Mr Groves 247 Bergen St Brooklyn					
16		Harold Wood	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25							
17	9127	Jane Wilkinson	35		F	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	Macclesfield		Lynn Mass	No	"	$30	1897 Lynn Mass	No	No				
18	2440	Edward Dunne	15	8	M	S	Seaman	"	"	American	Hull		New York	Yes	"	American returning home							
19	9021	John B Williamson	45		M	S	Labourer	"	"	German	London		Chicago Ill	"	"	American citizen							
20	9703	William Hall	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Holme		Blairsville Pa	"	"	$30	No	Son Robert to					
21		Rachel Hall	36		F	M		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"						
22	9931	Eleanor Youngs	22		F	S	Sailor	"	"	"	London		New York	"	"	$30	1897 New York	No					
23	29709	John E Davies	33		M	S	Weigher	"	"	"	Southampton		Philadelphia	"	"	More	No	No					
24	9850	John Martin	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool		New York	"	"	$10	No	No					
25		Bridget Martin	21		F	M		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"						
26	608	Patrick Pollard	29		M	M	Grocer	"	"	English	Bristol		"	"	"	More	1897 New York	Going home					
27		Fred J Williams	28		M	M	Cashier	"	"	"	London		"	"	"	"	"						
28	956	Robert O Jones	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Denbigh		Manhattan	"	"	"	1897 Manhat						
29	1149	Felix Kopopske	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Schamlug		Scranton Pa	"	"	$100	No	Husband Father in Law					
30		Frances Kopopske	19		F	M		"	"	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dennis Mathe Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 539 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898

W Peckett VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Dennis Mathe Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finnegan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 539 in number named hereon and/or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898

W Peckett VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward M Finnegan

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

101

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool March 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1898

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	887	Bernhard Mathiesen	42		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Sweden	Helsingborg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30	1893/97 Chicago	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hjalmar Johanan	20		M	S				Swedish							No	No					
3		Inger Lemarden	18		F	S																	
4		Martin Antonsen	121		M	S																	
5	2	Auga Mortensdotter	30		F	S	Servant											Brother C Mathiesen Chicago Ill					
6	3	Martin Helden	125		M	S	Laborer			Sweden			Minneapolis				1897 Minneapolis	Going home					
7	4	Hans H Svanson	28		M	S				Sweden													
8	Re-886	Gust Reed	150		M	S				Sweden			Chicago Ill				Express Engineer						
9	Index-887	John N Holmes	150		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Helsingborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	1897 1897 New York	No					
10	8	Bena Bengtson	124		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Stockholm					$10	No	Sister in law Mrs Lund Jersey City NJ					
11	9	Nils A Olaisen	31		M	S	Smith				Helsingborg		Erie Pa			$30	1889 1897 Erie Pa	No					
12	860	Gerda Karlson	16		F	S	Servant				Ostergunga					$40	No	No					
13	1	Oscar G Johanson	19		M	S	Laborer						Denver Col			$15	No	Uncle G Johanson 1060 S Park Ave Denver Col					
14	2	Annette Israelson	24		F	S	Servant				Helsingborg		New York			$30	1895 1897 Newark NJ	No					
15	3	Andrew Johnson	27		M	S	Laborer									$60	1897 New York						
16	4	Gustaf L Peterson	38		M	S	Engineer				Hogby		Boston Mass			$50	1891 1897 New York	No					
17	5	Johan L Peterson	18		M	S	Laborer						Rockaway Conn			$10	No	Brother C Olsson Whitneyville Conn					
18	6	Martin Andersen	197		M	S							New York			$60	1897 New York	No					
19	7	Soren O Larsson	150		M	S	Laborer									$25	1897 New York						
20	8	Adolf Pearson	124		M	S	Laborer									$60	1897 Hartford	No					
21	9	Sevande Isaksen	17		M	S	Laborer						Hartford Conn			$11	No	Brother M Isaksen Hartford Conn					
22	10	Konstantin Johansen	20		M	S	Servant			Finland			Hartford Conn			$10		Aunt M Johanson Hartford Conn					
23	11	Emma Johansen	116		F	S				Sweden			Hartford Conn			$10		Cousin H Chapman Springfield Mass					
24	12	Hilda B Nilson	116		F	S					Upby					$3	No	Sister of Paula Nilson 5 Oak St New York					
25	3	Efraim Gometz	116		M	S	Laborer				Labollen		Bridgeport Conn			$18		No					
26	4	Sven A Johanson	28		M	S										$20	No	No					
27	5	Alfred Svensson	30		M	S	Watchmaker				Noja		Brooklyn NY			$35	No	No					
28	6	Albine Jarl	16		F	S	Servant									$30	No	No					
29	7	Petra Persson	18		F	S										$5	No	Cousin A S Nilson 92 Washington Ave Brooklyn					
30	8	Per B Molle	30		M	Widower	Tailor				Helsingborg					$25	1897 Brooklyn	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898 — Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Dinucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 18th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	887	Bertha B Drews	15	7	S	Serv	yes	yes	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	NY 1897	sister K Sandrue, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Abraham Anderson	37		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	885	Abraham Isaksen	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	1887	Signe Nielsen	26	7		S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	sister K Knudsen, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Mikal Hillestad	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, Ia	"	"	$5	"	uncle O Ulestad, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Louis L Nestos	35		M	S		"	"	"	Bucken	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$10	NY 1896	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	10	Jakob A Hovland	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Hankeen, SD	"	uncle	$5	No	uncle J Swetsen, Leandreap	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Pede Olaus Gyfry	22		M	S		"	"	"	Aalesund	"	Sioux Falls SD	"	Brother	$10	No	Sister Sioux Falls SD	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Mons Antmonn	20		M	S		"	"	"	Bergen	"	Benson Minn	"		$11		friends at Benson Minn	"	"	"	"	"
10	889	Henrik Henriksen	21	5	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Dane	Hurup	"	Chicago	yes	self	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	40	Sven Svensson	23		M	S	Smith	"	"	Swede	Olgedaet	"	Park River ND	"	"	$5	"	sister A Jensen, Park River	"	"	"	"	"
12	1	John Nilsen	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Onsberg	"	Proctor	"	"	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	2	Nils Leo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	uncle J Sigren, Proctor	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Ed Johnson	17		M	S	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth NH	no	"	$10	"	friends in Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Theodor Persson	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro & Ekstrom Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	James Doran	25		M	S	seaman	"	"	Irish	Antwerp	"	New York	yes	"	one	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Jacob Jacobsen	38		M	M	merchant	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Laura Jacobsen	36		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Jenny Jacobsen	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Inger Jacobsen	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Martha Jacobsen	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	Gilbert Pedersen	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	Nils Newberg	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Johan Nilsen	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Bro N Newberg, O 23	"	"	"	"	"
25	9	Ole B Asmud	27		M	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Einer Ottosen	21		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	friend O Asmud O 25	"	"	"	"	"
27		Torstin Anderson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lars B Aasmud	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	880	Ed Jollefson	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30		Gunhild Jodlefson	31		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Wales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon and on or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Wales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Finucane

CUNARD LINE. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	814	John A Carlson	25		M	S	Farmers	yes	yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Lyndon Michigan	self	self	$15	no	Uncle Karl Ross. Uncle Chester Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Alf Moritz Carlson	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"
3	815	Nils J Martinsen	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Gothenburg	"	Pawtucket	"	"	$10	no	Brother Ole Martinsen Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Gust Svenson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	married	1891 Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Oscar Svenson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	815	Jens Skolleborg	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swede	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	816	Edw Soreich	21		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Sarpsborg	"	Rugby	"	"	$15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	817	Nils J Dyrdal	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	"	"	"	$30	1897 Chicago	family Rice Co	"	"	"	"	"
9	818	Peter O Skelbostad	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norman Grove	"	"	$70	1897 Chicago	family Newman Grove	"	"	"	"	"
10	819	Lasse A Tangen	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$5	no	friend N Dyrdal St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
11	820	Lasse N Tangen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kirkebo	"	"	"	"	$10	no	friend do	"	"	"	"	"
12	821	Ingeborg Dyrdal	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Bergen	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle N Dyrdal St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
13	822	Gust Jacobstad	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sorstad	"	"	"	"	$20	no	friend Johannes Jacobstad St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
14	823	Sorjis Jacobstad	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jacobstad	"	"	"	"	$50	1897 Minn	uncle Joh Jacobstad Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
15	824	Aslak J Dyrdal	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Virkebo	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle N Dyrdal Rice Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16	825	Bendik Stoa	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Skjerdford	"	"	"	"	more	1891 Minn	Lessee	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kari Stoa	39		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	826	Jacob J Flete	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Mayfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"
19	827	Lars L Dahmer	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle O Rued Kingston Minn	"	"	"	"	"
20	828	John C Valenk	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Brother O Valenk Mayfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"
21	829	Louis L Lien	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	friend B Stoa Mayfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	830	Martin M Riese	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle M Riese Mayfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"
23	831	Peder Jantsen	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	Voss	"	"	"	"	more	1891 Minn	home in N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
24		Wilh Jantsen	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	832	Thos O Iredt	1324		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Hatlo	"	Chicago	"	"	more	1897 yes	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
26	833	John K Roe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Grasen	"	Chicago	"	"	$15	no	Brother Ole Roe Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	834	Casper Jacobsen	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lolheim	"	Portland	"	"	$100	1897 Oregon yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
28		Dordy Jacobsen	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	836	Anne Peterson	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	St Paul	"	"			friend Anders Hansen					
30	6	Sigurd Svanaas	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Solkeim	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Knud Svanaas Valley City N Dak	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wake, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, numbered 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Wake Commanding Officer.

W Beales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein or in the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Beales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 12 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 March 1898

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	788	Gustaf Werner	21	N	M	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Joliet, Ill	yes	self	$8	No.	uncle L Zell, Joliet, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Robert Johnson	33	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	[illegible] Swede	Gothenburg	"	Escanaba, Mich	"	"	over $30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Charles Ahlberg	25	N	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Odebolt, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Erik Carlson	24	N	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Potter Grove	"	"	$23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Hans Svensson	29	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Hogstad	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Olga Carlson	15	N	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Wallsjo	"	Chicago	"	"	$2	No	friend Mrs L Zalf Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Johan Johnquist	30	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Christina Gustafson	30	N	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Hilda L Johanson	17	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"	Millers Ind	"	"	$25	No	cousin C Svenson, millers	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Hilda A Gustafson	19	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Nydala	"	Chicago	"	"	$5	"	Bro A Gustafson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Ida Carlson	20	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"	sister N Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Theodinda Jonasson	22	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"	"	"	"	$22	"	Bro C Holmquist Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Selma Larsson	20	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Urigstad	"	"	"	"	$24	"	sister Y Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Carl A Swedenburg	29	N	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Nysund	"	"	"	"	$123	Got Back, 1894	friend, No	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	Erik G Carlson	25	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	No	a Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	800	Victor Svensson	26	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$4	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	Carl L Jansson	24	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	Nysund	"	"	"	"	$4	No	cousin A Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Frans Bergstrom	33	N	M	W	Painter	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	John A Pettersson	20	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Grimstad	"	Denver, Colo	"	"	$25	No	cousin A Johnson Denver	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Gustaf J Pettersson	20	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"	C Woodstock Ns	"	"	$24	"	friend J C Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Axel L Lindstrom	19	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	Norrbacke	"	Boston Can	yes	"	$30	"	bro A Lindstrom Boston	"	"	"	"	"
22		Sofia Lindstrom	14	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	John E Boman	46	N	M	S	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Karl W Allenius	26	N	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Soderhult	"	Astoria, Ore To Portland	yes	"	$5	Joliet, Ill 1894	friend S Nilson Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Carl O Moberg	20	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	Monstorp	"	"	"	"	$20	No	friend C Severin Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Jacob Lindstrom	19	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	friend E Severin Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
27	10	Ludvig Ingstrom	16	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	Bro. E Severin Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Andrew Ifren	47	N	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Nordene	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$12	Pittsburg 1890/9	wife Maria Ifren Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Emil Anderson	26	N	M	S	Cook	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ill	no	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Nils Ostberg	29	N	M	M	Painter	"	"	Swede	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wacker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 36 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

H Wheeler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Wacker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein on the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

H Wheeler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Finucane

CUNARD LINE.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889.895c—900

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	155	Johan Andersson	27		M	S	Tobacc	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Portland Conn	No	Self	$25	1893 1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Adolf Adolfson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Boo	"	Longford Dd	Yes	"	$15	No	Brother Gokenary Longford Dd	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Louis Nelson	26		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	G'burg	"	New York	"	"	$25	1891 1897	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Albert Lindstrom	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	Citizen	"	Boston	"	"	More	Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	9	Ludvig Johanson	33		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Swedish	G'burg	Joliet Ill	"	"		American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	
6	60	John Nilsen	27		M	M	Silk weaver	"	"	Citizen	"	Manchester	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
7	1	Carl Larsson	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	Hyllstofta Dd	"	"			1895 1897 Chisholm Minn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Elma Andersson	17		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jamestown NY	"	"			1890 1897 Jamestown	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Adolf Carlberg	40		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"		American Passport		"	"	"	"	"	
10	4	Hedda Rylander	21		F	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	Manchester	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
11	5	Johan Salomonsen	24		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Norrkoping Sweden	"	"	"			No	Friend J Johnson Manchester	"	"	"	"	
12	6	Ida Johanson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Mossebo	Hartford Conn	"	"		$20	No	Sister A Jolson Hartford Conn	1895	"	"	"	"	
13	7	Anna Goransson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Wadstena	Jamestown NY	"	"		$5		Friend Anderson Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	
14	8	Jennie Petersen	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	9	Otto Aug Anderson	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Skummeby	Spokane Wash	"	"		$25	No	Brother Andersson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	
16	10	Aug Nelson	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lunga	Bird Island Minn	"	"		$16	No	Brother A Nelson Bird Island Minn	"	"	"	"	"	
17	1	Aug Gustafson	32		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Gothenburg	New York	"	"		$15	1894 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	2	Nels Adolfsson	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"		American Citizen		Brother Adolfsson Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	
19	3	Johan Nelsson	19		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Enslov	"	"	"		$25	No	Friend A Nelson Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
20	4	Isaac Knutson	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Brared	"	"	"		$12	No	Friend A Nelson Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
21	5	Emil Bjorklund	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gburg	Sanderska	"	"		More American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	
22	6	And Bjorklund	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20	1897 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
23	7	Anders G Olson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	"	"		$20	No	Friend E Bjorklund Scandia Kans	"	"	"	"	"	
24	8	Ernest Nystrom	32		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Gburg	New York	"	"		$20	1887 1897 New York	Sister A Monsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	
25	9	Jos H Anderson	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Malaka	Cromwell Conn	"	"		$6	No	Uncle A Jonson Cromwell Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
26	10	Karl Andersson	38		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gburg	Worcester Mass	No	"		$15	1897 No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
27	1	Beata Andersson	17		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Julita	Sherburne Minn	Yes	"		More	No	Son A Erikson	"	"	"	"	"	
28	2	Anna Fredrickson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Julita	Blue Island Ill	"	"		$8	No	Uncle Gathagblon Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
29	3	Hanna Johanson	55		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Olvine	New Britain Conn	"	"		$25	No	Son C Hedberg New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
30	4	Israel Wasserman	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Gustmendre	Worcester Mass	"	"		$35	No	Friend Ba Nadel Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wa[illegible]ke, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

H Wasley Commanding Officer.

W Pitcairn VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

E M Finucane Surgeon.

W Pitcairn VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	82	Elias Rosberg	18		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Linneryd	New York	Kenova Pa	Y	Self	$44	No	Uncle A Peterson Kenova Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Charles Tyler	132		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Winona Ill	"	"	$60	American citizen	Uncle J C Jacobson					
3	8	Anna Jakobson	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Mortenlida	"	Round Rock Tex	"	"	$12	No	Uncle J C Jacobson Round Rock Tex					
4	9	Anna Tyler	28		F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Varna Ill	"	"	$20	Varna	No					
5	10	Alma Tyler	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Motunda	"	"	"	"	$59	No	With husband & Broth. Varna Ill					
6		Carl Tyler	4		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	1	Carl A Nelson	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Motunda	"	Winona Ill	"	"	$50	No	Uncle C Person Winona Ill					
8	2	Adolf Saltquist	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gbrg	"	Moodus Con	"	"	$70	American citizen						
9	3	~~John Johnson~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galva Ks	"	"									
10	5	~~Carl Anderson~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	S	"	"	"	"	Hellestad	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$12	No	Uncle C Carlson Rockford Ill					
11	5	~~Gust Carlson~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	S	"	"	"	"	Landskrona	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No	Brother-in-law J Johnson Chicago Ill					
12	6	~~Edw Saltquist~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	S	"	"	"	"	Gbrg	"	New York	"	"	$20		Broth Carl Saltquist New York					
13	7	Per A Johnson	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Falkoping	"	Galva Ill	"	"	$200	Yes 1897 Galva	Wife & children Galva Ill					
14		Anna Johnson	41		F	M		"	"	"														
15		Hedvig Johnson	17		F	S		"	"	"														
16		Erik Johnson	13		M	S		"	"	"														
17		Renar Johnson	10		M	S		"	"	"														
18		Elsa Johnson	5		F	S		"	"	"														
19		Nanny Johnson	4		F	S		"	"	"														
20		Carl Johnson	2		M	S		"	"	"														
21	8	Anna Jonsson	16		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin J Johnson Galva Ill						
22	9	Alf Jonsson	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Falkoping	"	"	"	"	$15		Wife & children Galva Ill						
23	50	~~Carl Saltquist~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hlaby	"	Galva Ks	"	"	$6	No	Broth Galva Ks						
24	1	Carl Anderson	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Taggerad	"	Providence Rd	"	"	$100	No	Broth Providence Rd						
25	2	Lena Johnson	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Gbrg	"	Battle Mont	"	"	$20	1897 American citizen	Husband Going home						
26		Elsa Johnson	4		F	S		"	"	"														
27		Knut Johnson	2		M	S		"	"	"														
28	3	Charley Lexander	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish		"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$175	1891	Sister St Paul Minn	No					
29	4	Charles Carlson	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	25	"	Langford S D	"	"	$100	1897 Langford S D	Broth-in-law Carlson Langford S D						
30		Louisa Carlson	32		F	Widow		"	"	"	21	"		"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898

W Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898

W Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1893 5000—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1898 107

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	108	Axel Erickson	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Sweden	Gnarp Sweden	New York	Rockford Ill		paid	$10	no	Cousin Hjalmar Hedin Rockford Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
2	9	Axel Bud Hallen	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hjälta	"	"	"	"	$ 14	no	Cousin H. Hedin Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	110	Carl Backman	32		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Lunneby	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 8	1897 Boston	Cousin Oscar Carlson Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	1	Carl Eliasson	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Oscar Carlson Boston	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Ingeborg Bjerk	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	1893 New York	Sister Anna Bjerk New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Hilda Arthur Nelson	31		M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	Stromstad	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1894 New York	Friend Chas Christenson New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Anna Jost	43		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$ 12	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Jacob Nilsen	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Portland Oregon	"				American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
9		Amanda Nilsen	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Per Albin Arinoff	31		M	S	Bookseller	"	"	Sweden		New York	yes			$ 50	1893 Kansas Indiana	Cousin Albert Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Emil Johanson	18		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Vasberg	"	New Bedford Mass	no		$ 15	no	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Gustaf Adolf Eriksson	24		M	S	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes		$ 40	no	Brother in law Karl Lawson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Frans Oscar Johanson	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Williamsport Pa	yes		$ 11	no	Brother Frank Peterson Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Frank Johnson	28		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	America	"	"	"		$ 38	1894 Cincinnati	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Frans Oscar Andersson	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"		$ 14	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersson Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Otto Wilhelm Larsson	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Sirsjömo	"	Du Bois Pa	"		$ 12	1895 Du Bois Pa	Brother in law Albin Hampus Carlson Du Bois	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Axel Emil Lord	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 12	no	Cousin Otto Larsson Du Bois	"	"	"	"	"
18	4	Fritz Jensen	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Williamsport Pa	"		$ 32	1893 Cincinnati Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	5	Arvid Karlsson	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		$ 28	1893 Boston Mass	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Sven Erikson	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"		$ 50	1895 Minneapolis Minn	Relative Mrs Ida Davidson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
21	7	Hulda Johnson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		$ 12	1893 Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Ida Davidson New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Amanda Johanson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$ 20	1894 Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Axel Wilhelm Ekstrom	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton Canada	"		$ 50	1893 Stanton Canada	Brother in law Ole Johnson Stanton	"	"	"	"	"
24		Elina Hagegren	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Medelby	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
25	10	Emma Kristensen	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Borgstorp	"	New Haven Conn	no		$ 24	no	Brother C. S. Christensson	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	John Oscar Gustafson	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 40	1894 Chicago Ill	Relative Uncle Carl Hanson Windom Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	John Adam Andersson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sandberga	"	Windom Minnesota	no		$ 25	no	Sister of Wife Gustafson Geneva Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Selma Gustafson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Geneva Ill	yes		$ 10	no	Cousin Alfred Andersson Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Ellen Carlson	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Kansas City Mo	yes		$ 10	1894 Chicago Ill	Uncle Andrew Andersson Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	Karl Albin Karlsson	15		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Malilla	"	"	"		$ 12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Blaeke, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W. Bales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Blaeke Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W. Bales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Finucane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 5686—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Mar 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1898

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	691	Sven H. Karlson	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Malmo Sweden	New York	Rock Island Ill	yes	self	more	no	Cousin Amanda Stokely Moline Falls	no	no	no	Good	no
2	7	Jenny M Svenson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	"	Brother C Svensson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Ester M Stockholm	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother L Stockholm Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	Per O Hallin	25		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	$50/97 Immigrant	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Maria Thorsen	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 1897 Immigrant	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	John Woody	35		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 1897 Immigrant	Uncle C Anderson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Nils Olsson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Alice C Abrahamson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$50 1895 Returned	Aunt Ida Svensson New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Maria S Svensson	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	4760	Karl A Karlsson	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	1	Axel Olsen	1		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	$100	1895 Returned	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	897	Freda Carlson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lerback	"	Iron Mtn Mich	"	"	"	$40	No	Friend Clarke Inberg Iron Mtn Mich	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Mathilda Carlson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	Jamestown Ny	"	"	"	$15	No	Sister Carlson Jamestown Ny	"	"	"	"	"
14	9	Per Anderson	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Osterg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	"	$1	No	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	80	Charles Anderson	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	Orion Conn	"	Self	"	More	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Anna Anderson	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	And Erickson	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Oscar W Tyler	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Morlunda	"	Varna Ill	"	"	"	$16	No	Brother C Tyler Varna Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Linus Ekhl	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Karlby	"	Galesburg Ills	"	Uncle	"	$6	No	Uncle Aug Ekhl Galesburg Ills	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Carl A Person	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Undersaker	"	Middletown Conn	"	Self	"	$17	No	Friend C Johnson Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Elias N Freed	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Skarstad	"	Mendota Ill	"	Brother	"	$9	No	Brother C Freed Mendota Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22	6	Chas Christenson	25		M	S	Captain	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	Self	"	More	American Citizen	Friend P Eklund Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"
23	702	Carl A Johnson	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Ostersd	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	$30	No	Cousin P Eklund Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"
24	3	And P Pettersson	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	Rockby	"	"	"	"	"	$37	No	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"
25	4	Lars G Gidlund	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$100	1888 Chicago	Brother No	"	"	"	"	"
26		Oscar Gidlund	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Jennie Lodin	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Leland Ill	"	"	"	$20	1889 1897 Leland Ill	Brother P Krantz Leland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	6	Carl G Krantz	59		M	Widower	Labourer	"	"	"	Rask	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Son P Krantz Leland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29		Selma Krantz	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	7	Mary O Borg	25		F	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Rock	"	"	"	"	"	$18	No	Cousin P Krantz Leland Ill	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 36 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Beales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A Tennant Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 36 in number named hereon or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward A Tennant

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Beales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Mar 12 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March 1898 109

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	662	Karl P. Haartman	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finnish	Kemi	New York	New York	Y	Self	More	No	No Relation	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Karl A. Vetanen	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Gus A. Koskinen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Jakob Styf	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Oravais	"	Ft Dodge Iowa	"	"	"	$100	1895 Carlon Wyom	Brother Ft Dodge Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Johan Nieminen	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Vanga	"	New York	"	"	"	$30	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Johan Takala	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Oikainen	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Anna Nikala	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	Warren Ohio	"	"	"	$10	No	Sister Lena Lahd Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Johan Nikala	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Jonas Luoma	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$100	1897 Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	10	Kaarle Pilkki	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	11	Carl Iverson	12		M	S	Scholar	"	"	Swedish	Skellefteå	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1897 Scotia	No Relation	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Charles Svensson	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 3	1892/7 Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Mrs Christoffersson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Otto J. A. Roehl	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle F. Hoffman Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	11	C. R. Malmberg	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Rasmus Mortensen	22		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	$100	1897/7 Rockford Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Johanna Larsson	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	1897/7 Rockford Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	7	Karl Larsson	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	no	Sister Johanna Larsson Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Andr. J. Andreasson	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Woodhull Ill	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Andreas Nordin Woodhull Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Nils Mangord	30		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsport	"	"	"	$100	1897/3 Cripple Creek Colo	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	660	Ola Hansson	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	no	Brother in Law N. Mansson Carlsbourk	"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Emil Rudenberg	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 2	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Nils Nilsson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	$10	1897	Brother in Law Hannah Rockford Minn	"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Ola Nilsson	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	10	Lars J. Gronsson	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lexington Mich	"	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Carlson Rockford Mich	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	Olaf Pehrsson	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 2	1888/97 Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Emilia M. Andreasson	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother N. Andreasson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Nils Svensson	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	$ 2	1897/3 Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	8	Alfred Hansson	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	"	$ 2	1897/3 New York	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	9	Axel Ekberg	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls Dak	"	"	"	$ 2	1897/3 Minneapolis	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	690	Ernst J. Ekberg	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	no	Brother Lars Ekberg Grand Falls Dak	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

H. Walker
Commanding Officer.

H. Nicholls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. M. Fenicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in my profession by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

H. Nicholls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1898 555c—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Mar 12 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Mch 1898 manifest 1 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	836	Christian L Stenersen	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Minneapolis	Y	Self	$10	No	Brother Stenersen Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ino Orland	138		M	M	for grass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Helga Orland	33		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Johan W Stenersen	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Shelby Mont	"	"	$100	Nor Shelby	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Antti Paakinaho	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Finnish	Pulkila	"	Maynard Mass	Y	Self	$183	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	650	Juho Westanen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Sister Mrs Matson Maynard	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Antti Joutsenkatila	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24		No	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Tuomas Hakola	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Tarwa	"	DeKalb Ill	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Gust Bonnet DeKalb Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Yrjo Pakkajaine	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sankaan	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$6	Nor Leonard Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Salomon Pentala	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ylikainua	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Juho Mulunpohja	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Jakob Stellberg	24		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"	$100	No Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Teodor Muhonpaa	21		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Morkoma	"	Ely Minn	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Herman Pentopaa	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sorkka	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	No Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	Kaisa Elonmaki	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Jalagaina	"	"	"	"	$12	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	650	Maria Maki	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	Husband Maki Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17		Johan Maki	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18		Maria Maki	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	X 1	Maria Sylka	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Slavo	"	New York	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
20	X 2	Hulda Ahlbaick	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27			"	"	"	"	"
21	X 3	Elsa Fischer	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Minna Ojanpera	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hebron Neb	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Kustaa Kinola	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Ylivieska	"	Ashtabula O	"	"	$10	No	Brother Parkhurst Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Juho Jakkolampi	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lampa	"	New York	"	"	$50	Yes Warwick	Wife 8 cts 50	"	"	"	"	"
25		Anna Piekila	19		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	X 7	Beita Mustonmaki	22		F	M	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Wiapaa	"	Loudon Minn	"	"	$6	No	Husband Mustonmaki Loudon Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Matti Jonanen	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Rikipaden	"	Astoria Oreg	"	"	$20		Brother Kangas Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Emil Habbermann	19		M	S	"	"	"	German	Germany	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$16		Brother Habbermann Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	660	Maria Mustonen	20		F	S	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Arvid Jonanen	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Brother Kangas Ashtabula O	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I E. M. Fenicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. F. Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 12 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 18 Mar 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	608	Jorgen Folven	39		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Lyngdal Norway	Y	Self	$20	1897 Iowa	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Knut P. Bonnes	19		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Brother Ansund Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
3	610	Louis N. Fossum	21		M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Scott	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1897 Iowa	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4	1	Johanne Ordal	23		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Uncle St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Johan Ordal	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Brother St Paul	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Ole O Loen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Friend Ansund Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Sivert Ordal	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16		Uncle Hondalen Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Zakarias Ose	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11		Friend Ansund Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Saletta Ondreson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Hennepin Minn	"	Self	$1	No	Brother Ole Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Knudtine Nilsen	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lee	"	"	$12	No	Friend Iceland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Ole O Moen	17		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norwegian	"	"	Lafayette Ill	Y	Self	$100	1897 $30	Brother Iceland	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Albert Larsen	21		M	W	Widower	"	"	U.S. Scott	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$	1897 $100	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	620	Martha J. Hoffstad	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$11		Brother Cedar Iceland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Johannes C. Madsen	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leland Ill	Y	Brother	$10	No	Brother Iceland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Nelson T. Tveit	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norwegian	"	"	Lake Mills Iowa	Y	Self	$42	1891 1896 $20	Brother Goodville Wis	"	"	"	"	"
16		Gyri O. Tveit	47		F	M																	
17		Johannes Tveit	17		M	S																	
18	3	Martin T. Haadem	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elkhart Ill	Y	"	$6	No	Brother Elkhart Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	Paul S. Tastad	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$15	No	Brother Hammerfest	"	"	"	"	"
20	5	Jno T. Rierdal	27		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Scott	"	"	Elkhart Ill	"	"	$100	1888 Elkhart	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Osten O. Nilsen	22		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$42	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	Laurits P. Bogen	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	No	None	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	Torsten T. Gyldenvang	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$100	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	Samuel T. Nilsen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$6	No	Brother Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"
25	630	Danl Mc Griffith	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leland Ill	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Thore T. Klein	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Iceland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Abr Olsen	16		M	M	Widower	"	"	U.S. Scott	"	"	Lake Park Minn	"	"	$100	1897 Lake Park	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Osmund Tveit	30		M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Estelline S.D.	"	"	$10	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Ivar S. Eidsland	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egan S.D.	"	"	$25	No	Brother Elkpoint S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	Ouch T. Sandsmoen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro Minn	"	"	$30		Friend Hillsboro	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898. Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

M Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edw. Fenicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898. E. Fenicane

M Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Mar 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th Mch 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	687	Anna Johanson	32		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Y	Self	$5	No	Cousin Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Ellen Svanstedt	1		F						Linkoping					$8	No	Friend Brooklyn					
3	9	Hans Weckmann	24		M	Farmer					Gyberg		Chicago Ill			$30	Chicago	Going home					
4	690	Maria Svenson	31		F	Servant					Stockholm		Pullman Ill			More	No	Brother Pullman Ill					
5		Matilda Svenson	4	5	F	Child										$5	No	Pullman Ill					
6	Coff 1	Hans Jansen	52		M	Farmer				Swedish	Vesmea		Minneapolis Minn			$40	No	Going home					
7	2	Jno C Nordlund	18		M	Laborer				Norwegian						$5	No	Brother Northfield Minn					
8	Rome 3	Anton Tuben	22		M						Drontheim		Hurley Wis			$10	No	Friend Johnsen Hurley Minn					
9	4	Anton Johanson	22		M											$4		Ryan Murphy Hurley Minn					
10	5	Johan Erikson	20		M											$5		Brother Hurley Wis					
11	6	Odin M Lund	21		M								Phillips Wis			$40		Brother Phillips Wis					
12	7	Jens Bo	140		M								Minneapolis Minn			$10	Minneapolis	Going home					
13	8	Ole Mikkelsen	5		M								Ironwood Mich			$40							
14		Mari Mikkelsen	30		F																		
15	9	Knud Larsen	20		M	Single	Laborer			Norwegian						$40	No	Brother Ole Larsen Minneapolis Minn					
16	690	Christine Berg	19		F	Single	Servant									$40	No	Friend Knute Nelson Minneapolis					
17	Rejd 1	Aug Monberg	22		M	Single	Laborer						St Paul Minn			$40							
18	2	Ole Anderson	28		M								Iron River Mich			$45	Iron River	No					
19	Rejd 3	Alf Jansen	136		M					Swedish			Duluth Minn			$100	Duluth	Going home					
20	Rejd 4	Magnus Ganch	31		M	Married	Farmer			German	Gotha		Chicago Ill			$250	Chicago	Going home					
21		Maria Ganch	30		F																		
22		Melda Ganch	4	7	F	Child																	
23	8	Israel Baron	29		M	Married	Merchant			Austrian	Lezlow		New York	Y	Self	$80	Yes New York	Brother Baron 231 Broadway New York					
24		Deborah Baron	29		F	Married																	
25		Sabina Baron	8		F	Single																	
26		Joseph Baron	7		M	Single																	
27		Jette Baron	2		F	Single																	
28		Augusta Baron	30		F	Single																	
29	6	Ole Pedersen	23		M	Single	Farmer			Norwegian	Mundheim		St Paul Minn			$15	No	Brother C Pedersen Stanwood Iowa					
30	7	Ludvig Ouchard	24		M	Single										$15	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which is [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the answering to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W. B. Bates VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Dinneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in the above named List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W. B. Bates VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward M Dinneane

CUNARD LINE.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Stange																			
1	wife	John Peranake	19	M	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finnish	Stange	New York	Fitchburg Mass	Y	Brother	$3	No	Brother Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Emelia Kinnan	22	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ironwood Mich	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bonus 1561	Lars Johnsen	23	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger		Shelley Minn	"	Brotherinlaw	$10	1896 Shelley	Brotherinlaw Shelley Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jorgine Johnsen	18	F	M		Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Jakob G. Neglund	24	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Buckingham Ill	"	Sister	$25	No	Sister A Neglund Buckingham Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Lauras O Natvik	18	M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Morris Ill	"	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt A Natvik Morris Ill	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Engelong J Haale	18	M	M		Servant	Y	Y	Norwegian	Stavanger		Elliott Ill	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother E Haale Elliott Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8	X 10	Peder O Bakkevald	18	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Northwood Ia	"	Uncle	$20	"	Uncle O Bakkevald Northwood Ia	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Lars L Sutlandrog	19	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Baxter Minn	"	Uncle	$3	"	Uncle L Sutlandrog Baxter Minn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Affd 3	Thornwell Anderson	20	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Minneapolis Minn	"	Brother	$50	No	Brother C Anderson 1720 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Anton A Hoel	25	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Wendell Minn	"	Sister	$12	No	Sister L Andersen Wendell Minn	"	"	"	"	"
12		Oline Hoel	25	F	M		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Alfred Hoel	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reno 1873	Chris Hansen	20	M	M	S	"	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen		Ocean View	"	Self	$30	1897 Return	37 Going home	"	No	"	"	"
15	5	Maria Johnson	18	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Sala		Salina Ks	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother Salina Ks	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bonus 1560	Oda Johnsen Skjevald	19	F	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim		Hazel Run Minn	"	Brother	$13	"	Brother Hazel Run Minn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bonus 1559	Martin Andresen	19	M	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Stavanger		Ottawa Ill	"	"	$5	No	Brother A Andersen Ottawa Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	Can 1557	Andreas E Nefstad	22	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Jamtmen		Rochelle Ill	"	"	$8	No	Brother E Nefstad Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	579	Marcel Grotvedt	20	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Self	$5	No	Para Nefstad Cross Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Thos N Ekram	27	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		St Paul Minn	"	"	$50	1897 St Bank	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
21	7	Gustav M Erde	30	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bergen			"	"	$12	No	Uncle Mattsgren St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Olof Ekram	24	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Moldan			"	"	$12	1897 St Paul	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Lars A Nedtgaard	21	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$24	1897 St Paul	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
24	10	Ingebright Kvalheim	19	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$10	No	Uncle L Rodberg Minn	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Mathias Holeck	32	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$80		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Arne A Holeck	29	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$25	No	Aunt L Waage St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Olaf H Rodberg	19	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$8	No	Uncle O Rodberg Woodbine Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Amund J Kvalheim	32	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"
29	Rec 5	Emil A Jonasson	20	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Odinsala		Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$13	No	Friend E Gustafson Iron Mtn Mich	"	"	"	"	"
30		Adolf Anderson	27	M	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	$30	1897 Return	37 Return to Sweden	"	No	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

M Whelan VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I C. M. Fenucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein and on the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

M Whelan VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C. M. Fenucane

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									New York								No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	Cornelius Kearns	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Killarney		[illegible]	yes	Sister	£2	no	Sister Kate Healey 118 Washington Somerville Mass					
3	[illegible]	Lawrence L Ferguson	24	22	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	[illegible]	Oldham		New York	yes	self	more than	1898	to Lehigh Valley House					
4	769	Mary Emily Peden	17	11	F	S	servant	yes	yes	English	Southport		Pittsburg Pa	yes	sister	15/-	no	Sister Lily Peden 4 Ophir Street Allegheny Pa					
5	768	John Brustow	29		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Irish	Austria		Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	over	yes Pittsburg	Brother Sam Brustow 223 Liberty Ave Pittsburg					
6	769	Mary Rossiter	50		W	Widow	none	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		Wauseka Wis	yes	Mr Evans	50/-	no	Son Medard Demars 107 Wisconsin St Wauseka					
7	770	Bridget McNiff	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Irish	Lisavan		Brooklyn	yes	Sister	[illegible]	no	Sister 136 5th Ave Brooklyn					
8	771	John McGurl	28		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"		Worcester Mass	yes	self	[illegible]	no	Mother Mrs McGurl 140 Cambridge St Worcester Mass					
9	772	Pat Keane	24	3	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Warburton		New York	yes	Friend	[illegible]	no	223 Ave C 10th St NY					
10	-	William T Armstrong	36		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	English	Hebden Bridge		Rockwell City	yes	self	more than	1897 Providence RI	returning home					
11	773	Michael Keller	52		M	Widower	Tailor Cutter			Irish	Manchester		New York			[illegible]	No	Sister 27 West New York					
12	774	William Whitehead	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Royton		Attleboro Mass			Over	No	Friend Walter Hall Attleboro Mass					
13		Mary Whitehead	37		F	M																	
14		Thomas Whitehead	14		M	S																	
15	775	James Kelly	35		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Draperstown		New York	Yes		$26	[illegible]	Cousin 30 Bowery New York					
16	1059	John A Sheffield	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Edinburgh		Tamaqua Pa	Yes	Self	More than	Never	Canada					
17	776	Benjamin Tully	22		M	S	22x23523	585	11-97-41	English	Taunton					15/-	"	"					
18		Martin Watkins	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"					
19	777	William Nesbitt	32		M	S	Same	"	"	Irish	Kilkeel		New York	Yes		$30	1897 New York	John Mc Kee 111 W 31 New York					
20	778	Isaac Price	29		M	S	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales		Buck Ill	"		$2	1898 New York						
21	[illegible]	Charles Batty	52		M	M	Glover	Yes	Yes	English	Yeovil		Greenville Ill	Yes	Self	Over	No	Relation Greenville Ill					
22		Eliza Batty	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"					
23		Sidney Batty	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"					
24	5144	Sigurd Sigge	44		M	M	Mariner	Yes	No	Norwegian	S Shields		New York	Yes	Self	More	1897 New York	No					
25	661	John R Williams	42		M	M	Shoeman	"	"	American	Bangor Me		Chicago	Ill	No	"	1898 Chicago	Going home					
26	2	Hugh Brady	23		M	S	Labourer Keeper	"	"	"	Dundalk		New York	Yes		$5	1897 New York	"					
27	899	Wm Murphy	26		M	S	Groom	"	"	Irish	Liverpool		Boston	Mass		$3	No	Aunt Mrs Bridget Savage 100 Bowdoin St Boston Mass					
28	443	William Morgan	32		M	S	Miner	20/-	Can't	Welsh	Aberystwith		Albany NY	"		More	1897 Albany	Going home					
29	444	Robert Jones	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Carnarvon		Lima Livingston Co NY	"		"	1897 "	"					
30	954	William Veale	31		M	M	Farm Worker	"	"	"	Cornwall		Boston	Mass		$30	1897 Boston	"					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W M Stokes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edw M Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named herein and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W M Stokes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Duncan Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool March 12th 1898, Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	9761	George E Davidson	18		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	English	Derry	New York	Niagara Falls New York	yes	mother	£2	no	Aunt Sarah Denny Niagara Falls.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8771	~~Joseph Hardy~~	~~41~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Bricklayer	yes	yes	American	Bradford		New York	yes	self	more	American citizen	Brighton					
3	7446	Walter Deans	48		M	M	Shipbuilder			American	Liverpool		New York		self	more	American citizen	Brighton					
4	5884	~~William Byrne~~					Seaman						Logan Point			$30		Long Lane					
5	6994	~~Carol Rebaro~~	34		M	M	Mechanic			Italian	Sardegna		Wheeling Pa			$30		Pittsburg					
6	9105	Caroline Meddick	24		S	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Manchester		Niagara Falls	yes	self	$30	no						
7		Emily Gaskill					Servant						Niagara Falls					Uncle Thos Gaskill					
8	9793	John Romney	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	London		Baltimore	yes	self	more	no	Brother M Romney					
9		Marks A Romney	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes				Baltimore					906 E Baltimore St Baltimore					
10	34413	James Murphy	22		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Dungarvon		New York			£5		Brother Timothy Murphy					
11	30990	Alfred Honour	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Devon		Northampton Pa	yes	self	above		Brother Edward Honour					
12	44976	Wallis Dayle Bunker	23	8	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes		London		Plymouth Pa	yes	self	£3	no	Brother Mr Bunker					
		Mary J Bunker	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes									Plymouth Pa					
13	44909	James Hammell	22	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes		Liverpool		Plymouth Pa			£2	no	Friend Mr Russell					
14	33021	Michael O'Donnell	18		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Derry		Wyoming Pa	no	self	$66	1891	no					
15		~~William Hughes~~	~~39~~		~~M~~		Labourer	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Pittston			£10		Pittston					
16	7687	Samuel Wilkinson	26		M	M	Boatbuilder	yes	yes	English	Oldham		Kingston Pa	yes	self	£76	yes	returning home					
17		Harriett Wilkinson	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes				Kingston Pa	yes		$40	no	Brother Mr Hughes					
18		James Waddicor	22		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	English	Manchester		Edwardsville Pa	yes		$50	no	Brother Mr Richardson					
19		Alice Waddicor	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes														
20		James Waddicor	2		M	S	child																
21		Horace Waddicor	1		M	S	child																
22	617	Charles Green	32		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	English	Preston		Hastings Pa	no	self	More	no	Cousin Mrs A Thorne Hastings Pa					
23	618	Joseph Ramsden	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Ballyclare		Wyoming Pa	yes	self	$0	yes 1897	returning home					
24	619	George Menzies	28		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes		Inverness		White Haven Pa	no	self	More	1897	Cousin Mrs Hodgson					
25	9	Edward Poole	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	English	do		New York	yes	self	£20	no	Brother in law 15 Southampton St Bloomsbury London					
26	618	Michael Gillen	16		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Liverpool					More		Cousin Mrs Hughes 218 W 38th St New York					
27	10191	Gustave Johnson	18		M	S	Cellar Man	N E		Finn	Liverpool		North Dakota	No	Self	More	No	North Dakota					
28	8213	Wallace Hopkins	28		M	M	Signalman			English	Lancashire		Boston Mass					Cousin Mrs Baker 1 Moore St Boston					
29		Charles Neale	20		M	S	Porter																
30	6159	George Clyde	22		M	S	Grocer			Irish	Omeycourt		Cleveland Ohio			$5	No	Uncle John White 1956 Edwin Ave Cleveland O					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest now about to sail in the Steamer, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is afflicted or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Ferricane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have found in number named herein, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th March 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	256	Jarrett Meredith	25		S	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Aova	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$55	1895 New York					Clifton Place Good	No
2	401	Sarah Berlin	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portadown		New York	Yes	Self	$15	1897 New York	returning home Sister Mrs Lapsley	No	No	No	Good	
3	402	David McAuffy	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Belfast					Brother Thos McAuffy					
4	404	Patk Connolly	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Boston					Brother Jas Connolly					
5	501	James Wallace	22		M	S	Farm Servt	"	"	"	Ballymena		Montana					Brother					
6	502	John Baglin	22		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Darlington		Victoria BC					Brother					
7	504	Michael McCusker	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Donybrook		Butte Montana					Brother					
8	505	Giles E O'Neill	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Rathmines		Boston	yes				Brother John McCusker					
9	506	Ellen Sherman	26		F	M	wife	"	"	English	St Louis		New York	yes	uncle			56 Gansevoort St Roxbury Boston					
10		George Sherman	4	5	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"		Chicago	yes	husband	$25	1897 Chicago	Husband John Sherman					
11		Annie Sherman	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Goole		"	"	father	"	"	father					
12	507	Francis J Lilly	32		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickallen		Boston	yes	self	$80	10 years in Boston	Brother 156 E Adams St Chicago					
13	508	Fred Jenkins	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Pennsylvania		Boston	yes	self	$20	Boston	Brother John Lilly Boston					
14	509	Henry Sydney Fuller	18		M	S	Clerker	"	"	"	Maidstone		Philadelphia	yes		$25	1897 Phila	returning home					
15	510	Charles Loades	53	9	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	London		Brooklyn	yes	brother	$40	1897 New York	Brother arthur J Fuller 24 5th Ave Brooklyn NY					
16	511	Elizabeth Ashworth	25	4	F	M	wife	"	"	English	Manchester		New York		self	More	1897 New York	returning home					
17		Arthur S Ashworth	3	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	yes		over	1897 Phila	Husband					
18	512	Harry Ruth Harvey	29	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham		Brooklyn	yes	brother	$20	"	Mrs Marriott Brooklyn					
19	513	Emanuel Allen																					
	514	Harriett Hitchmough	40		M	S	Nurse	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Yes and Ins	New York		self	$100							
20	515	Gilbert Hazlewood	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Penrith		Montana					American Citizen					
21	516	Matthew Raftery	21	3	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	St Helens		Hyndlow Ill	yes		None	No	Aunt Mrs Kellett Hyndlow Ill					
22	517	Stewart Hall	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Cockhill		New London Conn	Yes	self	$100	No	housing James Bradley New London Conn					
23	518	Samuel Hall	26		M	S	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"		New York	yes		$100	1898 New York	returning home					
24	519	Beatrice E Herrico	23		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	English	Nobsutampton		Philadelphia	yes		None	No	visiting Mrs Boyd 635 N 21st St Phila					
25	520	Robert McDonald	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Banff		Boston	yes		$45	No						
26	521	David Morton	25		M	S	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Lisburn		Boston	Yes		$40	No						
27	522	Pat McGowan	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Boston	yes		$4	4 years in Boston	Brother John McGowan					
28	523	Robert Rennie	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Stranraer		Hyde Wash	yes		$20	yes	Brother John Rennie					
		Robert Rennie											Everett	yes		$55	yes	No Yakima					
													Yakima			$45	no	Cousin John Rennie					
													Stonyepoint			$45	no	No Yakima					
													Liverpool					Friend Azdes Sanada					
													Maine					Swift Rail					

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, in number, and that I have caused the report of surgeon, I believe that no has been convicted of a States, except such as are is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I E M Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898

W J Bulley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Fenwick Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swan* Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Z 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Gaetano Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1898 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

117 List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** March 18 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** March 189x

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs / Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carmelo Trella	33	M		Sailor			Italian	Castellammare	New-York	New York									
2	Onofrio Scannabue	27	M						Castellammare							no	no	no	Good	no
3	Andrea Lauro	19							Altamura											
4	Michele Cirello	16																		
5	Vincenzo Lauro	24							Lauro Avella		Lawrence Mass									
6	Luigi Gallerano	19							Borgo Cadi		Brooklyn									
7	Francesco Amato	30	M						Castellabate		New York									
8	Domenico Morelli	27																		
9	Gennaro Schiano	21							Formia		Lake Ontario									
10	Domenico Carulo	28							Gallicchio		Brooklyn									
11	Luigi Cosentino	21							New Haven		New York									
12	Salvatore Verde	21																		
13	Domenico Colantuono	19	M																	
14	Antonio Cerrapane	32							Casamicciola		Lawrence Mass									
15	Cirillo Francesco	29							Montemarano		New York									
16	Stefano Torre	25							Meta											
17	Luigi Bonavendura	21	M						Torre d'Ischia											
18	Antonio Carbone	32							Formia		Lake Ontario									
19	Gaetano Gregorio	35																		
20	Nicola Scotto di Carlo	24							Procida		New York									

15-5 20

I, A. H. Byington, consul for the United States do hereby certify that Nos 1 to 20 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

A. H. Byington

United States Consul.

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, this list containing 30 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I. Swain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Y 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Vigna Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Vigna

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898

surgeon.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 118

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 15th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (If in the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
529	1	Esposito Maria	39		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gaeta	New-York	N. York		Herself	$8	10		Son Della Gregorio 249 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
530	2	Della Maria	8		F										Father		10		Father						
"	3	" Pietro	6												"				"						
531	4	Gerace Ippolito	56		M	M	Shoemaker								himself	$12	$2		[illegible] 243 Mulberry St					Loss of Sight	
"	5	Lo Bato Vincenza	57		F	M	Housework																		
"	6	Gerace Loisa	25		F	S																			
"	7	" Giuseppa	20		F	S																			
"	8	" Nicasio	16		M		Shoemaker																		
"	9	" Vincenzo	14		M																				
532	10	Peri Giuseppe	28		M	M	Labourer								himself		$8		Brother Vincenzo 249 Elizabeth St						
533	11	Manieri Giuseppe	23		M	M	"				Marineo						$10		Brother in law Giovanni Graziano 167 Elizabeth St						
"	12	Francavilla Maria	30		F	M	Housework																		
"	13	" Michele	11		M																				
"	14	" Pietro	9		M																				
"	15	" Antonino	7		M																				
"	16	" Ant.a Cristina	5		F																				
"	17	Manieri Vincenza	44		F																				
534	18	Manieri Carmela	16		F	S	Housework	Yes																	
535	19	Forlizzi Nicola	38		M	M	Labourer				Andretta				Brother		$30		Brother Giuseppe 169 Mulberry St						
536	20	Forlizzi Giovo	44		M	M	"				"				himself		$30		Wife Domenica Manna 550 Elizabeth St						
537	21	Di Rocco Giuseppe	20		M	M	"				"				"		$2		Cousin Giuseppe Di Rocco 564 Elizabeth St						
538	22	Ascolese Antonio	45		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes			Naples				"		$5		Brother in law Guido Ascolese 44 Broome St						
"	23	" Giambattista	12		M																				
539	24	Di Rocco Giuseppe	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes			Cincinnati		Cincinnati		himself		$2	Cincinnati 1894	Brother Antonio 209 Mulberry St Cincinnati						
540	25	Notaro Angelo	21		M	S	"				Sarno		Newark		"		$3	1894	Uncle Giovanni Barbara 44 Mercer St Newark						
541	26	Bonistanga Filomena	20		F	M	Housework								Gustavo		$3		Husband Gustavo Bonistanga 44 Mercer St						
"	27	Barbarale Carolina	8		F										Father				Father "						
"	28	" Rebecca	6		F										"				"						
542	29	Amabile Eugenia	22		F	S	Housework	Yes			Fiumefreddo		N. York		himself		$30		Uncle Giuseppe De Mio 44 Mulberry St N.Y.						
543	30	Villano Felice	27		M	M	Labourer				Cuba				"		$5		Cousin Luigi Albanese 160 Mulberry St N.Y.						
		11-13-6																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 33 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I. Swain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

X 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Gardner Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Temple University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 33 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ezra Gardner

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 113

List No. X.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from **NAPLES**, March 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 17th March 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
502	1	Russello Ludovico								Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
503	2	Corsale Antonino																					
505	3	Allotta Giuseppe																					
506	4	La Rocca Francesco																					
507	5	La Rocca Gaetano																					
508	6	Giocondo Salvatore																					
509	7	Costantino Pietro																					
510	8	Spina Agostino																					
511	9	Russello Giuseppe																					
512	10	D'Agostino Benedetto																					
513	11	La Rocca Giovanni																					
514	12	Coppadoro Lauro																					
515	13	Pantorno Salvatore																					
516	14	Opera Rocco																					
517	15	Bruno di Gallucio																					
518	16	Barca Damiano																					
"	17	Agiavolisi Salvatore																					
"	18	Barca Giuseppe																					
519	19	Russo Archangelina																					
520	20	Gianicella Ignazio																					
"	21	" Arturo																					
521	22	Di Benedetto Giuseppe																					
	23	Pantano																					
522	24	Buongiovanni Fausto																					
523	25	Valenti Vicho																					
524	26	Ferrino Ignazio																					
525	27	" Salvatore																					
526	28	Ferrino Maria																					
527	29	Cuzzo Rachele																					
528	30	Fazio Antonina di Giac.																					

114-27-1

Died on 7th March at 11 pm from Diphtheria
L. Scovin Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Isaac Swain

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

V22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Gardner Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chapter University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Gardner

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 120

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** ~~March~~ 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 19th March 1898

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
488	1	Virzi Angela	38		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New-York	ditto		himself	$30	no	husband Giuseppe Accurso 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Fiorentino Alberta	13		F		—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	father "					
"	3	" Giuseppe	9		M		—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
"	4	" Francesco	4		M		—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
"	5	" Michele	1		M					"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
490	6	Biarata Raffaele	26		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Sciacca	"	"		himself	$40	"	Cousin Natale Pollina 241 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	7	Cannia Maria	20		F	M	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		himself	$30	"	"					
"	8	Fra Natale	40	10	M	W	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
491	9	Scimeca Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
492	10	Cannizzaro Andrea	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		himself	$20	"	Brother Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	11	Cuccia Giovanni	22		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	Brother Manuel 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	12	Cannizzaro Angela	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
493	13	Baratta Lucia	60		F	W	"	"		"	Cassaro	"	"		himself	$10	"	Cousin Maria 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
494	14	Martino M.a Giorgia	26		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$2	"	husband Guiseppe Antonino 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	15	Geraci Sebastiano	16		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	father "					
495	16	Gambino Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"		himself	$10	"	Brother Salvatore 184 Eliz. st					
496	17	Augugliaro Concetta	24		F	S	Housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	$2	"	Brother-in-law Rosario Cuccia 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
497	18	Scimeca Caterina	35		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		himself	$2	"	husband Salvatore Scimeca 180 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	19	Scimone Margherita	7		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
498	20	Abbruscato Antonino	22		M	M	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		himself	$10	"	husband Giovanni Latona 190 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	21	Giovanni Fortunato	1		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	father "					
499	22	Di Giorgio Vincenzo	21		M	S	Sailor	yes		"	Sciacca	"	N.Y.		himself	$2	"	Brother-in-law Pasqua Giovanni 140 Mulberry st N.Y.					
"	23	" Rosa	18		F	S	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
500	24	Mannino Antonina	35		F	M	"	"		"	Cassaro	"	"		himself	$2	"	husband Rosario Cuccia 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
"	25	Cuccia Domenico	1		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	father "					
501	26	Scarfino M.a Angela	34		F	M	Housework	no		"	Campofranco	"	New Orleans		himself	$10	"	husband Vincenzo Vizzini Cable Co 26 Broadway					
"	27	Venza Vito	16		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	father "					
"	28	" Michele	9		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
"	29	" Carolina	7		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
504	30	Bruno Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Belmonte	"	"		himself	$4	no	Brother Ludovico 201 Pacific st					

120 11-12-1 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I J Swain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898. Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UJ 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Jordan Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Jordan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

121

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 13th March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1171	1	Cipriano Cabrera	8		M		[illegible]			Italian	Palermo	New-York	New York	No	himself	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Gallina Josh	18		"						"		"										
"	3	" Salvatore	15		M						"		"										
"	4	" Giuseppe	11		"						"		"										
"	5	" Gioacchino	8		M						"		"										
"	6	" Angela	6		F						"		"										
1176	7	La Vaccia Salvatore	25		M	M	[illegible]				"		Buffalo		himself	45	No	[illegible]					
1177	8	Lucchesi Rosalia	41		F	M	housework				Palermo		New York		himself	10		[illegible]					
1178	9	Salafia Salvatore	41		M	F	Cabinet maker				"		[illegible]		himself	93		[illegible]					
1179	10	Bellotta Antonia	28		F	M	"				Corleone		Buffalo			25		Bellotta Rosaria Cor. Mott					
1180	11	Cabrera Rosalia	29		F	"	housework				Marineo		New York					Mustafa 66 Venice Elizabeth Street					
"	12	Mustafa Joseph	10		M						"		"			10		"					
"	13	" Maria Vincenza	5		F						"		"					"					
"	14	" Ciro	3		M						"		"					"					
1181	15	Scalzone Salvatore	18		M	M	Laborer				Caltavuturo		New Orleans			43	1896	Rosario Bruno 15 Bleecker					
1182	16	Formaci Rosalia	32		F	M	housework				Piana de Greci		"					husband Antonio Bologna					
"	17	Cologna Giuseppe	11		M						"		"			25		"					
"	18	" Vita	8		F						"		"					"					
1183	19	Colletti Rosa	30		F	M	housework				Palermo		Buffalo				1896	husband Pietro Guastella					
1184	20	Barone Vincenzo	2		M						"		"					"					
"	21	" Giuseppina	3		F						"		"					"					
"	22	" Antonia	1		F						"		"					"					
"	23	Zerilla Salvatore	19		M						"		"					"					
1185	24	La Rocca Carmela	29		F	M	housework				Mezzojuso		New York			15	No	husband Gallina Co. 16 Cross Street					
"	25	" Nunzia	2		F						"		"					"					
1186	26	Bellone Maddalena	20		F	M	housework				Palermo		"		himself	15	No	Husband L. Barbera Gloppe					
"	27	" Antonia	2		M						"		"			15		"					
"	28	" Rosalia	10		F						"		"					"					
1187	29	La Bella Ignazio	33		M	M	Laborer				Lercara		Boston		himself	20		Lucca Gallo 5 Bleecker Boston Mass					
1189	30	Barone Rosalia	32		F	M	housework				Mezzojuso		New York			15	No	Luca Gallo 5 Bleecker Boston Mass					
		12-12-4																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

T 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Luciano Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 122 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 94 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 12th March 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
459	1	Ippolito Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farmer		Italian	Solopaca	New-York	New-York	Yes	himself	$ 8	No	Brother Vincenzo Ippolito 93 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Carmela Giovanni	1		F					"												
460	3	Antonio Rosaria	32		F	M	Laborer			"												
"	4	Carmela Salvatore	28		F			Can		"												
"	5	" Giovanni	5		M					"												
"	6	" Calogero	2		M					"					$ 12							
461	7	Guarano Gaetano	33		M	M	Laborer	Can		Cerreto Sannita		New York		himself	$ 25							
462	8	Santarella Salvatore	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Can		Cautano					$ 50		Martha Carbone Avenue Convent N.Y.					
463	9	Pepetone Francesco	43		M	M	Laborer								$ 50		Nicolo Quaranta Paterson 2749 Harlem Avenue					
464	10	Tarcan Pedale	44		M	M	Laborer								$ 40		Calogero Martha Chiesa 398 Third Ave					
465	11	Mauro Giuseppe	51		M	M	Carpenter	Can		Gebellina					$ 23	1890 to 91	Concetta Cascio from Corso Cannon N 104th St					
"	12	" Marianna	24		F	S	Housework	Can		"						No	Leonardo Mauro 131 E 10th Street Avenue					
466	13	Lucido Gaspare	35		M	M	Cooper	Can		Lambiase Cosenza					$ 15		Nicola Isidoro Commonwealth Hotel 25					
467	14	Calabrese Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	Can		"					$ 10		Nicola Calabrese 252 E 10th Street					
468	15	Graziano Giovanni	6		M	S				Calvera					$ 20		Nicola Isidoro Commonwealth Hotel 25					
469	16	Ballero Alfonso	35		M	M	Cooper	Can		Bovino					$ 20		Concetta Guarelli Tarantino 6 Opell 25 Elizabeth St					
"	17	Rose Perrone Carmela	30		F	M	Housework	Can		"				husband								
"	18	" Giuseppe Ballero	16		M	S	Cooper	Can		"				father								
"	19	" Cirino "	14		F	S	Housework	Can		"												
"	20	" Carmela "	11		F	S				"												
"	21	" Amelia "	9		F	S				"												
"	22	" Innocenzo "	5		M	S				"												
470	23	De Falco Onofrio	20		M	M	Cooper	Can		"				himself	$ 50		Father Filippo De Falco Elizabeth Street 9					
"	24	Perrone Luigia	28		F	M	Housework	Can		"				husband								
471	25	Cesi Giuseppe	51		M	M	Laborer	Can		S Marco		New York		himself	$ 18		Father in law Antonio Tarantino 131 Mulberry Street					
472	26	Mistretta Leonardo	26		M	S											Cousin Tarantello Giuseppe 131 Mulberry Street					
473	27	Cocio Antonino	21		M	S				Bolognetta		New York		husband			husband Carmela Cappello 25 Elizabeth St					
"	28	(daughter) Ignazia	2		F	S				"				father								
"	29	" Salvatore	8		M	S				"												
474	30	Cannella Filippo	25		M	M	Laborer			Valledolmo				himself	$ 50		Father Giuseppe Cannella 56 Elizabeth Street					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Iwon * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1896 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eliza Jordan Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1896 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 123

List No. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from **NAPLES**, April 15 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** April 30 1894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
434	1	Iacovo Lorenzo	22	V		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
443	2	[illegible]	26	V		Ma	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]					
444	3	Grasso Cosmo	27	V	Ita	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	4	Maria Incoronata	2	V	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	5	Lallo Domenico	23	V	Ita	M																	
	6	Graziano Ferdinando	2	V																			
447	7	Catrauco Giovanni	26			M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					$ 35	no	[illegible]					
	8	Cosa Teresa	32			M																	
448	9	Casolo Domenico	27			M	[illegible]				[illegible]			per	[illegible]	$ 1.72	no	Edoardo Romano [illegible]					
	10	Cettina Romano	4			C																	
	11	Margherita	8																				
	12	Giovanni	6		Ita																		
	13	Michele	2		Ita																		
	14	Colundo Salvatore	26	V		M	Sailor	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 50	1889	[illegible]					
450	15	Cotrarico Speranza	26	V		M	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 10	no	[illegible]					
451		Catalano Ferrara	20	V		M	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 20		[illegible]					
		— Gabriele	4	V	Ita												½						
88	18	Lucido Francesco	28													$ 25							
449	19	Fortuna Domenico	26	V			Laborer	yes			Salvo Fortuna		[illegible]			$ 20		[illegible]					
450	20	Dolce Stefano	24				[illegible]						[illegible]			$ 100		[illegible]					
	21	Cundo Antonino	48		M		[illegible]																
	22	Dolce Michele	18		Ita	S																	
	23	" Angela	8		M																		
	24	" Giuseppe	12		Ita																		
	25	" Salvatore	10																				
	26	" Antonino	6		M																		
455	27	Russo Salvatore	21		Ita	M	Fisherman	yes			Castellamare		[illegible]			$ 40		Brother in law Giuseppe [illegible]					
456	28	Di Lorenzo Caterina	23		M		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 50		[illegible]					
457	29	Perrera Eduardo	25		Ita		[illegible]									$ 50							
458	30	Giannitoro Salvatore	17			S	Laborer									$ 30							
		123 8-19-3				9-11				30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain* Captain of the S.S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare. I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a cripple or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Gordon, Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Temple University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arrives at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189 124

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination if any beyond the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 Whether in possession of money and if so whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
410	1	[illegible] Amico	[illegible]				baker			Italian	[illegible] Italy	New-York					nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	[illegible]																				
411	3	[illegible]															nobody					
412	4	[illegible]																				
413	5	[illegible]															uncle [illegible]					
414	6	[illegible]															father [illegible]					
415	7	[illegible]															brother [illegible]					
	8	[illegible]															brother [illegible]					
416	9	[illegible]															brother [illegible]					
417	10	[illegible]															brother [illegible]					
418	11	[illegible]															[illegible]					
419	12	[illegible]															[illegible]					
420	13	[illegible]															[illegible]					
421	14	[illegible]															[illegible]					
422	15	[illegible]															[illegible]					
423	16	[illegible]															[illegible]					
424	17	[illegible]															[illegible]					
425	18	[illegible]															[illegible]					
426	19	[illegible]															[illegible]					
427	20	[illegible]															[illegible]					
428	21	[illegible]															[illegible]					
429	22	[illegible]															[illegible]					
	23	[illegible]															[illegible]					
	24	[illegible]															[illegible]					
	25	[illegible]															[illegible]					
431	26	Vivolo															[illegible]					
	27	[illegible]															[illegible]					
	28	[illegible]															[illegible]					
432	29	[illegible]															[illegible]					
433	30	[illegible]															[illegible]					
1	1	[illegible]															[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Thomas * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number. this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I. Isaac Thomas

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189 8 Master

A. Nash Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Q 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezra Gordon Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189 8 surgeon

A. Nash Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Q.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] March 1897

125

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
394	1	Balsamo	Raffaele	23		m	[illegible]			Italian	Oraggia	New-York	[illegible]		Himself			husband Angela Iorio	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Iorio	Angela	21		m	-											& father Pasquale					
395	3	Richiuso	Erminia	25		-	-											Bedford Park N.Y.					
	X	Richiuso	Luigi	3		-	-											brother-law Iorio Biagio					
396	4	Iannone	Concetta	35		m	housewife								himself			& father Bedford Park N.Y.					
	5	Irene	Felicia	12		-	-								-			Husband Iorio Biagio					
	X		Carmela	6		-	-								-			& father Bedford Park New York					
	X		Irene	11		-	-								-								
397	6	Fusaro	Filomena	30		M	housework				Montefalcone Algeria				himself			husband Giovanni Bellevue Eastwood N.Y.					
398	7	della Verula	Giovanni	36		M	[illegible]								husband			brother Giovanni Jamestown					
	X	[illegible]	Luigi	9		M	-								Father			Father &					
399	12	Crescenzo	Bernardetto	20		m	laborer				S. Agata				himself			mother &					
400	13	Cimelli	Francesco	20		"	"				"		Bligni		"			Domenico Sabatini 93					
401	14	Montefort	Giuseppe	22		"	"				"		N.Y.		"			Filomena Sabatini Montefort					
402	15	Mancuso	Matilde	28		"	"				Aceri				"			2170 Bruckner N.Y.					
403	X	Foggia	Maria	34	V	"	"				"		Washington		"			mother &					
404	17	Cherbino	Salvatore	28		"	"				"		Port Chester N.Y.		himself			145 Washington N.Y.					
405	18	Lezzatore	Giuseppe	26		"	baker				S. Agata		"		father			father Apolonia Batavia					
406	19	Erba	Salvatore	25		"	Labourer				Cerreto		"		himself			2 sister 29 New York					
407	20	Cicchetti	Matteo	48	V	m	m				Celenza all'Isola		Bligni		"			cousin Carmine Bartaro					
	21		Felicia	40	V	"	"											Brooklyn 222 N.Y.					
	22		Francesca	17	V	m	-											sister Mariuccia					
	23		Nicola	14		"	-											Cicchetti					
408	24	Spallone	Antonio	13		m	m											237 Richardson ave					
	25	Almico	Maria	13														Brooklyn					
	26	Spallone	Silvio	5	V	m	-																
	27		Maria		11		-																
411	28	Garofalo	Giovanni	44	V	m	m								himself			nobody					
	29	Mongiano	Mr. Pietro	43	V													sister Rosina Garofalo					
	30	Garofalo	Rosalia	18	V		-											73 Elizabeth New York					
			10-13-7			1.13					30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gaetano Sorrentino * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number. this list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1895 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

P16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cezar Gardano Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli. Università and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1896

List No. P.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 28 FEB 96 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 19th March 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
373		Carucci	Achille	21	V			Farmer	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	NY					Brother Costanzo Carucci 114 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
374			Maria	17	V																		
375	3	del Vecchio	Cesare	32			Labourer																
376	4	Perini	Giovanni	22																			
377	5	Guglielmo	Pietro Antonio	27							Cardetto		Jersey										
378	6	Greco	Luigi Vincenzo	23																			
379		Addesso	Michele	31																			
380		Di Salvo	Francesco	21									NY										
381		Crescenzi	Girolamo	16							Montesano												
382	10	Cinto	Benedetto	47																			
383	11	Fragasso	Gaetano	32			Shoemaker				Teramo		Philad	no									
384	12	Carbone	Tintoma	24																			
385	13	Bonnuto	Alfonso	12	V		Labourer	yes			Sarno		Bridgeport										
386	14	Cifarulla	Alfonso	34	V																		
		wife	Filomena	46	V																		
		Son	Luigi	12	V																		
387		Cimarmella	Pasquale	26			Labourer				Nocera												
		Liberatore	Carmella	18				yes															
388		Schiavitti	Domenico	27																			
389		Pantore	Vito	21			Shoemaker	yes			Pozzuoli												
390		Zacchia	Francesco	42	V		Labourer	yes		Italian	Frosolone												
391		Mercurio	Carmine	19							Arpaia		NY										
392		Molfese	Giuseppe	44			Labourer	yes															
393		Bonifacio	Immacolata	8	V						Cerri												
394		Altobelli	Giuseppe	32	V		Labourer																
			Gustavo	5	V																		
			Cristina	3	V																		
395		Iannaccone	Carmine	41	V		Labourer																
			Angelo	7	V																		
			Vincenzo	5	V																		

13-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ismael Iwaiz * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number. this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ugo Gaetano Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189 4 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

127

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** FEB 24 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
3441/1	Marcelli Marco	54		M	M	Cabinet	R	Italian	Italy	New-York	New York	Friend		Self	$1	No	Cousin Antonio Marcelli 124 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
3442/2	Marcelli Felicia	4		F																
3443/3	Amalia Di Giorgio	21		F																
3444/4	De Cola Carmela	30		F	Housewife															
3445/5	Orsi Vincenzo	29		M																
3446/6	Duclos Imar	24		M	Cabinet															
3447	Boccuzzi Salvatore	31			Tailor															
3448/8	Angelarosa Ferrara	8	F	M																
9	Nicola Mascia	1	M	S																
3449/10	Maria Carolina Campagna	19	F	S	Housewife															
3450/11	Sebastiano Cruciani	8	M	M	Cabinet															
3451/12	Giuseppe Marino	18	M	S																
3452/13	Ippolito Santarelli	41																		
3453/14	Leonardo Torino	32	M																	
3454/15	Lorenzo Marino	21		S																
3455/16	De Rosa Francesco	26								Italy										
3456/17	Maria Salvatore	46	M	M						Roccadimezzo										
3457/18	Cirelli Pietro	21	M	S						Aquadimezzo										
3458/19	Manta Michele	21	M	M																
3459/20	Cirino Gaetano	43	M																	
3460/21	Cirino Carmine	21	M	S						Italy										
3461/22	Felli Pasquale	19		M						Aquila degli Abruzzi		Mount Carmel Pa								
3462/23	Fabiano Domenico	26								Castellone		New York								
3463/24	Abate Rocco	32	M							S. Nicola dell'Alto										
3464/25	De Stefano Angelo	44								Italy										
/26	[illegible]	46			Housewife															
3465/27	Cirelli Raffaele	34	M		Lockmaker					Italy										
3466/28	Pepe Giuseppe	24	M	S	Cabinet					Benevento										
3467/29	Fabiano Vincenzo	28			Lockmaker					Castellone										
3468/30	Maria Raffaele	51		M	Cabinet					Caserta										

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Sumin * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ugo Gaetano Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition* of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 14th March 1898

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
323/1		Gallucci Tomaso	16		M		boatsman			Italian	Cajanello	New-York	New York				No						
324/2		Carucci Giuseppe	51		M	M	Cabinet maker				"		"						no	no	no	Good	no
325/3		Junio Carmine	15		M		Cabinet maker				"		"										
326/4		Chicco Nicola	30		M	M	Cabinet maker				"		"										
327/5		Pelliccia Giuseppe	31		M	M	Cabinet maker				Sant'Agata		Hoboken										
328/6		D'Andrea Antonio	24		M	M	Cabinet maker				Bonito in Cala		New York										
329/7		Pinto Antonio	8		M						"		"										
330/8		Cirelli Salvatore	8		M						"		"										
331/9		Cirelli Michele	25		M	M					"		"										
332/10		Lepe Antonio	32		M	M					"		"										
333/11		Jannelli Antonio	32		M	M					"		Towanda										
334/12		Del Re Matteo	29		M	M					"		New York										
335/13		Bello Domenico Antonio	19		M	M					"		"										
336/14		Pacifico Antonio	37		M	M					"		"										
337/15		Perna Michele	49		M	M					"		"										
338/16		Pelliccia D'Addario	28		M	M					"		"										
339/17		Michele Isabella	31		M	M					Monteforte		"										
340/18		Antonio Isabella	28		M	M					Avellino		"										
341/19		Salvatore Isabella	41		M	M					"		"										
342/20		Vincenzo Marrone	24		M						"		Brooklyn										
343/21		Angelo Casserta	45		M	M	Tailor				"		New York										
344/22		Carlo Vincenzo	20		M	M	Tailor				Casamicciola		Newark N.J.										
345/23		Allegrino Gaetano	26		M		Labourer				Monteforte		New York										
346/24		Mariano Marco	20		M						Castellammare		"										
347/25		Marcia Francesco	35		M						Castellammare		New York										
348/26		Marcia Antonio	18		M						"		"										
349/27		Paglino Nicolantonio	29		M	M					"		"										
350/28		Cirelli Giorgio	29		M	M					"		"										
351/29		Battaglia Antonio	22		M						Foggia marina		"										
352/30		Bianchi Angelo	24		M						Avellino		"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing 20 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February 1898 [illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Cozza Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February 1898 [illegible] surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

129

List No. VI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 94 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 19th March 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
308	1	Marcelli Raffaele	1		M	Cobbler		Italian	Cerreto	New-York	New York		Yes		No		no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Son Celestino	1	11		"			"		"		"		"		"				
"	3	Carmine	3	"		"			"		"		"		"		"				
309	4	Gelli Nicola	22	"	M	"			"		"		"		"	$ 5	"	Sister Rosaria Gelli Mott 33				
310	5	Trofatto Camillo	44	"	M	"			"		"		"		"	$ 5	"	Uncle Giuseppe Colombo Mulberry Street N.Y.				
311	6	Cerciello Felice	8	"	Male	Infant			"		"		"		"	$ 5	"	Uncle Giuseppe Colombo Mulberry Street N.Y.				
312	7	Marcelli Vincenzo	21	"	"	Cobbler			"		"		"		"	$ 10	"	Brother Uncle Giuseppe Colombo				
313	8	Trofatto Paolo	6	"	M	"			"		"		"		"	$ 5	"	" "				
314	9	Blasi Vincenzo	50	M	"	Laborer			"		"		"		"	$ 5	"	Uncle Same				
315	10	Marrocco Gennaro	57	M	"	Lockmaker			Cardinale		"		"		"	$ 8	"	Uncle Nicola Marrocco Mulberry St.				
316	11	Barone Christina	42	F	"	Tailor			Casamarciano		"		"		"	$ 10	"	Uncle Michele Barone 91 Mulberry St.				
317	12	Marasca Gennaro	57	M	"	Laborer			Casamarciano		"		"		"	$ 10	"	Nicola Marasca 91 Mulberry St.				
318	13	Olivieri Girolamo	10	M	"	"			"	Krakow	New York		"		"	$ 13 1/2	"	Father Girolamo Olivieri				
319	14	Marinelli Girolamo	33	M	"	"			"		"		"		"	$ 10	"	"				
320	15	Romano Francesco	22	M	"	"			"		"		"		"	$ 10	"	"				
321	16	Mele Lucia	42	F	M	Wife			Roccamonfina		"		"		18 Sept 1887		"	Husband Gaetano Mele 321 Rivington St N.Y.				
"	17	Miss Maria Carmela	21	F	S	"			"		"		"		"		"	"				
"	18	Son Pasquale	15	M	"	"			"		"		"		"	$ 4	"	"				
"	19	" Gaetano	9	"	"				"		"		"		"		"	"				
"	20	" Vincenzo	7	"	"				"		"		"		"		"	"				
322	21	Carmela Calabrese	21	M	F	Laborer			"		"		"		Yes	$ 5	no	Father Gaetano Calabrese 65 Mulberry St.				
323	22	Pasquale Calabrese	16	"	"	Laborer			Casamarciano		"		"		"	$ 5	"	Uncle Michael Calabrese 65 Mulberry St.				
324	23	Carlo Giambattista	18	"	M	Laborer			Calabritto		"		"		"		"	None				
"	24	Miss Antonia	17	F	S	"			"		"		"		"	$ 20	"	"				
"	25	Miss Maria	15	"	"				"		"		"		"		"	"				
"	26	Costantino	2	M					"		"		"		"		"	"				
330	27	Pasquale Calabrese	23	M	M	Laborer			"		"		"		"	$ 15	"	Father Gaetano Same 180 Mott Street				
331	28	Carlo Paolo	29	"	"	"			"		"		"		"	$ 16	1891 last	None				
332	29	Calabrese Maria	36	F	M	"			"		"		"		No	$ 85	"	Husband Gaetano Same 62 Mulberry St.				
"	30	Joseph Angelina	11	F					"		"		"		"		"	"				
		18-0								30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swan * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Isaac Swan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guchiuo Cerro Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Noble Commonwealth and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Cerro

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

430

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 95 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
280	1	De Bo[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Alessandro C[illegible]	1[illegible]																				
"	3	[illegible] Maria C[illegible]	1[illegible]																				
281	4	De [illegible] Carmela C[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	M	Cook[illegible]				Castellabate				[illegible]	$4	1881 [illegible]	Father [illegible] Castellabate					
282	5	Schiavo Bartolo[illegible]	11				[illegible]				Grassano		[illegible] K			$5	No	Uncle [illegible] Schiavo					
283	6	Cerasa Stefano	13			M					"		"			$5	1880 [illegible]	[illegible]					
284	7	De Carlo Maria	17		F						"		"			$4	No	Husband De Lorenzo [illegible] 11 Leroy Street					
285	8	D'Alessandro Antonio	[illegible]		M						Campagna		[illegible]			$5	"	No					
286	9	X Grabach Charles	[illegible]			M	[illegible]				Baltimore		"			"	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible]					
"	10	X [illegible] Annibale	15										"		[illegible]	"	"	180 Hester Street					
"	11	X " Gaetano	13										"			$27	"	"					
"	12	X " [illegible]	5[illegible]										"			"	"	"					
"	13	X " Antonio	[illegible]		M								"			"	"	"					
287	14	Lauria [illegible] Felice	5[illegible]		F		[illegible]				"		"		[illegible]	"	"	Brother Luigi Mondello Italy					
288	15	Romeo Clemente	58		M	M	Laborer				"		"		Father	"	"	Son Carmelo Romeo [illegible]					
"	16	Daughter [illegible] Carmela	18								"		"			$10	"	Mother Italy					
289	17	De Maria Carmine	24		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]		Pittsburgh Pa			$87	"	Brother Carlo De Maria [illegible]					
290	18	Rotino Angelo	28		M		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$6	84	Brother Nicola Rotino 97 Cedar St					
291	19	X Buonocuore Antonio	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		Boston Mass			$40	No	Brother Giovanni Buonocuore [illegible]					
292	20	Verde Giuseppe	27		V						[illegible]		[illegible] K			$6	"	Uncle Nicola Verde [illegible]					
293	21	De Fazio Giovanni	21		V	M	[illegible]				Montana		"			$10	"	[illegible]					
294	22	Lombardi Innocenzo	18		V						"		"			$9	"	Brother Carmine Ombardi					
295	23	Maria Francesco	22		V						Buccino		"			$15	"	Brother Raffaele Maria 138 Mulberry St					
296	24	Sonetti Rosario	16		V		Farmer				Camerota		"			$15	"	Father [illegible]					
297	25	Falco Leonardo	21		V						Rodi Garganico		[illegible]			$8	"	Brother Carmine Falco [illegible]					
298	26	Michele Fabio	20		V						"		[illegible] K			$6	"	Brother in law Joseph Carra [illegible]					
299	27	Varilla Carmine	30		V						Buccino		New York			$15	"	Brother [illegible]					
300	28	Vischetti Innocenzo	23		V						"		Pennsylvania			$6	"	[illegible]					
301	29	X Ferraro Angelo	22		V						Caserta		[illegible]			$6	1894	Uncle Antonio Ferraro [illegible]					
302	30	De Giovanni Angelo	27		V		Laborer				Macchia di Morcone		New York			$30	No	60 Mulberry St					

1310
6-19-5
70 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

K 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Caro Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Caro

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **K**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** April 18 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1st May 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
256	1	Lanza Michele	22		m	S	Mason	yes	no	Italian	Atrani	New-York	[illegible]		himself	$8		[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
257	2	Liuoni Raffaele	26		m		Labourer				"												
258	3	Annunziata Rom[illegible]	30		m	m	"																
259	4	Buonpane Alfonso	21		m	S	Mason				Castapulla		[illegible]	no	"	"							
260	5	Rizzo Giuseppe Salvatore	32		m	m	Labourer	yes			Sorbo Serpico		N. Y.		"	"							
261	6	Ruocco Raimondo	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Rocca Romana		Mount Vernon	no	himself	"	Lackawanna Railroad		Cousin Amalia Zoda 172 Mott st N.Y.					
"	7	Antonina Pasqua	21		f	m		no			"		"						Stephen Aurelio Maria Lubrano Mount Vernon					
"	8	Ruocco Raffaele	10		m						"		"										
"	9	" Emiliano	8		m						"		"										
"	10	" Emilio	6		m						"		"										
"	11	" Lucia	4		f						"		"										
262	12	D'Arcangelo Giovanni	16		m		Barber	yes			"		N.Y.		Father	"			Father Angelo D'Arcangelo 60 Anthony st N.Y.					
263	13	Giglietti Angelo	22		m		Labourer	no			Nicastro		Providence	no	self	"	12	1897					
264	14	Giovinazzo Rosario Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10	no					
265	15	Elia Vincenzo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Petruro		N.Y.	"	"	"	10	"					
266	16	Luciano Carmine	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10	"					
267	17	Pezzullo Maria Domenica	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo Abbate		Providence	no	herself	"	12	"	husband Sandangelo 67 Barrington Place Providence				
"	18	Santangelo Maria Addolorata	7		f						"		"						father "				
268	19	Scarpellino Leo	22		m	m	Labourer	yes			Oriano		Boston	no	himself	"	10	"					
269	20	Rossano Giuseppe	23		m		"	no			S. Agata de Goti		N.Y.	"	"	"	10	"	Stephen Alessandro Rossano 172 Spring st N.Y.				
270	21	Napoletano Domenico	20		m	S	"	yes			Sarziano		Utica	no	"	"	4	"	Uncle Francesco Napoletano 242 Mott st N.Y.				
271	22	Stefano Carmine	34		m	m	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	4	"	Uncle " " 242 Mott st N.Y.				
272	23	Falco Pasquale	14		m		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	"					
273	24	Persi Pietro	46		m	m	"	yes			Bettina		Des Moines	yes	Nephew	"	5	1895	Stephen Falco 130 Sackett st Brooklyn				
274	25	Grigoni Maria Giuseppa	25		f	m	"	no			Bocenago		Bristol	yes	husband	"	8	"	husband Angelo Grigoni Perry st 17 Bristol				
275	26	Scaramazzo Donato	24		m	S	Carpenter	yes			S. Giorgio		Chicago	no	Father	"	5	"	Parent 130 Catherine st Chicago				
276	27	Di Bacco Giovanni	34		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Baiolo		N.Y.	"	himself	"	2	"	"				
277	28	Sole Vito	26		m	m	"	no			Potenza		"	"	"	"	4	"	Uncle Michele Petrone 1165 Jackson st N.Y.				
278	29	Serrano Pasquale	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	Tarano		Springfield	no	"	"	5	"	Brother Raffaele " 1165 Jackson st N.Y.				
279	30	Di Benedetto Michele	17		m	S	Tailor	yes			Simeri		N.Y.	"	Daughters	"	5	1894	Residency 9 Springfield Daughters Lucia & Anna 1165 Jackson st N.Y.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Isaacs * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Isaacs

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189[illegible] Master

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Cozza Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cozza

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

132

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia**, sailing from **NAPLES**, 26 [illegible] 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 4 Dec. 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
227	X	Lasco Anna	12	7	F		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible] Maine	New-York	[illegible] N.Y.	no	Mother	$6	no	Mother [illegible] Filippa	no	no	no	Good	no
229	2	[illegible] Carmina	50		F	M	[illegible]				"		"	no	himself	"	"	"	216 Canal St. N.Y. Daughter Teresa					
230	3	Abbruzese Antonio	29		M	M	"				Italy		Boston Mass	Yes	himself	"	$60	"	216 Canal St N.Y.					
"	4	"	12		M	no	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
231	X	Lassaro Francesco	20		M	S	[illegible]				Italy		N.Y.	no	himself	"	$5	"	"					
232	6	Chiasone Vincenzo	19		M	S	"				Italy		Brooklyn	"	father	"	$7	"	" Michele Chiasone					
233	7	Cuomo Giovanni	27		M	S	[illegible]				"		N.Y.	no	himself	"	$9	"	[illegible] Bassano Brooklyn					
234	8	Lasso Antonio	36		M	M	"				Italy		[illegible]	"	"	"	$10	yes	220½ Broome St N.Y. Brother in law Angelo [illegible]					
235	9	Bolita Domenico	23		M	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	$8	no	[illegible]					
236	10	Lusi Marco	22		M	M	"	yes			Italy		Chicago Ill.	no	brother in law	"	$9	no	brother in law Giuseppe [illegible]					
237	11	Mastrangelo Fabio	7		M	M	"	no			"		New York	no	himself	"	$8	"	Cousin Antonio [illegible] 250 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
238	12	D'Auria Matteo	26		M	M	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] Vincenzo Russo 255 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
239	13	Branco Raffaele	21		M	M	"	yes			Italy		Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	brother in law	"	$20	yes	brother in law Gennaro Branco Box 162 Wilkesbarre					
240	14	Bruno Nicola	5		M	S	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	$2	no	Son "					
241	15	Saccone Biagio	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes			Italy		N.Y.	no	himself	"	$10	yes	Uncle Giuseppe Sacconne 120 Baxter St N.Y.					
242	16	Colasi Carlo	30		M	M	Labourer	no			"		Binghamton	no	"	"	$10	no	Cousin [illegible] 120 Baxter St N.Y.					
243	17	Libretto Domenico	20		M	M	"	"			Italy		Trenton	"	"	"	$8	"	Father Giovanni [illegible] 100 Baxter St Trenton					
244	18	Nunziata Pasquale	22		M	S	"	yes			Salina Campania		N.Y.	no	"	"	$10	"	no					
245	19	Petrina Angela Rosa	60		F	Married	Housework	no			"		"	"	himself	"	$10	"	Brother Filippo [illegible] 100 Baxter St Trenton					
"	20	Enrolamento [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
246	21	Moffa Elisabetta	21		M	S	Labourer	"			Italy		Boston	"	Husband	"	$20	"	Uncle Raffaele [illegible] 7 Grand St N.Y.					
247	22	Moffa Donato	23		M	M	"	"			"		"	"	himself	"	$10	"	"					
248	23	Bizzarro Domenico	21		M	S	Shoemaker				Italy		"	"	"	"	$1	"	Uncle Vincenzo [illegible] 24 Hester St N.Y.					
249	24	Zanari Antonio	23		M	M	Labourer	"			Italy		Boston	no	"	"	$15	no	Uncle Raffaele Amuso 7 Grand St N.Y.					
250	25	Mellino Giacomo	27		M	M	"	"			Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]					
251	26	Sesos Michelangelo	44		M		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	$20	no	Wife [illegible]					
252	27	Corrado Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	yes			Italy		[illegible]	"	"	"	$5	"	"					
253	28	Settinato Maria	23		M	M	"	no			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	$5	"	"					
254	29	Mugnano Sebastiano	21		M	M	"	"			Italy		[illegible]	"	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Antonio Labruto 241 & 12					
255	30	Lauria Raffaele	28		M	M	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	$7	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Train * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189 f

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carlos Ceria Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 189 f

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

133

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
208	1	Cautoro Michelantonio	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Naples Italy	New-York	Chicago Ill	no	Father	$2	no	Brother Michele 210 Hall St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
209	2	Boccia Salvatore	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$2	"	Brother in law "					
210	3	Francesco Giuseppina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$2	"	Uncle Carlo "					
211	4	Spallone Carlo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$2	"	Brother in law Antonio 210 212 Hall St Chicago Ill					
212	5	Di Napoli Maria	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	"	"	"	Husband	$2	"	Brother Guglielmo 192 Spring Street N.Y.					
"	6	Di Loco Caterina	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"					
"	7	Di Napoli Carmine	2		M																		
213	8	Spallone Maria Concetta	23		F	M	Laborer	No			Naples Italy		Chicago Ill	no	Husband	$2	"	Husband Guiseppe Spallone 210 212 Hall St Chicago Ill					
"	9	Pirone Giuseppe Matteo	26		M	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Father "					
214	10	Calerno Alessandro	24		M	S	Waiter in Restaurant	yes			"		"	"	Brother	$2	"	Brother "					
215	11	Mennigotto Maria	40		F	M	Laborer	No			"		Chicago Ill	no	Husband	$2	"	Husband Guiseppe Spallone 210 212 Hall St Chicago Ill					
"	12	Spallone Angelo	20		M	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	Father	$1	"	Father "					
"	13	" Francesco	10		M		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	14	" Salvatore	7		M						"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
216	15	Votta Michelantonio	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes			Mariconeano		Chicago Ill	no	Brother	$2	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 210 212 Hall St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
217	16	Passarello Pasquale	24		M	M	Shoemaker	No			"		Phila Pa	no	"	$10	no	Father Francesco Passarello 628 Bainbridge St Phila Pa					
218	17	Uccelli Vincenzo	30		M	M	Labourer	"			Sciano		N.Y.	"	"	$18	no	"					
219	18	Magnagna Pasquale	45		M	M	"	"			Naples Italy		"	"	"	$2	"	Brother in law Salvatore 210 212 Hall St Chicago Ill					
220	19	Picetti Carmelo	39		M	M	"	"			Palermo		"	"	"	$7	"	"					
221	20	Spinnola Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	Yes			"		"	"	"	$18	no	Father Raffaele "					
222	21	Maisi Giovanni	22		M	S	"	No			"		"	"	"	$2	no	"					
223	22	Scampitango Giuseppe	21		M	M					"		"	"	"	$10	"	"					
224	23	Forte Vincenzo	27		F	W	"	"			"		"	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Vincenzo "					
"	24	Cassetta Alfredo	6		M						"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
225	25	Forte Caterina	24		F	M	Labourer	No			"		"	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Vincenzo "					
"	26	Forte Angela Rosa	11		F			"			"		"	"	Father	—	"	Father "					
"	27	" Giuseppe	7		M						"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
"	28	" Francesco	4		M						"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
226	29	Grandi Rocco	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes			Parma		"	"	Brother	$20	no	Uncle Antonio Grandi 210 212 Hall St Chicago Ill					
227	30	Abitante Pasquale	21		M	M	"	No		30	Castellina Marina		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Costantino Cucci 210 Canal St N.Y.					

1333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eachus Cope Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

134

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] March 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
181	1	Pilla [illegible]	2[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no
182	2	Cannarino Francesco	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183	3	Leoria Giovanni	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184	4	Pilla Martino	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185	5	Fedi Pasquale	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
186	6	Grande Antonio	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	Calitri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Giovanni Puglia Via Mustard Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Lastoria Antonio	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
187	8	Cotella Domenico	25		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	Pizza	"	"	"	Brother	"	10	"	Father Pasquale 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
188	9	Cotella Giuseppe	55		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	10	"	Son Pasquale 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
189	10	Dattario Enrico	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	10	"	Brother Pasquale 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
190	11	Cardano Giuseppe	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	10	"	Brother Pasquale 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
191	12	Di Nicola Domenico	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
192	13	Di Sebastiano Carlo	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
193	14	Ciccarelli Carmelo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Popoli	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
194	15	Valeria Sebastiano	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Giuseppe Boston Mass 115 Salem Street	"	"	"	"	"
195	16	Di Nicola Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	"	"	no	"	"	50	"	Brother no cash in pocket 27 Tileston St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
196	17	Casasa Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Domenico 701 Tileston St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
197	18	Di Gregorio Gennaro	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Popoli	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
198	19	Cannara Angelo	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
199	20	Giuliano Vincenza	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	Celano	"	"	no	Husband	"	10	"	Husband Antonio Torlonia 1[illegible] Orange St	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Fossillo Pasquale	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
200	22	Rossi Michele	27		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	Pescasseroli	"	"	yes	Brother	"	8	no	Brother Pasquale 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
201	23	Fino Ercole	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle	"	20	"	Uncle Francesco 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
202	24	Petrone Carmine	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Celi	"	"	"	Brother	"	8	"	Brother Pasquale 818 Broad St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
203	25	Spirati Eugenio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	245 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
204	26	Mezzapelle Pasquale	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
205	27	Giallella Pietro	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	8	"	Brother Vincenzo 245 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Lea Pasquale Giovanni	1[illegible]		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	10	"	Father Antonio 245 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
206	29	Lubrano Vito	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	Brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
207	30	Molinara Carmella	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Celano	"	"	no	Brother	"	12	"	120 Cogne St Lawrence P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"

2-[illegible] 134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Cozza, Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

135

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 Feb 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 10th March 1898 at 7-45 P.M.

1	2	3		4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
136	1	Carlo [illegible]	19	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Naples	New-York	New York	No	Himself	$16	No	brother in law Geo Carbone 219 8 Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Teresa Rocco	18	V	F									No	father								
137	3	Carmine Nicola	18	V										No	himself		No						
138	4	Caramia Pasquale	18	V							Amore							Cousin Giuseppe Carbone 219 [illegible]				Sick in hospital	
139	5	Barbara Graziosa	28	V		M										$ 10							
140	6	De Cesare Antonio	20	V				Yes								$ 6		[illegible]					
141	7	Cave Biagio	8	V												$ 6		father Gerbano Cesare 219 [illegible]					
142	8	Barile Raffaele	24	V				Yes			Cosenza Bucchianico					$ 45							
143	9	Barile Antonio	31	V			Laborer	Yes			Case					$ 85		[illegible]					
144	10	Pagano Nicola	32	V		M	Laborer	Yes								$ 8		brother Cousin Cesare Muller West N.Y.					
145	11	Cianci Nicola	59	I			Laborer	Yes			Celle		Worcester Mass			$ 1		brother a Cousin Giuseppe Carbone Mott Haven N.Y.					
146	12	De Marco Domenico	24	V			Laborer	Yes			Cosenza					$ 85		[illegible]					
147	13	Cardello Giuseppe	18	V		M	Laborer	Yes			Rocca mat[illegible]					$ 50		Father Antonio Cesare 219 E 116th St N.Y.					
148	14	Francesco Alessio	22	V				Yes								$ 20		Cousin Giuseppe Buffone [illegible]					
149	15	Sadarocca Antonio	28	V		M		Yes								$ 10		brother Pasquale 134 E 116th St N.Y.					
150	16	Mocco Nicola	34	V							Cardinale		Buffalo N.Y.		himself								
	17	Maria Mariaccola	2	I	F										husband								
	18	Domenica Lucia	11	V											husband								
	19	Giuseppe	1	V											father	$ 11		311 E 116th St N.Y.					
151	20	Saverio Nicola	18	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Cosa				himself	$ 50		Cousin Joe Kupo 60 Gallery St					
152	21	Lavarra Giovanna	5	V	F											$ 20		Cousin for father Nicola 60 Gallery St					
153	22	Schiull [illegible]	34	V	M			Yes			Mercure							Cousin Giuseppe Carbone 219 E 116th St N.Y.					
	23	[illegible]	22	V	F										father	$ 60							
154	24	Formola Carmine	27	V	M			Yes			Castelfranco				himself	$ 6		Brother Vincenzo 99 Thatcher St Brooklyn					
155	25	Zeolla Angela [illegible]	30	V	F	M		Yes			Celle [illegible]					$ 42		Cousin Giuseppe Carbone Mott Haven N.Y.					
156	26	Marchese Pietro	28	V				Yes								$ 20	No	Father Antonio [illegible]					
157	27	Marchese Antonio	22	V				Yes								$ 12	No	Uncle Pietro 113 E 116th St N.Y.					
158	28	Del Grosso Pietro	41	V				Yes								$ 12		Cousin Michele 116 E 116th St N.Y.					
159	29	Del Grosso Giovanni	25	V				Yes								$ 15	No	Brother Pietro 116 E 116th St N.Y.					
160	30	Zeolla Vincenzo	30	V				Yes								$ 15	No	Cousin Giuseppe Carbone 551 Morris Ave Bronx [illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Garia Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb. 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

136

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 94 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 19 March 1894 March 19 94 1st pa

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
129	52	Sterbo Pasquale	29		M	M	[illegible]	No		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Astorino Felicia	25		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
130	3	Cipriano Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	"		"	Frigento	"	Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	4	Aiello Antonio	21	V	M	S	"	"		"	S. Stefano	"	Passaic N.J.		"	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132	5	Mastropaolo Pasquale	23	V	M	M	"	"		"	Grottolella	"	Freguano Cont. Caserta		"	" 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	6	Liberi Gabriele	27	V	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Freguano Cont. Caserta		"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	7	Iannucci Giuseppe	24	V	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Passaic N.J.		"	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135	8	Castaldo Angelina	24	V	F	S	"	"		"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	Jersey City N.J.		Husband	$ 8 70	"	"	Brother husband 111 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"
136	9	Petrelli Angelo	29	V	M	M	"	"		"	Frigento	"	Passaic N.J.		Himself	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137	10	Rizzo Luigi	25	V	M	S	"	"		"	Fricano	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	" 70	"	"	62 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"
138	11	Pagnotta Angelo	23	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139	12	Barbarino Lucia	32		M	M	"	"		"	Gioia Sannita	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
140	13	Allonzo Luigi	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.		"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141	14	Pascale Pancrazio	25		M	S	"	"		"	Cerreto	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	15	Mariano Pasquale	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	Cristina Germano Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
143	16	Mariangela Giuseppe	57		M	M	"	No		"	Gioia Sannita	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	Stefano Giuseppe 178 Water St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
144	17	Sica Maria	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	Raffaele Lorenzo 4 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
145	18	Abbatiello Carmela	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	Carmine "	"	"	"	"	"
146	19	Cipriano Francesco	15		M	-	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	Brother in law Domenico Pizza 150 Lenox St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
147	20	Pacifico Raffaele	21		M	-	Farmer	"		"	Grottaminarda	"	Passaic N.J.		"	" 10	"	"	Brother in law Pietro Pizza 112 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
148	21	Gelli Camillo	17	V	M	S	Laborer	No		"	Sessa	"	Buffalo N.Y.		"	" 10	"	"	Brother in law Pietro Pizza 112 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Carmine	14	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	"	Carmine Gelli 112 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
149	23	Di Nardo Pellegrino	21		M	M	"	No		"	Cerro Sannita	"	Jersey City N.J.		Himself	$ 8 70	"	"	Brother Angelo 111 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
150	24	Ciarcia Felice	20	V	F	D	"	"		"	Cerro	"	Wallingford Pa		Father	" 10	"	"	Father Wallingford Pa	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	" Lucia	11	V	F	-	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
151	26	Di Stefano Giovanni	23	V	M	M	"	No		"	Gioia Sannita	"	Passaic N.J.		Father	" 10	"	"	Lee	"	"	"	"	"
152	27	Di Stefano Stella	21	V	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lee	"	"	"	"	"
153	28	Testa Biagio	40		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Passaic N.J.		"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154	29	Tonacci Gaetano	17		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo 111 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
155	30	Di Stefano Carmine	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Carmine Di Stefano 111 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luchino Cozza Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

137

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 Feb 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 19 March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
102	1	Ippolito Giovanni	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sonnino	New-York	N.Y.		Himself	$5	No	Brother Domenico Ippolito	no	no	no	Good	no
103	2	Duprio Domenico	17		M	M	Laborer	Yes			Abbiate					$10							
104	3	Trinzo Francesco	21		M	M	"	"	No		"		"		"	$20	1892/94						
105	4	Maroccia Pietro	21		M	M	"	"	Yes		Salamita		"		"	$1	No						
106	5	Musci Pietrantonio	52		M	M	"	"	"		"		Boston		No	$4	"						
107	6	Bocchia Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	Yes		S. Agata		N.Y.		"	"	"						
108	7	Pompeio Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"						
109	8	Patrizio Salvatore	21		M	M	"	"	Yes		"		"		"	"	"						
110	9	Liberatore Domenico	20		M	M	"	"	No		"		"		"	"	"						
111	10	Bivorio Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	"	"		Sessa		"		"	"	"						
112	11	Maffeo Antonio	40		M	M	"	"	Yes		S. Angelo		"		"	"	"						
113	12	Bertolo Giovanni	24		M	M	"	"	No		Arzano		"		"	"	"						
114	13	Langiano Salvatore	24		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"		Poggiomarino		Bklyn		"	"	"						
"	14	" Francesco	6		M						"		"		"								
115	15	Di Palma Michelangelo	18	V	S	M	Farmer	"	No		"		"		"	Herself	No						
"	16	Palumbo Michelina	7	V	S						"		"		"								
116	17	Maccia Raffaele	12	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Ottaiano		N.Y.		"	Himself	$20						
117	18	Morasco Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	No		"		"		"	"	$10						
118	19	Rocco Vito	23	V	M	M	"	"	Yes		Torre Annunziata		Newark		No	"	$5	1894					
119	20	Pizzolino Gregorio	9	V	M	M	"	"	No		"		"		"	"	"	1892					
120	21	Mazzeo Gregorio	23	V	M	M	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	$10						
121	22	Saccomanno Pietro	22	V	M	S	"	"	"		Pescolanciano		Phila		"	"	$15	No					
122	23	Tommasino Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	"	"		Colli a Volturno		"		"	"	$10						
123	24	Domenico Spatola	16		M		"	"	"		Mojarisi		Chicago		No	"	$5						
124	25	Bolano Luigi	20	V	M	M	"	"	No		Castellone		N.Y.		"	"	$4						
125	26	Maselli Giovanni	24	V	M	S	"	"	"		Colle Sannita		"		"	"	$35						
126	27	Di Iasio Giorgio	21		M	S	"	"	"		Ateleta		Utica		No	"	$5						
127	28	Sacco Domenico	21		M	M	Laborer	"	No		Colli a Volturno		Phila		"	"	$10	1895					
"	29	" Agnese	17		F	M	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	No					
101	30	Ciccone Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	"	"		Colli a Volturno		N.Y.		"	Father	$3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, this list containing 3 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number. This list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I. Swain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gerhard Carse Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Italian Navy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 3 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Stat whether master, first or second officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1738 **List No.** **D.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 94 - 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1st March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	5[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	11	M																		
4	[illegible]	13		M					[illegible]		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	26							[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	23							[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	40																			
8	[illegible]	21																			
9	[illegible]			M																	
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	1																			
12	[illegible]	18							[illegible]		Pearl										
13	[illegible]	23[illegible]									[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	21		M																	
15	[illegible]	28																			
16	[illegible]	8																			
17	[illegible]	14		M																	
18	[illegible]	3																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M																
20	[illegible]	35[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	39							[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	32[illegible]									Pearl										
24	[illegible]	1																			
25	[illegible]	10		M																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M																
27	[illegible]	22							[illegible]		[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		Pearl										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	1							[illegible]		[illegible]										

1338

Five passengers were sent to Hospital in Gibraltar suffering from [illegible] on S Consul declining [illegible] on Books of Vessel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Ivaia * Captain of the S.S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 189 5 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carlo C. Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conte C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 189 5 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

139

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1st March 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
53	1	Russo Daniel	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Avellano	New-York	Brooklyn	—	Self	$18	—	Joseph Russo cousin 329 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
54	2	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	3	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	6	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	X 14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 20 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

I D Swain

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 189 8 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

140

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 4th March 189 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
30	1	Gandazzo Domenico	21		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	Cirella	New-York	Phila	No	Self	$8	No	Son Grand Pitt Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
31	2	Pantano Giuseppe	50		M	M	Farmer	No										Son Giuseppe 1249 Orkney st Wilmington, Del.					
4	3	Crocetta Maria	20		F	M	Do	Yes														
4	4	Pantano Maria	1	6	F	S																
4	5	Paolo	6		M	—																
32	6	Mercurio Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	No						Money		10		No				
33	7	Mercurio Luigi	24		M	M	Do	Yes								10						
34	8	Rosa Innocenti Antonio	31		M	M	Do	Yes		Campobasso		Utica	New					Son Alfredo 1706 Monroe Ave Utica	1706				
35	9	Rosa Innocenti Vincenzo	24		M	S	Do	Yes										Brother				
36	10	Tessaro Rosolina	22		F	S	Domestic	No		Jemmaropa		Lawrence Mass		Herself				Brother Gaetano 52 Lawrence Mass	Contract			
37	11	Paolo Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Himself		10		Cousin Luigi & Rapi 5 Monroe Ave Lawrence Mass				
38	12	Cirillo Angelo	28		M	S	Do	No		Gattamiano		N.Y.		Himself				Brother Tommaso 46 Mulberry St N.Y.				
39	13	Tripico Vincenzo	24		M	M	Do	Yes		Monte				Father								
40	14	Tripico Giuseppe	22		M	S	Do	Yes		Do		Do		Do		8		Do				
41	15	Antonelli Antonio	20		M	M	Do	No		Do		Boston		Brother		4		Indiana 1176 Gravelle				
42	16	Pecchiarino Alfredo	9		M	M	Do	Yes		Do		Do		Father		10		Brother as above				
43	17	Cirri Salvatore	26		M	M	Do	No		Do		Do		Brother		10		U.S.S. Dolphin Brooklyn Navy Yard				
44	18	Antonio Cirullo	21		M	Single	Do	Yes		Do		Do		Himself		6		Brother Pietro Tripico				
45	19	Cirullo Vincenzo	24		M	M	Do	Yes		Do		Do		Himself		10		Father Pietro Tripico				
46	20	Tripico Concetta	21		F	S	Domestic	No		Do		Do		—		8		Do				
46	21	Cirullo Pasquale	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Do		Do		Himself		12		Father Giuseppe Tripico				
47	22	Paolino Antonio	21		M	S										10		Do				
48	23	Mercurio Vincenzo	21		M	S	Do	Yes								10		Cousin Luigi Mercurio 117 Chandler St N.Y.				
49	24	Maria Cirullo	20		F	M	Housework	No		Cirella		Utica	No	Husband		10		Father Giuseppe Tripico				
50	25	Nattera [illegible]	30																			
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
51	29	Gaetano [illegible]	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Cerreto		[illegible]				12		Brother [illegible]				
52	30	Cirullo [illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	No								10		Brother [illegible]				

Dr. U.S. Physician Condell of the United States at Naples, reports as under Certificate that No 24 is worthless on passage across to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles as such.

[illegible]

United States Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Cozzo Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio Governo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Cozzo

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible] 189 8 surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

141

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 FEB. 1913 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** (1st) ( ) 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pecoraro Luigi	58	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Montreal	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	Cousin Domenico Angelino 18 Philippe St. Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Fabozzi Domenico	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No														
3	Buonomatteo Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"							40							
4	Sacco Giovanni	16		M	S	"	Yes	"							25							
5	Savarese Saverio	60		M	S	"	No	No						Himself	185		1 Son					
6	Pace Domenico	37		M	M	"	"	"							20							
7	Misuraca Pasquale	44		M	M	"	"	"						Friend	10		Cousin Domenico Angelino 18 Philippe St. Montreal					
8	Romanese Luigi	24		M	S	"	"	"							185		"					
9	Sorrentino Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"						Himself	6		"					
10	Scarpa Gaetano	40		M	M	Laborer	No	"						"	20		Cousin Pietro Lecaro 1918 Carondelet St. New Orleans					
11	Chiocco Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"		Avellino				"	20		"					
12	Marasco Pasquale	21	V	S	O	"	No	No			Philadelphia Pa		Father	"	20		Father Giuseppe 737 Dickinson St Philadelphia Pa					
13	Chiocco Michele	22	V	M	M	"	"	"					Himself	"	20		"					
14	Carbonone Nicola	25	V	S	M	"	"	"			Lawrence Mass		Friend	"	10		Husband Frank Carbone 1 Cross St Lawrence Mass					
15	" Antonio	3	V														Father "					
16	Misciagna Nicola	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No					Himself	"	12		Brother					
17	Cocca Luigi	40		M	S	"	"	"						"	14		"					
18	Mossa Pasquale	40		M	M	"	"	"						"	10							
19	Carbonetti Montesano	41		M	M	"	"	"						"								
20	Giuliano Abbate	21		M	M	"	"	"						"	12							
21	Magnanima Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	"	"						"	12							
22	Sciarlo Carmelo	40		M	M	"	"	"						"	12							
23	Cocca [illegible]	4		M	M	"	"	"						"	10							
24	Abbate Antonio	24		M	M	"	"	"						"	12							
25	Cocca Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"	"						"	200							
26	Sciarro Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"						"	20							
27	Magnanima Pasquale	44		M	M	"	"	"						"	10							
28	Carnicelli Michele	30		M	M	"	"	"						"	10							
29	Sapienza Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"						"	10							
30	Mossa Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"						"	10							

(4)

118

New York

20/58

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spangenberg, [illegible] 97 of the Hercynia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1898 H. Spangenberg
Master
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Hercynia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1898

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

142

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hercynia sailing from Hamburg 3 März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr. Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to: Read / Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rosalie Pinco	25	f	v	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Hamburg	Passage	no	self	7	no	cousin the Hercynia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida "	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maryanna "	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	sister Sophia	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adolf Schmuck	18	m	single	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Ill	yes	"	7	"	cousin Josef Peter	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ruben Pandzula	26	"	married	merchant	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Peter	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Spangenberg of the Hevgnea
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Juli 1894

Waldemar Feuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Spangenberg
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr C Wichberg Surgeon of the Hevgnea
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of Germany (Government) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Juli 1894

Waldemar Feuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hevelius sailing from Hamburg 3 Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Ge schlecht	Ver heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als = 30 wie viel, ob = 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Peter Marcinnek	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lorzew	N Y	New Haven Co	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Liebermann	51		m		teacher	"	"	"	Horaid	"	Brooklyn "	yes	"	no	"	yes Michal	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosalia Kopka	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Braino	"	Perth Amboy "	no	"	20	"	cousin Karl Kerbel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emelia Galenska	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malzewa	"	Lackawanna Pa	"	"	5	"	husband Wl Lasowicz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jankel Blaustein	39		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	Newyork	yes	"	8	"	brother Louis	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schleine Gelebzek	2		m	c	none	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	2	"	cousin Wl Grzenchin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mottel Makowitzky	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	brother Nochem	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Levi	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wola	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	6	"	cousin Ind Wolkowicz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mordechai Makowicz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Isidor	"	"	"	"	"
10	Thomas Jedwin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigorsinko	"	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	cousin Jan Swoka	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chim Simon	22		"	"	Weger	"	"	"	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	"	4	"	uncle Nowroy	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosalia Ingatauska	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Sowerpol	"	Bayonne City	no	"	2	"	brother Ignacy	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ignatz Skarzewny	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rypin	"	Lansburg Pa	no	"	6	"	" Brenoscky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marian Fijarsky	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skempe	"	Bloomfield NJ	no	"	11	"	brother Wl Grabowsky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Narol	36		"	m		"	"	Russian	Kudowo	"	Thomaston Conn	no	"	7	"	uncle Wojciech Rosl	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henrik Bradkowsky	20		"	s	12X 7549 6/14/41	"	"	"	Skempe	"	Greenpoint NY	no	"	15	"	brother Wl Wroblewsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josas Dulzras	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	no	"	" " B Kowalong	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vingass Leibenus	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " J Gezewska	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leine Mechanik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	NY	"	"	4	"	brother Abram	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leopold Jacobowsky	19		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Zarb	"	Orange Valley	no	"	3	"	brother Wl Modelski	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Kolonsky	33		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield NJ	"	"	26	"	" Wl Lelowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wallerian Woyczycki	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orange Valley	"	"	25	"	" " jr Poste	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nonchanka [illegible]	22		f	W	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Mrozjewsky	33		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore "	"	"	3	"	" " K Wolkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cura Lubek	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Wilczawola	"	Passaic NJ	no	"	75	"	brother Jacek	"	"	"	"	"
26	Berish Muthes	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harbors Eagle Pa	yes	"	4	"	Cod	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kroh Wojtyla	22		f	s	none	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hall Creek "	no	"	10	"	brother Wl Opienik	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mateusz Pickow	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Rosonice	"	Mt Adon Penn	yes	"	5	"	brother Mikola	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jonko Jesc	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lubno	"	"	"	"	3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sofia Lubek	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Wilczawola	"	Passaic "	no	"	8	"	cousin Antonia Lubek	"	"	"	"	"

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Spangenberg [illegible] of the Hevgnier

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar 1894 F Spangenberg

Waldemar Kreubel Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State neither Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I H Schubert Surgeon of the Hevgnier

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of Spanien Government and that I [illegible] a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, [illegible] in number, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar 1894

Waldemar Kreubel

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State neither Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 114

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Hercynia sailing from Newyork 3 Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Poor-House or Almshouse or supported by charity (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether contract laborer or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter: Jahre	Alter: Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder nicht, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gaben was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob ja oder nein	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Dominik Zdeska	21													16					
2	Anna Hak	18													12					
3	Mary Banas	17							Austrian						10		Mother			
4	Vincenz Turek	21													18					
5	Ekla Kaslowska	21													14					
6	Margaretha Zwick	21													14					
7	Anna Sochor	17													15					
8	Paul Waniszewski	35		m	m	Laborer														
9	Maria Szymbak	19		f	s	none									15					
10	Anna Zeglo	19													16					
11	Johann Kesar	27		m	m	farmer			Hungarian						16					
12	Michaly Balaz	20													18					
13	Katharina Fil	19		f	s	none			Austrian						2					
14	Jeno Szeles	17		m	s	farmer														
15	Michal Jazek	20																		
16	Victor Sirjak	25		m					Hungarian						15					
17	Janos Starke	18													14					
18	Marton Jelak	39		m	m										22					
19	Anbal Skulsa	37		m	m										24					
20	Krzegorz Owczinsky	30				Laborer														
21	Peter Minarcsik	30		m	m										14					
22	Hugo Jurgnczek	31													15					
23	Michal Jozsl	24													6					
24	Marco Hrgcnik	19		f	s	none									20					
25	Wojciech Lebiel	42		m	m	Laborer			Austrian						8					
26	Josef Zyrdenska	25		f	s	none									30					
27	Fedor Chmielek	23		m	m	Laborer									14					
28	Anna Nedbalka	19		f	s	none									11					
29	Johann Piskuh	37		m	m	Laborer									14					
30	Kuzma Ludant	11		f	s	none									15					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jan Leenspak
from Hamburg
personal examination at each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof to make a physical examination of each of
at said surgeon I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied to perform labor in the United
also according to the best of my knowledge and
or alterations in said list or manifest concerning each of said
passengers named therein is correct and true

Master of the S.S. Lerequna
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
five
sailing vessel of the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report
of
public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, and that
and such as are specially excepted in the
to the best of my knowledge and belief there are no other persons

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1874
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at
State other Master

A. v. Leunspels
Master

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Schlichting
Surgeon of the Lerequna
sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been
five
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of
German
at the passengers named herein
to the best of my knowledge and belief there are no other persons
condition of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1874
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

Schlichting
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

115 HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERC NIA *sailing from* HAVRE *March* 189 8 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr.	Age Mos. / Mo.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town. / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Last in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder von Armenunterstützung genommen. Ja oder nein, was darüber	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	Closed at No. 5																			
7	John Preston Beecher																			
8	Deputy Consul of the United States																			
9	at Havre France.																			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mr Marie [illegible] officer* of the S.S. La Navarre from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Mr Okosle Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898 C Okosle M.D.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(1) S.S. La Navarre
Manifest
March 16 1898
1898

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lahn sailing from Bremen Hamburg 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Harbor 1897 146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and less than $50 or less)	Whether over before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Foreign Power or Government paying passage (if not own work)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Nowe August	38		M	M	farmer	yes		American	Glarus	N.Y.	Galion O.	yes				going home		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Hermann	22		M	S	-	-		"	"	"	"	"				"						
3	" Auguste	27		M	S	-	-		"	"	"	"	"				"						
4	Bucher Christian	33		M	M	cheesemaker	-		Switzerland	Singolainingen	"	Cleveland O.	"		$30		going home						
5	" Anna	23		F	M	none	-		"	"	"	"	"				"						
6	Pitchard Friedrich	11	9	M	S	farmer	-		"	"	"	"	"		$30		going home with his mad						
7	Eichmann Elisabeth	35		F	M	housekeeper	-		Citizen	Kansas	Not	Toledo O.	"		$10		going home in Toledo O.						
8	" Henri	10		M	S	none	-		"	"	"	"	"		-		-						
9	" Rose	9		F	S	-	-		"	"	"	"	"		-		-						
10	" Mina	7		F	S	-	-		"	"	"	"	"		-		-						
11	" Elisabeth	4		F	S	-	no		"	"	"	"	"		-		-						
12	" Friedrich	2		M	S	-	no		"	"	"	"	"		-		-						
13	" Emil	1		M	S	-	no		"	"	"	"	"		-		-						
14	Chambon Albert	32		M	S	cook	yes		Switzerland	St Etienne	"	"	"		$60		going home 130 W 26 th						
15																							

Closed at Noon
June 22nd 1897
[illegible]
Consul.

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Nael 1st Asst. Officer * of the S.S. La Navarre from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J K Mau

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898 Asst Officer.

F M Hackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I H. Ghoste Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] La Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898

F M Hackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

H Ghoste M

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6th 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Form or Process or instrument by party to marry if you can't	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cerutti	Luigi	22		M	S	miner	yes		Italian	Gracco	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$32	no	no		no	no	good	no
2	-	Carlo	26		M	M	-	-		-	-		-			$30	-						
3	-	Antonio	18		M	S	-	-		-	-		-			$30	-						
4	Trabucco	Carlo	36		M	M	laborer	-		-	Potenza		Scranton Pa	-	-	$40	1888-98 N.Y.	- going home					
5	Regis	Giovanni	31		M	M	weaver	-		-	Chiaravalle		[illegible]	-	-	$30	no	brothers in N.Y.					
6	Zuccleck	Giovanni	27		M	M	laborer	-		Austria	Verone		[illegible]	-	-	$20	1890-92 N.Y.	home 6th 230th St N.Y.					
7	-	Gaspare	34		M	M	[illegible]	-		-	-		[illegible]	-	-	$30	[illegible]	6th 230th St N.Y.					
8	Zuccleck	Cicilina	30		F	M	W	-		-	Verone		[illegible]	-	-	$20	no	to husband Main Street					
9	-	Giovanni	6		M	S	none	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	Union Hill N. Jersey					
10	Grano	Cosmo	31		M	S	laborer	-		Italy	Campobasso		[illegible]	-	-	$40	1894-1898	no					
11	Caretti	Antonio	30		M	M	mason	-		-	Bigarello		New York	-	-	$30	1892-1897	no					
12	-	Annetta	32		F	M	dressmaker	-		-	-		-	-	-	$50	-	no					
13	Binda	Pietro	37		M	M	mason	-		-	Brettha		N.Y.	-	-	$30	1891-96 Boston	no					
14	-	Francesco	33		M	M	do	-		-	-		New York	-	-	$25	1891-96 Boston	no					
15	Deregibus	Caterina	29		F	M	none	-		-	Vegogna		[illegible]	-	-	$30	1896	her husband					
16	-	Teresina	7		F	S	-	-		-	-		[illegible]	-	-	15	30	-					
17	Clausso	Simone	22		M	S	miner	-		Austria	Pamallo		Hazleton Pa	-	-	$30	1896-98	no					
18	Ladont	Félix	72		M	W	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	Montaonac		[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	his son in New York					
19	Miller	Alois	23		M	S	painter	-		Switzerland	Zurich		N.Y.	-	-	$60	no	no					
20	Rabino	Raimondo	23		M	S	farmer	-		Italy	Italy		[illegible]	-	-	$40	no	his cousin 922 Lemont St. N.Y.					
21	Ardener	Charles	43		M	S	[illegible]	-		Germany	Magdeburg		Philadelphia Pa	-	-	$400	no	a friend					
22	David	Isaac	28		M	S	servant	-		France	Paris		New York	-	-	$50	1896-97	going home 458-3d Avenue C.					
23	Willwerd	Marie	27		F	S	none	-		Germany	Danay		[illegible]	-	[illegible]	$	no	her brothers in New York					
24	Rogers	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	clerk	-		England	[illegible]		New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	Schomel	Francesca	26		F	M	W	-		Germany	Arenbach		[illegible]	-	-	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	-	Franz	1	6	M	S	[illegible]	no		do	-		[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	Fuller	Bertha	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Switzerland	Oberhalm		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Rau	Catherine	50		F	[illegible]	the mother of the child is reported						Manitou Col	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29																							
30	Closed at 25																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Blanc Commander* of the S.S. La Navarre from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M Blanc

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898 Master Officer.

J. M. Mackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I M. Dhosle Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898 E. Dhosle M.D.

J. M. Mackara,

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Navarre" sailing from Havre, March 8, 18 11 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than $30 and how much) $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Prisoner or Vagabond or exempt by law from head tax. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rossi Pietro	31	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Parma	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$ 8	5 years, Boston	his brother, at Boston.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Medaniel Francesco	40	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	Zuccari	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 22	5 years, Philada	no,					
3	Baggia Rinaldo	27	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneolaz	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 25	no	"					
4	Ambrosi Severino	26	m.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"		Cuneolo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
5	Gian B. Francesco	27	m.	s.	miner	"	"	"	Italian	Cavarzanno	"	San Mountain (Mich.)	"	prepaid	$ 0	"	Bro Brother,					
6	Giacinto Francesco	32	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ "	"	"					
7	Ugaraldo Michele	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	himself	$ 5	"	Uncle					
8	Jambon Luigi	38	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	yes					
9	Dino Carlo	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Devincenzi Angelo	20	m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"		Genova	"	Shamokin (Col.)	"	prepaid	$ 16	no	his brother					
11	" Giovanni	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"		Carasco Ligure	"	[illegible]	"	himself	$ 12	"	his cousin, S. Francesco.					
12	" Costante	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	his sister,					
13	Basso Carlo	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"		Genova	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	10 years	his uncle Michael					
14	Cerrio Carlo	28	m.	m.	"	"	"	"		Borzonasca	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	4 years	his father Antonio Cerrio 14 Sullivan St.					
15	" Teresa	30	f.	m.	"	"	"	"		Chiavari	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" Antonia	2	m.	s.	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	" Angelo bro	7	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"		Italy	Cariagna	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	" Maria sister	11	f.	s.	"	"	"	"		Genova	"	"	"	prepaid	"	"	"					
19	Debarbieri Bortolomeo	50	m.	m.	"	no	no	"		Voconesi	"	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 25	15 years.	his wife and son					
20	" Agostino	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 6	1	mother & brother					
21	" Teresa	9	f.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Bertani Margherita	28	f.	wid.	"	no	no	"		Parma	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	5	her brother N. Y.					
23	Rossi Rosa	29	f.	m.	Servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	2 years	her husband Pietro Rossi wants to remain					
24	Bretto Emanuele	56	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"		Genova	"	Livorno (Cal.)	"	"	$ 2	30 yrs	his son,					
25	Landretto Caterina	44	f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"		Pont	"	Grand Mines	"	"	$ 40	11 years.	her husband					
26	" Luigi	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" father					
27	" Maria	15	f.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					
28	" Domenico	9	m.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					
29	" Teresa	7	f.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Dorodi Domenico	12	m.	s.	miner	"	"	"		Torino	"	Brandon (Vt.)	"	"	$ 30	no	"					

(141.)

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Mace 1st Officer of the S.S. "La Navarre" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Mace
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Dhosle Surgeon of the SS. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Havre

V Dhosle
M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Navarre sailing from Havre March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of Boston March 189 8 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so how much (if less than $30)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From a former (time) previous residence if less than 1 year state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cervini Paolo	42	M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Castrano	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$31	4 years	(illegible)	no	no	no	good	no
2	Montalbetti f.co	29	M	M	mason	-	-		Caidate					$30	2 years	no					
3	Acquadro Attilio	11	M	S	none	-	-		Pralungo		N.Y.	yes	-	$30	no	his father in N.Y.					
4	Gurgo Silvia	23	F	S	musician	-	-		Pettinengo		N.Y.		-	$30	no	no					
5	Zambon Rinaldo	36	M	M	miner	-	-		Carazzo				-	$50	9 years	a cousin in N.Y.					
6	- Tommaso	42	M	M	-	-	-		-				-	$20	7 years	"					
7	- Luigia	26	F	M	none	-	-		-		Steubenville O.		-	$30	no	her husband in Steubenville O.					
8	Rostro Giuseppe	27	M	S	miner	-	-		-		N.Y.		-	$42	no	no					
9	Braccia Berardo 2447.73	40	M	M	musician	-	-		Sordevolo		N.Y.		-	$42	no	no					
10	Artic Giorgio	28	M	S	laborer	-	-	Austria	Vienna		Pittsburgh		-	$40	no						
11	Buneta Vinko	15	M	S	-	-	-		Verbovsko		Centerville Iowa		-	$30	no	his father in Centerville Iowa					
12	Rozman Mate	18	M	S	-	-	-		-		Pittsburgh		-	$38	no	no					
13	Kranjac Josip	17	M	S	-	-	-		Eugine		Centerville		-	$32	no	his father in Centerville					
14	Hajdin Emanuel	25	M	S	-	-	-		Verbovsko		Pittsburgh		-	$30	no	no					
15	Mrvoj Sara	24	M	S	-	-	-		Cuk		N.Y.		-	$36	no	no					
16	Alario Giacinta	46	F	W	cook	-	-	Italy	Busalino		Roscatonda		-	$26	1 year	his cousin					
17	Sabe Pasquina	26	F	M	none	-	-		Terosa		Latrobe Pa		-	$30	no	her husband 847 Albert					
18	- Teresa	6	F	S	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-	in Latrobe "					
19	- Paolo	3	M	S	-	no	-		-		-		-	-	-	-					
20	Catelli Girolamo	27	M	S	cook	yes	-		-		N.Y.		-	$30	no	no					
21	Corta Lodovico	34	M	M	miner	yes	-		Agordo		Central City	yes	-	$30	no	no					
22	Socal Giuseppe	34	M	M	blacksmith	yes	-		Tarlon		Central City	yes	-	$30	no	no					
23	Chappani Palma	8	M	S	none	-	-	Austria	Bludeno		New York		her father		no	her father in New York					
24	Paoli Guisetta	36	F	M	laborer	-	-		Dorsino		Smithton Pa		her husband	$30	no	her husband in Smithton					
25	- Emmanuel	11	M	S	-	no	-		-		-		-	-	no	-					
26	- Luigi	8	M	S	-	no	-		-		-		-	-	no	-					
27	Banassini Carlo	18	M	S	carpenter	yes	-	Italian	Parezi		N. York		himself	$30	no	a brother					
28	Orlandi Giuseppe	60	M	W	laborer	no	-	Austria	Berghi		Scottdale		-	$20	no	his son in Scottdale					
29	- Maria	49	F	M	-	yes	-		-		-		-	$20	no	her husband					
30	- Maria	15	F	S	none	no	-		-		-		-	-	no						

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Maé [illegible] officer, *of the "S S La Navarre" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I M. Ghoste Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189[illegible] M. Ghoste

[illegible] Thackara,

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Navarre, sailing from Havre, March 10th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, March 189 150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much) (if less than $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Buerio Carlo	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Patterson N.J.	yes	himself	$30	2 years	his mother at Patterson	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Virginia	18		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Stacchino Domenico	21		m	s				"			New York			$31	no	no					
4	De Leandre G. Battista	32		m	m.				"	Bellona		Groton (Conn.)			$30	12 years	his brother at Groton					
5	Darin Bagnetto	20		m	s				"	"	"	"			$30	no	his brother					
6	Zodan G. Battista	24		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	yes		$10	no	no					
7	Restini Carlo	23		m	s				"	Rome	"	New York	"	"	$9	2 years	no					
8	Pesavento Domenico	21		m	m	miner			"	Genoa	"	Pranwood (Mich.)	no	"	$28	no	"					
9	Berma Carlo	20		m	s	laborer			"	Novara	"	Pittsburg (Pa.)	yes	"	$ 0		"					
10	" Domenico	21		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	5 years	"					
11	Girolami Antonio	41		m	m	miner			"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	26 years	his brother 214 E 58th N.Y.					
12	Frascati Emilia	24		f	m	housekeeper			"	Udine	"	"	"	"	$30	no	her husband					
13	Demartini Paolo	19		m	s	laborer	2/11/1896	2/14/1896	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	"	$ 7		his brother					
14	" Antonio	33		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		his wife					
15	" Giovanni	21		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		her brother					
16	" Paolo	29		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Stanaro Cal.	"	"	$100		his son					
17	Treghelo Ernesto	22		m	s	"			"	Massa	"	New York	"	"	$12	no	no					
18	Rotta Pasquale	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12							
19	Benetti Pietro	24		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	2 years, N.Y.						
20	" Agostino	28		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40							
21	Biasotto Agostino	40		m	s	"	no	no	"	Genoa	"	S. Francisco	prepaid		$61	no	his daughter					
22	Cantino Angelo	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Alessandria	"	Elgin (Ill.)	no	himself	$20		no					
23	" Secondo	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$20	15 years, Elgin	his cousin, at Elgin					
24	Ravizza Antonio	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey (con.)	"	"	$30	2 years, Elgin	his brother					
25	" Lorenzina	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"					
26	Orsi Francesco	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	New York	yes	"	$36		his cousin					
27	Raccardi Celestino	24		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ 7		a relation, S. York, N.J.					
28	Marcolli Eugenio	24		m	m	mason	"	"	"	Como	"	Boston (Mass.)	"	"	$ 7	7 years, Boston	no					
29	Corronetti Giuseppe	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Milano	"	"	no	"	$28	2 years, Boston	"					
30	Montegazza Agostino	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	7 years, N.Y.	"					

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Nace Second Officer of the S.S. La Navarre from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Nace

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 189 Second Officer.

A.M. Mackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I H. Dhosle Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 189 H. Dhosle M.D.

A.M. Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 151

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Navarre sailing from Havre March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much (if less than $50)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ohmberger	Joseph	23		M	S	tailor			German	Landau	New York	Pittsburgh		Himself	$15	1896 - Pittsburgh	no			good	
2	Roecker	Louis	26		M		none				Sturhausen		Pittsburgh			$25	1896 - Pittsburgh	his daughter in Pittsburgh				
3	-	Flora	1		F	S	-				-					-	-					
4	Feuerstein	Heinrich	25		M	S	laborer				Feuerau		Pittsburgh			$30	no	his brother in Pittsburgh				
X 5	Knepper	Georges	22		M	S	-			European	Europe		Pittsburgh			$5	no	his friend Father K. Barr				
6	Burkhard	Carl	30		M	M	miller				Kattenwiel		Louisville			$100	1 year	father in law in Louisville				
7	-	Anna	30		F	M	none				-					-	-					
8	-	Carl	7		M	S	-				-					-	-					
9	-	Anna	3		F	S	-				-					-	-					
10	Reif	Irene	38		M	S	laborer			German	Wesleth					$15	8 years	his father in Newark				
11	Polpi	Gaetano	27		M	S	stone carver			Italy	Pesaro					$50	1892 - 1897	no				
	-	Edoardo	18		M	S	-				-					20	-	no				
13	Pesenti	Eugenio	21		M	S	-				Pino		N. Y.			$25	no	his father				
14	Ussaglio	Michele	30		M	M	mason				Gorene		Mercedal			$40	no	no				
15	Rabbini	Angelo	30		M	M	confectioner				Canneneto		S. Francisco			$60	no	no				
16	Cometta	Salvino	26		M	M	watchmaker				Gorseno					$30	no	no				
X 17	Stutki	Carolina	22		F	M	laborer			Switzerland	Basel		Pascack			$100	no	relatives				
X 18	Kessler	Marie	20		F	S	-				Gahenen		Passaic			$25	no	relatives friends here				
19	Koch	August	25		M	S	-			Germany	Hambach		Lewis			$20	no	his cousin 239 Old Manchester Road				
20	Nord	Stephanie	19		F	S	dressmaker				Schattzheim		Rochester			$60	yes	relatives 3 N Orange Flat Rochester				
21	Chioli	Nicola	45		M	M	laborer			Italy	Palmoli		New York			$100	1893 - 95	no				
	-	Mariano	20		M	S	-				-					-	-	—				
23	Primiano	Nicola	22		M	S	Carpenter				Montagno					$6	no	his brother 42 Bowery Street N.Y.				
24	Tempesta	Domenico	30		M	M	laborer				S. Donato					$10	no	no				
25	Ciccarone	Nicola	19		M	S	-				Palmoli					$6	no	his uncle Post Office Comm Street $25				
26	Di Rolut	arcangelo	25		M	S	mason				Popoli					$18	no	no				
27	D'Alosio	attilio	35		M	M	laborer				Palmoli					$6	1892 - 95	his cousin Carlton Comm Ave Elizabeth				
28	Clement	Léon	19		M	M	painter			France	Ambrune		St Pierre Miquelon			$60	no	Mr Farraeau in St Pierre				
29	Carletto	antonio	35		M	S	laborer			Italy	Bolgotaro		N. Y.			$100	1893 - 98	no				
30	Corgnatto	Maurizio	29		M	S	-				Magliano					$40	1893 - 98	no				

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Hale second officer *of the S.S "La Navare" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J H Hale

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189 Second Officer.

T H Hackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Mr Dhoste Surgeon of the S.S. "La Navare" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189

T H Hackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

C Dhoste M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Navarre" sailing from Havre, March, 18 94 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever a prisoner in an almshouse or public asylum, if so, for what cause	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Surbeck Ernst	20	m	S.	farmer	x	yes	Swiss	Oberhallen	New York	Syracuse (N.Y.)	no	himself	$25	no uncle C. Surbeck at Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no
2	Müller Albert	18	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Jachlingen	"	Hans Gobins (Wis.)	"	"	$20	"	B. Müller, Grüne Gerbis	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ehelich Gennos	24	m	S	laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Temy d Temy	"	Newark (N.J.)	"	"	$60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lerzer Kathi	27	f.	m.	"	"	Austrian	"	Ebell	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Joseph	2	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reine Jakop	22	m.	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	Krain	"	New York	"	"	$26	1892-1893	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Goldfarb Falsch Jaap	24	m.	S	laborer	"	Russ	"	Eisenstadt	"	Cleveland (O.)	"	"	$25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Jakob	25	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm Sturby	29	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conroe (Tex.)	no	"	$16	2 years	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lazzari Luigi	21	m.	S.	"	"	Italian	"	Roncegno	"	New York	"	"	$30	no	a relative	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arrigoni Giovanni	33	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Como	"	Long Center (Conn.)	no	"	$25	1895	his father	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Antonio	30	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Monico	"	"	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Specchioni Giovanni	30	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Russoni Giuseppe	21	m.	S.	cooper	"	"	"	Lio di Como	"	"	"	"	$40	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Conti Lorenzo	32	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Monico	"	"	"	"	$15	1896	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cendoli Carlo	24	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Monico	"	New York	"	"	$10	no	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Costantino	21	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schiavetti Aquilino	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Canossina	"	"	no	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Mauro	18	m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Adelaide	20	f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Martino	1	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lazzeri Giuseppe	42	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Locenio	"	Waterbury (Conn.)	no	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bolliana Pietro	16	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Cesero	"	Bradhill (Ind.)	yes	prepaid	$35	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cornella Carolina	36	f.	S.	m.	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	"	Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	$20	1894-1898	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Amelia	21	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Poli Flesio	37	m.	m.	miner	"	Austrian	"	Revo	"	Hazleton (Pa.)	no	"	$20	1 year	his going home	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Giuseppe	19	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Martini Pietro	34	m.	m.	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giacomo Martino	40	m.	m.	laborer	"	Citizen	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Flaim Giuseppe	28	m.	S.	miner	"	Austrian	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Blanc second Officer of the S.S. "La Navarre" from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

I Blanc

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189 Second Officer.

F.M. Hackard

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Mr Dhosle Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France La Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189

F.M. Hackard

Consul of the United States at Havre

C Dhosle MD

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Navarre sailing from Le Havre March 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount if less than $50 and more than $30, or if less than $30	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in good health and free from contract labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Zaara Celso	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Austria	Gres	New York	N. Y.	no	himself	$20	4 years Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Biasi Luigi	28		M		-			-	Italy		N. Y.	no	himself	$20	- 22	no				
3	Berti Alphonse	25		M	S	-			-	Domus		Pittsburg Penn	-	-	$30	3	no	his brother in Vulcan Mich			
4	" Marina	5		F	S	-			-				-	-			no				
5	Gasparelli Cipriano	23		M	S	-			-	Erie		Philadelphia	no	-	$50		no	his cousin Box 111			
6	Cerrazzola Ruggero	17		M	S	-			-	-		Vulcan	no	-	$100		no	his father Box 6 Michigan			
7	Hallmaier Martin	38		M	M	-			-	Bremen		[illegible]	no	-	$30	50	no	[illegible]			
8	Benasa Germano	20		M	S	miner	-	-		Casej		[illegible]	no	-	$30	19	no	no			
9	Donati Costante	35		M	M	miner	-	-		Franco		N. Y.	no	-	$30	1895-1897		no			
10	De Marinelli Raimondo	21		M	S	miner	-	-		Casej		Cleveland	no	-	$35	87	no	no			
11	Udove Johann	31		M	S	-	-	-		Slavia		Johnston Pa	no	-	$12	14	no	no			
12	" Helena	27		F	M	none	-	-		Kalik		[illegible]	-	-	$12		no	two husband in Johnston			
13	" Anton	7		M	S	-	-	-	-				-	-			-				
14	" Johanna	11		F	S	-	-	-	-				-	-			-				
15	" Jacob	10		M	S	-	-	-	-				-	-			-				
16	Lampe Josef	36		M	M	laborer	-	-		Russia		New York	-	-	$20	1890-1895		no			
17	Masnik Franz	28		M	S	-	-	-		Kapuas			-	-	$20		no	no			
18	Grubar Josef	32		M	M	-	-	-		Del Subadal		Pueblo Col	-	-	$16		no	no			
19	Masnik Franz	33		M	S	-	-	-		Orlhovica		[illegible]	-	-	$20	6	no	no			
20	Pehne Johann	19		M	M	-	-	-		Gerenja		New York	-	-	$20	8	no	no			
21	Maiser Johann	28		M	S	Machinist	-	-		Dontsini		New York	-	-	$20	1892-96		no			
22	Ambrogio Bardelli	25		M	S	Stone cutter	-	-		Fremolonica		[illegible]	-	-	$30	3	no	no			
23	Battigi Giovanni	24		M	S	-	-	-		-		[illegible]	-	-	$30	1891-1894		no			
24	Camolli Francesca	23		F	S	none	-	-		-		[illegible]	-	-	$30	no		Servise 30 x 27 Quincy			
25	Fontana Angelo	23		M	M	Stone cutter	-	-		-		[illegible]	-	-	$30	1891-1897		no			
26	Abbiati Celeste	24		M	S	-	-	-		-		[illegible]	-	-	$30	1891-1897		no			
27	Di Bona Lucio	17		M	S	laborer	-	-		S. Imato		[illegible]	-	-	$14	18	no	no			
28	Cechino Domenico	18		M	S	-	-	-		-		[illegible]	-	-	$14		no	no			
29	Di Bona Loreto	25		M	M	-	-	-		-		[illegible]	-	-	$14		no	no			
30	de Santis Giovanni	41		M	M	-	-	-		Palmali		[illegible]	-	-	$10	1884-1893 in New York		no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Neau Capne Mine * of the SS "La Navarre" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Neau
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 189

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I H Dhosle Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 189

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

H Dhosle
MD

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bourgogne" sailing from Havre March 17th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 (if not, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lefevre Marie	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
2	Piani Raffaele	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Guerini Teresina	18		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Teodoro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$34	3 years ago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Guerrini Erminio	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	to father, N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
6	Jacobucci Jules	41		M	M	Locksmith	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	Poitiers	[illegible]	Lynn, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	to uncle [illegible] Lynn Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Jean Alfred	27		M	M	Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$200	[illegible]	to uncle at Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Lorenzo	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Khalil Joseph	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Syrian	Lebanon	[illegible]	Montreal Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	$8	[illegible]	to uncle Francis Farah at Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Salaum Elia	28		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Tabet Georges	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Tannous Ibrahim	17		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Fakhoud Soleman	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Aboutbol Alexandre	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	to uncle at Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Khouri Abdallah	30		M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$8	[illegible]	to friend [illegible] Greenwich St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Jeorge Anna	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Abdoulah Hanna	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Labib Georges	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	La Fayette Ind.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Breugard Alois	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	German	Bordeaux	"	Lost St Louis	"	"	$11	[illegible]	to father [illegible] St Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Schirmer Joseph	20		M	S	Gardner	"	"	Alsatian	Colmar	"	Belleville Ill.	"	"	$20	[illegible]	to uncle at Belleville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Rossi Luduina	28		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Lecq	"	Lebanon City (Pa.)	"	"	$10	3 years	to husband at Lebanon Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Frattoni Maria	23		F	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Trai	"	"	"	"	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Dabi Cesare	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Cassullo	"	Canada	"	"	$21	[illegible]	to cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Mendini Guglielmo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Menapace Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Melchiori Arturo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Franceschini Basilio	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Trei	"	Lebanon City Pa.	"	"	$26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	" Luigi	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$47	3 years (Italy)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	" Giacomo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	to brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Negri Francesco	16		M	S	"	with Ant Mellii		"	"	"	Lebanon City (Pa.)	"	"	$10	"	to uncle & father at Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Rau second Officer * of the S.S. La Navarre from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Rau

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I H. Droste Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Droste M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189 [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre and Plym 7th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible]

135

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, how much? if less than $50 how much?)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rossi	Giovanni	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Recoaro	Genoa	Calumet & Pa RR Co	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Lucia	29		F	M	none	-		-	-		-	-		$	-	-					
3	Brugnoni	Bartolomeo	32		M	M	laborer	-		-	-		-	-		$36	no	his brother in Calumet & Pa RR Co					
4	Rossi	Antonio	25		M	S	"	no		-	-		-	-		$30	no	no					
5	Donzini	Luigi	36		M	M	"	no		-	-		-	-		$200	no	his captain Calumet Mine No 29 Calumet Pa					
6	Agazzi	Bartolomeo	20		M	S	"	yes		-	-		-	-		$30	no	his uncle Longnotti Calumet Pa					
7	Filiberti	Francesco	33		M	M	"	no		-	-		-	-		$30	3 years	his brother in Calumet Pa					
8	Zanardo	Luigi	26		M	M	"	yes		-	Belluno		Calumet	-		$20	no	his brother in Calumet Mine					
9	-	Maddalena	27		F	M	"	-		-	-		-	-		$	-	-					
10	Ferrari	Luigi	32		M	S	"	-		-	Caccianaca		N. Y.	-		$30	no	his cousin Calligari 222 Main St. Broad Eyn N.Y.					
11	Calligari	Luigi	23		M	S	"	7K-137962		-	Alberto		N. Y.	-		$30	4 years	his uncle Carter 222 Main St N.Y.					
12	Marioni	Giuseppe	33		M	S	E.I. Reg 11/19	I-4D9-4/7/92		-	S Stefano		N. Y.	-		$3	18 years	father and mother 39 Thompson St					
13	Ferrari	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	Alberto		Schuylkill Pa	-		$30	no	his brother in S. Pa Coal					
14	Armanini	Antonio	23		M	S	"	yes		-	-		-	-		$32	no	his cousin in S. Pa Coal					
15	DeLucca	Petar	36		M	S	"	no		Hungary	Gomirje		Mt. Carmel Pa	-		$35	no	no					
16	Vujnovic	Mile	18		M	S	"	no		Hungary	Petkovy		Pittsburg	-		$30	no	no					
17	"	Marie	38		M	S	"	no		do	Agulin		"	-		$35	no	no					
18	Divic	Gjuro	20		M	S	"	no		do	Gomirje		Mt. Carmel Pa	-		$33	no	no					
19	"	Rade	20		M	S	"	no		[illegible]	-		-	-		$32	no	no					
20	Ambroz	Grozden	25		M	S	"	no		do	Gombrje		-	-		$36	no	no					
21	Grozden	Ilija	29		M	S	"	no		do	-		-	-		$60	no	no					
22	Tatalovic	Nikola	30		M	S	"	no		[illegible]	-		-	-		$3	no	no					
23	-	Rade	26		M	M	"	no		do	-		-	-		$36	no	no					
24	Stipanovic	Mile	36		M	S	"	no		do	-		Pittsburg Pa	-		$30	no	no					
25	Simo	Tatalovic	19		M	S	"	no		do	-		-	-	PP $23 by his brother	$50	no	his brother in Pittsburgh Pa					
26	Nikola	Tatalovic	18		M	S	"	no		do	Gubosina		Mt Carmel Pa	-	himself	$30	no	no					
27	Luka	Miras	24		M	S	"	no		do	Gomrje		-	-		$	no	no					
28	Mavulin	Jovan	38		M	S	"	no		do	-		-	-		$	no	no					
29	Kostelic	Stefan	16		M	S	"	no		do	Agulin		-	-		$35	no	no					
30	Miras	Dimitre	43		M	S	"	no		do	Gomrje		-	-		$33	no	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Mate 2nd Officer of the S.S. La Navarre from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Mr Dhosle Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189[illegible] Dhosle M.D.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, March 5th 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 1894 176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose means passage paid	Amount of money in possession (not less than $50 required unless in charge of family or friends, nor less than $30 required in any case)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative Their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of ultimate destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Father [illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

156

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Ward [illegible] of the S.S. La [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. H. Ward
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Mr Ghoste Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L'Académie de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Paris

Mr Ghoste M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

American Citizens S. S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Le Havre March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 1898

157

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession, whether over or under $30 and if less than $30 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to such destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Staub Albrecht	30	M	M	S	cheesemaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	Oberhalau	New York	Alliance, O.	yes	himself	$30	7 years in alliance	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salfer Carl	20	M	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$30	2°	no	-	no	no	-	no
3	Latscher Emil	30	M	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Monroe Wis	-	-	$300	5 years in Monroe	no	-	no	no	-	no
4	Schattbach Joseph	40	M	M	M	farmer	-	-	-	Reynolds (N.D.)	-	St. Paul Minn	-	-	more	going home to Reynolds N. Dacota						
5	- Veronica	24	F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2°						
6	Schwerdt Jacob	42	M	M	S	coal	-	-	Germany	Stuttgard	-	New Orleans La	-	-	$30	going home						
7	Katz Rudolph	23	M	M	M	merchant	-	-	-	Paris	-	New York	yes	-	-	2°						
8	- Julie	20	F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2°						
9	Klein Peter	25	M	S	S	driver	-	-	Germany	Landeck	-	Chicago Ill	-	-	$30	2°				Boy 6 35 St W		
10	Levy Aaron	56	M	M	S	jeweler	-	-	-	Cairo	-	-	-	-	more	2°						
11	Pantopulo Antoni	24	M	S	S	Carpetmaker	-	-	Turkey	Tirée	-	Wilmington N.C.	-	-	$30	going home 2 post street						
12	Saste Georgios	30	M	M	S	sailor	-	-	Greece	-	-	-	-	-	$200	Wilmington N.C.						
13	Constantin Angelo	14	M	S	S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	Wilmington N.C.	-	-	-	2°						
14	Febo Carlo	31	M	M	M	miner	-	-	Austria	Gocera	-	Scranton Pa	-	-	$30	his brother in Scranton Pa						
15	- Maria	22	F	M	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2°						
16	Zambon Antonio	37	M	M	M	miner	-	-	Italy	Cremaso	-	U.S.	-	-	$30	going home						
17	Cramontin Antonio	23	M	S	S	mosaist	-	-	Italy	Carasco	-	U.S.	-	his cousin	$100	his cousin in U.S.						
18	Forte Valentino	41	M	M	M	Mason	-	-	Italy	Vicinza	-	Hamilton Ont	-	himself	$40	12 years in Michigan						
19	Aquadro Martino	42	M	M	M	laborer	-	-	Italy	Caulnzo	-	Victoria B.C.	-	-	$40	going home						
20	Motto Giovanni	38	M	M	M	miner	-	-	Italy	Lessolo	-	Rio Alloton Col.	-	-	$30	2°						
21	Ghiglieri Pietro	28	M	M	M	miner	-	-	Italy	Bussano	-	Braidwood Ill	-	-	$30	1891-97 Braidwood Ill						
22	Marchetto Giuseppe	17	M	M	S	-	-	-	Italy	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	$50	no						
23	Nerone Pietro	46	M	M	M	miner	-	-	American	Port Torino	-	[illegible]	-	-	$160	1883 to 1896 in Hamtko Mich.						
24	- Dolfina	42	F	M	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
25	- Domenico	12	M	S	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
26	- Catterina	10	F	S	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
27	- Cenovaffa	7	F	S	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
28	- Elisa	2	F	S	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
29	Marchello Antonio	21	M	S	S	miner	-	-	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
30	Maggani Dante	44	M	M	M	laborer	-	-	Italy	Ezzo	-	Port Cort	-	-	$50	10 years in Tuscany	no					

Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I h[illegible]
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifes[illegible]
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the St[illegible]
mination of each of said passengers, and [illegible]
I believe that no one of said passengers is[illegible]
public charge, or suffering from a loathso[illegible]
convicted of a felony or other infamous cr[illegible]
or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible]
as are expressly excepted under the law. [illegible]
the information in said Lists or Manifest[illegible]
and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 12

Consul of the Un[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]icer, [illegible]st o[illegible]d Officer.

[illegible] do [illegible]ly,
[illegible]onal e[illegible]rtion[illegible]h and all of the p[illegible]ers
[illegible] in [illegible], a[illegible] I have caused the [illegible]on
[illegible]by the [illegible]rs [illegible], to make a phy[illegible]a-
[illegible]ysonal [illegible]tio[illegible] the report of said [illegible]n,
[illegible]the pe[illegible]r [illegible]y, or likely to [illegible] a
[illegible]s, cont[illegible] dis[illegible]y to person who [illegible]en
[illegible]anor in[illegible]y na[illegible]itude, or a pr[illegible]st,
[illegible]perform[illegible] in[illegible]United States, ex[illegible]ch
[illegible]ccordi[illegible]he [illegible]my knowledge a[illegible]ct,
[illegible]ch of [illegible]asse[illegible]named thereon [illegible]ct
and true.

[illegible]

[illegible]arch [illegible]89[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible]te Surgeon of the [illegible]va [illegible]arie do
solemnly, sinc[illegible]nd truly swear that I have had [illegible]ty years experience as a physician
and surgeon [illegible]t I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the [illegible]gers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]in
number, are c[illegible]g to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the [illegible]l and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to b[illegible]e this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible] Whackara
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether S[illegible]iling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Navarre sailing from Havre March 28th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 28th 1898

	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose means passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, to what city or town and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Commandon	Jean Baptiste	6	1	M		trouser	yes	yes	France	Cruy	New York	Brooklyn Pa		yes	himself	$400		no	his daughter			no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Marie	62	1	F	W	none																				
3	Pett	Leonce	22	1	M		grocer	yes									$20			his brother in Lacaune							
4	"	Cecile	20	1	F		none																				
5	"	Marie	1	1	M		child																				
6	Hildebrand	Louis	30	1	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen		New York				$100	1892 in U.S.		2 sons home			no				
7	Garaini	Louis	23	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Turin						$19		no	his cousin 237 E 22nd St							
8	Bozzi	Jacob	23	1	M	S	-										$20	1893 in U.S.		his cousin at Sullivan Co NY							
9	Spagnoli	Pierre	23	1	M	S											$16		no	his uncle 23 E 22nd St New York							
10	Mielo	Nicolas	50	1	M	M	weaver	yes		France	Movenmoutier		Providence R.I.				$30	1896		his cousin							
11	Beaez	Lucien	4	1	M	M	-																				
12	Kramer	Hermann	55	1	M	M	engraver	yes		Switzerland	Chaux de fonds		N.Y.				$30		no								
13	Frankhauser	Jules	21	1	M	M		yes									$30		no	his cousin J. Frankhauser 3 W 17th St							
14	Gutknecht	Jacob	44	1	M	S	farmer	yes									$40		no								
15	Arnold	Marie	20	1	F	M	housekeeper			Germany	Coesfeld		Monroe Wis				$60	1897		no							
16	Gluck	Flora	21	1	F	S	watchmaker	yes		Switzerland	Enet		Muscatine Iowa				$75		no	relatives Mr & Mrs Ernst Muscatine Iowa							
17	Mai	Léopold	56	1	M	M	shoemaker	yes		Germany	Ellingummer		Houston Tex				$10		no	a sister in Houston Tex							
18	Gregorius	Nikolaus	7	1	M	S	laborer			Lux'bg	Fetringen		Chicago Ill				sold		no	his son in Chicago							
19	Deschon	Auguste	20	1	M	S	"	yes		Lux'bg	Clemency		Appleton Minn				$15		no	his aunt in Appleton							
20	Schmitt	Félix	26	1	M	S	carpenter			Lux'bg	-		Luverne Minn				[illegible]		no	his brother in Luverne							
21	Krapf	Emil	26	1	M	S	laborer	yes		Switzerland	Berne		Chicago Ill				[illegible]		no		no						
22	Zumbrunnen	Henri	27	1	M	S	gardener	yes			Jouxtens		Monroe Wis				$30		yes		no						
23	-	Frédéric	20	1	M	S	locksmith	yes					New York				[illegible]	1897		yes a brother	no						
24	Parver	Elvina	30	1	F	S	merchant	yes			Cellonbey						$60		no								
25	Kuonen	Albinus	20	1	M	S	laborer	yes			Montreux		Ohio				$30		no	sister in Cleveland							
26	Farquet	Jules	22	1	M	S	"	yes			Charrat		Stuttgart Ark				$10		no	brother in Stuttgart							
27	Windecker	Augusta	29	1	F	S	milliner	yes		Germany	Spremberg		New York				$20		no	friend							
28	Walker	Hermann	22	1	M	S	laborer	yes		Switzerland	Uri						$200	5 years in U.S.		her sister [illegible]							
29	Landolt	Anton	20	1	M	S	-				Glarus						$80		no		no						
30	Zweifel	Jak	24	1	M	S	-						Kansing S				$62		no		no						
																	$18		no	his father							

159

Affidavit of the Mas **ing Officer, or First or Secon** **r.**

I H. Mace second Officer of
sincerely and truly swear the
named on the foregoing Lists or Ma
of said vessel sailing therewith, or
mination of each of said passengers,
I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a to
convicted of a felony or other infame
or under a contract or agreement, ex
ns are expressly excepted under the
the information in said Lists or Ma
and true.

Sworn to before me this
Consul of

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

from Ma
do solemnly,
a personal examination of
ll of the passengers
to consider, and that
caused the Surgeon
dged by the owners thereof
ehen physical exa
ny personal inspection and
t of said Surgeon,
n insane person, or a paup
ikely to become a
persons, contagious disease,
rson who has been
demeanor involving moral t
e, or a polygamist,
d, to perform labor in the
States, except such
also, according to the best o
uele lge and belief,
ng each of said passengers
therein is correct
Office of.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Mr Ghoste Surgeon of the S.S. La Navarre do
olemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician
nd surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 189
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

159 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre March 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 21-98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) and whether more than $30 and how much (if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether from or coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Frech Elie	20		M	S	barber	yes		German	Gebweiler	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	to brother in Tadement	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baenninger Albert	32		M	S	laborer	-		Switzerland	Zurich		[illegible]	-		$ 50	Yes in Vermont	no					
3	Walter Johann	23		M	S	-	-		-	Isenthal		[illegible]	-		$ 50	[illegible]	no					
4	Hosner Baptista	22		M	S	-	-		-	-		Benton Mont	-		$ [illegible]	no	to brother N. Holzner					
5	Buckhard Carl	30		M	M	miller	-		-	Zurich		Louisville	-		$ 100	7 years in	visiting and other relatives					
6	- Anna	30	6	F	M	housekeeper	-		-	-		-	-		-	Louisville	in Louisville					
7	- Carl	7		M	S	no	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-					
8	Fumadoli Giovanni	8		M	S	mason	-		Italy	Fadio		New York	-		$ 30	no	to brother 160 W 33 St					
9	Giacomazzi Giovanni	28		M	S	laborer	-		Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	-		$ 50	6 years	Living [illegible] his brother in Wilson					
10	Dauphare Marie	50		F	M	none	no	no	France	Pindonalbe		Cornwall Conn	-		$ 60	no	his husband Conn					
11	- Rose	13		F	S	none	yes		-	-		-	-		-	no	Box 12 Conn					
12	Morvan Pierre	25		M	S	laborer	-		-	-		[illegible] Middletown Conn	-		$ 30	no	his uncle					
13	Riviere Jean	20		M	S	do	-		-	Bayamont		N. Y.	-		$ 20	no	visiting his uncle [illegible]					
14	Edon Angelique	22		F	S	maid	-		-	Paris		Roanoke Va.	-		$ 10	no	going to join her [illegible]					
15	Zuber Ogumona	36		M	M	workman	yes		-	Paris		Mio Grand	-		$ 30	no	[illegible]					
16	- Emilie	23		F	M	none	[illegible]		-	-		-	-		-	-	-					
17	- Charles	7		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-					
18	- Caroline	6		F	S	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-					
19	- Josephine	2		F	S	-	no		[illegible]	-		-	-		-	-	-					
20	Marin Adele	22		F	S	servant	yes		-	578 Rue Turbigo Paris		[illegible]	-		$ 46	-	to brother 30 x 11 Bo					
21	Moglia Caroline	34		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Paris		Boston	no	-	$ 20	No [illegible]	to husband					
22	- Hugo	10		M	S	none	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-					
23	- Emile	7		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-					
24	Dallagiovanna Luigi	59		M	W	merchant	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		N. Y.	no	-	$ 40	no	to children 117 W 6 St					
25	Drouvet Emile	42		M	M	negotiator	yes		France	-		Guaymas Mexico	yes	-	$ 20	no	no					
26	Krigma Francisco	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Gorremba		Calumet Mexico	no	-	$ 18	no	a friend Mr Klabucar 4					
27	Decker Jean	26		M	S	tailor	-		Germany	Nentschtteudorf		Watertown	yes	-	$ 12	no	to brother G. Decker 6 C.					
28	Petrini Paolo	11		M	S	laborer	-		Italian	Sammarco		Wells Nevada	yes	his father	2 10	no	his cousin in Wells					
29	Menicucci Andrea	25		M	S	do	-		-	-		Wells Nev	-	himself	$ 70	no	do					
30	Di Pita Raffaello	29		M	S	do	-		-	-		do	-	-	$ 70	no	do					

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

33

MAR 17, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 27 194, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 27 194

.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator